



OcNOS®

**Open Compute
Network Operating System
for Service Providers
Version 6.3.5**

NetConf Command Reference

June 2024

© 2024 IP Infusion Inc. All Rights Reserved.

This documentation is subject to change without notice. The software described in this document and this documentation are furnished under a license agreement or nondisclosure agreement. The software and documentation may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreement. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or any means electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording for any purpose other than the purchaser's internal use without the written permission of IP Infusion Inc.

IP Infusion Inc.

3965 Freedom Circle, Suite 200

Santa Clara, CA 95054

+1 408-400-1900

<http://www.ipinfusion.com/>

For support, questions, or comments via E-mail, contact:

support@ipinfusion.com

Trademarks:

IP Infusion and OcNOS are trademarks or registered trademarks of IP Infusion. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Use of certain software included in this equipment is subject to the IP Infusion, Inc. End User License Agreement at <http://www.ipinfusion.com/license>. By using the equipment, you accept the terms of the End User License Agreement.

Contents

IP Maestro Support	lxxxvii
Audience	lxxxvii
Conventions	lxxxvii
Related Documentation	lxxxvii
Feature Availability	lxxxvii
Support	lxxxvii
Comments	lxxxviii
CHAPTER 1 NetConf Command Reference	73
IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER	73
Configure feature enabled	73
Configure management port	73
Configure port	74
Configure enable	74
Configure retry max attempts	75
Configure retry interval	75
Configure callhome debug	76
IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER-NOTIFICATION	76
Configure severity	76
IPI-VRF	77
Configure instance name	77
Configure instance name	77
Configure description	78
Configure router id	79
Configure evpn layer3 network id	79
Configure snmp context name	80
clear router-id	81
clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME)	81
IPI-INTERFACE	81
Configure name	81
Configure enable switchport	82
Configure vrf name	82
Configure vr name	83
Configure mtu	83
Configure dot1ad ether type	83
Configure description	84
Configure shutdown	84
Configure if loopback	85
clear interface (IFNAME) counters	85
IPI-GLOBAL-TE	86
Configure id	86
IPI-IF-ETHERNET	86

Configure duplex mode	86
Configure mac address	87
Configure secondary mac address	87
Configure port speed	88
Configure name	89
Configure enable rcv	89
Configure enable snd	90
IPI-IF-IP	91
Configure primary ip addr	91
Configure enable dhcp ip address	91
Configure ip addr label	92
Configure ipv4 unnumbered if name	92
Configure remote address	93
Configure primary anycast	93
Configure ip address	94
Configure ip label	95
Configure secondary anycast	95
Configure ipv6 unnumbered if name	96
Configure enable dhcp ipv6 address	96
Configure enable dhcp temporary ipv6 address	97
Configure dhcp address prefix length	97
Configure enable auto config	98
Configure ipv6 address	98
Configure anycast	99
Configure disable ip forwarding	100
Configure disable ipv6 forwarding	100
Configure router id	100
Configure enable auto router id selection	101
Configure default vrf enable icmp broadcast	101
Configure disable ip vrf forwarding	101
Configure disable ipv6 vrf forwarding	102
Configure enable icmp broadcast	102
IPI-IF-EXTENDED	103
Configure protected port	103
Configure protected port	103
Configure link flap error disable	104
Configure mac move limit error disable	104
Configure disable snmp trap link status	105
Configure mau default type	105
Configure debounce time	106
Configure enable re routing	107
Configure enable speed	107
Configure enable queue drops	108
Configure warning threshold	108
Configure linkup debounce time	109
Configure rate	110
Configure l2cp type	110

Configure forward err correction	111
Configure load interval	111
Configure bcast value	112
Configure bcast rate limit format	113
Configure mcast value	114
Configure mcast rate limit format	114
Configure dlf bcast value	115
Configure dlf bcast rate limit format	116
Configure error disable stp bpdu guard	117
Configure reason	117
Configure link flap timer interval	118
Configure reason	118
Configure error disable stp bpdu guard	119
Configure timeout interval	119
Configure mac move limit	120
Configure mode	120
Configure src	121
Configure multicast interface	121
Configure dst	122
Configure checksum enable	122
Configure tos byte	123
Configure ttl	123
Configure path mtu enable	124
Configure dst mac address	124
Configure gre key	125
clear interface (IFNAME) cpu counters	126
clear interface (IFNAME) fec	126
clear interface IFNAME error-disable	126
clear I2protocol interface (IFNAME) counters (peer tunnel discard tunnel-discard)	126
IPI-SYSTEM	127
Configure hostname	127
Configure timezone name	127
IPI-NETWORK-SERVICES-MANAGER	128
Configure options	128
Configure options	128
Configure module name	129
debug nsm ((addressmonitor bfd events hal events hal ipc linkmonitor packet packet detail packet rcv packet rcv detail packet send packet send detail vxlan ipsec mpls all))	130
no debug nsm ((addressmonitor bfd events hal events hal ipc linkmonitor packet packet detail packet rcv packet rcv detail packet send packet send detail vxlan ipsec mpls all))	130
debug hsl (general ifmgr bridge msg fib fdb devdrv pktdrv platform pbr bfd lcp qos helper rbridge nvo ofl mlag mpls srv6 ptp extphy) {all default info debug warn error fatal admin counter pkt}	130
no debug hsl (general ifmgr bridge msg fib fdb devdrv pktdrv platform pbr bfd lcp qos helper rbridge nvo ofl mlag mpls srv6 ptp extphy) {all default info debug warn error fatal admin counter pkt}	131

debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm l2 protocol eapol l2 protocol efm l2 protocol igmp-snoop l2 protocol lacp l2 protocol lldp l2 protocol mldp-snoop l2 protocol mstp l2 protocol ptp l2 protocol all)	131
no debug pktmgr	132
debug pktmgr enable	132
debug pktmgr disable	132
debug pktmgr stats	132
debug pktmgr (stats pkt-errors)	133
clear nsm ipc stats	133
clear nsm server ipc-stats	133
snmp restart nsm	133
IPI-BRIDGE	134
Configure instance name	134
Configure protocol	134
Configure l2 protocol destination mac	135
Configure spanning tree protocol status	136
Configure disable mac learning	136
Configure interface name	137
clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>	138
clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME) (address MACADDR) (vlan VID) bridge <1-32>	138
clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>	139
clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME) (address MACADDR) (vlan VID) bridge <1-32>	139
clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME)	140
clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32>	140
IPI-VLAN	141
Configure disable mac learning	141
Configure vlan id	142
Configure vlan id	143
Configure vlan id	144
Configure type	145
Configure secondary vlan	145
Configure mac address	146
Configure ipv4 address	147
Configure ether type	147
Configure group id	148
Configure group id	148
Configure vlan id	149
Configure disable vlan classifier feature	150
Configure disable port security	150
Configure table name	150
Configure cvlan cfi	151
Configure untagged ep	152
IPI-PORT-VLAN	154
Configure isolated vlan id	154
Configure cvlan registration table	154

Configure interface mode	155
Configure interface mode	155
Configure acceptable frame type	156
Configure acceptable frame type	157
Configure disable native vlan	157
Configure remove default vlan	158
Configure ingress filter	159
Configure vlan id	159
Configure vlan id	160
Configure vlan id	161
Configure vlan id	161
Configure native vlan id	162
Configure translated svlan id	163
Configure translated svlan id	164
Configure translated svlan id	165
Configure translated svlan id	165
Configure logging	166
Configure mode	167
Configure mode	168
Configure maximum limit	168
Configure mac address	169
Configure cvlan id	169
Configure svlan id	170
Configure svlan id	171
Configure mode	172
Configure associate vlan id	172
Configure vlan id	173
Configure association trunk vlan id	174
Configure vlan id	174
IPI-VLAN-XC	175
Configure xconnect name	175
Configure disable	176
Configure backup endpoint 1	176
Configure backup endpoint 2	177
Configure revertive	177
Configure link fault pass through enable	178
Configure port endpoint 1	178
Configure vlan endpoint 1	179
Configure outer vlan range	179
Configure inner vlan range	180
clear cross-connect counters (NAME)	181
IPI-XSTP	181
Configure ageing time	181
Configure ageing time	182
Configure enable cisco interoperability	182
Configure forwarding delay	183
Configure hello time	184

Configure max age	184
Configure max hops	185
Configure bridge priority	186
Configure transmit hold count	186
Configure enable bpdu filter	187
Configure enable bpdu guard	188
Configure enable error disable timeout	188
Configure force version	189
Configure path cost method	190
Configure instance name	190
Configure instance name	191
Configure instance name	192
Configure instance name	193
Configure instance name	194
Configure instance name	195
Configure region name	196
Configure revision number	196
Configure vlan id	197
Configure disable spanning tree	198
Configure name	199
Configure instance name	199
Configure vlan id	200
Configure bridge priority	201
Configure name	202
Configure name	203
Configure name	204
Configure path cost	204
Configure port priority	205
Configure vlan id	206
Configure bridge priority	207
Configure path cost	208
Configure port priority	209
Configure path cost	210
Configure port priority	211
Configure vlan id	212
Configure hello time	213
Configure port configuration	213
Configure enable automatic edge detection	214
Configure bpdu guard	214
Configure bpdu filter	215
Configure enable root guard	215
Configure link type	216
Configure enable restricted domain role	216
Configure enable restricted role	217
Configure enable restricted tcn	217
Configure enable instance restricted tcn	218
Configure enable instance restricted role	218

Configure enable restricted role	219
Configure enable restricted tcn	220
Configure bridge priority	220
Configure max age	221
Configure hello time	222
Configure forward delay	222
Configure transmit hold count	223
Configure path cost	224
Configure port priority	224
Configure path cost	225
Configure port priority	226
Configure options	227
debug (mstp protocol mstp protocol detail mstp timer mstp timer detail mstp packet tx mstp packet rx mstp cli mstp bpdu mstp mcec mstp all)	227
no debug (mstp protocol mstp protocol detail mstp timer mstp timer detail mstp packet tx mstp packet rx mstp cli mstp bpdu mstp mcec mstp all)	227
clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32>	228
clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE	228
clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm <1-63>) bridge <1-32>	228
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>	229
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32>	229
clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32>	229
clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>	230
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm <1-63>) bridge <1-32>	230
snmp restart mstp	231
IPI-IF-AGGREGATE	231
Configure aggregate id	231
Configure lacp mode	232
Configure min links	232
Configure min bandwidth	233
IPI-LACP	233
Configure system priority	233
Configure options	234
Configure port priority	234
Configure timeout	235
Configure bridge type	235
Configure force up	236
snmp restart lacp	237
clear lacp (<1-65535>) counters	237
debug lacp (event cli timer packet rx tx sync ha all)	237
no debug lacp (event cli timer packet rx tx sync ha all)	237
IPI-LLDPV2	238
Configure enable	238
Configure notification interval	238
Configure port description	239
Configure system description	239
Configure system name	239

Configure system capabilities	240
Configure management address	240
Configure port vlan id	241
Configure port protocol vlan id	241
Configure vlan name	242
Configure protocol identifier	242
Configure vid digest	243
Configure management vlan id	243
Configure link aggregation	244
Configure dcb exchange	244
Configure mac phy	245
Configure max mtu size	245
Configure locally assigned chassis id	245
Configure options	246
Configure disable lldp agent	246
Configure agent circuit id	247
Configure med device type	247
Configure local name	248
Configure agent type	248
Configure enable tx rx	249
Configure dcbx enable	250
Configure reinit delay	250
Configure message tx interval	251
Configure message tx hold multiplier	252
Configure message fast tx	252
Configure tx credit max	253
Configure tx fast init	254
Configure neighbor timer	255
Configure port timer	256
Configure port address	257
Configure chassis id	257
Configure port id	258
Configure port description	259
Configure system description	260
Configure system name	260
Configure system capabilities	261
Configure management address	262
Configure port vlan id	263
Configure port protocol vlan id	263
Configure vlan name	264
Configure protocol identifier	265
Configure vid digest	266
Configure management vlan id	267
Configure link aggregation	267
Configure dcb exchange	268
Configure mac phy	269
Configure max mtu size	270

Configure network policy	270
Configure location	271
Configure inventory	272
Configure media capabilities	273
debug lldp (event rx tx message ha all)	273
no debug lldp (event rx tx message ha all)	274
clear lldp counters ((IFNAME)).	274
snmp restart lldp	274
IPI-RIB	275
Configure fib retain.	275
Configure max ecmp paths	275
Configure max static routes	275
Configure max fib routes	276
Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces.	276
Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces.	277
Configure rib options	277
Configure ipv4 routing options	278
Configure ipv6 routing options	278
Configure interface name.	278
Configure bfd state.	279
Configure description.	279
Configure description.	280
Configure distance.	281
Configure gateway address	282
Configure bfd state.	283
Configure description.	283
Configure interface name.	284
Configure description.	285
Configure interface name.	285
Configure description.	286
Configure distance.	287
Configure ipv4 enable bfd	288
Configure ipv6 enable bfd	288
snmp restart rib	289
clear ip route kernel	289
clear ip kernel route	289
clear ipv6 route kernel	290
clear ip route *	290
clear ip route A.B.C.D/M	290
clear ipv4 route *	290
clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M.	290
clear ipv6 route *	291
clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M	291
debug rib (all events packet packet send packet rcv packet detail packet send detail packet rcv detail nsm bfd monitor hal events hal ipc)	291
no debug rib (all events packet packet send packet rcv packet detail packet send detail packet rcv detail nsm bfd monitor hal events hal ipc)	291

debug ip (routing routing add-route routing delete-route routing mod-route)	292
no debug ip (routing routing add-route routing delete-route routing mod-route)	292
debug ipv6 (routing routing add-route routing delete-route routing mod-route)	292
no debug ipv6 (routing routing add-route routing delete-route routing mod-route).	293
IPI-RIB-VRF	293
Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces	293
Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces	294
Configure enable global table lookup	294
Configure interface name	295
Configure interface name	295
Configure track id	296
Configure bfd state	297
Configure interface name	298
Configure description	298
Configure enable global table lookup	300
Configure track id	301
Configure description	302
Configure distance	303
Configure instance type	304
Configure track id	305
Configure instance type	306
Configure track id	307
Configure bfd state	307
Configure interface name	308
Configure description	309
Configure interface name	310
Configure description	311
Configure distance	312
clear ip route vrf NAME *	313
clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M	313
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME *	314
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M	314
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME *	314
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M	315
IPI-OSPF	315
Configure area interface config mode	315
Configure enable multi instance capability	315
Configure grace period	316
Configure max grace period	316
Configure disable all neighbors	317
Configure disable neighbor	317
Configure tie break method	318
Configure default retry interval	318
Configure enable better protection	319
Configure ospf id	319
Configure router id	320
Configure router id	320

Configure flood reduction	321
Configure rfc1583 compatibility	321
Configure database summary	322
Configure bfd enable all interfaces	322
Configure log adjacency changes	322
Configure shutdown	323
Configure area border type	323
Configure reference bandwidth	324
Configure max database descriptors	324
Configure p2p rfc incompatible	325
Configure context name	325
Configure passive interface all	326
Configure passive mode	326
Configure address	327
Configure originate	328
Configure route map	328
Configure disable cspf	329
Configure disable traffic engineering	330
Configure disable graceful restart	331
Configure disable opaque lsa	331
Configure enable vrf lite	332
Configure link local signaling	332
Configure maximum areas number	333
Configure disable advertise	333
Configure authentication type	334
Configure default cost	335
Configure shortcut	335
Configure name	336
Configure cost	337
Configure network type	338
Configure passive	338
Configure priority	339
Configure authentication type	340
Configure enabled	341
Configure filter out	342
Configure traffic engineering metric	343
Configure ldp igp sync enable	343
Configure holddown timer	344
Configure dead interval	345
Configure hello interval	346
Configure retransmission interval	347
Configure no summary	348
Configure is stub	349
Configure nssa enable	350
Configure route map	350
Configure name	352
Configure name	353

Configure name	354
Configure name	354
Configure area id	355
Configure cost	356
Configure instance id	357
Configure address	358
Configure remote router id	358
Configure fall over	359
Configure key	360
Configure authentication type.	361
Configure message digest id	362
Configure dead interval	363
Configure destination id	364
Configure cost	365
Configure limit type.	366
Configure exit interval.	367
Configure keep all paths.	367
Configure remote lfa areas.	368
Configure route map.	369
Configure idx	369
Configure default distance	370
Configure intra area distance	371
Configure access control list	371
Configure address	372
Configure not advertise	373
Configure tag	373
Configure access control list	374
Configure access control list isis	375
Configure access control list bgp	375
Configure access control list rip	376
Configure access control list static	377
Configure access control list connected.	377
Configure access control list kernel	378
Configure ospf process id.	378
Configure primary domain id address	379
Configure primary domain id hex	380
Configure secondary domain id address	381
Configure secondary domain id hex.	381
Configure address	382
Configure cost	383
Configure termination hold interval.	384
Configure min arrival interval	384
Configure max delay	385
Configure max delay	386
Configure default metric	387
Configure protocol	387
Configure metric	388

Configure ospf process id	389
Configure metric.	389
Configure isis process id	390
Configure metric.	391
Configure include stub	392
Configure enable max router lsa	393
Configure on startup include stub	393
Configure max on startup.	394
Configure metric.	395
Configure link local exchange	395
Configure area id	396
Configure ospf process id	397
Configure area id	397
Configure area id	398
Configure rate limit.	399
Configure rate limit.	401
Configure bfd	403
Configure rate limit.	403
Configure route	403
Configure rib	404
Configure nsm	404
Configure nsm.	404
Configure lsa	405
Configure ifsm	405
Configure events	406
Configure cspf events	406
Configure cspf hexdump	406
Configure retransmission.	407
Configure lfa.	407
Configure policy	408
Configure redistribute.	408
Configure graceful restart	408
Configure packet hello	409
Configure packet dd.	409
Configure packet ls request	409
Configure packet ls update	410
Configure packet ls ack	410
clear ip ospf <0-65535> process	411
clear ip ospf process	411
restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>)	411
snmp restart ospf	411
debug ospf all.	412
no debug ospf all	412
debug ospf bfd	412
no debug ospf bfd	412
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit	412
no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit	413

debug ospf route ({spf ia ase install spf-terse}})	413
no debug ospf route ({spf ia ase install spf-terse}})	413
debug ospf rib ({interface redistribute}})	413
no debug ospf rib ({interface redistribute}})	414
debug ospf packet ({send recv detail}})	414
no debug ospf packet ({send recv detail}})	414
debug ospf packet hello ({send recv detail}})	415
no debug ospf packet hello ({send recv detail}})	415
debug ospf packet dd ({send recv detail}})	415
no debug ospf packet dd ({send recv detail}})	415
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail}})	416
no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail}})	416
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail}})	416
no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail}})	417
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail}})	417
no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail}})	417
debug ospf nsm ({interface redistribute}})	417
no debug ospf nsm ({interface redistribute}})	418
debug ospf nfsm ({status events timers}})	418
no debug ospf nfsm ({status events timers}})	418
debug ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage}})	419
no debug ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage}})	419
debug ospf ifsm ({status events timers}})	419
no debug ospf ifsm ({status events timers}})	419
debug ospf events ({abr nssa asbr vlink lsa os router}})	420
no debug ospf events ({abr nssa asbr vlink lsa os router}})	420
debug cspf events	420
no debug cspf events	421
debug cspf hexdump	421
no debug cspf hexdump	421
debug ip ospf retransmission	421
no debug ip ospf retransmission	421
debug ip ospf lfa	422
no debug ip ospf lfa	422
debug ip ospf policy	422
no debug ip ospf policy	422
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail terse}})	422
no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail terse}})	423
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail terse}})	423
no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail terse}})	423
IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE	424
Configure cost	424
Configure priority	424
Configure mtu ignore	425
Configure network type	425
Configure disable all ospf	426
Configure traffic engineering metric	426

Configure mtu	427
Configure enable flood reduction	427
Configure enable demand circuit	428
Configure enable bfd	428
Configure disable fast reroute	429
Configure key	429
Configure authentication type	430
Configure message digest id	430
Configure filter out	431
Configure dead interval	432
Configure hello interval	432
Configure retransmission interval	433
Configure transmit delay	433
Configure resync timeout	434
Configure ldp igp sync enable	435
Configure holddown timer	435
Configure cost	436
Configure priority	436
Configure mtu ignore	437
Configure key	438
Configure authentication type	438
Configure message digest id	439
Configure dead interval	440
Configure hello interval	441
Configure retransmission interval	442
Configure transmit delay	442
Configure resync timeout	443
Configure filter out	444
IPI-OSPFV3	445
Configure display route on single line	445
Configure grace period	445
Configure controlled restarts only	446
Configure max grace period	446
Configure disable all neighbors	447
Configure disable neighbor	447
Configure vrf name	448
Configure ospfv3 id	448
Configure router id	449
Configure bfd enable all interfaces	449
Configure database summary	450
Configure area border type	450
Configure default metric	451
Configure shutdown	451
Configure log adjacency changes	452
Configure reference bandwidth	452
Configure max database descriptors	453
Configure default distance	453

Configure intra area distance	454
Configure traffic engineering	455
Configure disable graceful restart	455
Configure exponential max delay	456
Configure all interfaces	456
Configure name	457
Configure address	458
Configure translate tag	458
Configure not advertise	459
Configure translate tag	460
Configure all tag	460
Configure originate	461
Configure route map	462
Configure access control list	463
Configure protocol	463
Configure ospf process id	464
Configure protocol	465
Configure metric	466
Configure ospf process id	467
Configure metric	467
Configure default cost	468
Configure no summary	469
Configure enable	470
Configure enable	471
Configure remote router id	471
Configure bfd fall over	472
Configure instance id	473
Configure authentication cryptomap	474
Configure dead interval	474
Configure address	476
Configure not advertise	477
Configure address	477
Configure not advertise	478
Configure address	479
Configure not advertise	480
Configure tag	480
Configure originate	481
Configure route map	482
Configure protocol af	483
Configure metric	484
Configure ospfv2 process id	485
Configure metric	485
Configure retransmission	487
Configure retransmission	488
Configure bfd	489
Configure retransmission	490
Configure events	490

Configure ifsm	490
Configure lsa	491
Configure nfm	491
Configure nsm	492
Configure rib	492
Configure route	492
Configure packet hello	493
Configure packet dd	493
Configure packet ls request	494
Configure packet ls update	494
Configure packet ls ack	494
debug ipv6 ospf	495
no debug ipv6 ospf	495
debug ipv6 ospf all	495
no debug ipv6 ospf all	495
debug ipv6 ospf bfd	496
no debug ipv6 ospf bfd	496
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission	496
no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission	496
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr asbr vlink os router nssa })	496
no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr asbr vlink os router nssa })	497
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status events timers })	497
no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status events timers })	497
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage })	497
no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage })	498
debug ipv6 ospf nfm ({status events timers })	498
no debug ipv6 ospf nfm ({status events timers })	498
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface redistribute })	499
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface redistribute })	499
debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send recv detail })	499
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send recv detail })	499
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send recv detail })	500
no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send recv detail })	500
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send recv detail })	500
no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send recv detail })	501
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail })	501
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail })	501
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail })	501
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail })	502
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail })	502
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail })	502
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface redistribute })	503
no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface redistribute })	503
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf ia ase install })	503
no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf ia ase install })	503
clear ipv6 ospf (WORD) process	504
restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>)	504

snmp restart ospf6	504
IPI-OSPFV3-INTERFACE	505
Configure shutdown	505
Configure enable link lsa suppression	505
Configure enable bfd	506
Configure enable bfd	506
Configure network type	507
Configure cost	508
Configure priority	508
Configure traffic engineering metric	509
Configure mtu	510
Configure mtu ignore	511
Configure authentication cryptomap	511
Configure area id	512
Configure area id	513
Configure ospfv3 id	514
Configure dead interval	514
Configure hello interval	515
Configure transmission delay	516
Configure retransmission interval	517
Configure address	517
Configure poll interval	518
IPI-BGP	519
Configure address family name	519
Configure address family name	520
Configure action name	520
Configure action standard number	521
Configure action name standard	522
Configure action name	523
Configure action name standard	523
Configure action expanded	524
Configure action expanded	525
Configure extended action number	525
Configure extended action	526
Configure action	527
Configure action	527
Configure access list name	528
Configure enable aggregate nexthop	529
Configure enable path select	529
Configure disable adj out	530
Configure enable extended asn capability	530
Configure enable nexthop tracking	530
Configure nexthop tracking delay	531
Configure enable rfc 1771 strict origin	531
Configure config type	532
Configure enable per prefix label mode	532
Configure options	533

restart bgp graceful	533
clear bgp statistics	533
snmp restart bgp	534
debug bgp (all nht nsm fsm events filters keepalives updates in updates out dampening bfd mpls vpls link-state rib normal add-path adj-out route-scan)	534
no debug bgp (all nht nsm fsm events filters keepalives updates in updates out dampening bfd mpls vpls link-state rib normal add-path adj-out route-scan)	534
no debug all bgp	534
IPI-BGP-INSTANCE	535
Configure no external fail over	535
Configure no best path tie break	535
Configure inbound route filter enable	536
Configure no client route reflection	536
Configure med type	537
Configure med type	537
Configure source ip prefix	538
Configure access list name	538
Configure bgp as	539
Configure router id	539
Configure cluster id	540
Configure local preference	540
Configure graceful shutdown capable	541
Configure graceful shutdown	541
Configure graceful shutdown local preference	542
Configure log neighbor changes	542
Configure scan interval	543
Configure best path dont compare originator	543
Configure enable deterministic med	544
Configure enforce first as for ebgp	544
Configure local as count	545
Configure med type	545
Configure multi path relax	546
Configure ignore aigp for bestpath	546
Configure identifier	546
Configure peer as number	547
Configure enable graceful restart	548
Configure restart time	548
Configure stale path max retention time	549
Configure route selection max defer time	549
Configure graceful reset	550
Configure keep alive	551
Configure always compare med	551
Configure ignore as path length	552
Configure best path compare confed	552
Configure external compare router id	553
IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY	553
Configure backdoor	553

Configure backdoor	554
Configure additional paths mode	555
Configure additional paths mode	556
Configure additional path select all	556
Configure additional path select all	557
Configure additional paths best select count	557
Configure additional paths best select count	558
Configure no client route reflection	559
Configure enable auto summary	559
Configure enable network igp sync	560
Configure map name	561
Configure map name	561
Configure table map filter	562
Configure table map filter	563
Configure enable igp sync	564
Configure aggregate address	564
Configure aggregate type	565
Configure aggregate type	566
Configure aggregate type	567
Configure aggregate type	567
Configure local	568
Configure local	569
Configure ebgp max path	570
Configure ebgp max path	570
Configure ibgp max path	571
Configure ibgp max path	572
Configure eibgp max path	573
Configure enable dampening	573
Configure enable dampening	574
Configure enable dampening	575
Configure reach half life	575
Configure reach half life	576
Configure reach half life	577
Configure max suppress time	578
Configure max suppress time	579
Configure max suppress time	580
Configure unreachable half life	581
Configure unreachable half life	582
Configure unreachable half life	583
Configure dampening rmap name	584
Configure dampening rmap name	585
Configure dampening rmap name	586
Configure protocol type	587
Configure redistribute route map name	587
Configure redistribute route map name	588
Configure bgp as	589
Configure redistribute ospf route map	590

clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X WORD) (description LINE)	590
IPI-BGP-PEER-GROUP	591
Configure optional as	591
Configure peer group tag	592
Configure peer group tag	592
Configure peer group tag	593
Configure group limit	593
Configure enable peer bfd	594
Configure enable peer bfd multihop	595
Configure auth key encrypt	595
Configure auth key encrypt	596
Configure additional paths mode	596
Configure additional paths mode	597
Configure additional path select all	598
Configure additional path select all	599
Configure additional paths best select count	599
Configure additional paths best select count	600
Configure bgp port	601
Configure activate	602
Configure activate	603
Configure activate	603
Configure activate	604
Configure default peer route map name	605
Configure default peer route map name	606
Configure peer route map orig name	606
Configure peer route map orig name	607
Configure weight	608
Configure weight	609
Configure route server client	610
Configure route server client	611
Configure next hop self	611
Configure next hop self	612
Configure peer route reflector	613
Configure peer route reflector	614
Configure peer route reflector	615
Configure peer remove private as	615
Configure peer remove private as	616
Configure no send community	617
Configure no send community	618
Configure no send community type	619
Configure no send community type	619
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	620
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	621
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	622
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	622
Configure orf prefix capability	623
Configure orf prefix capability	624

Configure peer allow ebgp vpn.	625
Configure allow as number.	626
Configure allow as number.	627
Configure allow as number.	628
Configure capability graceful restart.	629
Configure capability graceful restart.	629
Configure capability graceful restart.	630
Configure capability graceful restart.	631
Configure prefix count	632
Configure prefix count	633
Configure stop update	633
Configure stop update	634
Configure stop update	635
Configure maximum prefix warning	636
Configure maximum prefix warning	637
Configure threshold percentage	638
Configure threshold percentage	639
Configure warning only.	640
Configure warning only.	641
Configure unsuppress route map name.	642
Configure unsuppress route map name.	642
Configure access list identifier	643
Configure access list identifier	644
Configure bgp as	645
Configure as access list identifier.	646
Configure as access list identifier.	647
Configure route map name.	648
Configure peer as.	649
Configure graceful shut	649
Configure graceful shutdown timer.	650
Configure peer restart time.	651
Configure peer local as	651
Configure peer description	652
Configure peer connect interval	652
Configure peer as origin interval	653
Configure min route advertisement interval	654
Configure enable dynamic capability	654
Configure collide established	655
Configure source identifier	655
Configure enforce multi hop	656
Configure neighbor override capability.	657
Configure neighbor strict capability match	657
Configure disallow infinite hold time	658
Configure disable capability negotiation.	658
Configure neighbor passive	659
Configure peer shutdown description.	659
Configure peer port	660

Configure bgp version	661
Configure enable ext opt param len.	661
Configure tcp adjust mss	662
Configure keep alive	662
Configure enabled	663
Configure enabled	664
clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out in)	664
IPI-BGP-PEER	665
Configure enable peer bfd	665
Configure enable peer bfd	665
Configure enable peer bfd multihop.	666
Configure enable peer bfd multihop.	667
Configure interface name.	667
Configure mapped peer group tag	668
Configure mapped peer group tag	668
Configure tcp adjust mss	669
Configure auth key encrypt	669
Configure auth key encrypt	670
Configure auth key encrypt	671
Configure auth key encrypt	671
Configure additional paths mode	672
Configure additional paths mode	673
Configure additional path select all	673
Configure additional path select all	674
Configure additional paths best select count	675
Configure additional paths best select count	676
Configure bgp port	676
Configure activate	677
Configure activate	678
Configure activate	679
Configure activate	679
Configure activate	680
Configure activate	681
Configure activate	681
Configure de activate	682
Configure de activate	683
Configure de activate	684
Configure de activate	684
Configure de activate	685
Configure de activate	686
Configure de activate	686
Configure default peer route map name	687
Configure default peer route map name	688
Configure default peer route map name	689
Configure peer route map orig name	689
Configure peer route map orig name	690
Configure weight	691

Configure weight	692
Configure weight	692
Configure route server client	693
Configure route server client	694
Configure route server client	695
Configure next hop self	695
Configure next hop self	696
Configure next hop self	697
Configure peer route reflector	698
Configure peer route reflector	698
Configure peer route reflector	699
Configure peer route reflector	700
Configure peer route reflector	701
Configure peer remove private as	702
Configure peer remove private as	702
Configure peer remove private as	703
Configure no send community	704
Configure no send community	705
Configure no send community type	705
Configure no send community type	706
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	707
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	707
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	708
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	709
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	710
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	710
Configure orf prefix capability	711
Configure orf prefix capability	712
Configure orf prefix capability	713
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn	713
Configure allow as number	714
Configure allow as number	715
Configure allow as number	716
Configure allow as number	717
Configure allow as number	718
Configure capability graceful restart	719
Configure capability graceful restart	719
Configure capability graceful restart	720
Configure capability graceful restart	721
Configure extended nexthop encode	722
Configure capability graceful restart	722
Configure mapped peer group tag af	723
Configure prefix count	724
Configure prefix count	725
Configure prefix count	726
Configure stop update	726
Configure stop update	727

Configure stop update	728
Configure stop update	729
Configure maximum prefix warning	730
Configure maximum prefix warning	731
Configure maximum prefix warning	731
Configure threshold percentage.	732
Configure threshold percentage.	733
Configure threshold percentage.	734
Configure warning only	735
Configure warning only	736
Configure warning only	737
Configure unsuppress route map name.	738
Configure unsuppress route map name.	739
Configure unsuppress route map name.	739
Configure access list identifier	740
Configure access list identifier	741
Configure access list identifier	742
Configure prefix list name	742
Configure prefix list name	743
Configure as access list identifier	744
Configure as access list identifier	745
Configure as access list identifier	746
Configure route map name	747
Configure route map name	748
Configure peer port	749
Configure min route advertisement interval	749
Configure peer as origin interval	750
Configure collide established	750
Configure peer description.	751
Configure disallow infinite hold time.	751
Configure disable capability negotiation	752
Configure enforce multi hop.	753
Configure graceful shut	753
Configure graceful shutdown timer	754
Configure peer local as	754
Configure neighbor override capability	755
Configure neighbor passive	755
Configure peer restart time	756
Configure peer shutdown.	757
Configure neighbor strict capability match	757
Configure source identifier.	758
Configure bgp version	758
Configure enable ext opt param len.	759
Configure peer connect interval.	760
Configure admin status	760
Configure admin status	761
Configure aigp send med.	762

Configure aigp send med	763
Configure send cost community id	763
Configure enable transitive.	764
Configure send cost community id	765
Configure enable transitive.	766
Configure peer as.	767
Configure peer as.	768
Configure peer as.	769
Configure peer as.	769
Configure graceful shut	770
Configure graceful shutdown timer.	770
Configure peer restart time.	771
Configure peer local as	772
Configure peer description	772
Configure peer connect interval	773
Configure peer as origin interval	773
Configure min route advertisement interval	774
Configure enable dynamic capability	775
Configure collide established	775
Configure source identifier	776
Configure enforce multi hop	776
Configure neighbor override capability.	777
Configure neighbor strict capability match	777
Configure disallow infinite hold time	778
Configure disable capability negotiation.	778
Configure neighbor passive	779
Configure peer shutdown description.	780
Configure peer port	780
Configure bgp version	781
Configure enable ext opt param len	781
Configure tcp adjust mss	782
Configure hold time	783
Configure keep alive.	783
Configure enabled	784
Configure enabled	785
Configure enabled	785
Configure enabled	786
clear ip bgp * (description LINE)	787
clear bgp * l2vpn evpn soft (out in)	787
clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out in)	787
clear bgp (A.B.C.D X::X::X WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out in)	788
IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY-VRF	788
Configure enable auto summary	788
Configure enable network igp sync	789
Configure map name	790
Configure table map filter	790
Configure local	791

Configure enable igp sync	792
Configure ebgp max path.	793
Configure ebgp max path.	794
Configure ibgp max path	794
Configure optional as	795
Configure auth key encrypt	796
Configure auth key encrypt	797
Configure multipath relax	798
Configure graceful shutdown	799
Configure graceful shutdown capable	799
Configure graceful shutdown local preference.	800
Configure additional path select all	801
Configure additional paths mode	801
Configure additional paths best select count	802
Configure protocol type	802
Configure redistrib route map name	803
Configure ospf instance number	804
Configure redistribute ospf route map	805
Configure peer as	806
Configure source identifier	806
Configure peer local as	807
Configure bgp version	808
Configure peer connection interval	809
Configure hold time	810
Configure enforce multihop	811
Configure peer shutdown.	811
Configure peer group tag	812
Configure peer group range.	813
Configure peer group range.	814
Configure group limit	815
Configure peer as	815
Configure source identifier	816
Configure peer local as	817
Configure bgp version	818
Configure peer connection interval	819
Configure hold time	820
Configure enforce multihop	821
Configure peer shutdown.	821
Configure enabled	822
Configure enabled	823
Configure neighbor passive	824
Configure disable capability negotiation	825
Configure enable dynamic capability	826
Configure min route advertisement interval	826
Configure peer as origin interval	827
Configure neighbor as override	828
Configure peer description.	829

Configure peer restart time	830
Configure site origin identifier	830
Configure graceful shut	831
Configure graceful shut timer	832
Configure bgp port	833
Configure enable ext opt param len	834
Configure additional paths mode	834
Configure additional path select all	835
Configure additional paths best select count	836
Configure tcp adjust mss	837
Configure enable peer bfd	837
Configure enable peer bfd multihop	838
Configure activate	839
Configure default peer route map name	840
Configure peer route map orig name	841
Configure weight	842
Configure weight	842
Configure peer route reflector	843
Configure peer remove private as	844
Configure no send community	845
Configure no send community type	846
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	846
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	847
Configure orf prefix capability	848
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn	849
Configure allow as number	850
Configure capability graceful restart	851
Configure prefix count	851
Configure stop update	852
Configure maximum prefix warning	853
Configure threshold percentage	854
Configure warning only	855
Configure unsuppress route map name	856
Configure access list identifier	857
Configure as access list identifier	858
Configure prefix list name	858
Configure route map name	860
Configure auth key encrypt	861
Configure auth key encrypt	861
Configure neighbor passive	862
Configure disable capability negotiation	863
Configure enable dynamic capability	864
Configure min route advertisement interval	865
Configure peer as origin interval	865
Configure neighbor as override	866
Configure peer interface name	867
Configure peer description	868

Configure peer restart time	869
Configure site origin identifier	869
Configure graceful shut	870
Configure graceful shut timer	871
Configure bgp port	872
Configure enable ext opt param len	873
Configure additional paths mode	873
Configure additional path select all	874
Configure additional paths best select count	875
Configure tcp adjust mss	876
Configure enable peer bfd	876
Configure enable peer bfd multihop	877
Configure activate	878
Configure de activate	879
Configure default peer route map name	879
Configure peer route map orig name	880
Configure weight	881
Configure weight	882
Configure peer route reflector	883
Configure peer remove private as	883
Configure no send community	884
Configure no send community type	885
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	886
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged	887
Configure orf prefix capability	887
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn	888
Configure allow as number	889
Configure capability graceful restart	890
Configure mapped peer group tag af	891
Configure prefix count	891
Configure stop update	892
Configure maximum prefix warning	893
Configure threshold percentage	894
Configure warning only	895
Configure unsuppress route map name	896
Configure access list identifier	897
Configure as access list identifier	898
Configure prefix list name	899
Configure route map name	900
Configure enable dampening	900
Configure reach half life	901
Configure max suppress time	902
Configure unreach half life	903
Configure dampening rmap name	904
Configure enabled	905
Configure enabled	906
Configure identifier	907

Configure peer as number	908
Configure backdoor	908
Configure backdoor	909
clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME all default) (description LINE)	910
clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X WORD WORD) (description LINE)	911
IPI-BGP-VRF	911
Configure rd string	911
Configure import map	912
Configure export map	912
Configure direction	913
Configure service type	914
IPI-BFD	914
Configure notification enabled	914
Configure echo mode enabled	915
Configure slow tx interval	915
Configure detection multiplier	916
Configure detection multiplier	916
Configure key string	917
Configure options	918
Configure enable mpls ping request	918
Configure mpls ping reply	919
snmp restart bfd	919
debug bfd (events packets ipc-error ipc-event session nsm all)	919
no debug bfd (events packets ipc-error ipc-event session nsm all)	920
IPI-BFD-INTERFACE	920
Configure bfd disabled	920
Configure bfd session type	920
Configure detection multiplier	921
Configure ipv4 source	922
Configure ipv4 source	922
Configure required minimum tx interval	923
Configure key string	923
Configure session type	924
Configure administrative down	925
Configure non persistent	925
IPI-IGP-TE	926
Configure delay	926
Configure delay variation	927
Configure loss percentage	927
Configure a bit max	928
Configure max value	929
Configure loss a bit max	929
Configure a bit max range maximum	930
IPI-VRRP	931
Configure disable virtual router mac address	931
Configure vrrp v2 compatible	931
Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header	932

Configure options.	932
Configure options.	933
Configure interface name.	933
Configure disable preempt mode.	934
Configure disable accept mode	934
Configure vrrp v2 compatible	935
Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header	936
Configure authentication data	936
Configure primary ip address.	937
Configure mlag active standby.	937
Configure priority	938
Configure preempt delay	939
Configure advertisement interval	939
Configure enable	940
Configure ip address owner	941
Configure interface tracking name	942
Configure tracking id	943
Configure interface name.	943
Configure disable preempt mode.	944
Configure disable accept mode	945
Configure primary ip address.	945
Configure priority	946
Configure preempt delay	947
Configure advertisement interval	947
Configure enable	948
Configure virtual ip address	949
Configure ip address owner	950
Configure interface tracking name	950
Configure tracking id	951
snmp restart vrrp	952
clear vrrp global statistics.	952
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics	953
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics	953
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME.	953
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME.	953
debug vrrp	954
no debug vrrp.	954
debug vrrp (all packet events packet send packet rcv)	954
no debug vrrp (all packet events packet send packet rcv)	954
IPI-PREFIX-LIST	955
Configure prefix list name	955
Configure prefix list name	955
Configure description	956
Configure prefix addr	956
Configure prefix addr	957
Configure maximum prefix length match	958
Configure minimum prefix length match	959

Configure minimum prefix length match	960
Configure maximum prefix length match	961
Configure exact prefix length match	962
Configure ipv6 prefix addr	962
Configure ipv6 prefix addr	963
Configure maximum prefix length match	964
Configure minimum prefix length match	965
Configure minimum prefix length match	966
Configure maximum prefix length match	967
Configure disable ipv4 sequence display	968
Configure disable ipv6 sequence display	968
clear ip prefix-list	969
clear ipv6 prefix-list	969
clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M)	969
clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M)	969
IPI-ISIS	970
Configure options	970
Configure enable hello	970
Configure cspf	971
Configure level number	971
Configure style	972
Configure style	972
Configure style	973
Configure style	973
Configure style	974
Configure access list name	974
Configure vrf name	975
Configure instance	976
Configure enable cspf capability	976
Configure disable gr capability	976
Configure disable gr capability	977
Configure disable adjacency check	977
Configure authentication send only	978
Configure authentication send only	978
Configure distance	979
Configure dynamic host name	979
Configure ignore lsp errors	980
Configure lfa hold timer	980
Configure protocol topology	981
Configure level capability	981
Configure authentication send only	982
Configure incremental spf levels	982
Configure priority tag	983
Configure enable cspf capability	983
Configure enable bfd all interfaces	984
Configure maximum area addresses	984
Configure context name	985

Configure area password	985
Configure sequence number packet	986
Configure net	986
Configure domain password	987
Configure domain snp	987
Configure lsp refresh interval	988
Configure lsp lifetime interval	989
Configure ipv4 router id	989
Configure ipv6 router id	990
Configure afi name.	990
Configure afi name.	991
Configure disable adjacency check	991
Configure administrative distance	992
Configure enable	992
Configure level 1 acl	993
Configure enable	993
Configure level 2 acl	994
Configure originate.	995
Configure route map name	995
Configure ipv6 metric value	996
Configure prefix	997
Configure set bit on boot	997
Configure enabled	998
Configure enable	999
Configure level1 acl	999
Configure enable	1000
Configure level2 acl	1001
Configure originate.	1001
Configure route map name	1002
Configure metric value.	1002
Configure prefix	1003
Configure id	1004
Configure metric value.	1005
Configure passive interface all.	1006
Configure name	1006
Configure name	1007
Configure hold timer.	1007
Configure max fib.	1008
Configure enable	1008
Configure enable level 1	1009
Configure enable level 2	1010
clear clns is-neighbors System-ID	1010
clear clns neighbors.	1010
clear ip isis (WORD) route (redistribution all)	1011
clear ipv6 isis (WORD) route (redistribution all)	1011
clear isis (WORD) process	1011
clear isis counter	1012

clear isis adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME)	1012
clear isis WORD adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME)	1012
clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME) (vrf VRFNAME)	1012
clear isis adjacency (IFNAME) (vrf VRFNAME)	1013
clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME)	1013
clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME)	1014
snmp restart isis	1014
debug isis (ifsm nfsm pdu lsp spf events nsm checksum authentication local- updates protocol-errors bfd mpls rib lfa ofib all)	1014
no debug isis (ifsm nfsm pdu lsp spf events nsm checksum authentication local- updates protocol-errors bfd mpls rib lfa ofib all)	1015
debug isis spf-trace	1015
no debug isis spf-trace	1015
debug isis hello	1015
no debug isis hello	1016
debug isis hello interface IFNAME	1016
no debug isis hello interface IFNAME	1016
debug isis hello System-ID	1016
no debug isis hello System-ID	1017
no debug all isis	1017
debug isis cspf (events hexdump)	1017
no debug isis cspf (events hexdump)	1017
IPI-ISIS-LSP	1018
Configure spf max delay	1018
Configure lsp max wait interval	1018
Configure lsp mtu size	1019
Configure wait timer	1020
Configure restart timer	1020
Configure wait timer	1021
Configure restart timer	1021
Configure mode	1022
Configure key chain	1023
IPI-ISIS-EXTENDED	1023
Configure name	1023
Configure enable all prefixes	1024
Configure preference index	1025
Configure remote lfa protocol	1025
Configure grace period	1026
Configure enable helper only	1026
Configure suppress adjacency	1027
restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535>)	1027
IPI-ISIS-INTERFACE	1028
Configure minimal	1028
Configure minimal	1028
Configure send only	1029
Configure send only	1029
Configure minimal	1030

Configure send only	1030
Configure disable padding	1031
Configure network type	1031
Configure circuit type	1032
Configure ipv4 instance tag	1033
Configure ipv6 instance tag	1033
Configure lsp interval	1034
Configure retransmit interval	1034
Configure mesh group id	1035
Configure enable	1036
Configure disable	1036
Configure disable level 1	1037
Configure disable level 2	1037
Configure hello interval	1038
Configure hello multiplier	1039
Configure csnp interval	1039
Configure priority	1040
Configure metric	1041
Configure password	1042
Configure tag	1042
Configure wide metric	1043
Configure te metric	1044
Configure restart hello interval	1044
Configure mode	1045
Configure key chain	1046
Configure hold timer	1046
clear isis interface counter (IFNAME)	1047
IPI-KEYCHAIN	1047
Configure name	1047
Configure key id	1048
Configure key string	1048
Configure encrypted	1049
Configure start date time for accept	1050
Configure start date time for send	1051
IPI-PIM	1052
Configure bfd	1052
IPI-PIM-IPV4	1052
Configure router id	1052
Configure join prune interval	1053
Configure ecmp bundle	1053
Configure enable bfd all interfaces	1054
Configure register reachability check	1054
Configure rate limit	1055
Configure suppress interval	1055
Configure keep alive interval	1056
Configure source address	1057
Configure accept register	1057

Configure ignore rp set priority	1058
Configure cisco bsr interop enable	1059
Configure access control list	1059
Configure cisco register checksum enable	1060
Configure access control list	1061
Configure enable	1061
Configure range policy	1062
Configure member rp address	1063
Configure rp address	1063
Configure override dynamically learned rp	1064
Configure access control list	1065
Configure override dynamically learned rp	1066
Configure interface name	1066
Configure hash mask length	1067
Configure priority	1068
Configure interface name	1069
Configure priority	1069
Configure originator id	1070
Configure group address	1071
Configure address	1072
Configure address	1073
Configure address	1073
Configure prefix list	1074
Configure source address	1075
Configure password	1076
Configure options	1077
Configure passive enable	1077
Configure pim mode	1078
Configure bsr border	1079
Configure dr priority	1079
Configure hello interval	1080
Configure hello holdtime	1080
Configure exclude generated id	1081
Configure unicast bootstrap router	1081
Configure neighbor access control list filter	1082
Configure state refresh origination interval	1082
Configure ecmp bundle	1083
Configure propagation delay	1083
Configure enable bfd	1084
Configure dr priority	1085
Configure virtual router id	1085
snmp restart pim	1086
clear ip pim (vrf NAME) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *	1086
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) * pim (dense-mode sparse-mode)	1087
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode	1087
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode sparse-mode)	1087
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME) peer (A.B.C.D)	1088

clear ip msdp (vrf NAME) sa-cache (A.B.C.D)	1088
debug ip pim (vrf NAME) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace msdp).	1089
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace msdp).	1089
debug ip pim (vrf NAME)	1090
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME)	1090
IPI-PIM-IPV6	1091
Configure router id	1091
Configure join prune interval	1091
Configure ecmp bundle	1092
Configure enable bfd all interfaces	1092
Configure register reachability check	1093
Configure rate limit	1093
Configure suppress interval	1094
Configure keep alive interval	1095
Configure source address	1095
Configure accept register	1096
Configure ignore rp set priority	1097
Configure cisco bsr interop enable	1097
Configure access control list	1098
Configure cisco register checksum enable	1099
Configure access control list	1099
Configure enable	1100
Configure range policy	1101
Configure member rp address	1101
Configure embed rp	1102
Configure rp address	1103
Configure override dynamically learned rp	1103
Configure access control list	1104
Configure override dynamically learned rp	1105
Configure interface name	1106
Configure hash mask length	1106
Configure priority	1107
Configure interface name	1108
Configure priority	1109
Configure options	1110
Configure passive enable	1110
Configure pim mode	1111
Configure bsr border	1111
Configure dr priority	1112
Configure hello interval	1113
Configure hello holdtime	1113
Configure exclude generated id	1114

Configure unicast bootstrap router	1114
Configure neighbor access control list filter	1115
Configure state refresh origination interval.	1115
Configure ecmp bundle	1116
Configure propagation delay	1116
Configure enable bfd	1117
clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *.	1117
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) * pim (dense-mode sparse-mode)	1118
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode.	1118
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode sparse-mode).	1119
debug pim bfd.	1119
no debug pim bfd	1119
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace).	1120
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace).	1120
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME)	1121
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME)	1121
IPI-VXLAN	1121
Configure mac address	1121
Configure enable vxlan.	1122
Configure vtep ipv4	1122
Configure mac ageing timer	1123
Configure arp nd refresh timer	1123
Configure maximum cache disable count	1124
Configure traffic direction	1124
Configure tenant type	1125
Configure vrf name.	1125
Configure map network	1126
Configure mac hold timer	1126
Configure tenant description	1127
Configure irb name.	1127
Configure irb advertise host route	1128
Configure mac address	1128
Configure untagged interface name	1129
Configure default access interface	1129
Configure admin shutdown.	1130
Configure description	1130
Configure dynamic learning disable	1131
Configure access mac hold time	1131
Configure arp nd flood suppress	1132
Configure garp gna enable.	1132
Configure mac address	1133
Configure arp cache disable.	1133

Configure nd cache disable	1134
Configure vxlan identifier	1135
Configure tenant description	1135
Configure mac address	1136
Configure mac address	1137
Configure profile map type.	1137
Configure vlan identifier	1138
Configure tag protocol identifier	1139
Configure admin shutdown	1139
Configure description	1140
Configure dynamic learning disable.	1140
Configure access mac hold time	1141
Configure arp nd flood suppress	1141
Configure garp gna enable	1142
Configure mac address	1142
Configure arp cache disable	1143
Configure nd cache disable	1144
Configure vxlan identifier	1144
Configure tenant description	1145
Configure mac address	1146
Configure mac address	1146
Configure profile map type.	1147
Configure inner vlan identifier	1148
Configure tag protocol identifier	1148
Configure admin shutdown	1149
Configure description	1150
Configure dynamic learning disable.	1150
Configure access mac hold time	1151
Configure arp nd flood suppress	1151
Configure garp gna enable	1152
Configure mac address	1153
Configure vxlan identifier	1153
Configure tenant description	1154
Configure arp cache disable	1155
Configure nd cache disable	1155
Configure mac address	1156
Configure mac address	1157
Configure profile map type.	1158
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan.	1158
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR) . . .	1159
clear nvo vxlan tunnels	1159
clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D.	1159
clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215>)	1160
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME	1160
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE	1160
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-vlan <2-4094>	1161

clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all	1161
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D	1161
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all	1162
IPI-ETHERNET-VPN	1162
Configure esi hold time	1162
Configure enable vxlan multihoming	1162
Configure enable vxlan multihoming	1163
Configure enable evpn mpls multihoming	1163
Configure enable irb	1163
Configure enable mpls irb	1164
Configure mac address	1164
Configure gateway mac	1165
Configure evpn segment id	1165
Configure system mac	1166
Configure service type	1166
IPI-TFO	1167
Configure admin status	1167
Configure name	1167
Configure name	1168
Configure group id	1168
Configure failover trigger count	1169
clear tfo counter	1169
clear tfo counter fog <1-64>	1170
IPI-LOGGING	1170
Configure severity level	1170
Configure severity level	1170
Configure severity level	1171
Configure max file size	1171
Configure max file size	1172
Configure enable syslog	1172
Configure timestamp granularity	1173
Configure disable all modules debug	1173
no debug all	1174
clear debug logfile	1174
clear logging logfile	1174
IPI-LOGGING-REMOTE	1174
Configure enable	1174
Configure enable rsyslog	1175
Configure enable rsyslog	1175
Configure port	1176
Configure severity	1176
Configure remote server facility	1177
Configure remote authpriv facility	1178
IPI-LOGGING-CLI	1178
Configure enable logging	1178
Configure max session limit	1178
IPI-LOGGING-FAULT-MANAGEMENT	1179

Configure enable fault management	1179
fault-management flush-db	1179
fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE	1179
fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID	1180
IPI-DHCP	1180
Configure disable dhcp feature	1180
IPI-RADIUS	1181
Configure vrf name	1181
Configure vrf name	1181
Configure sequence number	1182
Configure secret key string	1183
Configure accounting port	1183
Configure timeout.	1184
Configure authentication port.	1185
Configure accounting port	1186
Configure timeout.	1187
Configure timeout.	1189
Configure timeout.	1190
Configure authentication port.	1191
Configure accounting port	1191
Configure timeout.	1192
Configure timeout.	1193
Configure accounting port	1194
Configure timeout.	1195
Configure timeout.	1196
Configure enable	1197
clear radius-server counters (vrf management)	1197
clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D[X:X::X:X]HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management[all]))	1198
debug radius	1198
no debug radius	1198
IPI-USER-MANAGEMENT	1198
Configure enable	1198
Configure disable default user	1199
Configure username	1199
Configure role	1200
Configure password	1200
Configure password hashed	1201
Configure rbac role	1201
Configure password	1202
Configure password hashed	1202
Configure password	1203
Configure password hashed	1203
debug user-mgmt.	1204
no debug user-mgmt	1204
IPI-SSH	1204
Configure enable	1204

Configure enable	1205
Configure enable	1205
Configure vrf name	1206
Configure vrf name	1206
Configure vrf name	1207
Configure triple des cbc	1207
Configure public key	1208
debug ssh server	1209
no debug ssh server	1209
clear ssh hosts	1209
ssh keygen host dsa (vrf management) (force)	1210
ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096>) (vrf management) (force)	1210
ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256 384 521)) (vrf management) (force)	1211
ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf management) (force)	1211
clear ssh host-key ((dsa rsa ecdsa ed25519)) (vrf management)	1211
username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096>) (force)	1212
username USERNAME keypair dsa (force)	1212
clear ssh keypair user USERNAME	1213
IPI-TELNET	1213
Configure enable	1213
Configure enable	1214
Configure enable	1214
Configure vrf name	1214
Configure vrf name	1215
debug telnet server	1216
no debug telnet server	1216
IPI-NTP	1216
Configure feature enable	1216
Configure feature enable	1216
Configure enable ntp	1217
Configure enable ntp	1217
Configure vrf name	1218
Configure enable local master	1218
Configure local stratum	1219
Configure enable ntp auth	1220
Configure ntp trusted keys	1220
Configure ntp request key	1221
Configure key id	1221
Configure key id	1222
Configure prefer	1223
Configure server address	1224
Configure prefer	1225
Configure peer address	1226
Configure minimum pkt spacing	1226
Configure netmask	1227
Configure access options	1227
Configure access options	1228

Configure client ip address	1229
Configure enable	1229
clear ntp statistics (all-peers io local memory)	1230
ntp sync-retry (vrf management)	1230
debug ntp	1230
no debug ntp	1230
IPI-AAA	1231
Configure authentication method rule	1231
Configure authentication method rule	1231
Configure authentication method rule	1232
Configure authentication method rule	1232
Configure accounting method rule	1233
Configure accounting method rule	1233
Configure authorization method rule	1234
Configure authorization method rule	1234
Configure error enable	1235
Configure vrf name	1235
Configure group type	1236
Configure host address	1236
Configure host address	1237
Configure host address	1237
Configure authentication method rule	1238
Configure authentication method rule	1238
Configure authentication method rule	1239
Configure authentication method rule	1239
Configure enable fallback	1240
Configure authentication max failure attempts	1240
Configure local user unlock timeout	1240
Configure enable	1241
debug aaa	1241
no debug aaa	1241
clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME	1242
IPI-DHCP-RELAY	1242
Configure disable dhcpv4 relay	1242
Configure disable dhcpv6 relay	1242
Configure ipv4 relay interface	1243
Configure ipv4 uplink interface	1243
Configure ipv6 relay interface	1244
Configure ipv6 uplink interface	1244
Configure interface type	1245
Configure interface type v6	1246
Configure link selection source ip	1246
Configure enable option82	1247
Configure ip address	1247
Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf	1248
Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf	1249
Configure ipv6 address	1249

Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf	1250
Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf	1251
Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection	1251
Configure remote id	1252
Configure remote id	1252
Configure remote id	1253
Configure remote id	1254
Configure enable option82 always on	1254
Configure enable option82 always on	1255
Configure subscriber id	1255
Configure link selection source ip	1256
Configure enable option82	1256
Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection	1257
Configure subscriber id	1257
Configure interface type	1258
Configure interface type v6	1259
Configure ip address	1259
Configure ip address	1260
Configure ip address	1260
Configure ipv6 address	1261
Configure ipv6 address	1261
Configure ipv6 address	1261
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	1262
clear ip dhcp relay option statistics	1262
clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME)	1262
IPI-DNS-RELAY	1263
Configure enable dns feature	1263
Configure enable dns feature	1263
Configure enable dnsv4 relay	1263
Configure enable dnsv4 relay	1264
Configure enable dnsv6 relay	1264
Configure enable dnsv6 relay	1265
Configure dns server v4 addr	1265
Configure dns server v6 addr	1265
Configure enable dnsv4 relay	1266
Configure enable dnsv6 relay	1266
Configure dns relay uplink	1266
Configure dns relay v6 uplink	1267
Configure dns server v4 addr	1267
Configure dns server v6 addr	1268
IPI-DNS-CLIENT	1268
Configure default domain name	1268
Configure lookup enabled	1269
Configure lookup enabled	1269
Configure address	1270
Configure domain name	1270
Configure ipv6 address	1271

Configure ipv4 address	1272
Configure ipv4 address	1273
Configure ipv6 address	1273
Configure enable	1274
debug dns client	1274
no debug dns client	1274
IPI-DHCP-CLIENT	1275
Configure request ipv4 dns	1275
Configure request log server	1275
Configure request host name	1276
Configure request ntp server	1276
Configure request ipv6 dns	1277
Configure request ipv6 domain list	1277
Configure request ipv6 ntp server	1278
Configure request ipv6 rapid commit	1278
Configure request ipv6 vendor opts	1279
Configure ipv6 information request	1279
Configure ipv6 dad wait time	1280
Configure ipv6 client duid type	1280
Configure request ipv6 prefix	1281
Configure suffix ipv6 addr	1281
IPI-DHCP-SERVER	1282
Configure enable ipv4 server	1282
Configure enable ipv6 server	1282
Configure pool6 name	1283
Configure pool name	1284
Configure max lease time	1284
Configure default lease time	1285
Configure rapid commit	1285
Configure preference	1286
Configure rapid commit	1286
Configure preference	1287
Configure max lease time	1287
Configure default lease time	1288
Configure pool name	1289
Configure host name	1289
Configure routers	1290
Configure ntp server	1291
Configure boot file	1291
Configure tftp server	1292
Configure log server	1293
Configure dns server	1293
Configure netmask	1294
Configure high address in range	1295
Configure pool6 name	1295
Configure domain name	1296
Configure vendor options	1297

Configure ntp server	1297
Configure dns server	1298
Configure ipv6 netmask	1299
Configure high address in range	1300
Configure temporary address	1300
Configure ipv6 prefix netmask	1301
IPI-SFLOW	1302
Configure enabled	1302
Configure source address	1302
Configure cpu rate limit	1303
Configure max datagram size	1303
Configure max entries	1304
Configure rate limit	1305
Configure options	1305
clear access-list log-cache	1306
debug sflow (agent[sampling polling all])	1306
no debug sflow (agent[sampling polling all])	1306
IPI-SFLOW-INTERFACE	1306
Configure enabled	1306
Configure polling interval	1307
Configure sample size	1308
Configure sample size	1308
clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME)	1309
IPI-WATCHDOG	1309
Configure watchdog disabled	1309
Configure keepalive interval	1310
Configure module watchdog status disabled	1310
clear cores (WORD)	1311
sys-update un-install	1311
sys-container (raon) (install update) file FILENAME	1311
sys-container (raon) un-install	1312
sys-container (raon) (start stop restart)	1312
sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME)	1312
sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME	1313
sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH	1313
sys-container cancel download	1314
IPI-MRIB-IPV4	1314
Configure options	1314
Configure multicast routing enable	1315
Configure maximum routes	1315
Configure warning threshold	1316
Configure ttl threshold	1317
debug ip mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1317
no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1318
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) *	1318

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) A.B.C.D	1318
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D	1319
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) statistics *	1319
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) statistics A.B.C.D	1320
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D	1320
snmp restart mrib	1320
IPI-MRIB-IPV6	1321
Configure options	1321
Configure multicast routing enable	1321
Configure maximum routes	1322
Configure warning threshold	1322
debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1323
no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1324
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) *	1324
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) X:X::X:X	1324
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X	1325
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) statistics *	1325
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) statistics X:X::X:X	1326
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X	1326
IPI-IGMP	1326
Configure disable ssm map	1326
Configure disable tos check	1327
Configure limit exception acl	1327
Configure member limit	1328
Configure source	1329
Configure options	1330
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1330
no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1330
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME)	1331
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME) group *	1331
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME) group A.B.C.D IFNAME	1332
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME) interface IFNAME	1332
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME) group A.B.C.D	1332
IPI-IGMP-INTERFACE	1333
Configure enabled	1333
Configure last member query count	1333
Configure last member query interval	1334
Configure querier timeout	1334
Configure query interval	1335
Configure query max response time	1336
Configure startup query interval	1336
Configure startup query count	1337
Configure robustness variable	1337
Configure version	1338
Configure require router alert option	1338

Configure allow offlink host	1339
Configure enable proxy service	1339
Configure mroute proxy interface	1340
Configure unsolicited report interval	1340
Configure limit exception acl	1341
Configure member limit	1342
Configure access group name	1342
Configure immediate leave groups list	1343
Configure group address	1343
Configure source	1344
Configure group address	1345
Configure source	1345
IPI-IGMP-SNOOPING	1346
Configure disable igmp snooping	1346
Configure disable report suppression	1346
Configure unknown multicast action	1347
Configure options	1347
Configure igmp snooping	1348
Configure report suppression	1348
Configure enable fast leave	1349
Configure mrouter interface name	1349
Configure enable querier	1350
Configure igmp snooping	1350
Configure enable fast leave	1351
Configure report suppression	1351
Configure mrouter interface name	1352
Configure enable querier	1352
Configure source address	1353
Configure group address	1353
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME	1354
clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME	1355
clear igmp snooping group *	1355
clear igmp snooping	1355
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D	1355
debug igmp snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all)	1356
no debug igmp snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all)	1356
IPI-MLD	1356
Configure disable ssm map	1356
Configure limit exception acl	1357
Configure member limit	1357
Configure source	1358
Configure debug options	1359
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1359
no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1360
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME)	1360
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) group *	1360
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) group X:X::X:X IFNAME	1361

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) interface IFNAME	1361
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME) group X:X::X:X	1362
IPI-MLD-INTERFACE	1362
Configure enabled	1362
Configure last member query count	1363
Configure last member query interval	1363
Configure querier timeout	1364
Configure query interval	1364
Configure query max response time	1365
Configure startup query interval	1365
Configure startup query count	1366
Configure robustness variable	1366
Configure version	1367
Configure enable proxy service	1367
Configure mroute proxy interface	1368
Configure unsolicited report interval	1369
Configure limit exception acl	1369
Configure member limit	1370
Configure access group name	1371
Configure immediate leave groups list	1371
Configure group address	1372
Configure source	1373
IPI-ROUTEMAP	1373
Configure action	1373
Configure continue to next sequence	1374
Configure next sequence number	1374
Configure interface name	1375
Configure metric	1376
Configure tag	1376
Configure route type	1377
Configure as path name	1377
Configure route origin	1378
Configure community identifier	1379
Configure extended community identifier	1380
Configure match type	1380
Configure ip access list name	1381
Configure ip prefix list name	1382
Configure peer access list name	1382
Configure next hop prefix list name	1383
Configure next hop access list name	1384
Configure ipv6 address access list name	1384
Configure ipv6 prefix list name	1385
Configure peer access list name	1386
Configure next hop prefix list name	1386
Configure next hop match string	1387
Configure large community number match	1388
Configure metric value	1388

Configure forward interface type	1389
Configure route tag	1389
Configure weight	1390
Configure local preference	1391
Configure route origin type	1391
Configure metric type	1392
Configure aigp metric	1392
Configure level type	1393
Configure enable as path tag	1394
Configure atomic aggregate	1394
Configure delete community value	1395
Configure bgp originator id	1395
Configure as path prepend	1396
Configure ext community site of origin	1397
Configure ext community color	1397
Configure ip nexthop address	1398
Configure use peer address	1398
Configure vpv4 nexthop address	1399
Configure ipv6 nexthop address	1400
Configure local ipv6 nexthop address	1400
Configure aggregator ip address	1401
Configure ext community rt	1401
Configure cost value	1402
Configure max suppress time limit	1403
Configure unreachable half life time	1404
Configure enable dampening	1405
Configure community with as number	1406
Configure large community number set	1407
IPI-DCB	1407
Configure dcb enabled	1407
Configure dcb enabled	1408
Configure enable ets	1408
Configure enable application priority	1409
Configure enable pfc	1409
Configure enabled	1410
Configure priority value	1410
Configure priority value	1411
Configure enable	1412
IPI-DCB-INTERFACE	1412
Configure pfc mode	1412
Configure ets mode	1413
Configure priority value	1413
Configure priority value	1414
Configure cnpv value	1415
Configure weight	1416
Configure accept peer config	1417
Configure advertise local config	1417

Configure cap.	1418
Configure link delay allowance	1418
Configure advertise local config.	1419
Configure accept peer config.	1420
Configure max traffic class groups.	1420
Configure bandwidth percentage	1421
Configure enabled	1422
Configure advertise local config.	1422
Configure priority value	1423
Configure priority value	1423
Configure priority value	1424
Configure priority value	1425
IPI-RIP	1426
Configure options.	1426
Configure split horizon	1426
Configure split horizon	1427
Configure disable receive packet.	1427
Configure disable send packet.	1428
Configure receive version	1428
Configure send version	1429
Configure auth mode	1429
Configure auth string	1429
Configure auth keychain	1430
Configure rip enabled.	1430
Configure bfd enable	1431
Configure receive buffer size	1431
Configure passive interfaces	1432
Configure static routes	1432
Configure neighbors.	1432
Configure neighbor fall over bfd.	1433
Configure enable cisco metric behavior.	1433
Configure default metric.	1434
Configure version.	1434
Configure distance.	1434
Configure network interfaces	1435
Configure network routes.	1435
Configure access list name	1436
Configure route table update interval.	1436
Configure warning threshold percentage.	1437
Configure route type	1438
Configure route map	1438
Configure metric.	1439
Configure route map	1439
Configure route map	1440
Configure metric.	1440
Configure direction.	1441
Configure direction.	1441

Configure metric	1442
Configure direction	1443
Configure direction	1443
clear ip rip route (kernel connected static ospf isis bgp rip all)	1444
clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M	1444
clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME)	1445
snmp restart rip	1445
debug rip (all events packet send packet rcv packet packet detail nsm rib bfd)	1445
no debug rip (all events packet send packet rcv packet packet detail nsm rib bfd)	1446
IPI-RIP-VRF	1446
Configure vrf name	1446
Configure enable cisco metric behavior	1446
Configure default metric	1447
Configure version	1447
Configure distance	1448
Configure network interfaces	1449
Configure network routes	1449
Configure access list name	1450
Configure route type	1450
Configure route map	1451
Configure metric	1452
Configure route map	1453
Configure route map	1453
Configure metric	1454
Configure direction	1455
Configure direction	1455
Configure metric	1456
Configure direction	1457
Configure direction	1458
clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M	1459
clear ip rip route vrf NAME *	1459
IPI-SNMP	1460
Configure enable link down trap	1460
Configure enable link down trap	1460
Configure include interface name	1461
Configure enable link down trap	1461
Configure enable link down trap	1461
Configure enable link up trap	1462
Configure enable link up trap	1462
Configure enable traps	1462
debug (snmp send snmp receive snmp process snmp xdump snmp error-string snmp detail snmp snmp all)	1463
no debug (snmp send snmp receive snmp process snmp xdump snmp error-string snmp detail snmp snmp all)	1463
IPI-SNMP-SERVER	1464
Configure vrf name	1464
Configure system contact	1464

Configure system location	1465
Configure tcp session enabled	1465
Configure disable default instance	1466
IPI-SNMP-SERVER-EXTENDED	1466
Configure enable	1466
Configure filter type	1467
Configure engine id	1468
Configure smux port enable	1468
Configure host name	1469
Configure host name	1470
Configure host name	1471
Configure host name	1472
Configure host name	1473
Configure host name	1474
Configure udp port	1475
Configure user name	1475
Configure user name	1476
Configure user name	1477
Configure user name	1478
Configure user name	1479
Configure user name	1480
Configure user name	1481
Configure user name	1482
Configure user name	1483
Configure user type	1484
Configure context name	1485
Configure acl name	1485
Configure community name	1486
Configure snmp group	1487
Configure access privileges	1487
Configure access	1488
Configure community name	1489
Configure group name	1490
Configure group name	1490
Configure group name	1491
Configure group name	1492
debug snmp-server	1493
no debug snmp-server	1493
IPI-LDP	1493
Configure multicast hello disable	1493
Configure ldp instance	1494
Configure router identifier	1494
Configure pseudowire status tlv	1495
Configure rfa ilm optimization	1495
Configure advertise label for default route	1495
Configure import bgp routes	1496
Configure ldp optimization	1496

Configure explicit null	1497
Configure global merge	1497
Configure propagate release	1498
Configure control mode	1498
Configure retention mode	1499
Configure advertisement mode	1499
Configure hello interval	1500
Configure hello holdtime	1500
Configure keepalive interval	1501
Configure keepalive timeout	1501
Configure request retry timeout	1502
Configure request retry	1502
Configure label request policy ipv4	1503
Configure label request policy ipv6	1503
Configure loop detection enable	1503
Configure path vector limit	1504
Configure hop count limit	1504
Configure session protection enable	1505
Configure duration	1505
Configure session protection prefix list name	1506
Configure duration	1506
Configure ldp	1507
Configure enable	1508
Configure neighbor liveness time	1508
Configure max recovery time	1509
Configure transport address ipv4	1509
Configure transport address ipv6	1510
Configure peer address	1510
Configure peer address	1511
Configure group name	1511
Configure prefix list	1512
Configure auth	1512
Configure prefix access control list name	1513
Configure prefix access control list name	1514
clear ldp statistics	1514
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels	1514
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX	1514
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX to PEER	1515
clear ldp session *	1515
clear ldp session A.B.C.D	1515
clear ldp session X:X::X:X	1516
clear ldp adjacency *	1516
clear ldp adjacency A.B.C.D	1516
clear ldp adjacency X:X::X:X	1516
snmp restart ldp	1517

debug ldp (events fsm hexdump dsm usm tsm qos nsm advertise-labels cspf vc usm vc dsm graceful-restart rib packet notification packet hello packet initialization packet keepalive packet address packet label packet all)	1517
no debug ldp (events fsm hexdump dsm usm tsm qos nsm advertise-labels cspf vc usm vc dsm graceful-restart rib packet notification packet hello packet initialization packet keepalive packet address packet label packet all)	1517
restart ldp graceful	1518
IPI-LDP-INTERFACE	1518
Configure enable ldp ipv4	1518
Configure enable ldp ipv4	1518
Configure enable ldp ipv6	1519
Configure enable ldp ipv6	1519
Configure enable ldp ipv6	1520
Configure enable ldp ipv6	1520
Configure multicast hello disable	1521
Configure maximum pdu length	1521
Configure ldp igp sync delay interval	1522
Configure hello interval	1522
Configure hello holdtime	1523
Configure keepalive interval	1524
Configure keepalive timeout	1524
Configure interface advertisement mode	1525
Configure interface retention mode	1525
IPI-LDP-PEER	1526
Configure targeted global hello interval	1526
Configure targeted global hello holdtime	1527
Configure target address	1527
Configure hello interval	1528
Configure hello holdtime	1528
IPI-QOS	1529
Configure enable qos	1529
Configure statistics enabled	1529
Configure block size	1529
Configure name	1530
Configure color	1530
Configure name	1531
Configure color	1532
Configure queue id	1533
Configure profile id	1534
Configure color	1534
Configure queue id	1535
Configure name	1536
Configure queue id	1536
Configure name	1537
Configure color	1538
Configure name	1539
Configure queue id	1539

Configure name	1540
Configure queue id	1541
Configure name	1541
Configure color	1542
Configure cos	1543
Configure dei	1543
Configure dscp	1544
Configure name	1544
Configure name	1545
Configure name	1545
Configure name	1546
Configure name	1547
Configure name	1547
Configure reference description	1548
Configure access control list name	1548
Configure traffic type	1549
Configure cos	1550
Configure inner cos	1550
Configure vlan	1551
Configure inner vlan	1551
Configure rtp	1552
Configure mpls exp	1553
Configure dscp	1553
Configure precedence	1554
Configure packet protocol	1555
Configure source mac	1555
Configure destination mac	1556
Configure port type	1556
Configure traffic type all	1557
Configure cos all	1558
Configure inner cos all	1558
Configure vlan all	1559
Configure inner vlan all	1560
Configure rtp all	1560
Configure mpls exp all	1561
Configure dscp all	1562
Configure precedence all	1562
Configure packet protocol all	1563
Configure source mac all	1563
Configure destination mac all	1564
Configure port all	1565
Configure name	1565
Configure reference description	1566
Configure qos group	1567
Configure vlan queue	1567
Configure cos	1568
Configure policy map name	1568

Configure policy map name	1569
Configure policy map name	1570
Configure policy map name	1570
Configure policy map name	1571
Configure reference description	1571
Configure class map name	1572
Configure class map name	1573
Configure class map name	1573
Configure class map name	1574
Configure class map name	1575
Configure class map name	1576
Configure child service policy name	1576
Configure reference description	1577
Configure lossless	1578
Configure weighted round robin queue weight	1578
Configure strict priority enabled	1579
Configure weight	1580
Configure min threshold	1581
Configure min threshold	1582
Configure min threshold	1584
Configure min threshold	1585
Configure max threshold type	1587
Configure rate value	1588
Configure rate value	1589
Configure rate value	1590
Configure rate value	1590
Configure priority	1591
Configure precedence remark	1592
Configure cos value	1593
Configure cos remark only bridged	1594
Configure dscp value remark	1594
Configure dscp remark only bridged	1595
Configure queue id	1596
Configure queue remark only bridged	1597
Configure qos group	1598
Configure non unicast queue weight	1598
Configure enabled	1599
clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME) ((type qos type qos input type qos output type queuing type all))	1600
IPI-QOS-IF	1600
Configure untagged priority	1600
Configure trust dscp	1601
Configure cos	1601
Configure dei	1602
Configure dscp	1602
Configure name	1603
Configure name	1603

Configure cos to queue	1604
Configure dscp to queue	1605
Configure precedence to queue	1605
Configure queue color to cos	1606
Configure queue color to dscp	1606
Configure queue to precedence	1607
Configure queue to exp	1608
Configure type qos policy map name	1608
Configure type qos policy map name	1609
Configure type queuing policy map name	1609
IPI-RSVP	1610
Configure options	1610
Configure enable rsvp trap	1611
Configure disable refresh resv parsing	1611
Configure disable refresh path parsing	1611
Configure disable loop detection	1612
Configure enable php	1612
Configure enable bundle send	1613
Configure enable local protection	1613
Configure enable explicit null	1613
Configure rsvp	1614
Configure revert timer	1614
Configure ingress	1615
Configure enable message ack	1615
Configure disable refresh reduction	1616
Configure ack wait timeout	1616
Configure refresh time	1616
Configure keep multiplier	1617
Configure default frr protection	1618
Configure preemption type	1618
Configure bypass lsp addr query interval	1619
Configure detour id	1619
Configure disable cspf	1620
Configure cspf lsp reoptimization time	1620
Configure enable hello receipt	1621
Configure enable graceful restart	1621
Configure hello interval	1622
Configure hello timeout	1622
Configure restart time	1623
Configure recovery time	1623
Configure enable gmpls notification	1624
Configure enable pre program suggested label	1624
Configure srlg disjoint	1625
Configure enable override diff serv	1625
Configure address	1625
clear rsvp statistics	1626
snmp restart rsvp	1626

debug rsvp (events packet packet in packet out hexdump nsm cspf fsm egress fsm transit downstream fsm transit upstream fsm ingress rib neighbor fsm fsm transit all)	1626
no debug rsvp (events packet packet in packet out hexdump nsm cspf fsm egress fsm transit downstream fsm transit upstream fsm ingress rib neighbor fsm fsm transit all) . .	1627
restart rsvp graceful	1627
IPI-RSVP-TRUNK	1627
Configure path name	1627
Configure description	1628
Configure hop address	1628
Configure strict hop address	1629
Configure unnumbered ip addr	1630
Configure bypass name	1630
Configure ingress	1631
Configure egress	1632
Configure ext tunnel id	1632
Configure update type	1633
Configure description	1633
Configure backup bandwidth type	1634
Configure disable route record	1634
Configure enable reuse route record	1635
Configure traffic type	1636
Configure retry count	1636
Configure retry interval	1637
Configure cspf retry count	1638
Configure cspf retry interval	1638
Configure exclude addr	1639
Configure path name	1640
Configure bandwidth	1640
Configure enable label record	1641
Configure hold priority	1642
Configure setup priority	1642
Configure hop limit	1643
Configure filter type	1644
Configure bandwidth	1645
Configure llsp class	1645
Configure dscp exp map exp val	1646
Configure trunk name	1647
Configure enable igp shortcut	1647
Configure enable reoptimize	1648
Configure ingress	1648
Configure egress	1649
Configure ext tunnel id	1649
Configure update type	1650
Configure description	1650
Configure absolute metric	1651
Configure relative metric	1652
Configure revert timer	1652

Configure bsid value	1653
Configure switching capability	1653
Configure direction	1654
Configure generalized pid	1654
Configure address	1655
Configure dst addr	1656
Configure priority value	1656
Configure enable label record	1657
Configure priority path	1658
Configure secondary priority srlg disjoint	1658
Configure hold priority	1659
Configure setup priority	1660
Configure hop limit	1660
Configure bandwidth	1661
Configure end label range	1662
Configure enable node protection	1663
Configure protection	1663
Configure frr hold priority	1664
Configure frr setup priority	1665
Configure frr hop limit	1665
Configure fast reroute bandwidth	1666
Configure admin group name	1667
Configure srlg disjoint secondary	1667
Configure trunk session type	1668
Configure disable route record	1669
Configure disable affinity	1669
Configure enable reuse route record	1670
Configure disable cspf	1671
Configure enable local protection	1671
Configure traffic type	1672
Configure retry count	1673
Configure retry interval	1674
Configure cspf retry count	1674
Configure cspf retry interval	1675
Configure name	1676
Configure path name	1677
Configure bandwidth	1677
Configure enable label record	1678
Configure hold priority	1679
Configure setup priority	1680
Configure hop limit	1681
Configure filter type	1681
Configure bandwidth	1682
Configure link protection	1683
Configure forward label value	1684
Configure reverse label value	1685
Configure llsp class	1686

Configure dscp exp map exp val	1686
Configure elsp signal	1687
Configure elsp signal class1	1688
Configure elsp signal class2	1689
Configure elsp signal class3	1690
Configure elsp signal class4	1691
Configure elsp signal class5	1692
Configure elsp signal class6	1694
Configure elsp signal class7	1695
clear rsvp session *	1696
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME *)	1697
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME *) (primary)	1697
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME *) (secondary)	1697
clear rsvp trunk ingress (TRUNKNAME *)	1697
clear rsvp trunk non-ingress (TRUNKNAME *)	1698
rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-reoptimize	1698
rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-switchover-secondary (off on)	1698
rsvp-trunk-restart	1699
clear rsvp session TUNNEL-ID LSP-ID INGRESS EGRESS	1699
IPI-RSVP-INTERFACE	1700
Configure enable rsvp	1700
Configure enable iana hello config.	1700
Configure disable refresh reduction.	1701
Configure enable message ack	1701
Configure ack wait timeout.	1702
Configure refresh time	1702
Configure keep multiplier	1703
Configure enable hello receipt	1704
Configure hello interval	1704
Configure hello timeout	1705
IPI-MPLS	1706
Configure name	1706
Configure match all	1706
Configure match single tag outer vlan range	1707
Configure match untagged.	1707
Configure match inner vlan id	1708
Configure vlan action type	1708
Configure vlan action type	1709
Configure vlan action type	1710
Configure group name	1711
Configure local packet handling	1711
Configure lsp stitching	1712
Configure propagate ttl	1712
Configure ingress ttl value	1712
Configure lsp model uniform	1713
Configure enable	1713
Configure admin group name	1714

Configure bandwidth	1714
Configure reservable bandwidth	1715
Configure shared risk link group	1716
Configure uni available bandwidth	1716
Configure uni residual bandwidth	1717
Configure uni utilized bandwidth	1717
Configure max label	1718
Configure label space name	1719
Configure name	1719
Configure max bandwidth	1720
IPI-MPLS-RIB	1721
Configure route prefix	1721
Configure out interface name	1721
Configure tunnel id	1722
Configure tunnel id	1723
Configure enable pop label	1724
Configure incoming label	1724
Configure incoming label	1725
Configure incoming label	1726
Configure incoming label	1727
IPI-L2VPN-VPWS	1729
Configure pseudowire identifier	1729
Configure pseudowire identifier	1730
Configure pseudowire identifier	1731
Configure pseudowire identifier	1732
Configure pseudowire identifier	1733
Configure pseudowire identifier	1734
Configure pseudowire identifier	1735
Configure pseudowire identifier	1736
Configure pseudowire identifier	1737
Configure pseudowire identifier	1738
Configure pseudowire identifier	1739
Configure pseudowire identifier	1740
Configure pseudowire identifier	1742
Configure pseudowire identifier	1743
Configure pseudowire identifier	1744
Configure pseudowire identifier	1745
Configure pseudowire identifier	1746
Configure pseudowire identifier	1747
Configure pseudowire identifier	1748
Configure pseudowire identifier	1749
Configure pseudowire identifier	1751
Configure pseudowire identifier	1752
Configure pseudowire identifier	1753
Configure pseudowire identifier	1754
Configure pseudowire identifier	1756
Configure pseudowire identifier	1757

Configure pseudowire identifier	1758
Configure pseudowire identifier	1760
Configure enable interface parameter tlv	1761
Configure enable static flow label	1762
Configure flow label direction	1763
Configure service tpid	1764
Configure group name	1765
Configure group identifier	1766
Configure enable control word	1766
Configure tunnel name	1767
Configure tunnel identifier	1768
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1769
Configure enable manual pseudowire	1770
Configure pseudowire identifier	1771
Configure pseudowire identifier	1772
Configure pseudowire identifier	1773
Configure pseudowire identifier	1774
Configure pseudowire identifier	1775
Configure pseudowire identifier	1776
Configure pseudowire identifier	1777
Configure pseudowire identifier	1778
Configure pseudowire identifier	1779
Configure pseudowire identifier	1780
Configure pseudowire identifier	1781
Configure pseudowire identifier	1783
Configure pseudowire identifier	1784
Configure pseudowire identifier	1785
Configure pseudowire identifier	1787
Configure enable interface parameter tlv	1788
Configure enable static flow label	1789
Configure flow label direction	1790
Configure group name	1791
Configure group identifier	1792
Configure enable control word	1792
Configure tunnel name	1793
Configure tunnel identifier	1794
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1795
Configure enable manual pseudowire	1796
Configure pseudowire identifier	1797
Configure pseudowire identifier	1798
Configure pseudowire identifier	1799
Configure pseudowire identifier	1800
Configure pseudowire identifier	1801
Configure pseudowire identifier	1802
Configure pseudowire identifier	1803
Configure pseudowire identifier	1804
Configure pseudowire identifier	1805

Configure pseudowire identifier	1807
Configure pseudowire identifier	1808
Configure pseudowire identifier	1809
Configure pseudowire identifier	1811
Configure enable interface parameter tlv	1812
Configure enable static flow label	1813
Configure flow label direction	1814
Configure group name	1815
Configure group identifier	1816
Configure enable control word	1817
Configure tunnel name	1817
Configure tunnel identifier	1818
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1819
Configure enable manual pseudowire	1820
Configure enable control word	1821
Configure tunnel name	1822
Configure tunnel identifier	1823
Configure enable control word	1824
Configure tunnel name	1825
Configure tunnel identifier	1826
Configure service tpid	1827
Configure group name	1828
Configure group identifier	1829
Configure enable control word	1830
Configure tunnel name	1831
Configure tunnel identifier	1832
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1833
Configure enable tagged mode	1833
Configure tunnel name	1834
Configure tunnel identifier	1836
Configure enable control word	1837
Configure tunnel name	1838
Configure tunnel identifier	1839
Configure group name	1841
Configure group identifier	1842
Configure enable control word	1843
Configure tunnel name	1843
Configure tunnel identifier	1844
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1845
Configure enable raw mode	1846
Configure tunnel name	1847
Configure tunnel identifier	1848
Configure enable control word	1850
Configure tunnel name	1851
Configure tunnel identifier	1852
Configure group name	1853
Configure group identifier	1854

Configure enable control word	1855
Configure tunnel name.	1856
Configure tunnel identifier	1857
Configure allow l2protocol peer	1858
Configure service template	1859
Configure pseudowire name	1860
Configure pseudowire name	1861
Configure access interface name	1861
clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics	1862
clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics (access-port network-port)	1863
vc-switchover NAME NAME	1863
IPI-L2VPN-VPLS	1863
Configure service template name	1863
Configure admin status	1864
Configure attachment circuit description	1865
Configure mac learning	1865
Configure allow layer2 bridge pdu	1866
Configure static mac address	1866
Configure profile name.	1867
Configure out label.	1868
Configure out label.	1869
Configure instance name.	1869
Configure service transport identifier	1870
Configure maximum transmission unit.	1871
Configure vpls description	1871
Configure control word.	1872
Configure mac learning disable	1872
Configure mac learning limit	1873
Configure attachment circuit group name	1874
Configure pseudowire type	1874
Configure enable interface parameter tlv.	1875
Configure enable static flow label	1876
Configure flow label direction.	1876
Configure signaling protocol ldp.	1877
Configure disable mac withdrawal	1878
Configure vpls encapsulation type	1878
Configure peer address	1879
Configure peer address	1880
Configure peer address	1880
Configure peer address	1881
Configure tunnel name.	1882
Configure tunnel identifier	1883
Configure target attachment individual identifier	1883
Configure peer address	1884
Configure peer address	1885
Configure peer address	1886
Configure signaling protocol bgp	1887

Configure vpls edge identifier	1888
Configure profile name	1889
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics (access-port network-port).	1889
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port peer A.B.C.D	1890
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port spoke-vc VC_NAME.	1890
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics access-port WORD (vlan (<1-4094>) ethernet).	1891
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics	1891
clear mpls vpls NAME mac-addresses.	1891
clear mpls vpls mac-addresses	1892
IPI-MCEC	1892
Configure options	1892
Configure system number	1892
Configure address	1893
Configure priority	1893
Configure hello timeout	1893
Configure interface	1894
Configure hlgig	1894
Configure vrf	1895
Configure interface mode	1895
Configure revertive timer	1896
Configure enable non revertive	1896
debug mcec (hello info timer event cli mac-sync stp all).	1897
no debug mcec (hello info timer event cli mac-sync stp all)	1897
clear mcec statistics	1898
reload-trigger-mcec-notification	1898
IPI-MLAG	1898
Configure mlag id	1898
reload-trigger-save-mlag-info	1899
IPI-PLATFORM	1899
Configure enable cmm	1899
Configure enable ddm	1899
Configure warning repeat	1900
Configure locator led enable	1900
Configure ddm monitor time interval	1900
Configure service unsupported transceiver	1901
Configure enable ddm monitor	1901
Configure system 15min load avg alarm	1902
Configure alarm threshold	1902
Configure monitor port	1903
Configure poe enable	1903
Configure transceiver code	1904
Configure wavelength.	1904
Configure tx disable	1905
Configure edfa operating mode	1905
Configure edfa target outpwr	1906
Configure edfa target gain	1906
Configure interval	1907

Configure read threshold	1907
Configure write threshold	1908
clear ddm transceiver alarm all	1908
clear ddm transceiver alarm	1908
debug ddm	1909
no debug ddm	1909
debug cmm	1909
no debug cmm	1909
IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE	1909
Configure egress ipv6	1909
Configure ingress ipv6 acl	1910
Configure ingress ipv4 custom0	1910
Configure ingress arp	1911
Configure ingress bfd	1911
Configure isolation	1912
Configure profile	1912
Configure profile	1912
Configure profile	1913
Configure mpls ip payload	1913
Configure mpls label based	1914
Configure enable	1914
Configure mpls label based	1915
Configure mpls ip payload	1915
Configure hash	1916
Configure macro flow based	1916
Configure vlan based	1916
Configure symmetric	1917
Configure symmetric	1918
Configure queue name	1919
Configure queue name	1919
Configure queue name	1920
Configure queue name	1921
Configure queue name	1921
Configure queue name	1922
Configure queue name	1923
Configure queue name	1924
Configure queue name	1924
Configure queue name	1925
Configure queue name	1926
Configure queue name	1927
Configure queue name	1927
Configure queue name	1928
Configure queue name	1929
cpu-q-default rate <0-100000>	1930
no cpu-q-default rate	1930
IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE-EXTENDED	1930
Configure enable mac ageing timer	1930

Configure soc	1931
Configure lpm banks	1931
Configure ep vlan xlate banks	1932
Configure mpls banks.	1933
Configure outer l3 header.	1934
Configure dest mac based	1934
Configure src ip based	1935
Configure dest mac based	1936
Configure src ip address based	1936
Configure disable vxlan	1937
Configure type	1938
IPI-PLATFORM-CMIS	1938
Configure fp port.	1938
Configure application	1939
Configure service disable	1939
Configure type	1939
Configure location	1940
Configure type	1941
Configure location	1941
Configure type	1942
Configure lane number.	1942
Configure type	1943
Configure location	1943
Configure type	1944
Configure location	1945
Configure type	1945
Configure lane number.	1946
Configure channel	1946
Configure grid.	1947
Configure fine tune freq	1948
Configure output power	1948
Configure channel	1949
Configure grid.	1950
Configure fine tune freq	1950
Configure output power	1951
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100 0x88a8)	1951
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094>.	1952
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX .	1952
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3>	1952
tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME	1953
IPI-PLATFORM-TRANSCEIVER-SMART-SFP	1953
Configure xcvr loopback remote.	1953
xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote	1954
xcvr IFNAME reset remote	1954
IPI-AUTHENTICATION	1954
Configure mac authentication.	1954
Configure dot1x authentication.	1955

Configure dot1x control	1955
Configure protocol version	1956
Configure quiet period	1956
Configure max reauth value	1957
Configure interval period	1957
Configure reauthentication period	1958
Configure enable reauthentication	1959
Configure enable mac auth bypass	1959
Configure supplicant timeout	1960
Configure server timeout	1960
Configure mac control	1961
Configure mac mode	1961
Configure dynamic vlan creation	1962
Configure mac address aging	1962
Configure options	1963
dot1x initialize interface IFNAME	1963
snmp restart auth	1964
debug dot1x (event timer packet nsm all)	1964
no debug dot1x (event timer packet nsm all)	1964
IPI-AUTHENTICATION-RADIUS	1965
Configure port	1965
Configure timeout	1965
Configure retransmit max retries	1966
Configure key string	1966
Configure encryption key	1967
Configure host address	1967
Configure host port	1968
Configure host timeout	1968
Configure host retransmit max retries	1969
Configure key string	1969
Configure encryption key	1970
IPI-ACL	1970
Configure type	1970
Configure type	1971
Configure type	1971
Configure type	1972
Configure description	1972
Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule	1973
Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule	1973
Configure starting sequence number	1974
Configure forwarding action default	1975
Configure redirect interface name	1975
Configure redirect interface name	1977
Configure redirect interface name	1978
Configure redirect interface name	1980
Configure redirect interface name	1981
Configure redirect interface name	1983

Configure redirect interface name	1984
Configure redirect interface name	1986
Configure redirect interface name	1988
Configure redirect interface name	1990
Configure redirect interface name	1992
Configure redirect interface name	1993
Configure redirect interface name	1995
Configure redirect interface name	1997
Configure redirect interface name	1999
Configure redirect interface name	2001
Configure redirect interface name	2003
Configure redirect interface name	2005
Configure redirect interface name	2007
Configure redirect interface name	2009
Configure redirect interface name	2011
Configure redirect interface name	2013
Configure redirect interface name	2015
Configure redirect interface name	2017
Configure redirect interface name	2019
Configure redirect interface name	2021
Configure redirect interface name	2023
Configure redirect interface name	2025
Configure redirect interface name	2027
Configure redirect interface name	2028
Configure redirect interface name	2030
Configure redirect interface name	2032
Configure redirect interface name	2033
Configure redirect interface name	2034
Configure redirect interface name	2036
Configure redirect interface name	2037
Configure redirect interface name	2039
Configure redirect interface name	2041
Configure redirect interface name	2042
Configure redirect interface name	2044
Configure redirect interface name	2046
Configure redirect interface name	2047
Configure redirect interface name	2049
Configure redirect interface name	2051
Configure redirect interface name	2053
Configure redirect interface name	2055
Configure redirect interface name	2057
Configure redirect interface name	2059
Configure redirect interface name	2061
Configure redirect interface name	2062
Configure redirect interface name	2064
Configure redirect interface name	2066
Configure redirect interface name	2067

Configure redirect interface name	2069
Configure redirect interface name	2071
Configure redirect interface name	2073
Configure redirect interface name	2075
Configure redirect interface name	2077
Configure redirect interface name	2079
Configure redirect interface name	2080
Configure redirect interface name	2082
Configure redirect interface name	2084
Configure redirect interface name	2086
Configure redirect interface name	2088
Configure redirect interface name	2090
Configure redirect interface name	2091
Configure redirect interface name	2093
Configure redirect interface name	2095
Configure redirect interface name	2097
Configure redirect interface name	2098
Configure redirect interface name	2100
Configure redirect interface name	2102
Configure redirect interface name	2103
Configure redirect interface name	2105
Configure redirect interface name	2107
Configure redirect interface name	2108
Configure redirect interface name	2110
Configure redirect interface name	2111
Configure redirect interface name	2113
Configure redirect interface name	2114
Configure redirect interface name	2116
Configure redirect interface name	2117
Configure redirect interface name	2119
Configure redirect interface name	2120
Configure fragment monitor action	2122
Configure type	2123
Configure type	2123
Configure source address	2124
IPI-ACL-IPV6	2124
Configure redirect interface name	2124
Configure redirect interface name	2126
Configure redirect interface name	2128
Configure redirect interface name	2130
Configure redirect interface name	2132
Configure redirect interface name	2134
Configure redirect interface name	2136
Configure redirect interface name	2138
Configure redirect interface name	2140
Configure redirect interface name	2143
Configure redirect interface name	2145

Configure redirect interface name	2147
Configure redirect interface name	2149
Configure redirect interface name	2150
Configure redirect interface name	2152
Configure redirect interface name	2154
Configure redirect interface name	2156
Configure redirect interface name	2158
Configure redirect interface name	2160
Configure redirect interface name	2162
Configure redirect interface name	2165
Configure redirect interface name	2166
Configure redirect interface name	2168
Configure redirect interface name	2170
Configure redirect interface name	2172
Configure redirect interface name	2173
Configure redirect interface name	2175
Configure redirect interface name	2177
Configure redirect interface name	2179
Configure redirect interface name	2181
Configure redirect interface name	2182
Configure redirect interface name	2184
Configure redirect interface name	2186
Configure redirect interface name	2188
Configure redirect interface name	2190
Configure redirect interface name	2192
Configure redirect interface name	2194
Configure redirect interface name	2196
Configure redirect interface name	2198
Configure redirect interface name	2200
Configure fragment monitor action	2202
Configure source address	2203
IPI-ACL-ARP	2204
Configure source mac any	2204
Configure source mac any	2205
Configure source mac any	2207
Configure source mac host	2208
Configure source mac host	2210
Configure source mac host	2211
Configure source mac address	2213
Configure source mac address	2215
Configure source mac address	2216
Configure source mac any	2218
Configure source mac host	2219
Configure source mac address	2221
IPI-ACL-MAC	2222
Configure source mac any	2222
Configure source mac any	2224

Configure source mac any	2225
Configure source mac host	2227
Configure source mac host	2228
Configure source mac host	2230
Configure source mac address	2231
Configure source mac address	2233
Configure source mac address	2234
Configure source mac any	2236
Configure source mac any	2237
Configure source mac any	2239
Configure source mac host	2240
Configure source mac host	2242
Configure source mac host	2243
Configure source mac address	2245
Configure source mac address	2246
Configure source mac address	2248
Configure monitor action	2250
Configure monitor action	2251
Configure monitor action	2253
Configure monitor action	2254
Configure monitor action	2256
Configure monitor action	2257
Configure monitor action	2259
Configure monitor action	2260
Configure monitor action	2262
IPI-ACL-PORTS	2264
Configure acl name	2264
Configure acl name	2264
Configure name	2265
Configure time range	2266
Configure name	2267
Configure name	2268
Configure time range	2268
Configure name	2269
Configure time range	2270
Configure name	2271
Configure time range	2271
Configure name	2272
Configure time range	2273
Configure acl name	2274
Configure acl name	2274
Configure acl name	2275
Configure acl name	2275
clear access-list counters	2276
clear access-list NAME counters	2276
clear ip access-list counters	2276
clear ip access-list NAME counters	2276

clear ipv6 access-list counters	2277
clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters	2277
clear mac access-list counters	2277
clear mac access-list NAME counters	2277
clear arp access-list counters	2278
clear arp access-list NAME counters	2278
IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING	2278
Configure options	2278
Configure snooping enable	2279
Configure verify mac address	2279
Configure option 82 enable	2280
Configure write delay	2280
Configure strict validation	2281
Configure vlan range	2281
Configure enable	2282
Configure validate	2282
Configure vlan range	2283
Configure if name	2284
Configure if name	2285
ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD	2285
renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD	2286
ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD	2286
renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD	2286
clear ip dhcp snooping source binding bridge WORD	2287
clear ip dhcp snooping binding bridge WORD	2287
debug ip dhcp snooping (event rx tx packet all)	2287
no debug ip dhcp snooping (event rx tx packet all)	2287
IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING-INTERFACE	2288
Configure snooping trust	2288
Configure verify snooping vlan	2288
Configure verify access group mode	2289
clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE	2290
clear hsl ipc-stat	2290
clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count	2290
clear hardware-discard-counters	2290
clear hsl fdb debug-counters	2291
IPI-UNICAST-RPF	2291
Configure enable route lookup	2291
Configure source reachability mode	2291
IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE-TRACKING	2292
Configure event name	2292
Configure event neighbor ip address	2292
Configure name	2293
IPI-PORT-MIRROR	2294
Configure id	2294
Configure enabled	2294
Configure enabled	2295

Configure description	2295
Configure source vlan	2296
Configure interface name.	2296
Configure reflector interface name.	2297
Configure direction.	2297
IPI-RIPNG	2298
Configure options.	2298
Configure split horizon	2299
Configure split horizon	2299
Configure enabled	2300
Configure metric offset.	2300
Configure ripng enabled.	2301
Configure enable cisco metric behavior.	2301
Configure enable cisco metric behavior.	2301
Configure passive interfaces	2302
Configure distance.	2302
Configure static routes	2303
Configure aggregate prefixes.	2303
Configure default metric.	2303
Configure originate default route	2304
Configure receive buffer size	2304
Configure route type	2305
Configure route map	2305
Configure metric.	2306
Configure route map	2306
Configure route table update interval.	2307
Configure address	2307
Configure type	2308
Configure metric.	2309
Configure direction.	2309
Configure direction.	2310
Configure metric.	2311
Configure direction.	2312
Configure direction.	2312
debug ipv6 rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib)	2313
no debug ipv6 rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib) . .	2313
clear ipv6 rip route (kernel connected static isis ospf6 bgp rip all)	2313
clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M	2314
IPI-RIPNG-VRF	2314
Configure vrf name	2314
Configure enable cisco metric behavior.	2314
Configure enable cisco metric behavior.	2315
Configure passive interfaces	2315
Configure distance.	2316
Configure static routes	2317
Configure aggregate prefixes.	2317
Configure default metric.	2318

Configure originate default route	2318
Configure receive buffer size	2319
Configure route type	2319
Configure route map	2320
Configure metric	2321
Configure route map	2321
Configure route table update interval	2322
Configure address	2323
Configure type	2324
Configure metric	2324
Configure direction	2325
Configure direction	2326
Configure metric	2327
Configure direction	2328
Configure direction	2329
IPI-ARP	2329
Configure ip address	2329
Configure respond to arp request.	2330
Configure enable	2331
Configure enable proxy arp	2331
Configure enable local proxy arp	2331
Configure enable ip redirects	2332
Configure arp ageing timeout.	2332
Configure arp reachable time	2333
debug ip arp event	2333
no debug ip arp event.	2334
clear arp (A.B.C.D) (vrf (all VRFNAME default)).	2334
clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all VRFNAME default)).	2334
IPI-NEIGHBOR-DISCOVERY	2335
Configure interface name	2335
Configure interface name	2335
Configure interface name	2335
Configure enable	2336
Configure nd ageing timeout	2336
Configure nd reachable time	2337
debug ipv6 nd event	2337
no debug ipv6 nd event	2337
clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M) (vrf (all VRFNAME default)).	2338
clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all VRFNAME default)).	2338
IPI-USER-SESSION-MANAGEMENT	2338
Configure console id.	2338
Configure privilege level	2339
Configure command history max limit	2339
Configure seconds	2340
Configure minutes	2341
Configure privilege level.	2341
Configure command history max limit	2342

Configure seconds	2342
Configure minutes	2343
clear line WORD	2343
mem-info imi monitor-start	2344
mem-info imi monitor-stop	2344
IPI-IPV6-ROUTER-ADV	2344
Configure suppress ra	2344
Configure suppress ra mtu.	2345
Configure managed flag.	2345
Configure other config flag.	2346
Configure current hop limit.	2346
Configure link mtu	2347
Configure dad attempts	2348
Configure off link	2348
Configure no auto configuration.	2349
Configure valid lifetime.	2349
Configure preferred lifetime	2350
Configure ipv6 address	2351
Configure preferred lifetime	2351
Configure off link	2352
Configure no auto configuration.	2353
Configure no auto configuration.	2354
Configure reachable time.	2355
Configure retransmission time	2356
Configure router lifetime.	2356
Configure max ra interval.	2357
IPI-ERPSV2	2358
Configure ring name	2358
Configure east interface.	2358
Configure west interface	2359
Configure description	2359
Configure profile name.	2360
Configure wait to restore timer	2360
Configure hold off timer	2361
Configure guard time	2362
Configure protection mode.	2362
Configure name	2363
Configure ring name	2363
Configure mapped profile name.	2364
Configure ring type.	2364
Configure enable tcn propagation	2365
Configure tcn to instances	2365
Configure non virtual channel	2366
Configure ring id.	2366
Configure description	2367
Configure owner port id	2367
Configure neighbor port id	2368

Configure next neighbor port id	2368
Configure non owner	2369
Configure level	2370
Configure aps channel vlan	2370
Configure data vlan	2371
Configure attached instance.	2371
Configure options	2372
g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME (force-switch manual-switch) (east-interface west-interface)	2373
clear g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME.	2373
clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME	2373
debug g8032 (all tx rx fsm timers events external hal)	2374
no debug g8032 (all tx rx fsm timers events external hal)	2374
IPI-CFM	2374
Configure cache enable	2374
Configure cache size	2375
Configure options	2375
Configure type	2376
Configure ma name	2377
Configure bridge id	2377
Configure bridge id	2378
Configure mip creation	2379
Configure inner vlan id	2379
Configure link level ma	2380
Configure mip interface name	2381
Configure ccm interval	2381
Configure static rmep identifiers.	2382
Configure mep id	2383
Configure bw mapped interface	2384
Configure mep id	2385
Configure lowest fault priority defect	2386
clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN_NAME	2387
clear ethernet cfm statistics	2387
clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN_NAME ma MA_NAME	2387
cfm snmp restart.	2388
debug ethernet cfm (events rx tx loopback traceroute all)	2388
no debug ethernet cfm (events rx tx loopback traceroute all).	2388
clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache.	2388
IPI-CFM-Y1731	2389
Configure enable status	2389
Configure interval	2390
IPI-UDLD	2391
Configure enable	2391
Configure message time	2391
Configure options	2391
Configure mode	2392
Configure administrative state	2392

debug udd (event packet timer nsm hal all)	2393
no debug udd (event packet timer nsm hal all)	2393
IPI-EFM	2393
Configure link monitor off	2393
Configure remote loopback start	2394
Configure enable	2394
Configure mode	2395
Configure link lost timeout	2395
Configure pdu min rate	2396
Configure pdu max rate	2396
Configure unidirectional link support	2397
Configure remote loopback support	2397
Configure remote loopback timeout	2398
Configure link monitor support	2398
Configure link monitor event log size	2399
Configure disable port on remote failure events	2399
Configure options	2400
debug ethernet oam (event rx tx all)	2400
no debug ethernet oam (event rx tx all)	2400
clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME	2400
IPI-EVPN-MPLS	2401
Configure enable evpn mpls	2401
Configure vtep ipv4	2401
Configure mac ageing timer	2402
Configure arp nd refresh time	2402
Configure tenant identifier	2402
Configure tenant identifier	2403
Configure vrf name	2403
Configure mac holdtime	2404
Configure tenant description	2404
Configure irb name	2405
Configure irb advertise host route	2405
IPI-ROLE-BASED-ACCESS-CONTROL	2406
Configure policy name	2406
Configure command mode	2406
Configure rule name	2407
Configure command mode	2408
Configure role name	2409
Configure default policy	2409
Configure policy name	2410
Configure enable	2410
IPI-PORT-BREAKOUT	2411
Configure port number	2411
Configure port group	2411
Configure mode	2412
Configure if name	2412
IPI-SOURCE-INTERFACE	2413

Configure protocol type	2413
Configure protocol type	2414
IPI-TACACS	2415
Configure feature enable	2415
Configure vrf name	2415
Configure vrf name	2416
Configure vrf name	2416
Configure host address	2417
Configure secret key string	2418
Configure port	2418
Configure timeout	2419
Configure timeout	2420
Configure port	2421
Configure timeout	2422
Configure timeout	2423
Configure enable	2424
clear tacacs-server counters (vrf management)	2424
clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management all)) ..	2425
debug tacacs+	2425
no debug tacacs+	2425
IPI-TIME-RANGE	2425
Configure name	2425
Configure absolute start time	2426
Configure relative start time	2426
Configure absolute end time	2427
Configure relative end time	2427
Configure frequency	2428
crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR	2428
IPI-IP-SLA	2429
Configure identifier	2429
Configure host	2429
Configure frequency	2430
Configure timeout	2431
Configure threshold	2431
Configure vrf name	2432
clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535>)	2432
IPI-OBJECT-TRACKING	2433
Configure tracker id	2433
Configure tracker id	2433
Configure tracker id	2434
IPI-ELK	2435
Configure password	2435
Configure certificate path	2435
service enable metricbeat (vrf management)	2436
service enable filebeat (vrf management)	2436
service disable metricbeat (vrf management)	2436
service disable filebeat (vrf management)	2436

IPI-IPSEC	2437
Configure name	2437
Configure transform set mode	2437
Configure ah authentication	2438
Configure esp encryption	2438
Configure esp authentication	2439
Configure name	2440
Configure sequence id	2440
Configure transform set name	2441
Configure peer	2442
Configure security parameter index	2443
IPI-HOST	2444
Configure disable service advanced vty	2444
Configure service passwd encryption	2444
Configure service passwd encryption	2445
Configure passwd encrypted	2445
Configure banner motd	2445
Configure service term length	2446
CHAPTER 2 PYang Tree	2447
ipi-aaa	2447
ipi-acl	2449
ipi-alarms	2461
ipi-arp	2462
ipi-authentication-radius	2464
ipi-authentication	2465
ipi-bfd	2469
ipi-bgp-vrf	2476
ipi-bgp	2479
ipi-bridge-domain	2531
ipi-bridge	2531
ipi-cfm	2534
ipi-cross-connect	2540
ipi-crypto	2540
ipi-customstats	2540
ipi-dcb	2542
ipi-delay-profile	2547
ipi-dhcp	2548
ipi-dns-client	2561
ipi-dns-relay	2562
ipi-efm	2563
ipi-elk	2565
ipi-enhanced-pbr	2566
ipi-erpsv2	2569
ipi-ethernet-vpn	2573
ipi-evpn-mpls	2575
ipi-evpn-srv6	2578

ipi-g8031	2579
ipi-global-te	2581
ipi-host	2581
ipi-if-aggregate	2582
ipi-if-ethernet	2583
ipi-if-extended	2585
ipi-if-flowspec	2593
ipi-if-ip	2594
ipi-igmp-snooping	2596
ipi-igmp	2599
ipi-igp-te	2605
ipi-interface	2607
ipi-ip-sla	2609
ipi-ipsec	2611
ipi-ipv6-router-adv	2613
ipi-isis	2615
ipi-keychain	2647
ipi-l2vpn-vpls	2648
ipi-l2vpn-vpws	2656
ipi-lacp	2662
ipi-ldp	2667
ipi-lldpv2	2679
ipi-logging	2686
ipi-management-server	2689
ipi-mcec	2690
ipi-mlag	2694
ipi-mld-snooping	2695
ipi-mld	2696
ipi-mpls-bfd	2702
ipi-mpls-rib	2704
ipi-mpls	2712
ipi-mrib	2716
ipi-neighbor-discovery	2722
ipi-network-instance	2724
ipi-network-services-manager	2725
ipi-ntp	2726
ipi-object-tracking	2730
ipi-ospf-interface-tracking	2730
ipi-ospf	2731
ipi-ospfv3	2768
ipi-pbr	2796
ipi-pcep	2797
ipi-pim	2804
ipi-ping	2825
ipi-platform-port	2827
ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp	2828
ipi-platform	2829

ipi-port-breakout	2897
ipi-port-mirror	2898
ipi-port-vlan	2901
ipi-prefix-list	2906
ipi-ptp	2907
ipi-qos-if	2918
ipi-qos	2923
ipi-radius	2937
ipi-ras	2939
ipi-rib-vrf	2939
ipi-rib	2947
ipi-rip	2953
ipi-ripng	2963
ipi-role-based-access-control	2973
ipi-routemap	2974
ipi-rsvp	2980
ipi-segment-routing	3001
ipi-service-map	3013
ipi-sflow-interface	3014
ipi-sflow	3015
ipi-snmp-server-extended	3016
ipi-snmp-server	3021
ipi-snmp	3022
ipi-source-interface	3022
ipi-ssh	3023
ipi-synce	3026
ipi-sys-mgmt	3030
ipi-sys-notifications	3030
ipi-sys-update	3030
ipi-system	3033
ipi-tacacs	3034
ipi-telnet	3035
ipi-tfo	3036
ipi-time-range	3037
ipi-twamp	3039
ipi-udld	3043
ipi-unicast-rpf	3045
ipi-user-management	3045
ipi-user-session-management	3046
ipi-vlan-xc	3048
ipi-vlan	3051
ipi-vrf	3054
ipi-vrrp	3055
ipi-vxlan	3064
ipi-watchdog	3075
ipi-xstp	3077

Preface

This document describes the OcNOS commands for NetConf.

IP Maestro Support

Monitor devices running OcNOS Release 6.3.4-70 and above using IP Maestro software.

Audience

This guide is intended for network administrators and other engineering professionals who configure and manage NetConf for OcNOS.

Conventions

[Table P-1](#) shows the conventions used in this guide.

Table P-1: Conventions

Convention	Description
<i>Italics</i>	Emphasized terms; titles of books
Note:	Special instructions, suggestions, or warnings
<code>monospaced type</code>	Code elements such as XML tags, commands, parameters, files, and directories

Related Documentation

For information about installing OcNOS, see the *Installation Guide* for your platform.

Feature Availability

The features described in this document are available depending upon the OcNOS SKU that you purchased. See the *Application Notes* for a description of the OcNOS SKUs.

Support

For support-related questions, contact support@ipinfusion.com.

Comments

If you have comments, or need to report a problem with the content, contact techpubs@ipinfusion.com.

IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER

Configure feature enabled

Enable callhome feature on the Netconf server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: feature-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </feature-enabled>
  </callhome>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature netconf callhome enable
```

Configure management port

Interface to be used to connect the callhome server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: management-port

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: eth0

Attribute Range: 1-49

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome>
    <management-port>IFNAME</management-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </callhome>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
management-port IFNAME
```

Configure port

Callhome server listening port number

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: inet:port-number

Default Value: 4334

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome>
    <netconf-clients>
      <netconf-client>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME</address>
        </config>
        <port>1</port>
      </netconf-client>
    </netconf-clients>
  </callhome>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
callhome server WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (port <1-65535>|)
```

Configure enable

specifies whether server will reconnect after client closes the session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome>
    <reconnect> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </enable>
    </reconnect>
  </callhome>
```

```
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
reconnect enable
```

Configure retry max attempts

Specifies the number of retry attempts the server should attempt to the callhome server before giving up. Set 0 to retry infinitely.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: retry-max-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome>
    <reconnect>
      <retry-max-attempts>0</retry-max-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </reconnect>
  </callhome>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
retry-max-attempts <0-255>
```

Configure retry interval

Specifies the number of seconds to wait after a connect attempt to the callhome server has failed

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 1-86400

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhome>
    <reconnect>
      <retry-interval>1</retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </reconnect>
  </callhome>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
retry-interval <1-86400>
```

Configure callhome debug

Enable debugging info for callhome

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: callhome-debug

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <debug>
    </callhome-debug><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </debug>
</netconf-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug callhome
```

IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER-NOTIFICATION

Configure severity

If notification enabled, all the notifications having severity higher than or equal to this severity allowed.If notification disabled, all the notifications having severity lower than or equal to this severity not allowed

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (all|info|warning|minor|major|critical)

Default Value: all

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<management-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-
server">
  <module-notifications>
    <module-notification>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
      <config>
        <module-name>auth</module-name>
        <enable>enable</enable>
      </config>
      <severity>all</severity>
    </module-notification>
```

```
</module-notifications>
</management-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
module
  (auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|ldp|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip
  |pim|rib|vrrp|sflow|rsvp|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld) notification
  (disable|enable) (severity (all|info|warning|minor|major|critical))
```

IPI-VRF

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip vrf WORD
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number

between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>mac-vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>mac-vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac vrf WORD
```

Configure description

VRF-specific description

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
        <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```

</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure router id

VRF Router ID

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure evpn layer3 network id

L3 EVPN Identifier

Attribute Name: evpn-layer3-network-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>

```

```
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <config>
        <evpn-layer3-network-id>1</evpn-layer3-network-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
l3vni <1-16777215>
```

Configure snmp context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context for VRF.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP feature

Attribute Name: snmp-context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        </config>
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
            <snmp>
            <config>
                <snmp-context-name>WORD</snmp-context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
        </snmp>
        </vrf>
    </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

clear router-id

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-default-router-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear router-id
```

clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: vrfName

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vrf-router-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <vrfName>VRFNAME</vrfName>
</clear-vrf-router-id>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME|)
```

IPI-INTERFACE

Configure name

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: enable-switchport

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </enable-switchport>
```

```
</config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
interface IFNAME (switchport|)
```

Configure enable switchport

This attribute is used to set the mode of the Hybrid Switch Router feature to switched only. All interfaces are configured routed by default

Attribute Name: enable-switchport

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  </enable-switchport><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport
```

Configure vrf name

This attribute is used to associates an interface with a VRF

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip vrf forwarding WORD
```

Configure vr name

This attribute is used to associates an interface with a VR

Attribute Name: vr-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <vr-name>WORD</vr-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
virtual-router forwarding WORD
```

Configure mtu

This attribute is used to set mtu value to interface. The size of the largest packet which can be sent/received on the interface, specified in octets. For interfaces that are used for transmitting network datagrams, this is the size of the largest network datagram that can be sent on the interface.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 64-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <mtu>64</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
mtu <64-65535>
```

Configure dot1ad ether type

This attribute is used to configure the ethertype value for the interface in the format 0xhhhh. Currently supported values are 0x8100 (default) or 0x88a8 or 0x9100 or 0x9200.

Attribute Name: dot1ad-ether-type

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 6-6

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <dot1ad-ether-type>ETHERTYPE</dot1ad-ether-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1ad ethertype ETHERTYPE
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description for the interface

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to enable the selected interface. This leaf contains the configured, desired state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed. When a managed system initializes, all interfaces start with ifAdminStatus in the down(2) state. As a result of either explicit management action or per configuration information retained by the managed system, ifAdminStatus is then changed to either the up(1) or testing(3) states (or remains in the down(2) state).

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

shutdown

Configure if loopback

This attribute is used to enable port loopback

Attribute Name: if-loopback

Attribute Type: enum (tx|rx)

Attribute Name: if-loopback-level

Attribute Type: enum (mac|phy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <interface-loopback>
    <config>
      <if-loopback-level>mac</if-loopback-level>
      <if-loopback>tx</if-loopback>
    </config>
  </interface-loopback>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

loopback (tx|rx) (mac|phy)

clear interface (IFNAME|) counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
interface">  
  <name>IFNAME</name>  
</clear-interface-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) counters
```

IPI-GLOBAL-TE

Configure id

identifier value for the administrative group

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<admin-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-global-te">  
  <admin-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    <id>0</id>  
    <config>  
      <id>0</id>  
      <name>NAME</name>  
    </config>  
  </admin-group>  
</admin-groups>
```

Command Syntax

```
admin-group NAME <0-31>
```

IPI-IF-ETHERNET

Configure duplex mode

Use this attribute to set the duplex mode for the interface. Auto-negotiation if enabled, is turned off when duplex mode is set for the interface. When auto-negotiation is enabled, the interface should negotiate the duplex mode directly (typically full-duplex).

Attribute Name: duplex-mode

Attribute Type: enum (half|full)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <config>
        <duplex-mode>half</duplex-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
duplex (half|full)
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the mac address for an interface. If not specified, the corresponding operational state leaf is expected to show the system-assigned MAC address.

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-20

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <config>
        <mac-address>MAC</mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac-address (MAC|use-physical)
```

Configure secondary mac address

Use this attribute to set the secondary mac address for an interface to terminate L3 packets.

Attribute Name: secondary-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <config>
        </secondary-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac-address secondary peer-mlag
```

Configure port speed

This attribute is used to set the link speed for the interface. To enable auto-negotiation for the interface, set this attribute to value auto. When auto-negotiation is enabled, it is expected that the interface will select the highest speed available based on negotiation. When auto-negotiation is not enabled, sets the link speed to a fixed value -- supported values are defined by IF_INTERFACE_SPEED_T enum.

Attribute Name: port-speed

Attribute Type: enum (10m|100m|1g|2.5g|10g|20g|25g|40g|50g|100g|auto)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <config>
        <port-speed>10m</port-speed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
speed (10m|100m|1g|2.5g|10g|20g|25g|40g|50g|100g|auto)
```

Configure name

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-rcv

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Attribute Name: enable-snd

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <ethernet>
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-rcv>off</enable-rcv>
        <enable-snd>off</enable-snd>
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol both
```

Configure enable rcv

This attribute is used to show flow control on receive

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-rcv

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Default Value: off

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-rcv>off</enable-rcv> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol receive (off|on)
```

Configure enable snd

This attribute is used to show flow control on send

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-snd

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Default Value: off

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-snd>off</enable-snd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol send (off|on)
```

IPI-IF-IP

Configure primary ip addr

Use this attribute to specify that an IP address and prefix length will be used by this interface. If the secondary parameter is not specified, this attribute overwrites the primary IP address. If the secondary parameter is specified, this attribute adds a new IP address to the interface. The secondary address cannot be configured in the absence of a primary IP address. The primary address cannot be removed when a secondary address is present.

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure enable dhcp ip address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an IP address for an interface.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-ip-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        </enable-dhcp-ip-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
</config>
</ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address dhcp
```

Configure ip addr label

Label of this address.

Attribute Name: ip-addr-label

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
      <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <ip-addr-label>LINE</ip-addr-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) label LINE
```

Configure ipv4 unnumbered if name

This attribute is used to Enable IP processing without an explicit address

Attribute Name: ipv4-unnumbered-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <ipv4-unnumbered-if-name>IFNAME</ipv4-unnumbered-if-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip unnumbered IFNAME
```

Configure remote address

This attribute is used to set the remote address of the PPP link

Attribute Name: remote-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <remote-address>A.B.C.D/M</remote-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip remote-address A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure primary anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv4 primary address of an interface.

Attribute Name: primary-anycast

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </primary-anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) anycast
```

Configure ip address

Use this attribute to specify a secondary IP address that will be used by this interface. The secondary address cannot be configured in the absence of a primary IP address. The primary address cannot be removed when a secondary address is present.

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <secondary-addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <config>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        </config>
      </secondary-addresses>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary
```

Configure ip label

Use this attribute to specify a descriptive label for this IPv4 address.

Attribute Name: ip-label

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <secondary-addresses>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <config>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M</ip-address>
        </config>
        <ip-label>LINE</ip-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </secondary-addresses>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary label LINE
```

Configure secondary anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv4 secondary address of an interface.

Attribute Name: secondary-anycast

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <secondary-addresses>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <config>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M</ip-address>
        </config>
      </secondary-addresses>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
        </secondary-anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </secondary-addresses>
</ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary anycast
```

Configure ipv6 unnumbered if name

Use this attribute to enable IP processing without an explicit address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-unnumbered-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
        <ipv6-unnumbered-if-name>IFNAME</ipv6-unnumbered-if-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 unnumbered IFNAME
```

Configure enable dhcp ipv6 address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an IP address for an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
```



```

        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
        </enable-dhcp-ipv6-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address dhcp
```

Configure enable dhcp temporary ipv6 address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an temporary IP address for an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
        </enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address dhcp temporary
```

Configure dhcp address prefix length

Use this attribute to configure the prefix length for the dynamically learnt ipv6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dhcp-address-prefix-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <dhcp-address-prefix-length>1</dhcp-address-prefix-length> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp address-prefix-length <1-128>
```

Configure enable auto config

Use this attribute to enable autoconfiguration of IPv6 address in host interface. IPv6 address are formed using the Prefix learned from RA and suffix formed using EUI-64 method.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-auto-config

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <enable-auto-config>true</enable-auto-config> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address autoconfig
```

Configure ipv6 address

Use this attribute to set the IPv6 address of an interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        </config>
      </addresses>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv6 address of an interface. Anycast flag cannot be deleted for an IPv6 address once set. Please delete IPv6 address and reconfigure to remove anycast property.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: anycast

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <addresses>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          </config>
          </anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </addresses>
```

```
</ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address X:X::X:X/M anycast
```

Configure disable ip forwarding

Enable IP forwarding for the router

Attribute Name: disable-ip-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </disable-ip-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip forwarding
```

Configure disable ipv6 forwarding

Enable IPv6 forwarding for the router

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </disable-ipv6-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 forwarding
```

Configure router id

Router id of the router - an unsigned 32-bit integer expressed in dotted quad notation

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
```

```
<config>
  <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure enable auto router id selection

Turn on Automatic Selection of Router ID

Attribute Name: enable-auto-router-id-selection

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </enable-auto-router-id-selection><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
automatic-router-id-selection enable
```

Configure default vrf enable icmp broadcast

This attribute is used to control ICMP echo broadcast reply. It ignores ICMP echo broadcast when set to true

Attribute Name: default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip icmp-broadcast
```

Configure disable ip vrf forwarding

Turn on IP forwarding for the VRF instance

Attribute Name: disable-ip-vrf-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </disable-ip-vrf-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip forwarding vrf NAME
```

Configure disable ipv6 vrf forwarding

Turn on IPv6 forwarding for the VRF instance

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</ip-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 forwarding vrf NAME
```

Configure enable icmp broadcast

This attribute is used to control ICMP echo broadcast reply for VRF instance. It ignores ICMP echo broadcast when set to true

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: enable-icmp-broadcast

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
```

```

        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    </enable-icmp-broadcast><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</ip-global>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip icmp-broadcast vrf NAME
```

IPI-IF-EXTENDED

Configure protected port

Attribute to change port protectedtype value

Attribute Name: protected-port

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|promiscuous)

Default Value: promiscuous

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <protected-port>promiscuous</protected-port>
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport protected (isolated|promiscuous)
```

Configure protected port

Attribute to change port protectedtype value

Attribute Name: protected-port

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|promiscuous)

Default Value: promiscuous

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">

```

```
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <protected-port>promiscuous</protected-port>
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport protected (community|isolated|promiscuous)
```

Configure link flap error disable

This object specifies whether the interface is enabled for link-flap error-disable or not. If this is '0', then interface is not enabled. Otherwise it is enabled.

Attribute Name: link-flap-error-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        </link-flap-error-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
no link-flap errdisable
```

Configure mac move limit error disable

This object specifies whether the interface is enabled for mac-move-limit error-disable or not. If this is '0', then interface is not enabled. Otherwise it is enabled.

Attribute Name: mac-move-limit-error-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        </mac-move-limit-error-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
no mac-move-limit errdisable
```

Configure disable snmp trap link status

This Object is used to set the snmp trap link status in an interface

Attribute Name: disable-snmp-trap-link-status

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        </disable-snmp-trap-link-status><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
no snmp trap link-status
```

Configure mau default type

This attribute is used to set the mau type in an interface

Attribute Name: mau-default-type

Attribute Type: enum

(dot3MauType10BaseTHD|dot3MauType10BaseTFD|dot3MauType100BaseTXHD|dot3MauType100BaseTXFD|dot3

MauType1000BaseXHD|dot3MauType1000BaseXFD|dot3MauType10GigBaseCX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKR|dot3MauType40GbaseCR4)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <mau-default-type>dot3MauType10BaseTHD</mau-default-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
mau-default-type
(dot3MauType10BaseTHD|dot3MauType10BaseTFD|dot3MauType100BaseTXHD|dot3MauType100
BaseTXFD|dot3MauType1000BaseXHD|dot3MauType1000BaseXFD|dot3MauType10GigBaseCX4|d
ot3MauType10GbaseKX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKR|dot3MauType40GbaseCR4)
```

Configure debounce time

Use this attribute to set the interface debounce timer value

Attribute Name: debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 250-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <debounce-time>250</debounce-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
debounce-time <250-5000>
```

Configure enable re routing

Enable re-routing when the bandwidth crosses down the minimum bandwidth

Attribute Name: enable-re-routing

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <bandwidth-management>
        <config>
          </enable-re-routing><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </bandwidth-management>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

re-routing

Configure enable speed

This object is used to enable port-monitoring for the specified parameters, average speed of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-speed

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <port-monitor>
        <config>
          </enable-speed><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-monitor>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
monitor speed
```

Configure enable queue drops

This object is used to enable queue-drops of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-queue-drops

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <port-monitor>
        <config>
          </enable-queue-drops><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-monitor>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
monitor queue-drops
```

Configure warning threshold

This object is used to specify warning threshold for port speed monitor. Warning threshold must be greater than recovery threshold. Default value of warning-threshold is 90.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: recovery-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```

</config>
<extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <port-monitor>
    <port-monitor-threshold>
      <config>
        <recovery-threshold>1</recovery-threshold>
        <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold>
      </config>
    </port-monitor-threshold>
  </port-monitor>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
monitor speed threshold warning <1-100> recovery <1-100>
```

Configure linkup debounce time

Link debounce timer value for down-up transition

Attribute Name: linkup-debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-5000

Attribute Name: linkdown-debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <link-debounce-time>
        <config>
          <linkdown-debounce-time>0</linkdown-debounce-time>
          <linkup-debounce-time>0</linkup-debounce-time>
        </config>
      </link-debounce-time>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
link-debounce-time <0-5000> <0-5000>
```

Configure rate

Interface minimum bandwidth

This command is supported when following feature are enabled TE Enabled

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1000000000

Attribute Name: rate-unit

Attribute Type: enum (kbps|mbps|gbps)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <minimum-bandwidth>
        <config>
          <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
          <rate>1</rate>
        </config>
      </minimum-bandwidth>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
minimum-bandwidth <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps)
```

Configure l2cp type

This attribute is used to configure the layer2 control-protocol type

Attribute Name: l2cp-type

Attribute Type: enum (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi)

Attribute Name: protocol-process

Attribute Type: enum (peer|tunnel|discard)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
```

```

<extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<l2-control-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
  <config>
    <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
    <protocol-process>peer</protocol-process>
  </config>
</l2-control-protocol>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
l2protocol (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi) (peer|tunnel|discard)
```

Configure forward err correction

This Object is used to set forward-error-correction to interface

Attribute Name: forward-err-correction

Attribute Type: enum (off|on|auto|on cl74|on cl91)

Default Value: auto

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <extended-ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <forward-err-correction>auto</forward-err-correction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended-ethernet>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
fec (off|on|auto|on cl74|on cl91)
```

Configure load interval

This attribute is used to configure load interval period in multiples of 30 seconds

Attribute Name: load-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 30-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <extended-ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <config>
          <load-interval>30</load-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </extended-ethernet>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-interval <30-300>
```

Configure bcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set Broadcast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <broadcast>
          <config>
```



```

        <bcast-rate-limit-format>0</bcast-rate-limit-format>
        <bcast-burst-value>32</bcast-burst-value>
        <bcast-value>LEVEL</bcast-value>
    </config>
</broadcast>
</storm-control>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control broadcast level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure bcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <broadcast>
          <config>
            <bcast-value>0</bcast-value>
            <bcast-burst-value>32</bcast-burst-value>
            <bcast-rate-limit-format>level</bcast-rate-limit-format>
          </config>
        </broadcast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control broadcast <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure mcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set Multicast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: mcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: mcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: mcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <multicast>
          <config>
            <mcast-rate-limit-format>0</mcast-rate-limit-format>
            <mcast-burst-value>32</mcast-burst-value>
            <mcast-value>LEVEL</mcast-value>
          </config>
        </multicast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control multicast level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure mcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: mcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: mcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: mcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <multicast>
          <config>
            <mcast-value>0</mcast-value>
            <mcast-burst-value>32</mcast-burst-value>
            <mcast-rate-limit-format>level</mcast-rate-limit-format>
          </config>
        </multicast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control multicast <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure dlf bcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set DLF Broadcast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```
<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</config>
<ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
  <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <dlf-broadcast>
      <config>
        <dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>0</dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>
        <dlf-bcast-burst-value>32</dlf-bcast-burst-value>
        <dlf-bcast-value>LEVEL</dlf-bcast-value>
      </config>
    </dlf-broadcast>
  </storm-control>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control dlf level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure dlf bcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <dlf-broadcast>
        <config>
          <dlf-bcast-value>0</dlf-bcast-value>
          <dlf-bcast-burst-value>32</dlf-bcast-burst-value>
          <dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>level</dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>
        </config>
      </dlf-broadcast>
    </storm-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

```

    </dlf-broadcast>
  </storm-control>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
storm-control dlf <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

Configure error disable stp bpdu guard

This object is used to configure error disable STP BPDU Guard

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
no errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard
```

Configure reason

This object is to enable various error-disable reasons like lag-mismatch, stp-bpdu-guard, link-flap and loopback-detection. As the datatype is BITS, 0th bit corresponds to lag-mismatch, 1st bit corresponds to stp-bpdu-guard, 2nd bit corresponds to link-flap

Attribute Name: reason

Attribute Type: bits (lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit)

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <reason>lag-mismatch</reason> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>

```

```
</config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard {lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit}
```

Configure link flap timer interval

This object is configure timer interval for link-flap timer

Attribute Name: link-flap-timer-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Attribute Name: link-flap-max-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<error-disable>
<config>
    <link-flap-max-count>1</link-flap-max-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <link-flap-timer-interval>1</link-flap-timer-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable link-flap-setting max-flaps <1-100> time <1-1800>
```

Configure reason

This object is to enable various error-disable reasons like lag-mismatch, stp-bpdu-guard, link-flap and loopback-detection. As the datatype is BITS, 0th bit corresponds to lag-mismatch, 1st bit corresponds to stp-bpdu-guard, 2nd bit corresponds to link-flap

Attribute Name: reason

Attribute Type: bits (lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<error-disable>
<config>
```

```

        <reason>lag-mismatch</reason> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause {lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit}
```

Configure error disable stp bpdu guard

This object is used to configure error disable STP BPDU Guard

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard
```

Configure timeout interval

This object is to configure timeout for error-disable automatic recovery timer

Attribute Name: timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-1000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <timeout-interval>0</timeout-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>

```

```
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable timeout interval <0-1000000>
```

Configure mac move limit

This object configures threshold for mac movement

Attribute Name: mac-move-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-1000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<error-disable>
<config>
    <mac-move-limit>1</mac-move-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
errdisable mac-move-limit <1-1000>
```

Configure mode

This attribute is used to unset the tunnel mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (vxlan)

Default Value: vxlan

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
        <mode>vxlan</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```



```
</tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel mode (vxlan)
```

Configure src

This attribute is used to set tunnel source

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: src

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <src>A.B.C.D</src> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel source A.B.C.D
```

Configure multicast interface

This attribute is used to configure egress multicast interface for tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: multicast-interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
```

```
<config>
    <multicast-interface>IFNAME</multicast-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel egress-multicast-interface IFNAME
```

Configure dst

This attribute is used to set destination of tunnel packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: dst

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
        <dst>A.B.C.D</dst> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel destination A.B.C.D
```

Configure checksum enable

This attribute is used to enable end to end checksumming of packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```
<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</config>
<tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <config>
    </checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel checksum
```

Configure tos byte

This attribute is used to set type of service byte

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: tos-byte

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <tos-byte>0</tos-byte> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel tos <0-255>
```

Configure ttl

This attribute is used to set time to live

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: ttl

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <ttl>1</ttl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel ttl <1-255>
```

Configure path mtu enable

This attribute is used to enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: path-mtu-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      </path-mtu-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel path-mtu-discovery
```

Configure dst mac address

This attribute is used to set next Hop Destination MAC Address of Tunnel Packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: dst-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <dst-mac-address>MAC</dst-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel dmac MAC
```

Configure gre key

This attribute is used to set the gre-key for tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: gre-key

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <gre-key>IF_TUNNEL_KEY_T</gre-key>
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel key (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>)
```

clear interface (IFNAME|) cpu counters

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-cpu-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-cpu-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) cpu counters
```

clear interface (IFNAME|) fec

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) fec
```

clear interface IFNAME error-disable

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-error-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-error-disable>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear interface IFNAME error-disable
```

clear l2protocol interface (IFNAME|) counters (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel- discard|)

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel-discard|all)

Default Value: all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-l2protocol-interface-counter xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-if-extended">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <protocol>all</protocol>
</clear-l2protocol-interface-counter>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear l2protocol interface (IFNAME|) counters (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel-discard|)
```

IPI-SYSTEM

Configure hostname

Use this command to set the network name for the device. OcNOS uses this name in system prompts and default configuration filenames. Setting a host name using this command also sets the host name in the kernel. After giving the hostname command, you must write to memory using the write command. If you do not write to memory, the change made by this command (the new host name) is not set after the device reboots.

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-system">
  <config>
    <hostname>WORD</hostname> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-info>
```

Command Syntax

```
hostname WORD
```

Configure timezone name

The attribute display timezone name used for the system

Attribute Name: timezone-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-system">
  <clock>
```

```
<config>
  <timezone-name>WORD</timezone-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</clock>
</system-info>
```

Command Syntax

```
clock timezone WORD
```

IPI-NETWORK-SERVICES-MANAGER

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug nsm

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <debug>
    <nsm>
      <config>
        <options>addressmonitor</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </nsm>
  </debug>
</network-services-manager>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet
  detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send
  detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all) |)
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug vlan packet

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <debug>
    <pkt-mgr>
```



```

<config>
  <options>l2 protocol cfm</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</pkt-mgr>
</debug>
</network-services-manager>

```

Command Syntax

```

debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-
snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol
mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

```

Configure module name

Use this attribute to set debug HSL module

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HSL feature

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <debug>
    <hsl>
      <hsl-module> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <module-name>general</module-name>
        <config>
          <module-name>general</module-name>
          <level>all</level>
        </config>
      </hsl-module>
    </hsl>
  </debug>
</network-services-manager>

```

Command Syntax

```

debug hsl
  (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
  |rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)
  {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}

```

debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all))

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>addressmonitor</terminal-debug-options>
</nsm-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet
detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send
detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all) |)
```

no debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all))

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>addressmonitor</terminal-debug-options>
</nsm-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal
ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet
send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|mpls|all) |)
```

debug hsl (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy) {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<hsl-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <module-name>general</module-name>
  <level>all</level>
</hsl-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug hsl
  (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
  |rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)
  {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}
```

no debug hsl

**(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|help
er|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)
{all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}**

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<hsl-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <module-name>general</module-name>
  <level>all</level>
</hsl-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug hsl
  (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
  |rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|mpls|srv6|ptp|extphy)
  {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}
```

**debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol
igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2
protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)**

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>l2 protocol cfm</terminal-debug-options>
</pktmgr-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-
snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol
mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)
```

no debug pktmgr

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug pktmgr
```

debug pktmgr enable

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr enable
```

debug pktmgr disable

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr disable
```

debug pktmgr stats

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr stats
```

debug pktmgr (stats|pkt-errors)

Attribute Name: debug-error-statistics

Attribute Type: enum (stats|pkt-errors)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-network-services-manager">
  <debug-error-statistics>stats</debug-error-statistics>
</pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr (stats|pkt-errors)
```

clear nsm ipc stats

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nsm-ipc-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nsm ipc stats
```

clear nsm server ipc-stats

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nsm-server-ipc-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nsm server ipc-stats
```

snmp restart nsm

Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart nsm
```

IPI-BRIDGE

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: disable-dynamic-learning

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
  <bridge>
    <config>
      </disable-dynamic-learning>
    </config>
  </bridge>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> acquire
```

Configure protocol

Bridge protocol type

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-bridge|mstp|provider-rstp|provider-mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|provider-rstp edge|provider-mstp edge|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
```

```

<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <config>
    <protocol>ieee</protocol>
  </config>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

bridge <1-32> protocol (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-bridge|mstp|provider-
  rstp|provider-mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|provider-rstp edge|provider-mstp
  edge|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)

```

Configure L2 protocol destination mac

This attribute changes L2 protocol destination MAC

Attribute Name: l2-protocol-destination-mac

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0100.C2CD.CDD0

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <config>
        <l2-protocol-destination-mac>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</l2-protocol-destination-mac>
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

bridge <1-32> l2protocol encapsulation dest-mac XXXX.XXXX.XXXX

```

Configure spanning tree protocol status

Attribute specifies to enable/disable Spanning Tree Protocol on a interface

Attribute Name: spanning-tree-protocol-status

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <spanning-tree-protocol-status>enable</spanning-tree-protocol-status>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> (spanning-tree (enable|disable) |)
```

Configure disable mac learning

Use this attribute to disable MAC learning on a interface

Attribute Name: disable-mac-learning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
```



```

    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <fdb>
    <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </disable-mac-learning><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</fdb>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
no mac-address-table learning bridge <1-32> interface IFNAME
```

Configure interface name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (discard|forward)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <fdb>
    <static-mac-table>
    <entry>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      <config>
        <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
        <action>discard</action>
      </config>
    </entry>
  </static-mac-table>
</fdb>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    </entry>
</static-mac-table>
</fdb>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (discard|forward) IFNAME
```

clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: mac-type

Attribute Type: enum (multicast)

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <mac-type>multicast</mac-type>
  <cvlan-id>VID</cvlan-id>
  <svlan-id>VID</svlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>
```

clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: mac-type

Attribute Type: enum (multicast)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <mac-type>multicast</mac-type>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
  <vlan-id>VID</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-mac-address-table>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan
VID|) bridge <1-32>
```

clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <cvlan-id>VID</cvlan-id>
  <svlan-id>VID</svlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>
```

clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
  <vlan-id>VID</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|)
  bridge <1-32>
```

clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME|)
```

clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

    <bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <instance-id>INST</instance-id>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
    </bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32>
```

IPI-VLAN

Configure disable mac learning

Use attribute to disable mac address learning

Attribute Name: disable-mac-learning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
        <vlan>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          </config>
          </disable-mac-learning><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
no mac-address-table learning bridge <1-32> vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (customer)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
      <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        </config>
        <customer-vlan>
          <config>
            <type>customer</type>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <state>disable</state>
          </config>
        </customer-vlan>
      </vlan>
    </vlans>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan VLAN_RANGE (type (customer)|) bridge <1-32> (name WORD|) (state
(disable|enable)|)
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
        <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          </config>
          <service-vlan>
            <config>
              <type>point-point</type>
              <state>disable</state>
            </config>
          </service-vlan>
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan VLAN_RANGE type service (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)
bridge <1-32> (state (disable|enable)|)
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
      <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        </config>
        <service-vlan>
          <config>
            <type>point-point</type>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <state>disable</state>
          </config>
        </service-vlan>
      </vlan>
    </vlans>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```


Command Syntax

```
vlan VLAN_RANGE type service (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)
  bridge <1-32> name WORD (state (disable|enable)|)
```

Configure type

private vlan type

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|primary)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
        <vlan>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          </config>
          <private-vlan>
            <config>
              <type>community</type>
            </config>
          </private-vlan>
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
private-vlan <2-4094> (community|isolated|primary) bridge <1-32>
```

Configure secondary vlan

Use this attribute to configure associated secondary vlan for private vlan

Attribute Name: secondary-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
      <vlan>
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        </config>
        <private-vlan>
          <association>
            <config>
              <secondary-vlan>VLAN_ID</secondary-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </association>
        </private-vlan>
      </vlan>
    </vlans>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
private-vlan <2-4094> association add VLAN_ID bridge <1-32>
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure classifier for given MAC address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-rules>
    <classifier-rule>
      <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      <config>
        <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      </config>
    </rule-criteria>
```

```

<config>
  <mac-address>WORD</mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</rule-criteria>
</classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>

```

Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier rule <1-256> mac WORD
```

Configure ipv4 address

Use this attribute to configure classifier for given IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-rules>
    <classifier-rule>
      <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      <config>
        <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      </config>
    <rule-criteria>
      <config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D/M</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </rule-criteria>
  </classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>

```

Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier rule <1-256> ipv4 A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure ether type

Use this attribute to configure classifier for protocols based on Ethertype value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: ether-type

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
```

```
<classifier-rules>
<classifier-rule>
  <rule-id>1</rule-id>
  <config>
    <rule-id>1</rule-id>
  </config>
</rule-criteria>
</classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier rule <1-256> proto
(ETHERTYPE|ip|x25|arp|g8bpqx25|ieeepup|ieeeeaddrtrans|dec|decnadamload|decnare
moteconsole|decnarrouting|declat|decdiagnostics|rarp|atalkddp|atalkaarp|ipx|ipv6
|atmmulti|pppdiscovery|pppsession|atmtransport)
```

Configure group id

Classifier group ID

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
<classifier-groups>
<classifier-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rule-id>1</rule-id>
  <config>
    <rule-id>1</rule-id>
    <group-id>1</group-id>
  </config>
  <group-id>1</group-id>
</classifier-group>
</classifier-groups>
</vlan-classifier>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier group <1-16> add rule <1-256>
```

Configure group id

VLAN classifier group ID

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <ports>
    <port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-id>1</group-id>
      <config>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
        <port-name>WORD</port-name>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <port-name>WORD</port-name>
    </port>
  </ports>
</vlan-classifier>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier activate <1-16> vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-reservation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <reserve-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
    <config>
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
    </config>
  </reserve-vlan>
</vlan-reservation>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan-reservation VLAN_RANGE
```

Configure disable vlan classifier feature

Use this command to enable or disable VLAN classifier feature.

Attribute Name: disable-vlan-classifier-feature

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<layer2-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    </disable-vlan-classifier-feature><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</layer2-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature vlan classifier
```

Configure disable port security

Use this attribute to disable or enable port-security globally.

Attribute Name: disable-port-security

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<layer2-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    </disable-port-security>
  </config>
</layer2-global>
```

Command Syntax

```
port-security disable
```

Configure table name

Use this to configure the name of the CVLAN registration table.

Attribute Name: table-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
```

```

    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan">
        <cvlan-registration-table> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          <config>
            <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          </config>
        </cvlan-registration-table>
      </cvlan-registration-tables>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
cvlan registration table WORD bridge <1-32>
```

Configure cvlan cfi

Canonical Format Indicator in the DEI field of the CTAG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN feature, Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: cvlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: svlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: svlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: cvlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>

```

```
<instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
<instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan">
    <cvlan-registration-table>
      <table-name>WORD</table-name>
      <config>
        <table-name>WORD</table-name>
      </config>
      <cvlan-mappings>
        <cvlan-mapping>
          <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
          <config>
            <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
            <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
            <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id>
            <svlan-cos>0</svlan-cos>
            <svlan-cfi>0</svlan-cfi>
            <cvlan-cos>0</cvlan-cos>
          </config>
          <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
          <cvlan-cfi>0</cvlan-cfi>
        </cvlan-mapping>
      </cvlan-mappings>
    </cvlan-registration-table>
  </cvlan-registration-tables>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
cvlan VLAN_RANGE2 cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> ({ scos <0-7>| scfi <0-1>| ccos <0-
7>| ccfi <0-1> }|)
```

Configure untagged ep

Customer/provider edge port is untagged for specified CVLAN

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN feature, Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: untagged-ep

Attribute Type: bits (default|untagged-pep|untagged-cep)

Attribute Name: svlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: svlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: cvlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: cvlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan">
        <cvlan-registration-table>
          <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          <config>
            <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          </config>
          <cvlan-mappings>
            <cvlan-mapping>
              <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
              <config>
                <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <svlan-cos>0</svlan-cos>
                <svlan-cfi>0</svlan-cfi>
                <cvlan-cos>0</cvlan-cos>
                <cvlan-cfi>0</cvlan-cfi>
              </config>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <untagged-ep>untagged-pep</untagged-ep>
            </cvlan-mapping>
          </cvlan-mappings>
        </cvlan-registration-table>
      </cvlan-registration-tables>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
cvlan VLAN_RANGE2 svlan <1-4094> ({ scos <0-7>| scfi <0-1>| ccos <0-7>| ccfi <0-1>|  
  untagged-pep|untagged-cep }|)
```

IPI-PORT-VLAN

Configure isolated vlan id

Isolated VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: isolated-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094,2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">  
<interface>  
  <name>IFNAME</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>IFNAME</name>  
  </config>  
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">  
    <global>  
      <config>  
        <isolated-vlan-id>2</isolated-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
      </config>  
    </global>  
  </port-vlan>  
</interface>  
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (provider-network) isolated-vlan WORD
```

Configure cvlan registration table

cvlan registration table

Attribute Name: cvlan-registration-table

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">  
<interface>  
  <name>IFNAME</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <global>
    <config>
        <cvlan-registration-table>WORD</cvlan-registration-table> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </global>
    </port-vlan>
    </interface>
    </interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge) vlan registration WORD
```

Configure interface mode

Set the interface to access or trunk or hybrid mode for VLANs

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <switched-vlans>
    <switched-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    </switched-vlan>
    </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
    </interface>
    </interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (access|hybrid|trunk|provider-network|customer-edge
access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)
```

Configure interface mode

Set the interface to access or trunk or hybrid mode for VLANs

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (customer-network)
```

Configure acceptable frame type

Use this attribute to set the interface acceptable frame types. This processing occurs after VLAN classification

Attribute Name: acceptable-frame-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-tagged|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <acceptable-frame-type>all</acceptable-frame-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </switched-vlan>
  </switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (hybrid) acceptable-frame-type (vlan-tagged|all)
```

Configure acceptable frame type

Use this attribute to set the interface acceptable frame types. This processing occurs after VLAN classification

Attribute Name: acceptable-frame-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-tagged|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <acceptable-frame-type>all</acceptable-frame-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (customer-edge hybrid) acceptable-frame-type (vlan-tagged|all)
```

Configure disable native vlan

Use this attribute to disable native VLAN for the port. Untagged frames will be dropped.

Attribute Name: disable-native-vlan

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
```

```
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <switched-vlans>
      <switched-vlan>
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        <config>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        </config>
        </disable-native-vlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </switched-vlan>
    </switched-vlans>
  </port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (trunk) disable-native-vlan
```

Configure remove default vlan

Use this attribute to remove default VLAN for the port. Untagged frames will be dropped.

Attribute Name: remove-default-vlan

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          </remove-default-vlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (trunk) remove-default-vlan
```

Configure ingress filter

Use this attribute to set the switching characteristics of the interface as hybrid, and classify both tagged and untagged frames. Received frames are classified based on the VLAN characteristics, then accepted or discarded based on the specified filtering criteria.

Attribute Name: ingress-filter

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <ingress-filter>disable</ingress-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-
network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)
ingress-filter (disable|enable)
```

Configure vlan id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
```

```
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <switched-vlans>
      <switched-vlan>
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        <config>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        </config>
        <vlans>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </vlans>
      </switched-vlan>
    </switched-vlans>
  </port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (access|hybrid) vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <vlans>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </vlans>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```



```

</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <vlans>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </vlans>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge access) vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    <vlans>
    <config>
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </vlans>
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge hybrid) vlan <1-4094>
```

Configure native vlan id

Native VLAN ID

Attribute Name: native-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    <vlans>
```

```

    <config>
      <native-vlan-id>2</native-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </vlangs>
</switched-vlan>
</switched-vlangs>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (trunk) native vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure translated svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlangs>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <svlan-translations>
            <svlan-translation>
              <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
              <config>
                <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
                </config>
                <translated-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</translated-svlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </svlan-translation>
            </svlan-translations>
          </switched-vlan>
        </switched-vlangs>
      </port-vlan>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation svlan VLAN_ID svlan VLAN_ID
```

Configure translated svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <svlan-translations>
            <svlan-translation>
              <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
              <config>
                <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
                <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </svlan-translation>
            <translated-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</translated-svlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </svlan-translation>
        </svlan-translations>
      </switched-vlan>
    </switched-vlans>
  </port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation svlan VLAN_ID cvlan <1-4094> svlan
VLAN_ID
```

Configure translated svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <cvlan-svlan-translations>
            <cvlan-svlan-translation>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
              </config>
              <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
              <translated-svlan-id>1</translated-svlan-id>
            </cvlan-svlan-translation>
          </cvlan-svlan-translations>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> svlan
<1-4094>
```

Configure translated svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <cvlan-svlan-translations>
            <cvlan-svlan-translation>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
                <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </cvlan-svlan-translation>
          </cvlan-svlan-translations>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> cvlan
<1-4094> svlan <1-4094>
```

Configure logging

port security logging

Attribute Name: logging

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
    <config>
      </logging><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security logging enable
```

Configure mode

port security mode type

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (static|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
    <config>
      <mode>2</mode>
    </config>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security
```

Configure mode

port security mode type

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (static|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <config>
          <mode>static</mode>
        </config>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security (static)
```

Configure maximum limit

Maximum limit for port security

Attribute Name: maximum-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <config>
          <maximum-limit>1</maximum-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```



```

</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security maximum <1-1000>
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure the static forwarding entry for port-security

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
    <secure-mac>
      <default-vlan-mappings>
        <default-vlan-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          <config>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          </config>
        </default-vlan-mapping>
      </default-vlan-mappings>
    </secure-mac>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

Configure cvlan id

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and CVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
  <secure-mac>
  <vlan-mappings>
  <vlan-mapping>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <config>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vlan-mapping>
</vlan-mappings>
</secure-mac>
</port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX vlanId <2-4094>
```

Configure svlan id

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and SVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
  <secure-mac>
  <vlan-mappings>
  <vlan-mapping>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
```

```

    <config>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <svlan-id>2</svlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vlan-mapping>
</vlan-mappings>
</secure-mac>
</port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX svlanId <2-4094>
```

Configure svlan id

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and SVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <secure-mac>
          <cvlan-svlan-mappings>
            <cvlan-svlan-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id>
                <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
              </config>
              <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id>
              <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            </cvlan-svlan-mapping>
          </cvlan-svlan-mappings>
        </secure-mac>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX vlanId <2-4094> svlanId <2-4094>
```

Configure mode

Use this attribute to make a layer2 port as a host port or promiscuous port or pvlan-trunk port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Private VLAN feature

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (host|promiscuous)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <private-vlan>
  <config>
    <mode>host</mode>
  </config>
</private-vlan>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport mode private-vlan (host|promiscuous)
```

Configure associate vlan id

Private VLAN Association

Attribute Name: associate-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <private-vlan>
  <associations>
```

```

    <association>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <associate-vlan-id>2</associate-vlan-id>
    </association>
  </associations>
</private-vlan>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan host-association <2-4094> add <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Primary vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: mapping-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <private-vlan>
        <associations>
          <association> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              <mapping-vlan-id>VLAN_ID</mapping-vlan-id>
            </config>
          </association>
        </associations>
      </private-vlan>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan mapping <2-4094> add VLAN_ID
```

Configure association trunk vlan id

private-vlan Mapping

Attribute Name: association-trunk-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <private-vlan>
        <associations>
          <association>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            </config>
            <association-trunk-vlan-id>2</association-trunk-vlan-id>
          </association>
        </associations>
      </private-vlan>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan association-trunk <2-4094> <2-4094>
```

Configure vlan id

Specifies VLAN identifier for static MAC entry in case of provider-network VLAN will be considered as service VLAN

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (discard|forward)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlan-static-fdb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <entries>
        <entry>
          <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            <action>discard</action>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          </config>
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
        </entry>
      </entries>
    </vlan-static-fdb>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (discard|forward) IFNAME vlan <2-4094>
```

IPI-VLAN-XC

Configure xconnect name

This attribute uniquely identifies a cross connect on the device

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: xconnect-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-30

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```
<xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
<config>
  <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
</config>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

cross-connect WORD

Configure disable

Disable this cross connect

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
    </disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

disable

Configure backup endpoint 1

Configure backup endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: backup-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
    <backup-endpoint-1>IFNAME</backup-endpoint-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cross-connect>
```

```
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
backup ep1 IFNAME
```

Configure backup endpoint 2

Configure backup endpoint-2

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: backup-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
    <backup-endpoint-2>IFNAME</backup-endpoint-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
backup ep2 IFNAME
```

Configure revertive

Enable revertive operation for this XC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: revertive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
    </revertive><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
cross-connect switchover type revertive
```

Configure link fault pass through enable

Configure link fault pass through

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: link-fault-pass-through-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
    </link-fault-pass-through-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
link-fault-pass-through enable
```

Configure port endpoint 1

Configure port endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: port-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-port>
    <config>
      <port-endpoint-2>IFNAME</port-endpoint-2>
      <port-endpoint-1>IFNAME</port-endpoint-1>
    </config>
  </cross-connect-port>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
ep1 IFNAME ep2 IFNAME
```

Configure vlan endpoint 1

Configure vlan endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: vlan-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  </cross-connect>
  <cross-connect-vlan>
    <config>
      <vlan-endpoint-2>IFNAME</vlan-endpoint-2>
      <vlan-endpoint-1>IFNAME</vlan-endpoint-1>
    </config>
  </cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan ep1 IFNAME ep2 IFNAME
```

Configure outer vlan range

Use this attribute to set the outer vlan id for XC.

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-vlan>
    <vlan-xc-entries>
```

```
<vlan-xc-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
  <config>
    <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
    <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
  </config>
  <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
</vlan-xc-entry>
</vlan-xc-entries>
</cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

outer-vlan WORD

Configure inner vlan range

Use this attribute to set the inner vlan id for XC.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-vlan>
  <vlan-xc-entries>
  <vlan-xc-entry>
    <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
    <config>
      <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
      <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
    </config>
    <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
  </vlan-xc-entry>
</vlan-xc-entries>
</cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

Command Syntax

outer-vlan WORD inner-vlan WORD

clear cross-connect counters (NAME|)

Attribute Name: xc-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-cross-connect-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan-xc">
  <xc-name>NAME</xc-name>
</clear-cross-connect-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear cross-connect counters (NAME|)
```

IPI-XSTP

Configure ageing time

Use this attribute to specify the aging-out time for a learned MAC address. The learned MAC address persists until this specified time. Setting value to 0 would disable ageing of the bridge.

Attribute Name: ageing-time

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <ageing-time>300</ageing-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> ageing disable
```

Configure ageing time

Use this attribute to specify the aging-out time for a learned MAC address. The learned MAC address persists until this specified time. Setting value to 0 would disable ageing of the bridge.

Attribute Name: ageing-time

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <ageing-time>300</ageing-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> ageing-time (0|<10-1000000>)
```

Configure enable cisco interoperability

Use this attribute to enable/disable Cisco interoperability for MSTP (Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol). If Cisco interoperability is required, all devices in the switched LAN must be Cisco-interoperability enabled. When router interoperates with Cisco, the only criteria used to classify a region are the region name and revision level. VLAN-to-instance mapping is not used to classify regions when interoperating with Cisco.

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-interoperability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <config>
      </enable-cisco-interoperability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> cisco-interoperability enable
```

Configure forwarding delay

Use this attribute to set the time (in seconds) after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) each port changes states to learning and forwarding. This value is used by all instances

Attribute Name: forwarding-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 4-30

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <forwarding-delay>4</forwarding-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> forward-time <4-30>
```

Configure hello time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances. Configure the bridge instance name before using this attribute. The allowable range of values is 1-10 seconds. However, make sure that the value of hello time is always greater than the value of hold time (2 seconds by default)

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <hello-time>l</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> hello-time <1-10>
```

Configure max age

Use this attribute to set the maximum age for a bridge. This value is used by all instances. Maximum age is the maximum time in seconds for which (if a bridge is the root bridge) a message is considered valid. This prevents the frames from looping indefinitely. The value of maximum age should be greater than twice the value of hello time plus 1, but less than twice the value of forward delay minus 1. The allowable range for max-age is 6-40 seconds. Configure this value sufficiently high, so that a frame generated by root can be propagated to the leaf nodes without exceeding the maximum age.

Attribute Name: max-age

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 6-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <max-age>6</max-age> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> max-age <6-40>
```

Configure max hops

Use this attribute to specify the maximum allowed hops for a BPDU in an MST region. This parameter is used by all the instances of the MST. Specifying the maximum hops for a BPDU prevents the messages from looping indefinitely in the network. When a bridge receives an MST BPDU that has exceeded the allowed maximum hops, it discards the BPDU.

Attribute Name: max-hops

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 1-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <max-hops>1</max-hops> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> max-hops <1-40>
```

Configure bridge priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge priority for the common instance. Using a lower priority indicates a greater likelihood of the bridge becoming root. The priority values can be set only in increments of 4096.

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> priority <0-61440>
```

Configure transmit hold count

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of transmissions of BPDUs by the transmit state machine

Attribute Name: transmit-hold-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <transmit-hold-count>l</transmit-hold-count> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          </config>
        </stp>
      </bridge>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> transmit-holdcount <1-10>
```

Configure enable bpdu filter

All ports that have their BPDU filter set to default take the same value of BPDU filter as that of the bridge. The Spanning Tree Protocol sends BPDUs from all ports. Enabling the BPDU Filter feature ensures that PortFast-enabled ports do not transmit or receive any BPDUs.

Attribute Name: enable-bpdu-filter

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            </enable-bpdu-filter><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree portfast bpdu-filter
```

Configure enable bpdu guard

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge

Attribute Name: enable-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            </enable-bpdu-guard><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree portfast bpdu-guard
```

Configure enable error disable timeout

Use this attribute to enable the error-disable-timeout facility, which sets a timeout for ports that are disabled due to the BPDU guard feature. The BPDU guard feature shuts down the port on receiving a BPDU on a BPDU-guard enabled port. This attribute associates a timer with the feature such that the port gets enabled back without manual intervention after a set interval.

Attribute Name: enable-error-disable-timeout

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            </enable-error-disable-timeout><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree errdisable-timeout enable
```

Configure force version

Use this attribute to set the version for the bridge. A version identifier of less than a value of 2 enforces the spanning tree protocol. Although the attribute supports an input range of 0-4, for RSTP, the valid range is 0-2. When the force-version is set for a bridge, all ports of the bridge have the same spanning tree version set.

Attribute Name: force-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>

```

```
        <force-version>0</force-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</global>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree force-version <0-4>
```

Configure path cost method

Use this attribute to set a spanning-tree path cost method. If the short parameter is used, the switch uses a value for the default path cost a number in the range 1 through 65,535. If the long parameter is used, the switch uses a value for the default path cost a number in the range 1 through 200,000,000.

Attribute Name: path-cost-method

Attribute Type: enum (short|long|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <global>
        <config>
          <path-cost-method>default</path-cost-method> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        </config>
      </global>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree pathcost method (short|long)
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number

between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
  <bridge-admins>
  <bridge-admin>
    <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
    </disable-spanning-tree>
  </bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> (rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-
spanning-tree) enable
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
  <bridge-admins>
  <bridge-admin>
    <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
    </disable-spanning-tree>
    <config>
      <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
    </config>
  </bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> (rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-
spanning-tree) enable (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
  <bridge-admins>
  <bridge-admin>
    <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
    </disable-spanning-tree>
  </bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> spanning-tree enable
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
```

```
<network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
</stp>
</global>
</bridge-admins>
</bridge-admin>
  <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
  </disable-spanning-tree>
  <config>
    <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
  </config>
</bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> spanning-tree enable (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </stp>
</global>
```

```

<bridge-shutdowns>
<bridge-shutdown>
  </enable-shutdown>
</bridge-shutdown>
</bridge-shutdowns>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge shutdown <1-32>
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
<stp>
<global>
<bridge-shutdowns>
<bridge-shutdown>
  </enable-shutdown>
<config>
  <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
</config>
</bridge-shutdown>
</bridge-shutdowns>
</global>

```

```
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge shutdown <1-32> (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```

Configure region name

Use this attribute to create an MST region and specify its name. MST bridges of a region form different spanning trees for different VLANs.

Attribute Name: region-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: Default

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <config>
            <region-name>REGION_NAME</region-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> region REGION_NAME
```

Configure revision number

Use this attribute to specify the number for configuration information.

Attribute Name: revision-number

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <config>
            <revision-number>0</revision-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> revision <0-65535>
```

Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to simultaneously add multiple VLANs for the corresponding instance of a bridge. The VLANs must be created before being associated with an MST instance (MSTI). If the VLAN range is not specified, the MSTI will not be created.

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <te-mst-instance>
              <config>

```

```
        <vlan-id>VLANID</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</te-mst-instance>
</mst-instances>
</mstp>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> te-msti vlan VLANID
```

Configure disable spanning tree

Use this attribute to disable spanning tree for TE MSTI instance

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <te-mst-instance>
              <config>
                </disable-spanning-tree><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </te-mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> te-msti
```

Configure name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <te-mst-instance>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </te-mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance te-msti
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> (instance spbm|instance spbv|instance <1-63>)
```

Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to simultaneously add multiple VLANs for the corresponding instance of a bridge. The VLANs must be created before being associated with an MST instance (MSTI). If the VLAN range is not specified, the MSTI will not be created.

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
```



```

    <mst-instances>
    <mst-instance>
      <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
      <config>
        <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
      </config>
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mst-instance>
  </mst-instances>
</mstp>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> (instance spbm|instance spbv) vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

Configure bridge priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority.

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <mst-instance>
              <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              <config>
                <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              </config>
              <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-63> priority <0-61440>
```

Configure name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63> (instance spbm|instance spbv)
```

Configure name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <mst-instance>
              <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              <config>
                <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              </config>
              <interfaces>
                <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <name>WORD</name>
                  <config>
                    <name>WORD</name>
                  </config>
                </interface>
              </interfaces>
            </mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance spbm
```

Configure name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>instance spbv</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>instance spbv</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance spbv
```

Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set a path cost for a multiple spanning tree instance. Before using this attribute, you must explicitly add an MST instance to a port using the bridge-group instance attribute.

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20000000

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <mst-instance>
              <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              <config>
                <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
              </config>
              <interfaces>
                <interface>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                  <config>
                    <name>WORD</name>
                  </config>
                  <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </interface>
              </interfaces>
            </mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63> (instance spbm|instance spbv) path-cost <1-
200000000>
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority. The Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol uses port priority as a tiebreaker to determine which port should forward frames for a particular instance on a LAN, or which port should be the root port for an instance. A lower value implies a better priority. In the case of the same priority, the interface index will serve as the tiebreaker, with the lower-numbered interface being preferred over others.

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface>
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
                <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63> (instance spbm|instance spbv) priority <0-240>
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <rapid-pvst>
          <vlans>
            <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              <config>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              </config>
            </vlan>
          </vlans>
        </rapid-pvst>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure bridge priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
```

```
<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <rapid-pvst>
      <vlans>
        <vlan>
          <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          </config>
          <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </rapid-pvst>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> vlan <2-4094> priority <0-61440>
```

Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set the cost of a path. Before you can use this attribute to set a path-cost in a VLAN configuration, you must explicitly add an MST instance to a port using the bridge-group instance attribute..

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20000000

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <bridge-ports>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
```



```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <mstp-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <port-bridge>
        <config>
          <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-bridge>
    </mstp-port>
  </interface>
</bridge-ports>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the port priority for a bridge group. The Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol uses port priority as a tiebreaker to determine which port should forward frames for a particular instance on a LAN, or which port should be the root port for an instance. A lower value implies a better priority. In the case of the same priority, the interface index will serve as the tiebreaker, with the lower-numbered interface being preferred over others.

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mstp-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <port-bridge>

```

```
<config>
  <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</port-bridge>
</mstp-port>
</interface>
</bridge-ports>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> priority <0-240>
```

Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <vlans>
              <vlan>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                <config>
                  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                </config>
                <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </vlan>
    </vlans>
</vlan-port>
</interface>
</bridge-ports>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <bridge-ports>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
          <vlans>
            <vlan>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              <config>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              </config>
              <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vlan>
          </vlans>
        </vlan-port>
      </interface>
    </bridge-ports>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
        </vlan-port>
    </interface>
</bridge-ports>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094> priority <0-240>
```

Configure vlan id

Vlan ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <bridge-ports>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
          <vlans>
            <vlan>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              <config>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              </config>
            </vlan>
          </vlans>
        </vlan-port>
      </interface>
    </bridge-ports>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure hello time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the default bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances.

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <hello-time>1</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>
```

Configure port configuration

Use this attribute to set a port as an edge-port and to enable rapid transitions.

Attribute Name: port-configuration

Attribute Type: enum (edgeport|portfast)

Default Value: portfast

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

```
<port-configuration>portfast</port-configuration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree (edgeport|portfast)
```

Configure enable automatic edge detection

Use this attribute to enable automatic edge detection.

Attribute Name: enable-automatic-edge-detection

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-automatic-edge-detection><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree autoedge
```

Configure bpd guard

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge. When the BPDU guard feature is set for a bridge, all portfast-enabled ports of the bridge that have the BPDU guard set to default shut down the port on receiving a BPDU. In this case, the BPDU is not processed. You can configure the errdisable-timeout feature to enable the port after the specified time interval.

Attribute Name: bpd-guard

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable|default)

Default Value: default

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </bpd-guard>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

```

    <bpdu-guard>default</bpdu-guard> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree bpdu-guard (enable|disable|default)
```

Configure bpdu filter

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge. All ports that have their BPDU filter set to default take the same value of BPDU filter as that of the bridge. The Spanning Tree Protocol sends BPDUs from all ports. Enabling the BPDU Filter feature ensures that PortFast-enabled ports do not transmit or receive any BPDUs

Attribute Name: bpdu-filter

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable|default)

Default Value: default

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <bpdu-filter>default</bpdu-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree bpdu-filter (enable|disable|default)
```

Configure enable root guard

Use this attribute to enable the root guard feature for the port. This feature disables reception of superior BPDUs. The root guard feature makes sure that the port on which it is enabled is a designated port. If the root guard enabled port receives a superior BPDU, it goes to a Listening state (for STP) or discarding state (for RSTP and MSTP).

Attribute Name: enable-root-guard

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>

```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</enable-root-guard><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree guard root
```

Configure link type

Use this attribute to enable or disable point-to-point or shared link types. RSTP has a backward-compatible STP , spanning-tree link-type shared. An alternative is the spanning-tree force-version 0

Attribute Name: link-type

Attribute Type: enum (shared|point-to-point|auto)

Default Value: point-to-point

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <link-type>point-to-point</link-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree link-type (shared|point-to-point|auto)
```

Configure enable restricted domain role

Use this attribute to set the restricted-domain-role value of the port to TRUE.

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-domain-role

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <enable-restricted-domain-role>TRUE</enable-restricted-domain-role>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```



```

    </enable-restricted-domain-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree restricted-domain-role
```

Configure enable restricted role

Use this attribute to set the restricted-role value of the port to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-role

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </enable-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree restricted-role
```

Configure enable restricted tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value of the port to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </enable-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree restricted-tcn
```

Configure enable instance restricted tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
            </enable-instance-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree instance <1-63> restricted-tcn
```

Configure enable instance restricted role

Use this attribute to set the restricted role value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-role

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
  <mstp>
    <mst-instances>
      <mst-instance>
        <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
        <config>
          <instance-id>instance spbm</instance-id>
        </config>
        </enable-instance-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </mst-instance>
    </mst-instances>
  </mstp>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

spanning-tree instance <1-63> (instance spbm|instance spbv) restricted-role

Configure enable restricted role

Use this attribute to set the restricted role value for the instance to TRUE

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-role

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <rapid-pvst>
      <vlans>
        <vlan>
          <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          </config>
          </enable-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </rapid-pvst>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree vlan <2-4094> restricted-role
```

Configure enable restricted tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value for the instance to TRUE

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <rapid-pvst>
    <vlans>
    <vlan>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      </config>
      </enable-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vlan>
  </vlans>
</rapid-pvst>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree vlan <2-4094> restricted-tcn
```

Configure bridge priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge priority for the common instance. Using a lower priority indicates a greater likelihood of the bridge becoming root. The priority values can be set only in increments of 4096.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 61440

Attribute Range: 0-61440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
    <config>
      <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree priority <0-61440>
```

Configure max age

Use this attribute to set the maximum age for a bridge. This value is used by all instances. Maximum age is the maximum time in seconds for which (if a bridge is the root bridge) a message is considered valid. This prevents the frames from looping indefinitely. The value of maximum age should be greater than twice the value of hello time plus 1, but less than twice the value of forward delay minus 1. The allowable range for max-age is 6-40 seconds. Configure this value sufficiently high, so that a frame generated by root can be propagated to the leaf nodes without exceeding the maximum age.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: max-age

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 6-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
    <config>
      <max-age>6</max-age> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree max-age <6-40>
```

Configure hello time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances. Configure the bridge instance name before using this attribute. The allowable range of values is 1-10 seconds. However, make sure that the value of hello time is always greater than the value of hold time (2 seconds by default)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <config>
        <hello-time>1</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>
```

Configure forward delay

Use this attribute to set the time (in seconds) after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) each port changes states to learning and forwarding. This value is used by all instances

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: forward-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 4-30

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <config>
        <forward-delay>4</forward-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>
```

Configure transmit hold count

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of transmissions of BPDUs by the transmit state machine

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: transmit-hold-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <config>
        <transmit-hold-count>1</transmit-hold-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree transmit-holdcount <1-10>
```

Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <customer-edge>
        <config>
          <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </customer-edge>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree customer-edge path-cost <1-200000000>
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<customer-edge>
<config>
  <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</customer-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree customer-edge priority <0-240>
```

Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<provider-edge>
<vlans>
<vlan>
  <svlan-id>0</svlan-id>
  <config>
    <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
  </config>
  <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vlan>
</vlans>
</provider-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

```
</vlan>
</vlans>
</provider-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree provider-edge svlan <2-4094> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</provider-edge>
</vlans>
</vlan>
  <svlan-id>0</svlan-id>
  <config>
    <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
  </config>
  <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vlan>
</vlans>
</provider-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree provider-edge svlan <2-4094> priority <0-240>
```

Configure options

Debug configuration flag

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <mstp>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>mstp protocol</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </mstp>
</xstp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet
tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```

debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mstp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <terminal-debug-options>mstp protocol</terminal-debug-options>
</mstp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet
tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```

no debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mstp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
```

```
<terminal-debug-options>mstp protocol</terminal-debug-options>
</mstp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp
packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```

clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>INTERFACE</interface-name>
</clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE
```

clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: mst-instance-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <mst-instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_SPBM_TYPE_T</mst-instance-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>
```

clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mst-instance-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mst-instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_SPBM_TYPE_T</mst-instance-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>
```

snmp restart mstp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mstp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart mstp
```

IPI-IF-AGGREGATE

Configure aggregate id

Channel group identifier

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

Attribute Name: agg-type

Attribute Type: enum (lACP|static)

Attribute Name: lACP-mode

Attribute Type: enum (passive|active)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <member-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-
aggregate">
      <config>
        <agg-type>2</agg-type>
        <lACP-mode>1</lACP-mode>
        <aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
static-channel-group <1-16383>
```

Configure lACP mode

Use this command to add a port to a channel group specified by the channel group number (1-12). This command enables link aggregation on a port, so that it may be selected for aggregation by the local system.

Attribute Name: lACP-mode

Attribute Type: enum (passive|active)

Attribute Name: agg-type

Attribute Type: enum (lACP|static)

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <member-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-
aggregate">
      <config>
        <agg-type>1</agg-type>
        <aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>
        <lACP-mode>passive</lACP-mode>
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
channel-group <1-16383> mode (passive|active)
```

Configure min links

Minimum number of active links required in this aggregator

Attribute Name: min-links

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
```



```

    </config>
    <aggregator xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-aggregate">
    <config>
        <min-links>2</min-links> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </aggregator>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
port-channel min-links <2-32>
```

Configure min bandwidth

Minimum number of bandwidth required in this aggregator

Attribute Name: min-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <aggregator xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-aggregate">
    <config>
        <min-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</min-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </aggregator>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

Command Syntax

```
port-channel min-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

IPI-LACP

Configure system priority

Use this attribute to the system priority of this switch. This priority is used for determining the system that is responsible for resolving conflicts in the choice of aggregation groups. A lower numerical value has a higher priority.

Attribute Name: system-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <system-priority>0</system-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lacp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lacp system-priority <0-65535>
```

Configure options

This attribute returns the terminal debug options which are enabled

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</lacp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the priority of a channel. Channels are selected for aggregation based on their priority with the higher priority (numerically lower) channels selected first

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<member-aggregation>
<config>
    <port-priority>1</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lacp port-priority <1-65535>
```

Configure timeout

Use this attribute to set either a short or long timeout value on a port. The timeout value is the number of seconds before invalidating a received LACP data unit (DU). If the LACP_timeout bit (encoded in Actor_State and Partner_State fields) is set to 1, the short timeout takes effect; if set to 0, the long timeout takes effect.

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: enum (long|short)

Default Value: long

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<member-aggregation>
<config>
    <timeout>long</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lacp timeout (long|short)
```

Configure bridge type

Use this attribute to set the address type to use for sending LACPDUs (Link Aggregation Control Protocol Data Units).

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (customer-bridge-group-address|multicast-group-address|non-tmpr-group-address)

Default Value: multicast-group-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <member-aggregation>
      <config>
        <bridge-type>multicast-group-address</bridge-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lacp destination-mac (customer-bridge-group-address|multicast-group-address|non-
tmpr-group-address)
```

Configure force up

Use this attribute to enable the port as force-up in a channel group. Setting this attribute makes the port logically operational even if link aggregation goes down.

Attribute Name: force-up

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <member-aggregation>
      <config>
        </force-up><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lacp force-up
```

snmp restart lacp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart lacp
```

clear lacp (<1-65535>|) counters

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-lacp-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">  
<aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>  
</clear-lacp-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear lacp (<1-65535>|) counters
```

debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">  
<terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>  
</lacp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

no debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">  
<terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>  
</lacp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug lACP (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

IPI-LLDPV2

Configure enable

Enable or disable the LLDP protocol at node level

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp run
```

Configure notification interval

This object controls the interval between transmission of LLDP notifications during normal transmission periods

Attribute Name: notification-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 5-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <config>
      <notification-interval>5</notification-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp notification-interval <5-3600>
```

Configure port description

This attribute specifies to include basic management port description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-description

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </port-description><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt port-description
```

Configure system description

This attribute specifies to include basic management system description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-description

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-description><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-description
```

Configure system name

This attribute specifies to include basic management system name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-name

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-name
```

Configure system capabilities

This attribute specifies to include basic management system capabilities information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-capabilities

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-capabilities><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-capabilities
```

Configure management address

This attribute specifies to include basic management management-address information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </management-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt management-address
```

Configure port vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </port-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlanid
```

Configure port protocol vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port protocol vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-protocol-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
```

```
<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </port-protocol-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
</global-tlv-control>
</global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific port-protocol-vlanid
```

Configure vlan name

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vlan name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vlan-name

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<global>
<global-tlv-control>
<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </vlan-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
</global-tlv-control>
</global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name
```

Configure protocol identifier

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific protocol identifier information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<global>
<global-tlv-control>
<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </protocol-identifier><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
```

```
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
</global-tlv-control>
</global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific ptcl-identity
```

Configure vid digest

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vid usage digest information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vid-digest

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </vid-digest><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest
```

Configure management vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific management vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </management-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific mgmt-vid
```

Configure link aggregation

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific link aggregation information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: link-aggregation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </link-aggregation><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific link-agg
```

Configure dcb exchange

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific data center bridging information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: dcb-exchange

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </dcb-exchange><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific data-center-bridging
```

Configure mac phy

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific MAC or PHY information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: mac-phy

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8023-org-specific>
        <config>
          </mac-phy><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8023-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy
```

Configure max mtu size

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific maximum mtu size information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: max-mtu-size

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8023-org-specific>
        <config>
          </max-mtu-size><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8023-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size
```

Configure locally assigned chassis id

This attribute used to identify the chassis component associated with the local system

Attribute Name: locally-assigned-chassis-id

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <management-if>
      <config>
        <locally-assigned-chassis-id>NAME</locally-assigned-chassis-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </management-if>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp chassis locally-assigned NAME
```

Configure options

This attribute returns the terminal debug options which are enabled

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

Configure disable lldp agent

Use this attribute to disable LLDP on interface when it is enabled globally

Attribute Name: disable-lldp-agent

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</disable-lldp-agent><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp disable default-agent
```

Configure agent circuit id

DHCP agent circuit ID association on interface

Attribute Name: agent-circuit-id

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <agent-circuit-id>VALUE</agent-circuit-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp agt-circuit-id VALUE
```

Configure med device type

LLDP-MED type of interface. Class-0 is not defined, Class-1 is for generic endpoints and is applicable to all endpoints that require the base LLDP discovery services. Class-2 is for media endpoints and it includes endpoints that have IP media capabilities. Class-3 is for communication endpoints i.e., devices acting as end user communication appliances. Class-4 is for Network Connectivity Device. Class 5-255 are Reserved

Attribute Name: med-device-type

Attribute Type: enum (ep-class1|ep-class2|ep-class3|net-connect)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>

```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<med-device-type>ep-class1</med-device-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp med-devtype (ep-class1|ep-class2|ep-class3|net-connect)
```

Configure local name

Interface sub type with local name

Attribute Name: local-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <local-name>NAME</local-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp locally-assigned NAME
```

Configure agent type

LLDP agent type on this interface

Attribute Name: agent-type

Attribute Type: enum (non-tpmr-bridge|customer-bridge|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```



```

<agents>
<agent> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp-agent (non-tpmr-bridge|customer-bridge|)
```

Configure enable tx rx

Enables interface with LLDP protocol and specifies to send and(or) receive packets on interface

Attribute Name: enable-tx-rx

Attribute Type: enum (rxonly|txonly|txrx)

Default Value: rxonly

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <enable-tx-rx>rxonly</enable-tx-rx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp enable (rxonly|txonly|txrx)
```

Configure dcbx enable

Use this attribute to enable/disable DCBX on the given interface

Attribute Name: dcbx-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      </dcbx-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
dcbx enable
```

Configure reinit delay

The minimum time interval an LLDP port waits before re-initializing an LLDP transmission

Attribute Name: reinit-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

```

<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <transmit>
    <config>
      <reinit-delay>1</reinit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </transmit>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer reinit-delay <1-10>
```

Configure message tx interval

The delay between successive LLDP frame transmissions during normal transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 5-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <message-tx-interval>5</message-tx-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>

```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-tx-interval <5-3600>
```

Configure message tx hold multiplier

Multiplier of message-tx-interval to determine the Time To Live (TTL) that is carried in LLDP frames transmitted by the LLDP agent

Attribute Name: message-tx-hold-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <message-tx-hold-multiplier>1</message-tx-hold-multiplier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp msg-tx-hold <1-100>
```

Configure message fast tx

The interval at which LLDP frames are transmitted on behalf of LLDP agent during fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-fast-tx

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <message-fast-tx>1</message-fast-tx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-fast-tx <1-3600>
```

Configure tx credit max

The maximum number of consecutive LLDPDUs that can be transmitted at any time

Attribute Name: tx-credit-max

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</agents>
<agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <transmit>
    <config>
        <tx-credit-max>1</tx-credit-max> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</transmit>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-max-credit <1-10>
```

Configure tx fast init

The number of LLDPDUs to send during the fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: tx-fast-init

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <transmit>
    <config>
        <tx-fast-init>1</tx-fast-init> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</transmit>
</agent>
</lldp>
```

```

</transmit>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-fast-init <1-8>
```

Configure neighbor timer

This attribute configures timer to discard received message when remote table is full

Attribute Name: neighbor-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <receive>
    <config>
      <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <neighbor-timer>1</neighbor-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </receive>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard received-info timer <1-65535>
```

Configure port timer

This attribute configures timer to discard or delete existing info for received message port MAC when the remote table is full

Attribute Name: port-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: port-mac

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <receive>
        <config>
          <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <port-mac>MAC</port-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <port-timer>1</port-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </receive>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard existing-info MAC timer <1-65535>
```

Configure port address

This attribute specifies sub type of the Management Address TLV. Can be configured as mac-addresss or ip-address

Attribute Name: port-address

Attribute Type: enum (mac-address|ip-address)

Default Value: mac-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <agent-tlv>
          <config>
            <port-address>mac-address</port-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </agent-tlv>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp management-address-tlv (mac-address|ip-address)
```

Configure chassis id

This attribute specifies chassis ID subtype for the LLDP agent on a port. Can be configured as if-alias or ip-address or mac-address or if-name or locally-assigned name

Attribute Name: chassis-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-assigned)

Default Value: mac-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <agent-tlv>
    <config>
      <chassis-id>mac-address</chassis-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </agent-tlv>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
set lldp chassis-id-tlv (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-assigned)
```

Configure port id

This attribute specifies sub type of the port id TLV. Can be configured as if-alias or mac-address or ip-address or if-name or agent-circuit-id or locally assigned name

Attribute Name: port-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-id|locally-assigned)

Default Value: mac-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <agent-tlv>
      <config>
        <port-id>mac-address</port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </agent-tlv>
  </agent>
</lldp>

```

```

    </config>
  </agent-tlv>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```

set lldp port-id-tlv (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-
id|locally-assigned)

```

Configure port description

This attribute specifies to include basic management port description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-description

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
      <basic-management>
        <config>
          <port-description>not-set</port-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </basic-management>
    </tlv-control>
  </agent>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```

lldp tlv basic-mgmt port-description (select|unselect)

```

Configure system description

This attribute specifies to include basic management system description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-description

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <basic-management>
          <config>
            <system-description>not-set</system-description> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
          </config>
        </basic-management>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-description (select|unselect)
```

Configure system name

This attribute specifies to include basic management system name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-name

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <basic-management>
  <config>
    <system-name>not-set</system-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</basic-management>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-name (select|unselect)
```

Configure system capabilities

This attribute specifies to include basic management system capabilities information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-capabilities

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
</agent>
</agents>
</lldp>

```

```
<tlv-control>
<basic-management>
<config>
  <system-capabilities>not-set</system-capabilities> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</basic-management>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-capabilities (select|unselect)
```

Configure management address

This attribute specifies to include basic management management-address information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-address

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <basic-management>
  <config>
    <management-address>not-set</management-address> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
  </config>
</basic-management>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt management-address (select|unselect)
```

Configure port vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <port-vlan-id>not-set</port-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlanid (select|unselect)
```

Configure port protocol vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port protocol vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-protocol-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8021-org-specific>
          <config>
            <port-protocol-vlan-id>not-set</port-protocol-vlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8021-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific port-ptcl-vlanid (select|unselect)
```

Configure vlan name

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vlan name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vlan-name

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```



```

<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <vlan-name>not-set</vlan-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name (select|unselect)
```

Configure protocol identifier

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific protocol identifier information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8021-org-specific>
          <config>
            <protocol-identifier>not-set</protocol-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8021-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>

```

```
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific ptcl-identity (select|unselect)
```

Configure vid digest

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vid usage digest information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vid-digest

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8021-org-specific>
          <config>
            <vid-digest>not-set</vid-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8021-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest (select|unselect)
```

Configure management vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific management vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <ieee-8021-org-specific>
            <config>
              <management-vlan-id>not-set</management-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ieee-8021-org-specific>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific mgmt-vid (select|unselect)
```

Configure link aggregation

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific link aggregation information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: link-aggregation

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <link-aggregation>not-set</link-aggregation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific link-agg (select|unselect)
```

Configure dcb exchange

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific data center bridging information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: dcb-exchange

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
```

```

    <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
    <config>
        <dcb-exchange>not-set</dcb-exchange> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ieee-8021-org-specific>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific data-center-bridging (select|unselect)
```

Configure mac phy

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific MAC or PHY information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: mac-phy

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<agents>
<agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8023-org-specific>
    <config>
        <mac-phy>not-set</mac-phy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ieee-8023-org-specific>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy (select|unselect)
```

Configure max mtu size

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific maximum mtu size information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: max-mtu-size

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8023-org-specific>
          <config>
            <max-mtu-size>not-set</max-mtu-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8023-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size (select|unselect)
```

Configure network policy

Network policy information configured on the port for connected media endpoint. Following network policy will be supported VLAN ID, Priority Tagging, VLAN DSCP

Attribute Name: network-policy

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <tlv-media-capabilities>
  <config>
    <network-policy>not-set</network-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</tlv-media-capabilities>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med network-policy (select|unselect)
```

Configure location

Media Tlv type Location information configured for the port

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>

```

```
<config>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
</config>
<tlv-control>
<tlv-media-capabilities>
<config>
  <location>not-set</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</tlv-media-capabilities>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med location (select|unselect)
```

Configure inventory

Includes the TLV for information like hardware revision, software revision etc based on the current hardware platform and the software version

Attribute Name: inventory

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <tlv-media-capabilities>
  <config>
    <inventory>not-set</inventory> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</tlv-media-capabilities>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
```



```

</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med inventory (select|unselect)
```

Configure media capabilities

Includes various media-capabilities of the box for the neighbor

Attribute Name: media-capabilities

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <tlv-media-capabilities>
  <config>
    <media-capabilities>not-set</media-capabilities> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </config>
  </tlv-media-capabilities>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med media-capabilities (select|unselect)
```

debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lldp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lldp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

no debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lldp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lldp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

clear lldp counters ((IFNAME|))

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-lldp-counter xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</clear-lldp-counter>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear lldp counters ((IFNAME|))
```

snmp restart lldp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<lldp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart lldp
```

IPI-RIB

Configure fib retain

Use this attribute to configure retain time for stale routes (forever or specific time in seconds) in FIB after RIB restarts

Attribute Name: fib-retain

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <fib-retain>60</fib-retain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
fib retain (time <1-65535>|forever|)
```

Configure max ecmp paths

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of paths to install in the FIB (Forwarding Information Base) for the ECMP (Equal-Cost MultiPath) feature.

Attribute Name: max-ecmp-paths

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 8

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-ecmp-paths>1</max-ecmp-paths> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
maximum-paths <1-64>
```

Configure max static routes

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of static routes.

Attribute Name: max-static-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4294967294

Attribute Range: 1-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-static-routes>1</max-static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-static-routes <1-4294967294>
```

Configure max fib routes

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of FIB (Forwarding Information Base) routes excluding kernel, connected, and static routes.

Attribute Name: max-fib-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16384

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-fib-routes>1</max-fib-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-fib-routes <1-16384>
```

Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
```

```
<config>
  </ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip bfd static all-interfaces
```

Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable ipv6 static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      </ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 bfd static all-interfaces
```

Configure rib options

Use this attribute to debug the ribd process.

Attribute Name: rib-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet recv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet recv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib-options>all</rib-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet recv|packet detail|packet send
  detail|packet recv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events)
```

Configure ipv4 routing options

Use this attribute to debug ip route.

Attribute Name: ipv4-routing-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <ipv4-routing-options>routing</ipv4-routing-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

Configure ipv6 routing options

Use this attribute to debug ipv6 route.

Attribute Name: ipv6-routing-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <ipv6-routing-options>routing</ipv6-routing-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv4 static route where nexthop is interface name.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv4>
      <route-vrfs>
```

```

<route-vrf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
    <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
  </config>
  <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
  <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
</route-vrf>
</route-vrfs>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</routing>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

Configure bfd state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv4>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          </config>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route>
      </routes>
    </ipv4>
  </static-routes>
</routing>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip static A.B.C.D/M A.B.C.D fall-over-bfd (disable|enable)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv4>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route>
      </routes>
    </ipv4>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|)
(track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv4>
      <interface-routes>
        <interface-route>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface-route>
      </interface-routes>
    </ipv4>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track
<1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv4>
      <multicast-routes>
        <multicast-route>
          <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
          <config>
            <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
            <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
            <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
          </config>
          <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
          <distance>0</distance>
        </multicast-route>
      </multicast-routes>
    </ipv4>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip mroute A.B.C.D/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) A.B.C.D (<0-255>|)
```

Configure gateway address

Use this attribute to create an IPv6 static route for a subnet.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <routes>
        <route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        </route>
      </routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X
```

Configure bfd state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route>
      </routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 static X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X fall-over-bfd (disable|enable)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route>
      </routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X (<1-255>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv6 static route where nexthop is interface name.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <interface-routes>
        <interface-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        </interface-route>
      </interface-routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M IFNAME
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <interface-routes>
        <interface-route>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface-route>
      </interface-routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M IFNAME (<1-255>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv6 static route where nexthop is interface name and ipv6 prefix.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <gateway-interface-routes>
        <gateway-interface-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        </gateway-interface-route>
      </gateway-interface-routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <gateway-interface-routes>
        <gateway-interface-route>
```

```

<interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
<config>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
  <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
  <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
<gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
<destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
<description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</gateway-interface-route>
</gateway-interface-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</routing>

```

Command Syntax

```

ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME (<1-255>|) (track <1-500>|) (description
LINE|)

```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-mroute

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <multicast-routes>
        <multicast-route>
          <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
          <config>
            <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
            <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
          </config>
          <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
        </multicast-route>
      </multicast-routes>
    </ipv6>
  </static-routes>
  <gateway-mroute>X:X::X:X</gateway-mroute>
  <distance>0</distance>
</routing>

```

```
</nexthop>
</multicast-route>
</multicast-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mroute X:X::X:X/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) X:X::X:X (<0-255>|)
```

Configure ipv4 enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bfd feature

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <bfd>
    <config>
      <ipv4-enable-bfd>enable</ipv4-enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bfd>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip static bfd (enable|disable)
```

Configure ipv6 enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bfd feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <interfaces>
```



```
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<bfd>
<config>
  <ipv6-enable-bfd>enable</ipv6-enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</bfd>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</routing>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 static bfd (enable|disable)
```

snmp restart rib

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart rib
```

clear ip route kernel

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-stale-kernel-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip route kernel
```

clear ip kernel route

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-kernel-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip kernel route
```

clear ipv6 route kernel

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-stale-kernel-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route kernel
```

clear ip route *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip route *
```

clear ip route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</clear-ip-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip route A.B.C.D/M
```

clear ipv4 route *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route *
```

clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</clear-ipv4-route>
```

```
</clear-ipv4-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M
```

clear ipv6 route *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route *
```

clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M

Attribute Name: prefix-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <prefix-ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</prefix-ipv6-address>
</clear-ipv6-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M
```

debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send
  detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)
```

no debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet recv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet recv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet recv|packet detail|packet send
detail|packet recv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)
```

debug ip (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>routing</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

no debug ip (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>routing</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

debug ipv6 (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>routing</terminal-debug-options>
```

```
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

no debug ipv6 (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>routing</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 (routing|routing add-route|routing delete-route|routing mod-route)
```

IPI-RIB-VRF

Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <config>
          <ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip bfd vrf NAME static all-interfaces
```

Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable ipv6 static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <config>
          </ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 bfd vrf NAME static all-interfaces
```

Configure enable global table lookup

Use this attribute to create an IPv4 vrf static route with gateway in default vrf table.

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
```

```

<vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
    <ipv4>
      <gateway-interface-routes-global>
        <gateway-interface-route-global> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </enable-global-table-lookup>
          <config>
            </enable-global-table-lookup>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          </config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          </gateway-interface-route-global>
        </gateway-interface-routes-global>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME global
```

Configure interface name

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv4 static route where nexthop is a global interface.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <gateway-interface-routes-global>
          <gateway-interface-route-global>
            </enable-global-table-lookup>

```

```
<config>
  </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
</config>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
</gateway-interface-route-global>
</gateway-interface-routes-global>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME global IFNAME
```

Configure track id

Use this attribute to track a object.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <gateway-interface-routes-global>
          <gateway-interface-route-global>
            </enable-global-table-lookup>
          <config>
            </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
          </config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```



```

        </gateway-interface-route-global>
    </gateway-interface-routes-global>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME global track <1-500>
```

Configure bfd state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv4>
          <routes>
            <route>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
              <config>
                <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
                <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              </config>
              <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </route>
          </routes>
        </ipv4>
      </static-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip static vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M A.B.C.D fall-over-bfd (disable|enable)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv4 static route where nexthop is interface name.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <routes>
          <route>
            <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
            <config>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
              <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            </config>
            <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            <gateway-interface-routes>
              <gateway-interface-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                <config>
                  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                </config>
              </gateway-interface-route>
            </gateway-interface-routes>
          </route>
        </routes>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv4>
          <routes>
            <route>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
              <config>
                <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
                <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              </config>
              <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            </gateway-interface-routes>
            <gateway-interface-route>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </gateway-interface-route>
          </routes>
        </ipv4>
      </static-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
        </gateway-interface-routes>
    </route>
</routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure enable global table lookup

Use this attribute to create an IPv4 vrf static route with gateway in default vrf table.

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv4>
          <routes>
            <route>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
              <config>
                <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
                <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              </config>
              <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              <interface-routes-global>
                <interface-route-global> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </enable-global-table-lookup>
                  <config>
                    </enable-global-table-lookup>
                    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                  </config>
                  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                </interface-route-global>
```

```

    </interface-routes-global>
  </route>
</routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME global
```

Configure track id

Use this attribute to track a object.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv4>
          <routes>
            <route>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
              <config>
                <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
                <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
              </config>
              <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
            </interface-routes-global>
            <interface-route-global>
              </enable-global-table-lookup>
              <config>
                </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              </config>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </interface-route-global>
          </routes>
        </ipv4>
      </static-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

        </interface-route-global>
    </interface-routes-global>
</route>
</routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME global track <1-500>
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <interface-routes>
          <interface-route>

```

```

    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
      <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <destination-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</destination-prefix>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface-route>
</interface-routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route vrf NAME (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <multicast-routes>
          <multicast-route>
            <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
          </multicast-route>
        </multicast-routes>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
        <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
        <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
        <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
    </config>
    <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
    <distance>0</distance>
</multicast-route>
</multicast-routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip mroute vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) A.B.C.D (<0-255>|)
```

Configure instance type

Network Instance Type

Attribute Name: instance-type

Attribute Type: enum (vrf|mac-vrf|l2ni|vpls|vpws|evpn|cross-connect|bridge-domain)

Attribute Name: destination-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
<static-routes>
<ipv6>
<interface-routes-global>
<interface-route-global>
  <destination-prefix>X::X::X::X/M</destination-prefix>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup>
</interface-route-global>
```



```

    </interface-routes-global>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M IFNAME global
```

Configure track id

Use this attribute to track a object.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv6>
        <interface-routes-global>
          <interface-route-global>
            </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup>
            <config>
              </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            </config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </interface-route-global>
        </interface-routes-global>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M IFNAME global track <1-500>
```

Configure instance type

Network Instance Type

Attribute Name: instance-type

Attribute Type: enum (vrf|mac-vrf|l2ni|vpls|vpws|evpn|cross-connect|bridge-domain)

Attribute Name: destination-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <static-routes>
    <ipv6>
      <gateway-interface-routes-global>
        <gateway-interface-route-global>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup>
          </gateway-interface-route-global>
        </gateway-interface-routes-global>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routes>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME global
```

Configure track id

Use this attribute to track a object.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv6>
        <gateway-interface-routes-global>
          <gateway-interface-route-global>
            </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup>
            <config>
              </enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
              <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            </config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
            <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </gateway-interface-route-global>
        </gateway-interface-routes-global>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME global track <1-500>
```

Configure bfd state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv6>
          <routes>
            <route>
              <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
              <config>
                <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
                <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
              </config>
                <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
                <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </route>
          </routes>
        </ipv6>
      </static-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 static vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X fall-over-bfd (disable|enable)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv6 static route where nexthop is interface name.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
<vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
    <ipv6>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        <out-interfaces>
          <out-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <config>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            </config>
          </out-interface>
        </out-interfaces>
      </route>
    </routes>
  </ipv6>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>

```

```
<instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
<instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
<vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
    <ipv6>
      <routes>
        <route>
          <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
          <config>
            <gateway-address>X:X::X:X</gateway-address>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
          </config>
          <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        <out-interfaces>
          <out-interface>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <config>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </out-interface>
        </out-interfaces>
      </route>
    </routes>
  </ipv6>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M X:X::X:X IFNAME (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to create an IPv6 static route where nexthop is interface name.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
```

```

    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
</config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
<vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
    <ipv6>
    <interface-routes>
    <interface-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
        <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
        </config>
        <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
    </interface-route>
    </interface-routes>
    </ipv6>
    </static-routes>
    </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M IFNAME
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of the static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        </config>
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
        <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">

```

```
<ipv6>
<interface-routes>
<interface-route>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
    <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <destination-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</destination-prefix>
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface-route>
</interface-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M IFNAME (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-mroute

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv6>
        <multicast-routes>
          <multicast-route>
            <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
```



```

    <config>
      <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
      <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
    </config>
    <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
    <nexthop>
      <config>
        <gateway-mroute>X:X::X:X</gateway-mroute>
        <distance>0</distance>
      </config>
    </nexthop>
  </multicast-route>
</multicast-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mroute vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) X:X::X:X (<0-255>|)
```

clear ip route vrf NAME *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-ip-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-
vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</clear-ip-vrf-route-all>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip route vrf NAME *
```

clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-ip-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</clear-ip-vrf-route>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M
```

clear ipv4 route vrf NAME *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-  
vrf">  
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>  
</clear-ipv4-vrf-route-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME *
```

clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">  
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>  
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>  
</clear-ipv4-vrf-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M
```

clear ipv6 route vrf NAME *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-  
vrf">  
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>  
</clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME *
```

clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <prefix-ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</prefix-ipv6-address>
</clear-ipv6-vrf-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M
```

IPI-OSPF

Configure area interface config mode

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area interface mode operation. Enabling this makes OSPF compatible with OpenConfig datamodel.

Attribute Name: area-interface-config-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <config>
      </area-interface-config-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf area-interface-config-mode
```

Configure enable multi instance capability

Use this attribute to enable OSPF multiple instances capability.

Attribute Name: enable-multi-instance-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
```

```
<global>
<config>
  </enable-multi-instance-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable ext-ospf-multi-inst
```

Configure grace period

Use this attribute to set the grace period for restarting the router OSPF.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<config>
  <grace-period>2</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf restart grace-period <2-1800>
```

Configure max grace period

Use this attribute to set the maximum grace period. Act as helper only if received grace-period is less than this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: max-grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<helper>
```

```

<config>
  <max-grace-period>2</max-grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</helper>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ospf restart helper max-grace-period <2-1800>
```

Configure disable all neighbors

Use this attribute to prevent the router OSPF from acting as helper for any neighbor.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-all-neighbors

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          </disable-all-neighbors><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ospf restart helper never
```

Configure disable neighbor

Use this attribute to set the neighbor router-id for which never act as helper.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>

```

```
<disable-neighbor>A.B.C.D</disable-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</helper>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf restart helper never router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure tie break method

Use this attribute to set the CSPF (Constrained Shortest Path First) tie-break method.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF)

Attribute Name: tie-break-method

Attribute Type: enum (random|most-fill|least-fill)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <cspf>
      <config>
        <tie-break-method>random</tie-break-method> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cspf>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf cspf tie-break (random|most-fill|least-fill)
```

Configure default retry interval

Use this attribute to set the CSPF (Constrained Shortest Path First) default computation retry-interval.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF)

Attribute Name: default-retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <cspf>
      <config>
        <default-retry-interval>1</default-retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cspf>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf cspf default-retry-interval <1-3600>
```

Configure enable better protection

Use this attribute to enable the CSPF (Constrained Shortest Path First) protection type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF)

Attribute Name: enable-better-protection

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <cspf>
      <config>
        </enable-better-protection><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cspf>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf cspf enable-better-protection
```

Configure ospf id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF process ID.

Attribute Name: ospf-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </process>
```

```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
router ospf (<0-65535>|) (WORD|)
```

Configure router id

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPF process. Configure each router OSPF with an unique router ID.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
  <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure router id

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPF process. Configure each router OSPF with an unique router ID.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
  <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure flood reduction

Use this attribute to enable flood reduction on all OSPF interfaces.

Attribute Name: flood-reduction

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </flood-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf flood-reduction
```

Configure rfc1583 compatibility

Use this attribute to restore the method used to calculate summary route costs per RFC 1583.

Attribute Name: rfc1583-compatibility

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </rfc1583-compatibility><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
compatible rfc1583
```

Configure database summary

Use this attribute to enable the database summary list optimization.

Attribute Name: database-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </database-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable db-summary-opt
```

Configure bfd enable all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: bfd-enable-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </bfd-enable-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

Configure log adjacency changes

Use this attribute for the router to send a SYSLOG message when an OSPF neighbor goes up or down.

Attribute Name: log-adjacency-changes

Attribute Type: enum (brief|detail)

Default Value: brief

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <log-adjacency-changes>brief</log-adjacency-changes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
log-adjacency-changes (brief|detail|)
```

Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown OSPF process.

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

Configure area border type

Use this attribute to set an OSPF Area Border Router (ABR) type.

Attribute Name: area-border-type

Attribute Type: enum (standard|cisco|ibm|shortcut)

Default Value: cisco

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <area-border-type>cisco</area-border-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf abr-type (standard|cisco|ibm|shortcut|)
```

Configure reference bandwidth

Use this attribute to control how OSPF calculates the default metric for the interface.

Attribute Name: reference-bandwidth

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4294967

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <reference-bandwidth>1</reference-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
auto-cost reference-bandwidth <1-4294967>
```

Configure max database descriptors

Use this attribute to limit the number of Database Descriptors (DD) that can be processed concurrently.

Attribute Name: max-database-descriptors

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <max-database-descriptors>1</max-database-descriptors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-concurrent-dd <1-65535>
```

Configure p2p rfc incompatible

Use this attribute to enable unicast packet on point-point interface.

Attribute Name: p2p-rfc-incompatible

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </p2p-rfc-incompatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospf point-point rfc-incompatible
```

Configure context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context name for OSPF instance.

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <context-name>WORD</context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

Configure passive interface all

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive.

Attribute Name: passive-interface-all

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <passive-interfaces>
        <config>
          </passive-interface-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </passive-interfaces>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface
```

Configure passive mode

Use this attribute to define the passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <passive-interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </passive-interface>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME (disable|enable)
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to set interface address as passive.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <passive-interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </passive-interface>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```
<passive-addresses>
<passive-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <address>A.B.C.D</address>
  <config>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode>
  </config>
</passive-address>
</passive-addresses>
</passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME A.B.C.D (enable)
```

Configure originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<default-information>
<config>
  </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-information>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <default-information>
      <config>
        </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-information>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```

default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }

```

Configure disable cspf

Use this attribute to enable the CSPF (Constrained Shortest Path First) feature. The default value for CSPF is enabled.

Attribute Name: disable-cspf

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability cspf
```

Configure disable traffic engineering

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Traffic Engineering feature.

Attribute Name: disable-traffic-engineering

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability traffic-engineering
```

Configure disable graceful restart

Graceful OSPF Restart.

Attribute Name: disable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </disable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability restart graceful
```

Configure disable opaque lsa

Use this attribute to enable opaque-LSAs which are Type 9, 10 and 11 LSAs.

Attribute Name: disable-opaque-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </disable-opaque-lsa><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

no capability opaque

Configure enable vrf lite

Use this attribute to enable VRF-lite feature.

Attribute Name: enable-vrf-lite

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </enable-vrf-lite><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

capability vrf-lite

Configure link local signaling

Use this attribute to enable link-local signaling feature.

Attribute Name: link-local-signaling

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </link-local-signaling><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
capability lls
```

Configure maximum areas number

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of OSPF areas (excluding Backbone Area).

Attribute Name: maximum-areas-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <config>
      <maximum-areas-number>1</maximum-areas-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
maximum-area <1-4294967294>
```

Configure disable advertise

Use this attribute to disable the advertisement of these routes.

Attribute Name: disable-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

```

    </config>
<areas>
<area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <area-ranges>
    <area-range>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        <config>
            <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        </config>
        </disable-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </area-range>
</area-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) range (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) not-advertise
```

Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to set the area authentication type.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (authentication|authentication message-digest)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
<areas>
<area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <authentication-type>authentication</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</area>
</areas>

```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area (authentication|authentication message-digest)
```

Configure default cost

Use this attribute to set the summary-default cost of a NSSA or stub area.

Attribute Name: default-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <default-cost>0</default-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area default-cost <0-16777215>
```

Configure shortcut

Use this attribute to set the area shortcutting mode.

Attribute Name: shortcut

Attribute Type: enum (default|enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>

```

```
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <shortcut>default</shortcut> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area shortcut (default|enable|disable)
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the interface to enable OSPF area.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```



```

</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME cost <1-65535>
```

Configure network type

Use this attribute to set the area interface network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME network-type (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-
to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)
```

Configure passive

Use this attribute to set area interface as passive.

Attribute Name: passive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
```

```

<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME passive
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

```
<config>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
</config>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME priority <0-255>
```

Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <enable-bfd>
            <config>
              <enabled>enable</enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </enable-bfd>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

```
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME bfd (disable|)
```

Configure filter out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <lsa-filter>
            <config>
              </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </lsa-filter>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME database-filter all out
```

Configure traffic engineering metric

Use this attribute to set the minimum delay in milliseconds between accepting the same LSA from neighbors.

Attribute Name: traffic-engineering-metric

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mpls>
            <config>
              <traffic-engineering-metric>1</traffic-engineering-metric> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mpls>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME te-metric <1-65535>
```

Configure ldp igp sync enable

Use this attribute to enable the MPLS LDP IGP SYNC on OSPF.

Attribute Name: ldp-igp-sync-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mpls>
            <igp-ldp-sync>
              <config>
                </ldp-igp-sync-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </igp-ldp-sync>
          </mpls>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME mpls ldp-igp sync ospf
```

Configure holddown timer

Use this attribute to configure the hold-down timer for which OSPF will wait for LDP to converge and advertises Max cost. When the configured time expires, OSPF starts advertising the actual cost in the Router-LSA.

Attribute Name: holddown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 70000

Attribute Range: 1-2147483

Attribute Name: ldp-igp-sync-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mpls>
            <igp-ldp-sync>
              <config>
                </ldp-igp-sync-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <holddown-timer>1</holddown-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </igp-ldp-sync>
          </mpls>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME mpls ldp-igp sync ospf holddown-timer <1-2147483>
```

Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME dead-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
```

```

<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME hello-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure retransmission interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>

```

```
<config>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
</config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

Configure no summary

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area stub with no-summary, this will prevent an ABR from sending summary link state advertisements into the stub area.

Attribute Name: no-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: is-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
  <process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
```

```

<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <stub>
  <config>
    </is-stub><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </no-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</stub>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area stub no-summary
```

Configure is stub

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area as stub.

Attribute Name: is-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <stub>
  <config>
    </is-stub><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</stub>
</area>
</areas>
</process>

```

```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area stub
```

Configure nssa enable

Use this attribute to enable the OSPF area as NSSA.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Not-So-Stubby Area (NSSA)

Attribute Name: nssa-enable

Attribute Type: enum (nssa)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <nssas>
        <nssa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
          <config>
            <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
          </config>
        </nssa>
      </nssas>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area (nssa)
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Not-So-Stubby Area (NSSA)

Attribute Name: route-map
Attribute Type: string
Attribute Name: no-summary
Attribute Type: empty
Attribute Name: stability-interval
Attribute Type: uint32
Default Value: 40
Attribute Range: 0-2147483647
Attribute Name: translator-role
Attribute Type: enum (never|always|candidate)
Attribute Name: no-redistribution
Attribute Type: empty
Attribute Name: default-information-originate
Attribute Type: empty
Attribute Name: metric
Attribute Type: uint32
Default Value: 0
Attribute Range: 0-16777214
Attribute Name: metric-type
Attribute Type: enum (1|2)
Default Value: 2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <nssas>
        <nssa>
          <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
          <config>
            <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
            </no-summary>
            <stability-interval>0</stability-interval>
          </config>
        </nssa>
      </nssas>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

```
        <translator-role>never</translator-role>
        </no-redistribution>
        </default-information-originate>
        <metric>0</metric>
        <metric-type>2</metric-type>
    </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map>
</nssa>
</nssas>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area (nssa) { no-summary| stability-interval <0-2147483647>| translator-role
    (never|always|candidate)| no-redistribution| default-information-originate|
    metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD }
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set name of the prefix list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <filter-list>
          <prefix-list>
            <filter-in>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </filter-in>
          </prefix-list>
        </filter-list>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```



```

</filter-list>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area filter-list prefix WORD in
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set name of the prefix list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <filter-list>
      <prefix-list>
        <filter-out>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </filter-out>
      </prefix-list>
    </filter-list>
  </config>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area filter-list prefix WORD out
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set name of the access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <filter-list>
          <access-control-list>
            <filter-in>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </filter-in>
          </access-control-list>
        </filter-list>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area filter-list access WORD in
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set name of the access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <filter-list>
    <access-control-list>
      <filter-out>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </filter-out>
    </access-control-list>
  </filter-list>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area filter-list access WORD out
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

```
<areas>
<area> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <hosts>
  <host>
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  </host>
</hosts>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
host A.B.C.D area
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to set the stub host cost.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <hosts>
  <host>
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
    <config>
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      <cost>0</cost>
    </config>
  </host>
```

```

</hosts>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
host A.B.C.D area cost <0-65535>
```

Configure instance id

Use this attribute to set the instance ID. Use this command with OSPF multiple-instance support enabled.

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <networks>
        <network>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
          </config>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
        </network>
      </networks>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
network (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) area (instance-id <0-255>|)
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to summarize routes matching address/mask (border routers only).

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <area-ranges>
        <area-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
          <config>
            <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
          </config>
        </area-range>
      </area-ranges>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area range (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure remote router id

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: remote-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
  </areas>
</area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
    <virtual-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
      <config>
        <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
      </config>
    </virtual-link>
  </virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D
```

Configure fall over

Fall-over detection with Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

Attribute Name: fall-over

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>

```

```
<config>
  <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
</config>
<bfd>
<config>
  </fall-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</bfd>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

Configure key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <key>WORD</key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```



```

    </authentication>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication-key WORD
```

Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

operation="delete"-->

```

    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
    <virtual-links>
    <virtual-link>
        <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
        <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
            <authentication>
            <config>
                <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--

```

```
</processes>  
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

Configure message digest id

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.

Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <processes>  
    <process>  
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>  
      <config>  
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>  
      </config>  
    </process>  
  </processes>  
  <areas>  
    <area>  
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>  
      <config>  
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>  
      </config>  
      <virtual-links>  
        <virtual-link>  
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>  
          <config>  
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>  
          </config>  
          <authentication>  
            <message-digests>  
              <message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
                <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>  
                <config>  
                  <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>  
                  <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>  
                  <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>  
                </config>  
              </message-digest>  
            </message-digests>  
          </authentication>  
        </virtual-link>  
      </virtual-links>  
    </area>  
  </areas>  
</ospfv2>
```

```

    </message-digests>
  </authentication>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

Configure dead interval

Dead router detection time. Interval during which no packets are received and after which the router acknowledges a neighboring router as off-line.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

```
<config>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
</config>
<virtual-links>
<virtual-link>
  <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  <config>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  </config>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D { dead-interval <1-65535>| hello-interval <1-65535>|
  transmit-delay <1-3600>| retransmit-interval <1-3600> }
```

Configure destination id

Use this attribute to set the destination IP address of sham link.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF), Multi-Protocol Label Switching (MPLS)

Attribute Name: destination-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
  <process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
  </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
  <area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
```

```

<config>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
</config>
<sham-links>
<sham-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-id>A.B.C.D</destination-id>
  <config>
    <destination-id>A.B.C.D</destination-id>
    <source-id>A.B.C.D</source-id>
  </config>
  <source-id>A.B.C.D</source-id>
</sham-link>
</sham-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
area sham-link A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to set the sham link cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF), Multi-Protocol Label Switching (MPLS)

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
  <process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
  </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
  <area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <sham-links>
    <sham-link>

```

```
<destination-id>A.B.C.D</destination-id>
<config>
  <destination-id>A.B.C.D</destination-id>
  <source-id>A.B.C.D</source-id>
</config>
  <source-id>A.B.C.D</source-id>
  <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</sham-link>
</sham-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
area sham-link A.B.C.D A.B.C.D cost <1-65535>
```

Configure limit type

Use this attribute to set the limit type. Soft limit: Warning message appears if the number of LSAs exceeds the specified value; Hard limit: Shutdown occurs if the number of LSAs exceeds the specified value. Default value is 2.

Attribute Name: limit-type

Attribute Type: enum (soft|hard)

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsdb>
    <overflow>
      <normal-lsa>
        <config>
          <max-limit>0</max-limit>
          <limit-type>hard</limit-type>
        </config>
      </normal-lsa>
    </overflow>
  </lsdb>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
overflow database <0-4294967294> ((soft|hard|))
```

Configure exit interval

Use this attribute to set the number of seconds the router waits before trying to exit the database overflow state. If this parameter is 0, the router exits the overflow state only after an explicit administrator command. Default value is 0.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF DataBase (DB) overflow

Attribute Name: exit-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsdb>
    <overflow>
      <external-lsa>
        <config>
          <max-limit>0</max-limit>
          <exit-interval>0</exit-interval>
        </config>
      </external-lsa>
    </overflow>
  </lsdb>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
overflow database external <0-2147483647> <0-65535>
```

Configure keep all paths

Use this attribute to enable fast rerouting on all OSPF interfaces.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: keep-all-paths

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <lfa>
      <fast-reroute>
        <config>
          </keep-all-paths><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fast-reroute>
    </lfa>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute keep-all-paths
```

Configure remote lfa areas

Use this attribute to set remote-lfa for OSPF area.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: remote-lfa-areas

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <lfa>
      <fast-reroute>
        <config>
          <remote-lfa-areas>OSPF_AREA_T</remote-lfa-areas>
        </config>
      </fast-reroute>
    </lfa>
  </process>
```



```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix remote-lfa area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) tunnel mpls-ldp
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map for FRR.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lfa>
    <fast-reroute>
      <config>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-reroute>
  </lfa>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix route-map WORD
```

Configure idx

Use this attribute to set the tie breaking index. A lower value has higher preference.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: idx

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
```

```
<ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
<config>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
</config>
<lfa>
<fast-reroute>
<tie-breaks>
<tie-break>
  <type>primary-path</type>
  <config>
    <type>primary-path</type>
  </config>
  <idx>1</idx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</tie-break>
</tie-breaks>
</fast-reroute>
</lfa>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute tie-break (primary-path|node-protecting|interface-disjoint|broadcast-
  interface-disjoint|downstream-path|secondary-path) index <1-255>
```

Configure default distance

Use this attribute to specifies a default administrative distance used when no other specification exists for a routing information source.

Attribute Name: default-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<administrative-distance>
<config>
  <default-distance>1</default-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</administrative-distance>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure intra area distance

Use this attribute to set the distance for all routes within an area.

Attribute Name: intra-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: inter-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: external-routes-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <ospf>
          <config>
            <inter-area-distance>1</inter-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <external-routes-distance>1</external-routes-distance> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <intra-area-distance>1</intra-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ospf>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance ospf { intra-area <1-255>| inter-area <1-255>| external <1-255> }
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to specifies administrative distance network ACL.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
      <networks>
        <network>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
            <distance>1</distance>
          </config>
          <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list>
        </network>
      </networks>
    </administrative-distance>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <summary-addresses>
        <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
  </config>
  <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
</config>
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to suppress routes that match the address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <summary-addresses>
      <summary-address>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        <config>
          <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
        </config>
        </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </summary-address>
    </summary-addresses>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) not-advertise
```

Configure tag

Use this attribute to set the tag value to use as a match value for controlling redistribution via route maps.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <summary-addresses>
      <summary-address>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        <config>
          <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
        </config>
        <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </summary-address>
    </summary-addresses>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) tag <0-4294967295>
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to set the access control list name in distribution list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distribute-list>
      <filter-in>
        <config>
          <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </filter-in>
    </distribute-list>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</distribute-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD in
```

Configure access control list isis

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for ISIS protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-isis

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        </config>
      <distribute-list>
        <filter-out>
          <config>
            <access-control-list-isis>WORD</access-control-list-isis> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </filter-out>
      </distribute-list>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out isis
```

Configure access control list bgp

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for BGP protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-bgp

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
```

```
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<distributed-list>
<filter-out>
<config>
  <access-control-list-bgp>WORD</access-control-list-bgp> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</filter-out>
</distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out bgp
```

Configure access control list rip

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for RIP protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-rip

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<distributed-list>
<filter-out>
<config>
  <access-control-list-rip>WORD</access-control-list-rip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</filter-out>
</distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```


Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out rip
```

Configure access control list static

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-static

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <distributed-list>
        <filter-out>
          <config>
            <access-control-list-static>WORD</access-control-list-static> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </filter-out>
      </distributed-list>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out static
```

Configure access control list connected

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for connected networks.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-connected

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
```

```
    </config>
  <distributed-list>
    <filter-out>
      <config>
        <access-control-list-connected>WORD</access-control-list-connected> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filter-out>
  </distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out connected
```

Configure access control list kernel

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for KERNEL routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-kernel

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distributed-list>
      <filter-out>
        <config>
          <access-control-list-kernel>WORD</access-control-list-kernel> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </filter-out>
    </distributed-list>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out kernel
```

Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF ID in distribution list filter out.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: access-control-list-out-ospf

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distributed-list>
      <filter-out>
        <ospfv2-processes>
          <ospfv2-process>
            <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
            <config>
              <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
              <access-control-list-out-ospf>WORD</access-control-list-out-ospf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ospfv2-process>
        </ospfv2-processes>
      </filter-out>
    </distributed-list>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out ospf (<0-65535>|)
```

Configure primary domain id address

Use this attribute to set the domain ID in IPv4 address format.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: primary-domain-id-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
```

```
<ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
<config>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
</config>
<domain-id>
<primary-domain>
<config>
  <primary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</primary-domain-id-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</primary-domain>
</domain-id>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure primary domain id hex

Use this attribute to set domain ID in hexadecimal.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: primary-domain-id-hex

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<domain-id>
<primary-domain>
<hexes>
<hex> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <primary-domain-id-hex>HEX_DATA</primary-domain-id-hex>
  <config>
    <primary-domain-id-hex>OSPF_DOMAIN_ID_HEX_STRING_T</primary-domain-id-hex>
    <primary-hex-type>type-as</primary-hex-type>
  </config>
  <primary-hex-type>type-as</primary-hex-type>
</hex>
</hexes>
</primary-domain>
</domain-id>
</process>
```

```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-id type (type-as|type-as4|type-back-comp|type-ip) value HEX_DATA
```

Configure secondary domain id address

Use this attribute to set the secondary domain ID in IPv4 address format.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: secondary-domain-id-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <domain-id>
      <secondary-domain>
        <addresses>
          <address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <secondary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</secondary-domain-id-address>
          <config>
            <secondary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</secondary-domain-id-address>
          </config>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </secondary-domain>
  </domain-id>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-id A.B.C.D secondary
```

Configure secondary domain id hex

Use this attribute to set secondary domain ID in hexadecimal.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: secondary-domain-id-hex

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <domain-id>
    <secondary-domain>
    <hexes>
    <hex> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <secondary-domain-id-hex>HEX_DATA</secondary-domain-id-hex>
      <config>
        <secondary-domain-id-hex>OSPF_DOMAIN_ID_HEX_STRING_T</secondary-domain-id-
hex>
        <secondary-hex-type>type-as</secondary-hex-type>
      </config>
      <secondary-hex-type>type-as</secondary-hex-type>
    </hex>
    </hexes>
    </secondary-domain>
    </domain-id>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-id type (type-as|type-as4|type-back-comp|type-ip) value HEX_DATA secondary
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <neighbors>
    <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
```

```

    </config>
  </neighbor>
</neighbors>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor A.B.C.D
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to set the router cost for point-to-multipoint neighbor.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: poll-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <neighbors>
    <neighbor>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
        <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <poll-interval>1</poll-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </neighbor>
  </neighbors>

```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor A.B.C.D { cost <1-65535>| priority <0-255>| poll-interval <1-2147483647> }
```

Configure termination hold interval

Use this attribute to set the LFA termination hold on interval. It represents the delay of primary route installation (to avoid micro loop) after a failover.

Attribute Name: termination-hold-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 6000

Attribute Range: 100-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <timers>
    <lfa>
      <config>
        <termination-hold-interval>100</termination-hold-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </lfa>
  </timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute terminate-hold-on interval <100-100000>
```

Configure min arrival interval

Use this attribute to set the minimum interval to accept the same link-state advertisement (LSA) from OSPF neighbors.

Attribute Name: min-arrival-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-600000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsa>
    <config>
      <min-arrival-interval>0</min-arrival-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </lsa>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
timers lsa arrival <0-600000>
```

Configure max delay

Use this attribute to set the maximum wait time in milliseconds between generation of the same LSA.

Attribute Name: max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-600000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsa>
    <delays>
      <delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-delay>1</max-delay>
      </delay>
    </delays>
  </lsa>
</ospfv2>

```

```
        <start-delay>0</start-delay>
    </delay>
</delays>
</lsa>
</timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
timers throttle lsa all <0-600000> <1-600000> <1-600000>
```

Configure max delay

Use this attribute to set the maximum delay between receiving a change to SPF calculation.

Attribute Name: max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: min-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <spf>
    <delay>
      <config>
        <min-delay>0</min-delay>
        <max-delay>0</max-delay>
      </config>
    </delay>
  </spf>
</timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
timers spf exp <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

Configure default metric

Use this attribute to set a default metric for OSPF. A default metric facilitates redistributing routes with incompatible metrics. If the metrics do not convert, the default metric provides an alternative. Use this attribute to use the same metric value for all redistributed routes. Use this attribute in conjunction with the redistribute command.

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <redistribute>
      <config>
        <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </redistribute>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-16777214>
```

Configure protocol

This attribute redistributes routes from a routing protocol, static route, or kernel route into an OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <redistribute>
      <routing-protocols>
        <routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </routing-protocol>
    </redistribute>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```
<protocol>kernel</protocol>
<config>
  <protocol>kernel</protocol>
</config>
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol>
        <protocol>kernel</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>kernel</protocol>
          <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv2>
```

```

        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>|
metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

Configure ospf process id

This attribute redistributes routes from an instance of OSPF into another OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
    </config>
  </ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute ospf <0-65535>

```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <ospf-processes>
      <ospf-process>
        <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
        <config>
          <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
          <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ospf-process>
    </ospf-processes>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf <0-65535> { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map
WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }
```

Configure isis process id

This attribute redistributes routes from an instance of IS-IS into an OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: isis-process-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <isis-processes>
    <isis-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
      <config>
        <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
      </config>
    </isis-process>
  </isis-processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis WORD
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</config>
<redistribute>
<isis-processes>
<isis-process>
  <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
  <config>
    <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
    <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-process>
</isis-processes>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis WORD { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD|
tag <0-4294967295> }
```

Configure include stub

Use this attribute to set the metric of a stub link in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: include-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-max-router-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: max-external-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: max-summary-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
```



```

<max-metric>
<config>
  </enable-max-router-lsa>
  <max-external-lsa>1</max-external-lsa>
  <max-summary-lsa>1</max-summary-lsa>
  </include-stub>
</config>
</max-metric>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```

max-metric router-lsa { external-lsa (<1-16777215>|)| summary-lsa (<1-16777215>|)|
  include-stub }

```

Configure enable max router lsa

Use this attribute to set the metric in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: enable-max-router-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<max-metric>
<config>
  </enable-max-router-lsa>
</config>
</max-metric>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```

max-metric router-lsa

```

Configure on startup include stub

Use this attribute to set the metric of a stub link in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: on-startup-include-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: max-on-startup

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-86400

Attribute Name: max-on-startup-external-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: max-on-startup-summary-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <max-metric-on-startup>
        <config>
          <max-on-startup>5</max-on-startup>
          <max-on-startup-external-lsa>1</max-on-startup-external-lsa>
          <max-on-startup-summary-lsa>1</max-on-startup-summary-lsa>
        </on-startup-include-stub>
        </config>
      </max-metric-on-startup>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa on-startup <5-86400> { external-lsa (<1-16777215>|)| summary-
lsa (<1-16777215>|)| include-stub }
```

Configure max on startup

Use this attribute to set the metric for router LSA on-startup for the transit link to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: max-on-startup

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-86400

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
```

```

<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<max-metric-on-startup>
<config>
  <max-on-startup>5</max-on-startup>
</config>
</max-metric-on-startup>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa on-startup <5-86400>
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the OSPF TE metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Traffic Engineering (TE), Generalized Multi-Protocol Label Switching (GMPLS)

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<traffic-engineering-links>
<traffic-engineering-link>
  <teName>WORD</teName>
  <config>
    <teName>WORD</teName>
  </config>
  <metric>1</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</traffic-engineering-link>
</traffic-engineering-links>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
te-metric <1-65535>
```

Configure link local exchange

Use this attribute to enable OSPF TE link local exchange.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Traffic Engineering (TE), Generalized Multi-Protocol Label Switching (GMPLS)

Attribute Name: link-local-exchange

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<traffic-engineering-links>
<traffic-engineering-link>
  <teName>WORD</teName>
  <config>
    <teName>WORD</teName>
  </config>
</link-local-exchange><!-- operation="delete"-->
</traffic-engineering-link>
</traffic-engineering-links>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-te-link-local
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to set OSPF area ID in which te-flooding is enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Traffic Engineering (TE), Generalized Multi-Protocol Label Switching (GMPLS)

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<traffic-engineering-links>
<traffic-engineering-link>
  <teName>WORD</teName>
  <config>
    <teName>WORD</teName>
  </config>
<flooding>
<ospfv2-processes>
<ospfv2-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </config>
  <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
</ospfv2-process>
</ospfv2-processes>
</flooding>
</traffic-engineering-link>
```

```
</traffic-engineering-links>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
te-flooding ospf <0-65535> area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>)
```

Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF process ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<multi-area-interfaces>
<multi-area-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535>
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_AREA

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<multi-area-interfaces>
<multi-area-interface>
```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<ospfv2-processes>
<ospfv2-process>
  <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </config>
  <multi-areas>
  <multi-area> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
  </multi-area>
</multi-areas>
</ospfv2-process>
</ospfv2-processes>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535> multi-area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>)
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_AREA

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <multi-area-interfaces>
  <multi-area-interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
<ospfv2-processes>
<ospfv2-process>
  <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  <config>
```

```

    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </config>
  <multi-areas-neighbors>
    <multi-area-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <neighbor>A.B.C.D</neighbor>
      </config>
    </multi-area-neighbor>
  </multi-areas-neighbors>
</ospfv2-process>
</ospfv2-processes>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535> multi-area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) neighbor A.B.C.D
```

Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Attribute Name: cspf-events

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: cspf-hexdump

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <l sa>generate</l sa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <i fsm>status</i fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </cspf-events><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </cspf-hexdump><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```



```

    <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf
```

Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Attribute Name: cspf-events

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: cspf-hexdump

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <l sa>generate</l sa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <i fsm>status</i fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cspf-events><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </cspf-hexdump><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf all
```

Configure bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) debug.

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf bfd
```

Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

Configure route

Use this attribute to enable OSPF route information debug.

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse})
```

Configure rib

Use this attribute to enable OSPF RIB information debug.

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute})
```

Configure nsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF NSM information debug.

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute})
```

Configure nfsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Neighbor State Machine debug.

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf n fsm ({status|events|timers})
```

Configure lsa

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Link State Advertisement debug.

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage})
```

Configure ifsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Interface State Machine debug.

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

Configure events

Use this attribute to enable OSPF events information debug.

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

Configure cspf events

Use this attribute to enable CSPF Information debug.

Attribute Name: cspf-events

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </cspf-events><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cspf events
```

Configure cspf hexdump

Use this attribute to enable CSPF message hexdump debug.

Attribute Name: cspf-hexdump

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </cspf-hexdump><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cspf hexdump
```

Configure retransmission

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Debug retransmission information debug.

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf retransmission
```

Configure lfa

Use this attribute to enable OSPF LFA route install details debug.

Attribute Name: lfa

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </lfa><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf lfa
```

Configure policy

Use this attribute to enable OSPF policy information debug.

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf policy
```

Configure redistribute

Use this attribute to enable OSPF redistribute information debug.

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse}|)
```

Configure graceful restart

Use this attribute to enable OSPF graceful-restart debug.

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```



```
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse|})
```

Configure packet hello

OSPF Hello

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail|})
```

Configure packet dd

OSPF Database Description

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail|})
```

Configure packet ls request

OSPF Link State Request

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail})
```

Configure packet ls update

OSPF Link State Update

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail})
```

Configure packet ls ack

OSPF Link State Acknowledgment

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail|})
```

clear ip ospf <0-65535> process

Attribute Name: process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ospfv2-clear-process xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <process-id>0</process-id>
</ospfv2-clear-process>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip ospf <0-65535> process
```

clear ip ospf process

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ospfv2-clear-process-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip ospf process
```

restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ospfv2-restart-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <grace-period>2</grace-period>
</ospfv2-restart-graceful>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)
```

snmp restart ospf

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ospfv2-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart ospf
```

debug ospf all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf all
```

no debug ospf all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf all
```

debug ospf bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf bfd
```

no debug ospf bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf bfd
```

debug ospf database-timer rate-limit

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)
```

no debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)
```

debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

no debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <hello>send</hello>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <hello>send</hello>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

no debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

no debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

no debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

no debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

no debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

debug cspf events

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-events-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cspf events
```

no debug cspf events

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-events-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug cspf events
```

debug cspf hexdump

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-hexdump-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cspf hexdump
```

no debug cspf hexdump

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-hexdump-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug cspf hexdump
```

debug ip ospf retransmission

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf retransmission
```

no debug ip ospf retransmission

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf retransmission
```

debug ip ospf lfa

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf lfa
```

no debug ip ospf lfa

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf lfa
```

debug ip ospf policy

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf policy
```

no debug ip ospf policy

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf policy
```

debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})
```

no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})
```

debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})
```

no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})
```

IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE

Configure cost

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf cost <1-65535>
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```



```
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf priority <0-255>
```

Configure mtu ignore

Use this attribute to configure OSPF so that it does not check the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

Configure network type

Use this attribute to set the interface network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf network (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-  
to-multipoint non-broadcast)
```

Configure disable all ospf

Use this attribute to completely disable OSPF packet processing on an interface.

Attribute Name: disable-all-ospf

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
<interfaces>  
<interface>  
  <name>WORD</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
  </config>  
  </disable-all-ospf><!-- operation="delete"-->  
</interface>  
</interfaces>  
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf disable all
```

Configure traffic engineering metric

Use this attribute to set the minimum delay in milliseconds between accepting the same LSA from neighbors.

Attribute Name: traffic-engineering-metric

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
<interfaces>  
<interface>  
  <name>WORD</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
  </config>  
  <traffic-engineering-metric>1</traffic-engineering-metric> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
</interface>  
</interfaces>  
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
te-metric <1-65535>
```

Configure mtu

Use this attribute to set MTU size for OSPF to construct packets based on this value.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 576

Attribute Range: 576-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mtu>576</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf mtu <576-65535>
```

Configure enable flood reduction

Use this attribute to enable flood reduction on an interface.

Attribute Name: enable-flood-reduction

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-flood-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf flood-reduction
```

Configure enable demand circuit

Use this attribute to enable Hello Suppression and LSA Suppression sent on OSPF interface.

Attribute Name: enable-demand-circuit

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-demand-circuit><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf demand-circuit
```

Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf bfd (disable|)
```

Configure disable fast reroute

Use this attribute to prohibit the interface from being used as the next hop in a repair path.

Attribute Name: disable-fast-reroute

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-fast-reroute><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable
```

Configure key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <key>WORD</key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf authentication-key WORD
```

Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

Configure message digest id

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.

Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
```

```

<authentication>
<message-digests>
<message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
  <config>
    <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
    <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>
    <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>
  </config>
</message-digest>
</message-digests>
</authentication>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

Configure filter out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <database-filter>
    <lsa>
    <config>
      </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </lsa>
  </database-filter>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf database-filter all out
```

Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf dead-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```



```
</config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf hello-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure retransmission interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

Configure transmit delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a link-state-update packet on the interface.

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf transmit-delay <1-3600>
```

Configure resync timeout

Use this attribute to configure the interval after which adjacency is reset if oob-resync is not started.

Attribute Name: resync-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <resync-timeout>1</resync-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf resync-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure ldp igp sync enable

Use this attribute to enable the MPLS LDP IGP SYNC on OSPF.

Attribute Name: ldp-igp-sync-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          </ldp-igp-sync-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ldp-igp sync ospf
```

Configure holddown timer

Use this attribute to configure the hold-down timer for which OSPF will wait for LDP to converge and advertises Max cost. When the configured time expires, OSPF starts advertising the actual cost in the Router-LSA.

Attribute Name: holddown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 70000

Attribute Range: 1-2147483

Attribute Name: ldp-igp-sync-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
```

```
        </ldp-igp-sync-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <holddown-timer>1</holddown-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ldp-igp sync ospf holddown-timer <1-2147483>
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <addresses>
    <address>
        <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        </config>
        <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address>
    </addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D cost <1-65535>
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D priority <0-255>
```

Configure mtu ignore

Use this attribute to configure OSPF so that it does not check the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
```

```
        </config>
        </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D mtu-ignore
```

Configure key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <addresses>
    <address>
        <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        </config>
        <authentication>
        <config>
            <key>WORD</key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </authentication>
    </address>
    </addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D authentication-key WORD
```

Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

Configure message digest id

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.

Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<addresses>
<address>
  <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  <config>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  </config>
  <authentication>
  <message-digests>
  <message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
    <config>
      <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
      <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>
      <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>
    </config>
    </message-digest>
  </message-digests>
</authentication>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
```



```

    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  <config>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  </config>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D dead-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

```
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D hello-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure retransmission interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

Configure transmit delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a link-state-update packet on the interface.

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D transmit-delay <1-3600>
```

Configure resync timeout

Use this attribute to configure the interval after which adjacency is reset if oob-resync is not started.

Attribute Name: resync-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```
</config>
<addresses>
<address>
  <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  <config>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  </config>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <resync-timeout>1</resync-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D resync-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure filter out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <database-filter>
    <lsa>
    <config>
      </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```

```
</lsa>
</database-filter>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D database-filter all out
```

IPI-OSPFV3

Configure display route on single line

Use this attribute to display the output of the show ipv6 ospf route command with each route entry in a singleline.

Attribute Name: display-route-on-single-line

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<config>
  </display-route-on-single-line><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf display route single-line
```

Configure grace period

Use this attribute to enable the graceful restart feature and set the grace period for restarting the router

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<config>
```

```
<grace-period>2</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart grace-period <2-1800>
```

Configure controlled restarts only

Use this attribute to enable the graceful restart controlled restarts only for the router

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: controlled-restarts-only

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<config>
  </controlled-restarts-only><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart planned-only
```

Configure max grace period

Use this attribute to set the maximum grace period to act as helper. i.e Help only if received grace-period is less than set value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: max-grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<helper>
<config>
  <max-grace-period>2</max-grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
```

```
</helper>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper max-grace-period <2-1800>
```

Configure disable all neighbors

Use this attribute to set disable acting as helper for all neighbors.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-all-neighbors

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          </disable-all-neighbors><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper never
```

Configure disable neighbor

Use this attribute to set disable acting as helper for specified neighbor.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          <disable-neighbor>A.B.C.D</disable-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv3>
```

```
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper never router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name to associate with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 vrf ospf WORD
```

Configure ospfv3 id

Use this attribute to set the OSPFv3 process ID

Attribute Name: ospfv3-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-254

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```



```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 ospf (WORD|) (WORD|)
```

Configure router id

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPFv3 process. Configure each router OSPFv3 with an unique router ID

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure bfd enable all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: bfd-enable-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      </bfd-enable-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

Configure database summary

Use this attribute to enable the database summary list optimization for OSPFv3.

Attribute Name: database-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </database-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable db-summary-opt
```

Configure area border type

Use this attribute to set an OSPFv3 Area Border Router (ABR) type.

Attribute Name: area-border-type

Attribute Type: enum (standard|cisco|ibm)

Default Value: cisco

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <area-border-type>cisco</area-border-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
abr-type (standard|cisco|ibm)
```

Configure default metric

Use this attribute to set a default metric for OSPFv3.

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-16777214>
```

Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to specify an OSPFv3 shutdown

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

Configure log adjacency changes

Use this attribute for the the router to send a SYSLOG message when an OSPFv3 neighbor goes up or down.

Attribute Name: log-adjacency-changes

Attribute Type: enum (brief|detail)

Default Value: brief

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <log-adjacency-changes>brief</log-adjacency-changes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
log-adjacency-changes (brief|detail|)
```

Configure reference bandwidth

Use this attribute to control how OSPFv3 calculates the default metric for the interface.

Attribute Name: reference-bandwidth

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4294967

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <reference-bandwidth>1</reference-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
auto-cost reference-bandwidth <1-4294967>
```

Configure max database descriptors

Use this attribute to limit the number of Database Descriptors (DD) that can be processed concurrently.

Attribute Name: max-database-descriptors

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <max-database-descriptors>1</max-database-descriptors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-concurrent-dd <1-65535>
```

Configure default distance

Default administrative distance value

Attribute Name: default-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <config>
          <default-distance>1</default-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
```

```
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-254>
```

Configure intra area distance

Administrative distance for intra-area routes

Attribute Name: intra-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Attribute Name: inter-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Attribute Name: external-routes-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <ospf>
          <config>
            <inter-area-distance>1</inter-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <external-routes-distance>1</external-routes-distance> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <intra-area-distance>1</intra-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ospf>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance ospfv3 { intra-area <1-254>| inter-area <1-254>| external <1-254> }
```

Configure traffic engineering

OSPFv3 Traffic Engineering extension

Attribute Name: traffic-engineering

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </traffic-engineering><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
capability te
```

Configure disable graceful restart

Graceful OSPFv3 Restart

Attribute Name: disable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </disable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

```
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability restart
```

Configure exponential max delay

Use this attribute to set the maximum SPF hold delay time in milliseconds

Attribute Name: exponential-max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: exponential-min-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <spf>
          <config>
            <exponential-min-delay>0</exponential-min-delay>
            <exponential-max-delay>0</exponential-max-delay>
          </config>
        </spf>
      </timers>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
timers spf exp <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

Configure all interfaces

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive

Attribute Name: all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<passive-interfaces>
<config>
  </all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</passive-interfaces>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive or not.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<passive-interfaces>
<passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode>
  </config>
</passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</process>
</processes>

```

```
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME (disable|enable)
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <summary-addresses>
      <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
        <config>
          <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
        </config>
      </summary-address>
    </summary-addresses>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure translate tag

Use this attribute to set or unset translate tag to external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: translate-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: all-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
    <all-tag>0</all-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <translate-tag>0</translate-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M all-tag <0-4294967295> translate-tag <0-4294967295>
```

Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to set or unset not advertise to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
    </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </summary-address>
</summary-addresses>

```

```
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M not-advertise
```

Configure translate tag

Use this attribute to set or unset translate tag to external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: translate-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <summary-addresses>
        <summary-address>
          <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          <config>
            <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          </config>
          <translate-tag>0</translate-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </summary-address>
      </summary-addresses>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M translate-tag <0-4294967295>
```

Configure all tag

Use this attribute to set or unset all tag to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: all-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  </config>
  <all-tag>0</all-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M all-tag <0-4294967295>
```

Configure originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    <config>
      </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-information>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
        </config>
      <default-information>
        <config>
          </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </default-information>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to set the access control list name in distribution list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_ACL

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<distributed-list>
<filter-in>
<config>
  <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</filter-in>
</distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD in
```

Configure protocol

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 AS external-LSAs.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_ACL

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <filter-out>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol>
        <protocol>kernel</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>kernel</protocol>
          <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </filter-out>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to filter networks in routing updates.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_ACL

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <filter-out>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol>
        <protocol>kernel</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>kernel</protocol>
          <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </filter-out>
</ospfv3>
```



```

<filter-out>
<ospf-processes>
<ospf-process>
  <ospf-process-id>1-65535</ospf-process-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
    <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</filter-out>
</distribute-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out ospf (WORD|)
```

Configure protocol

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 ASexternal-LSAs.

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<redistribute>
<routing-protocols>
<routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <protocol>kernel</protocol>
  <config>
    <protocol>kernel</protocol>
  </config>
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol>
        <protocol>kernel</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>kernel</protocol>
          <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-
  type (1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }
```

Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to specify OSPF routes.

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <ospf-processes>
      <ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
        <config>
          <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
        </config>
      </ospf-process>
    </ospf-processes>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf (WORD|)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <ospf-processes>
      <ospf-process>
        <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
        <config>
          <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
          <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ospf-process>
    </ospf-processes>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf (WORD|) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD|
  tag <0-4294967295> }
```

Configure default cost

Use this attribute to set the cost for default summary route sent into a stub area. If an area is configured as a stub, the OSPFv3 router originates one type-3 inter-area-prefix-LSA into the stub area. This attribute changes the metric for this LSA.

Attribute Name: default-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <default-cost>0</default-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) default-cost <0-16777215>
```

Configure no summary

Use this attribute to do not inject inter-area routes into stub.

Attribute Name: no-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <stub>
          <config>

```

```

        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </no-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</stub>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area stub no-summary
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to define an area as a stub area on all routers.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <stub>
        <config>
          </enable>
        </config>
      </stub>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area stub
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to set an area as a Not-So-Stubby-Area (NSSA).

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <nssa>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </nssa>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area nssa
```

Configure remote router id

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: remote-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

```
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
  <virtual-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    <config>
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    </config>
  </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D
```

Configure bfd fall over

Use this attribute to enable BFD on a virtual-link.

Attribute Name: bfd-fall-over

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
  <virtual-link>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    <config>
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    </config>
  </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```



```

        </bfd-fall-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

Configure instance id

The OSPFv3 instance.

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-31,64-95

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    </config>
<areas>
<area>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <virtual-links>
    <virtual-link>
        <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
        <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
        </config>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </virtual-link>
    </virtual-links>
    </area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)
```

Configure authentication cryptomap

Use this attribute to set the Crypto-map used to setup IPsec SA.

Attribute Name: authentication-cryptomap

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          <authentication-cryptomap>WORD</authentication-cryptomap> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication cryptomap WORD
```

Configure dead interval

Use this command to set the amount of time that the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: transmission-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <transmission-delay>1</transmission-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>
```

```
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D { dead-interval <1-65535>| hello-interval <1-65535>|
  transmit-delay <1-1800>| retransmit-interval <1-1800> }
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to configure the OSPFv3 address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <address-ranges>
        <address-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          <config>
            <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          </config>
        </address-range>
      </address-ranges>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area range X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to Specify to advertise / non-advertise the OSPFv3 address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <areas>
      <area>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <config>
          <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        </config>
        <address-ranges>
          <address-range>
            <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
            <config>
              <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
            </config>
            </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-range>
        </address-ranges>
      </area>
    </areas>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area range X:X::X:X/M not-advertise
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to configure the OSPFv3 address range for IPv4 address family.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
```

```
<ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
<config>
  <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
</config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <address-ranges>
    <address-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
      </config>
    </address-range>
  </address-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) range A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to Specify to advertise / non-advertise the OSPFv3 address range for IPv4 address family.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <address-family>
    <ipv4>
      <areas>
        <area>
```

```

    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <address-ranges>
    <address-range>
      <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
      </config>
      </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-range>
  </address-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
area range A.B.C.D/M not-advertise
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <summary-addresses>
          <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
            <config>
              <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
            </config>
          </summary-address>
        </summary-addresses>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

```
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
        </config>
      <address-family>
        <ipv4>
          <summary-addresses>
            <summary-address>
              <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
              </config>
              </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </summary-address>
          </summary-addresses>
        </ipv4>
      </address-family>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M not-advertise
```

Configure tag

Use this attribute to configure the Tag value to use as a match value for controlling redistribution via route maps.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <summary-addresses>
          <summary-address>
            <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
            <config>
              <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
            </config>
            <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </summary-address>
        </summary-addresses>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M tag <0-4294967295>
```

Configure originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <default-information>
```

```
<config>
  </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-information>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <address-family>
    <ipv4>
      <default-information>
        <config>
          </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </default-information>
    </ipv4>
  </address-family>
</ospfv3>
```

```

    </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-information>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```

default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }

```

Configure protocol af

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 ASexternal-LSAs.

Attribute Name: protocol-af

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<redistribute>
<routing-protocols>
<routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <protocol-af>kernel</protocol-af>
  <config>
    <protocol-af>kernel</protocol-af>
  </config>
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <address-family>
    <ipv4>
      <redistribute>
        <routing-protocols>
          <routing-protocol>
            <protocol-af>kernel</protocol-af>
            <config>
              <protocol-af>kernel</protocol-af>
              <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </routing-protocol>
        </routing-protocols>
      </redistribute>
    </ipv4>
  </address-family>
</ospfv3>
```

```

</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-
type (1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

Configure ospfv2 process id

Use this attribute to specify OSPF routes.

Attribute Name: ospfv2-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
</address-family>
<ipv4>
<redistribute>
<ospf-processes>
<ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
  </config>
</ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute ospf (<0-65535>|)

```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <redistribute>
          <ospf-processes>
            <ospf-process>
              <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
              <config>
                <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
                <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </ospf-process>
          </ospf-processes>
        </redistribute>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf (<0-65535>|) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map  
WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }
```

Configure retransmission

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: isa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
<debug>
```

```
<config>
  </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf
```

Configure retransmission

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf all
```

Configure bfd

Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>

```

```
</bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

Configure retransmission

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

Configure events

OSPFv3 events information

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa}||)
```

Configure ifsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Interface State Machine debug

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers})
```

Configure lsa

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Link State Advertisement debug

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage})
```

Configure nfsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Neighbor State Machine debug

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

Configure nsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 NSM information debug

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

Configure rib

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 RIB information debug

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

Configure route

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 route information debug

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install})
```

Configure packet hello

OSPFv3 Hello

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail})
```

Configure packet dd

OSPFv3 Database Description

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail})
```

Configure packet ls request

OSPFv3 Link State Request

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}||)
```

Configure packet ls update

OSPFv3 Link State Update

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}||)
```

Configure packet ls ack

OSPFv3 Link State Acknowledgment

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

```
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf
```

no debug ipv6 ospf

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf
```

debug ipv6 ospf all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf all
```

no debug ipv6 ospf all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf all
```

debug ipv6 ospf bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

no debug ipv6 ospf bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

debug ipv6 ospf retransmission

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa})

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa|})
```

no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa|})

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <events>abr</events>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa|})
```

debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers|})

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers|})
```

no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers|})

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers|})
```

debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage|})

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <hello>send</hello>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <hello>send</hello>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <dd>send</dd>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)
```

no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|})
```

clear ipv6 ospf (WORD|) process

Attribute Name: process-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-clear-process xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <process-id>WORD</process-id>
</ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-clear-process>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 ospf (WORD|) process
```

restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-graceful-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <grace-period>2</grace-period>
</ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-graceful-restart>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)
```

snmp restart ospf6

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart ospf6
```

IPI-OSPFV3-INTERFACE

Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown OSPFV3 on the interface

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ospfv3 shutdown
```

Configure enable link lsa suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable link LSA (type 8) suppression. A type 8 LSA gives information about link-local addresses and a list of IPv6 addresses on the link. If enabled and the interface type is not broadcast or NBMA, the router does not send type 8 link LSAs. This implies that other routers on the link determine the router's next-hop address using a mechanism other than the type 8 link LSA. This feature is implicitly disabled if the interface type is broadcast or NBMA.

Attribute Name: enable-link-lsa-suppression

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
```

```
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    </enable-link-lsa-suppression><!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf link-lsa-suppression enable (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <instances>
    <instance>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
        <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
            </config>
            <enable-bfd>true</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </instance>
    </instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf bfd (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
<instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <enable-bfd>true</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf bfd disable (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))|)
```

Configure network type

Use this attribute to set an OSPFv3 network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
<instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

```
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf network (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-  
multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast) (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure cost

Use this attribute to specify the link-cost described in LSAs. The cost (or metric) of an interface in OSPF indicates the overhead required to send packets across a certain interface. The value is taken to describe Link State information, and used for route calculation.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
<interfaces>  
<interface>  
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>  
  <config>  
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>  
  </config>  
<instances>  
<instance>  
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>  
  <config>  
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>  
    <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  </instance>  
</instances>  
</interface>  
</interfaces>  
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf cost <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority for determining the designated router (DR) for the network. A router with the higher router priority becomes the DR. If the priority is the same for two routers, the router with the higher router ID takes precedence. Only routers with a nonzero priority value are eligible to become the designated or backup designated router. Configure router priority for broadcast or NBMA networks only and not for point-to-point networks.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf priority <0-255> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))|)
```

Configure traffic engineering metric

Use this attribute to set the traffic engineering metric for an interface. The traffic engineering metric is used in OSPF-TE Link State Advertisements. If the traffic engineering metric is not set, the ipv6 ospf cost value for an interface is used in OSPF-TE Link State Advertisements.

Attribute Name: traffic-engineering-metric

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
```

```

        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <traffic-engineering-metric>1</traffic-engineering-metric> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 te-metric <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))|)
```

Configure mtu

Use this attribute to set MTU size for OSPFv3 to construct packets based on this value. Whenever OSPFv3 constructs packets, it uses interface MTU size as Maximum IP packet size. this attribute forces OSPFv3 to use the specified value overriding the actual interface MTU size.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 1280-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <instances>
    <instance>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
        <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
            </config>
            <mtu>1280</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </instance>
    </instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf mtu <1280-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))|)
```

Configure mtu ignore

Use this attribute to ignore the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange. By default, during the DD exchange process, OSPFv3 checks the MTU size described in DD packets received from its neighbor, and if the MTU size does not match the interface MTU, the neighbor adjacency is not established. Using this command makes OSPFv3 ignore this check and allows establishing of adjacency regardless of MTU size in the DD packet.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          </config>
          </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure authentication cryptomap

Use this attribute to set the Crypto-map used to setup IPsec SA.

Attribute Name: authentication-cryptomap

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </instances>
</ospfv3>
```

```
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <authentication-cryptomap>WORD</authentication-cryptomap> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)) authentication cryptomap WORD
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          </config>
          <routers>
            <router> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
              <config>
                <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
                <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
              </config>
                <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
            </router>
          </routers>
        </instance>
```



```

</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure area id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <routers>
    <router>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    </router>
    </routers>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf tag WORD area (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure ospfv3 id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: ospfv3-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <routers>
    <router>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    </router>
    </routers>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf area tag WORD (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the amount of time that the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf dead-interval <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
```

```
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf hello-interval <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure transmission delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a Link State Update packet over the interface.

Attribute Name: transmission-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <instances>
    <instance>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
        <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
            </config>
            <timers>
            <config>
                <transmission-delay>1</transmission-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            </timers>
        </instance>
    </instances>
    </interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <1-1800> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure retransmission interval

Use this attribute to set the interval between retransmission of Link State Update packets.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
            </config>
            <timers>
              <config>
                <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </timers>
          </instance>
        </instances>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <1-1800> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

Configure address

Static neighbor IPv6 link-local address

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
<instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <neighbors-static>
  <neighbor-static> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <address>X:X::X:X</address>
    <config>
      <address>X:X::X:X</address>
    </config>
  </neighbor-static>
</neighbors-static>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf neighbor X:X::X:X (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)) |)
```

Configure poll interval

Use this attribute to set the dead neighbor polling interval in seconds. It is recommended to set this value much higher than the hello interval. The default is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: poll-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
<instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <neighbors-static>
  <neighbor-static>
    <address>X:X::X:X</address>
    <config>
      <address>X:X::X:X</address>
      <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <poll-interval>0</poll-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </neighbor-static>
</neighbors-static>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf neighbor X:X::X:X { cost <1-65535>| priority <0-255>| poll-interval <0-4294967295> } (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

IPI-BGP

Configure address family name

Use this attribute to specify address family name

Attribute Name: address-family-name

Attribute Type: enum (all-afs|vpnv4|vpnv6)

Attribute Name: label-alloc-type

Attribute Type: enum (per-prefix|per-vrf)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<mpls-l3vpn-label-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vrf-name>0</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>0</vrf-name>
    <address-family-name>all-afs</address-family-name>
    <label-alloc-type>per-prefix</label-alloc-type>
  </config>
  <address-family-name>all-afs</address-family-name>
</mpls-l3vpn-label-mode>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls label mode (all-afs|vpnv4|vpnv6) all-vrfs (per-prefix|per-vrf)
```

Configure address family name

Use this attribute to specify address family name

Attribute Name: address-family-name

Attribute Type: enum (all-afs|vpnv4|vpnv6)

Attribute Name: label-alloc-type

Attribute Type: enum (per-prefix|per-vrf)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<mpls-l3vpn-label-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vrf-name>BGP_VRF_TYPE_T</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>0</vrf-name>
    <address-family-name>all-afs</address-family-name>
    <label-alloc-type>per-prefix</label-alloc-type>
  </config>
  <address-family-name>all-afs</address-family-name>
</mpls-l3vpn-label-mode>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls label mode (all-afs|vpnv4|vpnv6) vrf WORD (per-prefix|per-vrf)
```

Configure action name

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-name

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <numbered>
        <standard-number>1</standard-number>
        <config>
          <standard-number>1</standard-number>
        </config>
      <action-for-any>
        <config>
          <action-name>deny</action-name>
        </config>
      </action-for-any>
    </numbered>
  </community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <1-99> (deny|permit)
```

Configure action standard number

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-standard-number

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <numbered>
        <standard-number>1</standard-number>
        <config>
          <standard-number>1</standard-number>
        </config>
      <action-list-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <standard-number-value>AA:NN</standard-number-value>
        <config>
          <standard-number-value>WORD</standard-number-value>
          <action-standard-number>deny</action-standard-number>
        </config>
        <action-standard-number>deny</action-standard-number>
      </action-list-value>
    </numbered>
```

```
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <1-99> (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-advertise|no-export))
```

Configure action name standard

Use the community-lists to specify BGP community attributes. The community attribute is used for implementing policy routing. It is an optional, transitive attribute and facilitates transfer of local policies through different autonomous systems. It includes community values that are 32 bits long. There are two kinds of community-lists: expanded and standard. The standard community-list defines the community attributes in a specified format without regular expressions. The expanded community-list defines the community attributes with regular expressions. Use this attribute to add a standard community-list entry. The standard community-list is compiled into binary format and is directly compared with the BGP communities attribute in the BGP updates. The comparison is faster than the expanded community-list. Any community value that does not match the standard community value is automatically treated as expanded.

Attribute Name: action-name-standard

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standard>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <list-type>standard</list-type>
        </config>
        <list-type>standard</list-type>
      <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <community-value-standard>AA:NN</community-value-standard>
        <config>
          <community-value-standard>WORD</community-value-standard>
          <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
        </config>
        <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
      </action-value>
    </standard>
  </community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list WORD (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-advertise|no-export))
```

Configure action name

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-name

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standard>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <list-type>standard</list-type>
        </config>
        <list-type>standard</list-type>
      <action-for-any>
        <config>
          <action-name>deny</action-name>
        </config>
      </action-for-any>
    </standard>
  </community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list (standard) WORD (deny|permit)
```

Configure action name standard

Use the community-lists to specify BGP community attributes. The community attribute is used for implementing policy routing. It is an optional, transitive attribute and facilitates transfer of local policies through different autonomous systems. It includes community values that are 32 bits long. There are two kinds of community-lists: expanded and standard. The standard community-list defines the community attributes in a specified format without regular expressions. The expanded community-list defines the community attributes with regular expressions. Use this attribute to add a standard community-list entry. The standard community-list is compiled into binary format and is directly compared with the BGP communities attribute in the BGP updates. The comparison is faster than the expanded community-list. Any community value that does not match the standard community value is automatically treated as expanded.

Attribute Name: action-name-standard

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standard>
```

```

<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <list-type>standard</list-type>
</config>
<list-type>standard</list-type>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <community-value-standard>AA:NN</community-value-standard>
  <config>
    <community-value-standard>WORD</community-value-standard>
    <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
  </config>
  <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
</action-value>
</standard>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list (standard) WORD (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-
advertise|no-export))
```

Configure action expanded

Community list extended type

Attribute Name: action-expanded

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <expanded-list>
        <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
        <config>
          <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
          <list-type>expanded</list-type>
        </config>
        <list-type>expanded</list-type>
      <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
        <config>
          <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
          <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
        </config>
        <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
      </action-value>
    </expanded-list>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

```

</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <100-500> (deny|permit) LINE
```

Configure action expanded

Community list extended type

Attribute Name: action-expanded

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<community-lists>
<expanded-list>
  <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
  <config>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  </config>
  <list-type>expanded</list-type>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
  <config>
    <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
    <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
  </config>
  <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
</action-value>
</expanded-list>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip community-list (expanded) WORD (deny|permit) LINE
```

Configure extended action number

Extended Community list type

Attribute Name: extended-action-number

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<global>
<community-lists>
<extended-community>
<numbered>
  <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  <config>
    <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  </config>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <extended-value>LINE</extended-value>
  <config>
    <extended-value>LINE</extended-value>
    <extended-action-number>deny</extended-action-number>
  </config>
  <extended-action-number>deny</extended-action-number>
</action-value>
</numbered>
</extended-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list <1-99> (deny|permit) LINE
```

Configure extended action

extcommunity Community list type

Attribute Name: extended-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<community-lists>
<extended-community>
<standard>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <value>AA:NN</value>
  <config>
    <value>WORD</value>
    <route-target-soo>rt</route-target-soo>
    <extended-action>deny</extended-action>
  </config>
  <route-target-soo>rt</route-target-soo>

```

```

        <extended-action>deny</extended-action>
    </action-value>
</standard>
</extended-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list standard WORD (deny|permit) (rt|soo) AA:NN
```

Configure action

extcommunity Extended Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<community-lists>
<extended-community>
<expanded-list>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <config>
        <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
        <list-type>expanded</list-type>
    </config>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <value>LINE</value>
    <config>
        <value>LINE</value>
        <action>deny</action>
    </config>
    <action>deny</action>
</action-value>
</expanded-list>
</extended-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list <100-500> (deny|permit) LINE
```

Configure action

extcommunity Extended Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <extended-community>
        <expanded-list>
          <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
          <config>
            <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
            <list-type>expanded</list-type>
          </config>
          <list-type>expanded</list-type>
        </expanded-list>
      </extended-community>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list (expanded) WORD (deny|permit) LINE
```

Configure access list name

Use this attribute to define a BGP Autonomous System (AS) path access list. A named community list is a filter based on regular expressions. If the regular expression matches the specified string representing the AS path of the route, then the permit or deny condition applies. Use this attribute to define the BGP access list globally.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <as-path-access-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <access-list-regular-expression>WORD</access-list-regular-expression>
      <config>
        <access-list-regular-expression>WORD</access-list-regular-expression>
        <access-list-action>deny</access-list-action>
        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
      </config>
    </as-path-access-list>
  </global>
</bgp>
```



```
</config>
<access-list-action>deny</access-list-action>
<access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
</as-path-access-list>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip as-path access-list WORD (deny|permit) WORD
```

Configure enable aggregate nexthop

Use this attribute to set the BGP option to perform aggregation only when next-hop matches the specified IP address.

Attribute Name: enable-aggregate-nexthop

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-aggregate-nexthop><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp aggregate-nexthop-check
```

Configure enable path select

Use this attribute to set RFC 1771 compatible path selection

Attribute Name: enable-path-select

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-path-select><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp rfc1771-path-select
```

Configure disable adj out

Use this attribute to Disable BGP ADJ_OUT.

Attribute Name: disable-adj-out

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-adj-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp disable-adj-out
```

Configure enable extended asn capability

Use this attribute to configure a BGP router to send 4-octet ASN capabilities. If attempting to change the AS capability from 2 to 4 or 4 to 2, a prompt occurs to remove the VRF configuration (if it exists), and reconfiguration is required, because the route distinguisher (RD) configuration would have been created with the current (2 octet or 4 octet) capability, and must be reconfigured before attempting to change the capability. While loading from a saved configuration with AS4 capability and BGP VRF configuration, the capability will not be changed because of the above described reason.

Attribute Name: enable-extended-asn-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-extended-asn-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp extended-asn-cap
```

Configure enable nexthop tracking

Use this attribute to enable nexthop address tracking. Nexthop address tracking is an event-driven notification system that monitors the status of routes installed in the Routing Information Base (RIB) and reports nexthop changes that affect internal BGP (iBGP) or external BGP (eBGP) prefixes directly to the BGP process. This improves the overall BGP convergence time, by allowing BGP to respond rapidly to nexthop changes for routes installed in the RIB. If nexthop tracking is enabled after certain routes are learned, the registration of all nexthops for selected BGP routes is

done after the nexthop tracking feature is enabled. If nexthop tracking is disabled, and if there are still some selected BGP routes, BGP de-registers the nexthops of all selected BGP routes from NSM.

Attribute Name: enable-nexthop-tracking

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-nexthop-tracking><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp nexthop-trigger enable
```

Configure nexthop tracking delay

Use this attribute to set the delay time for nexthop address tracking. This attribute configures the delay interval between routing table walks for nexthop delay tracking, after which BGP does a routing table scan on receiving a nexthop change trigger from NSM. The time period determines how long BGP waits before it walks the full BGP table to determine which prefixes are affected by the nexthop changes, after it receives the trigger from NSM about one or more nexthop changes.

Attribute Name: nexthop-tracking-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <nexthop-tracking-delay>1</nexthop-tracking-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp nexthop-trigger delay <1-100>
```

Configure enable rfc 1771 strict origin

Use this attribute to set the origin path attribute to IGP when the origin is a protocol such as RIP, OSPF, or ISIS as specified in RFC 1771. Otherwise, the origin is always set to incomplete which is the industry standard.

Attribute Name: enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp rfc1771-strict
```

Configure config type

Use this attribute to set the BGP configuration to the standard type. After setting the configuration to the standard type, use the sendCommunity attribute to send out BGP community attributes. The zebos configuration type is the default and requires no specific configuration for sending out BGP standard community and extended community attributes.

Attribute Name: config-type

Attribute Type: enum (standard|zebos)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <config-type>standard</config-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp config-type (standard|zebos)
```

Configure enable per prefix label mode

Use this attribute to configure mpls label mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS feature enabled, bgp 6PE feature enabled

Attribute Name: enable-per-prefix-label-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <mpls-6pe>
      <config>
        </enable-per-prefix-label-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-6pe>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

```
</global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls label mode 6pe per-prefix
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to enable all BGP troubleshooting functions. Use this attribute without any parameters to turn on normal bgp debug information.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)
```

restart bgp graceful

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-graceful-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart bgp graceful
```

clear bgp statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-bgp-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear bgp statistics
```

snmp restart bgp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart bgp
```

debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</bgp-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)
```

no debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</bgp-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|mpls|vpls|link-state|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan)
```

no debug all bgp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-all-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug all bgp
```

IPI-BGP-INSTANCE

Configure no external fail over

Use this attribute to reset a BGP session immediately, if the interface used for BGP connection goes down.

Attribute Name: no-external-fail-over

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </no-external-fail-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bgp fast-external-failover
```

Configure no best path tie break

Use this attribute to always select a preferred older route even when the bestpathCompareRouterId attribute is configured

Attribute Name: no-best-path-tie-break

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </no-best-path-tie-break><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bgp bestpath tie-break-on-age
```

Configure inbound route filter enable

Use this attribute to enable the MPLS (Multiprotocol Label Switching) VPN/BGP inbound route filter. This attribute is used to control the installation of routing information into the BGP table. When a router runs MPLS VPN/BGP PE, it exchanges routing information with a routing distinguisher. By default, routing information that does not match the configured routing distinguisher value is not installed. When the local box has two VRFs where each routing distinguisher value is 10:100 and 20:200, routing information with routing distinguisher 10:200 is not installed into BGP table.

Attribute Name: inbound-route-filter-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </inbound-route-filter-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bgp inbound-route-filter
```

Configure no client route reflection

Use this attribute to configure routers as route reflectors. Route reflectors are used when all Interior Border Gateway Protocol (iBGP) speakers are not fully meshed. If the clients are fully meshed the route reflector is not required

Attribute Name: no-client-route-reflection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </no-client-route-reflection><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no bgp client-to-client reflection
```

Configure med type

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <med-type>3</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (confed) missing-as-worst
```

Configure med type

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <med-type>3</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (missing-as-worst) confed
```

Configure source ip prefix

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for ip source prefix.

Attribute Name: source-ip-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <administrative-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
      <config>
        <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
        <distance>1</distance>
      </config>
    </administrative-distance>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure access list name

Use this attribute to define an administrative distance along with ip source prefix and access list name.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<administrative-distance>
  <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
  <config>
    <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
    <distance>1</distance>
  </config>
  <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
</administrative-distance>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M WORD
```

Configure bgp as

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
router bgp <1-4294967295>
```

Configure router id

Use this attribute to manually configure a fixed router ID as a BGP router identifier. When this attribute is used to configure a fixed router ID, the current router identifier is overridden and the peers are reset.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
  <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure cluster id

Use this attribute to configure the cluster ID if the BGP cluster has more than one route reflector. A cluster includes route reflectors and its clients. Usually, each cluster is identified by the router ID of its single route reflector but to increase redundancy sometimes a cluster may have more than one route reflector. All router reflectors in such a cluster are then identified by a cluster ID. The clusterId attribute is used to configure the 4 byte cluster ID for clusters with more than one route reflectors in an IPv4 address format.

Attribute Name: cluster-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <cluster-id>BGP_CLUSTER_ID_T</cluster-id>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp cluster-id (A.B.C.D|<1-4294967295>)
```

Configure local preference

Use this attribute to change the default local preference value. Local preference indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination. The path having a higher preference is preferred. The preference is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <local-preference>0</local-preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp default local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

Configure graceful shutdown capable

Use this attribute to enable the graceful shutdown capability at the router level and make available the graceful-shutdown related attributes at the router and BGP neighbor levels.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-capable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </graceful-shutdown-capable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-capable
```

Configure graceful shutdown

Use this attribute to gracefully shut down all BGP IPv4 sessions under this router. The BGP graceful shutdown feature reduces packet loss during maintenance activity.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </graceful-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

bgp g-shut

Configure graceful shutdown local preference

Use this attribute to set the local preference of the router to use during graceful shutdown. The local preference value indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination in a single routing database. The path with a higher preference value is the preferred one. The preferred path is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-shutdown-local-preference>0</graceful-shutdown-local-preference>
  <!-- operation="delete"-->
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

bgp g-shut-local-preference <0-4294967295>

Configure log neighbor changes

Use this attribute to enable logging of status change messages without turning on debug bgp attributes. Product has many logging services for neighbor status, including debug bgp fsm and debug bgp events. However, these attributes cause system performance degradation. If you need to log neighbor status changes only, IP Infusion Inc. recommends turning off all debug attributes and using the setLogNbrChanges attribute instead.

Attribute Name: log-neighbor-changes

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </log-neighbor-changes><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp log-neighbor-changes
```

Configure scan interval

Use this attribute to configure scanning intervals of BGP routers. This interval is the period after which router checks the validity of the routes in its database. To disable BGP scanning, set the scan-time interval to 0 seconds.

Attribute Name: scan-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 0-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <scan-interval>0</scan-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp scan-time <0-60>
```

Configure best path dont compare originator

Use this attribute to change the default bestpath selection by not comparing an originator-ID for an identical EBGp path

Attribute Name: best-path-dont-compare-originator

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </best-path-dont-compare-originator><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath dont-compare-originator-id
```

Configure enable deterministic med

Use this attribute to compare the Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) variable when choosing among routes advertised by different peers in the same autonomous system. MED is compared after BGP attributes weight, local preference, AS-path and origin have been compared and are equal. For a correct comparison result, enable this attribute on all routers in a local AS. After enabling this attribute, all paths for the same prefix are grouped together and arranged according to their MED value. Based on this comparison, the best path is then chosen. This attribute compares MED variable when choosing routes advertised by different peers in the same AS, to compare MED, when choosing routes from neighbors in different ASs use the compareMed attribute. When the deterministicMed attribute is set, routes from the same AS are grouped together, and the best routes of each group are compared.

Attribute Name: enable-deterministic-med

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </enable-deterministic-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp deterministic-med
```

Configure enforce first as for ebgp

Use this attribute to enforce the first AS for eBGP routes. This attribute specifies that any updates received from an external neighbor that do not have the neighbors configured Autonomous System (AS) at the beginning of the AS_PATH in the received update must be denied. Enabling this feature adds to the security of the BGP network by not allowing traffic from unauthorized systems.

Attribute Name: enforce-first-as-for-ebgp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </enforce-first-as-for-ebgp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp enforce-first-as
```

Configure local as count

Use this attribute to set the number of times the local-AS (Autonomous System) is to be prepended.

Attribute Name: local-as-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <local-as-count>2</local-as-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp as-local-count <2-64>
```

Configure med type

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <med-type>confed</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)
```

Configure multi path relax

Use this attribute to relax the same AS-Path requirement so any candidate eBGP AS-Path with the same AS-path length might be used for eBGP load-balancing. This feature does not load-balance between eBGP and iBGP paths. Normally eBGP load-balancing requires the candidate routes to be equal-cost paths with identical BGP attributes having the same weight, Local-Pref, AS-Path (both the AS numbers and the AS pathlength), origin, MED, and different next-hop.

Attribute Name: multi-path-relax

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </multi-path-relax><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath as-path multipath-relax
```

Configure ignore aigp for bestpath

Use this config to ignore aigp attr in BGP best-path selection algorithm.

Attribute Name: ignore-aigp-for-bestpath

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </ignore-aigp-for-bestpath><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath aigp ignore
```

Configure identifier

Use this attribute to specify a BGP confederation identifier

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <confederation>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </confederation>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation identifier <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer as number

Use this attribute to specify peer AS number in BGP confederation

Attribute Name: peer-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <confederation>
      <config>
        <peer-as-number>1</peer-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </confederation>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation peers .<1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable graceful restart

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor. The stalepath-time parameter is used to set the maximum time to preserve stale paths from a gracefully restarted neighbor. All stalepaths, unless reinstated by the neighbor after a re-establishment, will be deleted at the expiration of this timer.

Attribute Name: enable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </enable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart
```

Configure restart time

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor.

Attribute Name: restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 90

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <restart-time>1</restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure stale path max retention time

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The stalepath-time parameter is used to set the maximum time to preserve stale paths from a gracefully restarted neighbor. All stalepaths, unless reinstated by the neighbor after a re-establishment, will be deleted at the expiration of this timer.

Attribute Name: stale-path-max-retention-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 360

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
      <config>
        <stale-path-max-retention-time>1</stale-path-max-retention-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </graceful-restart>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart stalepath-time <1-3600>
```

Configure route selection max defer time

Use this attribute to specify the update-delay value for a graceful-restart capable router. The update-delay value is the maximum time a graceful-restart capable router, which is restarting, will defer route-selection and advertisements to all its graceful-restart capable neighbors. This maximum time starts from the instance the first neighbor attains established state after restart. The restarting router prematurely terminates this timer when end-of-rib markers are received from all its graceful-restart capable neighbors.

Attribute Name: route-selection-max-defer-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <route-selection-max-defer-time>1</route-selection-max-defer-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp update-delay <1-3600>
```

Configure graceful reset

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor.

Attribute Name: graceful-reset

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </graceful-reset><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart graceful-reset
```

Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <hold-time>0</hold-time>
        <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
timers bgp <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure always compare med

Use this attribute to compare the Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) for paths from neighbors in different autonomous systems. Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) is used in best path selection by BGP. MED is compared after BGP attributes weight, local preference, AS-path and origin have been compared and are equal. MED comparison is done only among paths from the same autonomous system (AS). Use compareMed attribute to allow comparison of MEDs from different ASs. The MED parameter is used to select the best path. A path with lower MED is preferred.

Attribute Name: always-compare-med

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <route-selection>
```

```
<config>
  </always-compare-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</route-selection>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp always-compare-med
```

Configure ignore as path length

Use this attribute to prevent the router from considering the autonomous system (AS) path length as a factor in the algorithm for choosing a best path route.

Attribute Name: ignore-as-path-length

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <route-selection>
      <config>
        </ignore-as-path-length><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-selection>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath as-path ignore
```

Configure best path compare confed

Use this attribute to allow comparing of the confederation AS path length. This attribute specifies that the AS confederation path length must be used when available in the BGP best path decision process. It is effective only when bestpathAspath attribute has not been used.

Attribute Name: best-path-compare-confed

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```



```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
</route-selection>
</config>
  </best-path-compare-confed><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</route-selection>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath compare-confed-aspath
```

Configure external compare router id

Use this attribute to compare router IDs for identical eBGP paths. When comparing similar routes from peers, the BGP router does not consider the router ID of the routes. By default, it selects the first received route. Use this attribute to include router ID in the selection process; similar routes are compared and the route with the lowest router ID is selected. The router ID is the highest IP address on the router, with preference given to loopback addresses. Router ID can be manually set by using the `routerId` attribute.

Attribute Name: `external-compare-router-id`

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <route-selection>
      <config>
        </external-compare-router-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-selection>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath compare-routerid
```

IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY

Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: `backdoor`

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <network-list>
        <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
        <config>
          <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
          <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
        </config>
      </network-list>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
network (A.B.C.D | A.B.C.D/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <network-list>
    <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
    <config>
      <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
      <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
    </config>
    </backdoor>
  </network-list>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
network (X:X::X:X/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

Configure additional paths mode

Use this attribute to add additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
    </address-family>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send)
```

Configure additional paths mode

Use this attribute to add additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
<bgp-instance>  
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
  <config>  
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
  </config>  
  <address-family>  
    <safi>unicast</safi>  
    <config>  
      <safi>unicast</safi>  
      <afi>ipv4</afi>  
    </config>  
    <afi>ipv4</afi>  
    <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
  </address-family>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send)
```

Configure additional path select all

Use this attribute to select criteria to pick the paths

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
<bgp-instance>  
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select all
```

Configure additional path select all

Use this attribute to select criteria to pick the paths

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select all
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Use this attribute to select best N paths

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select best <2-3>
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Use this attribute to select best N paths

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

        <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select best <2-3>
```

Configure no client route reflection

Use this attribute to configure routers as route reflectors. Route reflectors are used when all Interior Border Gateway Protocol (iBGP) speakers are not fully meshed. If the clients are fully meshed the route reflector is not required.

Attribute Name: no-client-route-reflection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </no-client-route-reflection><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
no bgp client-to-client reflection
```

Configure enable auto summary

Use this attribute to enable sending summarized routes by a BGP speaker to its peers. Auto-summary is used by a BGP router to advertise summarized routes to its peers. Auto-summary can be enabled if certain routes have already been advertised: in this case, configuring auto-summary advertises the summarized routes first, then corresponding non-summarized routes are withdrawn. If certain routes have already been advertised, and auto-summary is disabled, non-summarized routes are first advertised, then the corresponding summarized routes are withdrawn from all the connected peers.

Attribute Name: enable-auto-summary

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </enable-auto-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

auto-summary

Configure enable network igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization for BGP static network routes

Attribute Name: enable-network-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </enable-network-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

network synchronization

Configure map name

Use this attribute to enable or disable suppression/modification of incoming BGP updates to IP RIB/FIB table installation. In a dedicated route reflector, all the routes it receives may not be required to be stored or only few selected routes need to be stored, because it may not lie in the data path. Table maps are particularly useful to attain this restriction. When map-name attribute is set, the route map referenced in the map-name attribute shall be used to set certain properties (such as the traffic index) of the routes for installation into the RIB. The route is always downloaded, regardless of whether it is permitted or denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <table-map>
        <config>
          <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </table-map>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD
```

Configure map name

Use this attribute to enable or disable suppression/modification of incoming BGP updates to IP RIB/FIB table installation. In a dedicated route reflector, all the routes it receives may not be required to be stored or only few selected routes need to be stored, because it may not lie in the data path. Table maps are particularly useful to attain this restriction. When map-name attribute is set, the route map referenced in the map-name attribute shall be used to set certain properties (such as the traffic index) of the routes for installation into the RIB. The route is always downloaded, regardless of whether it is permitted or denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <table-map>
        <config>
          <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </table-map>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD
```

Configure table map filter

When tableMapFilter attribute is given in the table map attribute, the route map referenced is used to control whether a BGP route is to be downloaded to the IP RIB (hence the filter). A BGP route is not downloaded to the RIB if it is denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: table-map-filter

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<table-map>
<config>
  <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <table-map-filter>true</table-map-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</table-map>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD filter
```

Configure table map filter

When tableMapFilter attribute is given in the table map attribute, the route map referenced is used to control whether a BGP route is to be downloaded to the IP RIB (hence the filter). A BGP route is not downloaded to the RIB if it is denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: table-map-filter

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <table-map>
    <config>
      <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <table-map-filter>true</table-map-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </table-map>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</table-map>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD filter
```

Configure enable igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization of Internal BGP (iBGP) learned routes with the Internal Gateway Protocol (IGP) system. Synchronization is used when a BGP router should not advertise routes learned from iBGP neighbors, unless those routes are also present in an IGP (for example, OSPF). Synchronization may be enabled when all the routers in an autonomous system do not speak BGP, and the autonomous system is a transit for other autonomous systems.

Attribute Name: enable-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </enable-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
synchronization
```

Configure aggregate address

Aggregates are used to minimize the size of routing tables. Aggregation combines the characteristics of several different routes and advertises a single route. The aggregate-address attribute creates an aggregate entry in the BGP routing table if any more-specific BGP routes are available in the specified range.

Attribute Name: aggregate-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <aggregate-address-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
      <config>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
      </config>
    </aggregate-address-list>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X/M)
```

Configure aggregate type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<aggregate-address-list>
  <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
  <config>
    <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
  </config>
  <aggregate-type>1</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</aggregate-address-list>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address as-set
```

Configure aggregate type

The `aggregate-type` attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: `aggregate-type`

Attribute Type: enum (`as-set`|`summary-only`|`as-set-and-summary-only`)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        <config>
          <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </config>
        <aggregate-type>2</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </aggregate-address-list>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address summary-only
```

Configure aggregate type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        <config>
          <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </config>
        <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </aggregate-address-list>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address as-set summary-only
```

Configure aggregate type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <aggregate-address-list>
    <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    <config>
      <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    </config>
    <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </aggregate-address-list>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address summary-only as-set
```

Configure local

Use this attribute to define an administrative distance for local routes. Local routes are routes that is redistributed from another process. A distance is a rating of trustworthiness of a router. The higher the distance the lower the trust rating. If the administrative distance is changed, it could create inconsistency in the routing table and obstruct routing.

Attribute Name: local

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <local>1</local>
```



```

        <config>
            <local>1</local>
            <ibgp>1</ibgp>
            <ebgp>1</ebgp>
        </config>
        <ibgp>1</ibgp>
        <ebgp>1</ebgp>
    </distance>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
distance bgp <1-255> <1-255> <1-255>
```

Configure local

Use this attribute to define an administrative distance for local routes. Local routes are routes that is redistributed from another process. A distance is a rating of trustworthiness of a router. The higher the distance the lower the trust rating. If the administrative distance is changed, it could create inconsistency in the routing table and obstruct routing.

Attribute Name: local

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <local>1</local>
        <config>
          <local>1</local>
          <ibgp>1</ibgp>
          <ebgp>1</ebgp>
        </config>
        <ibgp>1</ibgp>
        <ebgp>1</ebgp>
      </distance>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance bgp <1-255> <1-255> <1-255>
```

Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
        <config>
          <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-paths>
      <config>
        <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </maximum-paths>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

Configure ibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for iBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path.

Attribute Name: ibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-paths>

```

```
<config>
  <ibgp-max-path>2</ibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</maximum-paths>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ibgp <2-64>
```

Configure ibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for iBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path.

Attribute Name: ibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
        <config>
          <ibgp-max-path>2</ibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ibgp <2-64>
```

Configure eibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eiBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: eibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
        <config>
          <eibgp-max-path>2</eibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths eibgp <2-64>
```

Configure enable dampening

This attribute enable BGP route dampening and set various parameters to default values.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  <config>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  </config>
</route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

bgp dampening

Configure enable dampening

This attribute enable BGP route dampening and set various parameters to default values.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      </config>
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

bgp dampening

Configure enable dampening

This attribute enable BGP route dampening and set various parameters to default values.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        </config>
      </route-flap-dampening>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

bgp dampening

Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampening>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      </config>
      <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

bgp dampening <1-45>

Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-flap-dampening>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <config>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    </config>
    <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </route-flap-dampening>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
          <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route-flap-dampening>
      </address-family>
```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </route-flap-dampening>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
        <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

Configure unreachable half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<route-flap-dampening>
  <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  <config>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

Configure unreach half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-flap-dampening>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <config>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

Configure unreachable half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </route-flap-dampening>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```



```

</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<route-flap-dampening>
  <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  <config>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  </config>
  <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</route-flap-dampening>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampening>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      </config>
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </route-flap-dampening>  
    </address-family>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
<bgp-instance>  
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    <config>  
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    </config>  
    <address-family>  
        <safi>unicast</safi>  
        <config>  
            <safi>unicast</safi>  
            <afi>ipv4</afi>  
        </config>  
        <afi>ipv4</afi>  
        <route-flap-dampening>  
            <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>  
            <config>  
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>  
            </config>  
            <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </route-flap-dampening>  
    </address-family>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-redistribute-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        <config>
          <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        </config>
      </route-redistribute-list>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)
```

Configure redist route map name

Use this attribute to configure route map to be used for redistributed routes.

Attribute Name: redist-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-redistribute-list>
    <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
    <config>
      <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
    </config>
    <redist-route-map-name>WORD</redist-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </route-redistribute-list>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes) route-
map WORD
```

Configure redist route map name

Use this attribute to configure route map to be used for redistributed routes.

Attribute Name: redist-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-redistribute-list>
        <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
```

```

        <config>
            <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        </config>
        <redist-route-map-name>WORD</redist-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </route-redistribute-list>
</address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes) route-
map WORD

```

Configure bgp as

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: afi

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|ipv6|vpnv4|vpnv6|rtfilter|l2vpn|link-state)

Attribute Name: safi

Attribute Type: enum (unicast|multicast|labeled-unicast|l2vpn-vpls|evpn|link-state|vpn-unicast|rtfilter-unicast|flowspec|flowspec-mpls-vpn)

Attribute Name: ospf-instance-number

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
            <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
        </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
    </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute (ospf) (WORD|<1-65535>)

```

Configure redistribute ospf route map

Use this attribute to specify route map to redistribute routes from OSPF into BGP.

Attribute Name: redistribute-ospf-route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
        <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
        <config>
          <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
        </config>
        <redistribute-ospf-route-map>WORD</redistribute-ospf-route-map> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
    </address-family>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) route-map WORD
```

clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: arg

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-address-family_clear-ip-bgp-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<arg>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</arg>
<peer-reset-description>1</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family_clear-ip-bgp-peer>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) (description LINE|)
```

IPI-BGP-PEER-GROUP

Configure optional as

Use this attribute to specify optional AS number of BGP dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: optional-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <optional-as-lists>
        <optional-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <optional-as>1</optional-as>
          <config>
            <optional-as>1</optional-as>
          </config>
        </optional-as-list>
      </optional-as-lists>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD optional-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-group-range>0</peer-group-range>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group
```

Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```



```

    <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-group-range>A.B.C.D/M</peer-group-range>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-group-range>X:X::X:X/M</peer-group-range>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure group limit

This attribute specifies maximum number of peer-groups in a dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: group-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-200

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <group-limit>1</group-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD limit <1-200>
```

Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer-group

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer-group with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
<bgp-password>
  <password>WORD</password>
  <config>
    <password>WORD</password>
  </config>
  <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
</bgp-password>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
        </config>
        <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
      </bgp-password>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
```

```
<config>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
</config>
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```



```

</config>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure bgp port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>

```

```
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD activate

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>

```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-server-client
```

Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-server-client
```

Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer-group group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer-group. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD next-hop-self

Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer-group group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer-group. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD next-hop-self
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
```



```

        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```
        </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community
```

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
        <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```



```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allow-ebgp-vpn
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    <address-families>
```

```

    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
  <bgp-instance>  
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    <config>  
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    </config>  
    <peer-group>  
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>  
      <config>  
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>  
      </config>  
      <address-families>  
        <address-family>  
          <safi>unicast</safi>  
          <config>  
            <safi>unicast</safi>  
            <afi>ipv4</afi>  
          </config>  
          <afi>ipv4</afi>  
          <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>  
            <config>  
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>  
            </config>  
          </maximum-prefixes>  
        </address-family>  
      </address-families>  
    </peer-group>  
  </bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
          </stop-update>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```

<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
      </stop-update>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>

```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<maximum-prefixes>
  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
  <config>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
  </config>
  </stop-update>
</maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
```

```

        <maximum-prefixes>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
        </maximum-prefix-warning>
      </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
      <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
      </maximum-prefix-warning>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
            <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
            <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
            </config>
            </warning-only>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
            </config>
          </warning-only>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer-group>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>

```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<distributed-list-filters>
<distributed-list-filter>
  <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
  <config>
    <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
  </config>
  <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
</distributed-list-filter>
</distributed-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <distributed-list-filters>
    <distributed-list-filter>
        <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        <config>
            <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        </config>
        <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
    </distributed-list-filter>
</distributed-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distributed-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure bgp as

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: afi

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|ipv6|vpn4|vpn6|rtfilter|l2vpn|link-state)

Attribute Name: safi

Attribute Type: enum (unicast|multicast|labeled-unicast|l2vpn-vpls|evpn|link-state|vpn-unicast|rtfilter-unicast|flowspec|flowspec-mpls-vpn)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-filter-direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>

```

```
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <prefix-list-filters>
  <prefix-list-filter>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
  </config>
  </prefix-list-filter>
  </prefix-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
```

```

    <as-list-filters>
    <as-list-filter>
      <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      <config>
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      </config>
      <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
    </as-list-filter>
  </as-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <as-list-filters>
      <as-list-filter>
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      <config>

```

```
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
    </config>
    <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
</as-list-filter>
</as-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-map-filters>
            <route-map-filter>
              <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              <config>
                <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              </config>
            </route-map-filter>
          </route-map-filters>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </route-map-filter>
</route-map-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```

Configure graceful shutdown timer

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

Configure peer restart time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure peer local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
<peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
<config>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
</config>
  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

Configure peer connect interval

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

Configure peer as origin interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure min route advertisement interval

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer-group. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer-group in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

</config>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability dynamic
```

Configure collide established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD collide-established
```

Configure source identifier

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

Configure enforce multi hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

Configure neighbor override capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD override-capability
```

Configure neighbor strict capability match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer-group.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD strict-capability-match
```

Configure disallow infinite hold time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer-group (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD disallow-infinite-holdtime
```

Configure disable capability negotiation

Disable the capability negotiation. It allows compatibility with older BGP versions that have no capability parameters used in open messages between peer-groups.

Attribute Name: disable-capability-negotiation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </config>
    </disable-capability-negotiation><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD dont-capability-negotiate
```

Configure neighbor passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

Configure peer shutdown description

Use this attribute to send shutdown communication message to inform peer the reason for the shutdown of the BGP session.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

Configure peer port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

Configure bgp version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
</peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD extended-optional-param
```

Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <hold-time>0</hold-time>
        <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
          </enabled>
        </config>
      </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>

```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
          <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-peer-group_clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer-group_clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

IPI-BGP-PEER

Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) fall-over bfd multihop
```

Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```

Configure interface name

Configure the interface name of a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interface WORD
```

Configure mapped peer group tag

Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <mapped-peer-group-tag>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-group WORD
```

Configure mapped peer group tag

Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
```

```

    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  </config>
  <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
  <mapped-peer-group-tag>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peergroup WORD
```

Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <bgp-password>
      <password>WORD</password>
      <config>
        <password>WORD</password>
      </config>
      <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
    </bgp-password>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
          <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
        </config>
      </bgp-password>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) authentication-key WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
        </config>
        <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
      </bgp-password>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>

```

```
<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <bgp-password>
    <password>WORD</password>
    <config>
      <password>WORD</password>
    </config>
    <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
  </bgp-password>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

        <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
```

```

    <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure bgp port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) port <0-65535>
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
```

```

    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>

```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate
```

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate
```

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
```

```

        <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) weight <0-65535>
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) weight <0-65535>
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one

peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```
<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-server-client
```

Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-server-client
```

Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-server-client
```

Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) next-hop-self
```

Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```



```

    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) next-hop-self
```

Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD next-hop-self

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-reflector-client

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
```

```
<config>
  <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remove-private-AS
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remove-private-AS
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```
<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD remove-private-AS

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```

<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </address-family>  
    </peer>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
<bgp-instance>  
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    <config>  
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    </config>  
    <peer>  
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>  
        <config>  
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>  
        </config>  
        <address-family>  
            <safi>unicast</safi>  
            <config>  
                <safi>unicast</safi>  
                <afi>ipv4</afi>  
            </config>  
            <afi>ipv4</afi>  
            <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </address-family>  
    </peer>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```


Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allow-ebgp-vpn
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </peer>
```

```

    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        </address-family>
    </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
```



```

    <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

Configure extended nexthop encode

A BGP speaker that wishes to advertise an IPv6 next hop for IPv4 NLRI for VPN-IPv4 NLRI to a BGP peer as per this specification **MUST** use the Capability Advertisement procedures defined with the Extended Next Hop Encoding capability to determine whether its peer supports this for the NLRI AFI/SAFI pair(s) of interest.

Attribute Name: extended-nexthop-encode

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </extended-nexthop-encode><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability extended-nexthop-encode
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

Configure mapped peer group tag af

BGP peer group name. Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag-af

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <mapped-peer-group-tag-af>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag-af> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-group WORD

Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
        </maximum-prefixes>
```

```

    </address-family>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
      </stop-update>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```
</config>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</maximum-prefixes>
  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
  <config>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
  </config>
  </stop-update>
</maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </maximum-prefixes>
```



```

        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </config>
    </stop-update>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
        </stop-update>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>

```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
          </maximum-prefix-warning>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
          <maximum-prefix-warning>
          </maximum-prefix-warning>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <maximum-prefixes>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
          </maximum-prefix-warning>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-prefixes>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </config>
      <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-prefixes>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </config>
      <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```

```

    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
    <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
        </config>
        </warning-only>
    </maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```



```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </config>
    </warning-only>
</maximum-prefixes>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </maximum-prefixes>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
        </config>
      </warning-only>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <distribute-list-filter>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
```

```

        <config>
            <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        </config>
        <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
    </distribute-list-filter>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <distribute-list-filter>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          <config>
            <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          </config>
          <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
        </distribute-list-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <distribute-list-filter>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          <config>
            <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          </config>
          <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
        </distribute-list-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure prefix list name

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real

match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <prefix-list-filter>
          <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          <config>
            <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          </config>
          <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
        </prefix-list-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure prefix list name

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <prefix-list-filter>
          <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          <config>
            <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          </config>
          <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
        </prefix-list-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```



```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <as-list-filter>
      <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      <config>
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      </config>
      <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
    </as-list-filter>
  </address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    <address-family>

```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<as-list-filter>
  <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
  <config>
    <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
  </config>
  <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
</as-list-filter>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <as-list-filter>
          <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
```

```

    <config>
      <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
    </config>
    <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
  </as-list-filter>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <route-map-filter>
          <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          </config>
          <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-map WORD (in|out)
```

Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <route-map-filter>
          <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          </config>
          <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

Configure peer port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

Configure min route advertisement interval

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
```

```
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

Configure peer as origin interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure collide established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD collide-established
```

Configure peer description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

Configure disallow infinite hold time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD disallow-infinite-holdtime
```

Configure disable capability negotiation

Disable the capability negotiation. It allows compatibility with older BGP versions that have no capability parameters used in open messages between peers.

Attribute Name: disable-capability-negotiation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </disable-capability-negotiation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD dont-capability-negotiate
```

Configure enforce multi hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```

Configure graceful shutdown timer

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

Configure peer local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure neighbor override capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD override-capability
```

Configure neighbor passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

Configure peer restart time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure peer shutdown

Disables a neighbor administratively. It will terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

Configure neighbor strict capability match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
```

```
<peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
<config>
  <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
  </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD strict-capability-match
```

Configure source identifier

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

Configure bgp version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD extended-optional-param
```

Configure peer connect interval

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

Configure admin status

Enable or disable AIGP

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
```



```

        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family>
    <aigp>
        <config>
            <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </aigp>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp (disable|enable)
```

Configure admin status

Enable or disable AIGP

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </address-family>
      <aigp>
        <config>

```

```
        <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</aigp>
</address-family>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp (disable|enable)
```

Configure aigp send med

Enable AIGP send multi exit discriminator.

Attribute Name: aigp-send-med

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <config>
            </aigp-send-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send med
```

Configure aigp send med

Enable AIGP send multi exit discriminator.

Attribute Name: aigp-send-med

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <config>
            </aigp-send-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send med
```

Configure send cost community id

Send AIGP value in Cost community. And get the Community ID.

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <cost-community>
            <config>
              <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion>
              <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id>
            </config>
          </cost-community>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost)
```

Configure enable transitive

Send AIGP value in Cost community and Enable Transitive Cost Community

Attribute Name: enable-transitive

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <cost-community>
            <config>
              <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </enable-transitive><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </cost-community>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```

neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost) transitive

```

Configure send cost community id

Send AIGP value in Cost community. And get the Community ID.

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <cost-community>
            <config>
              <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion>
              <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id>
            </config>
          </cost-community>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost)
```

Configure enable transitive

Send AIGP value in Cost community and Enable Transitive Cost Community

Attribute Name: enable-transitive

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
          <cost-community>
            <config>
              <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </enable-transitive><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </cost-community>
        </aigp>
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```

neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost) transitive

```

Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <peer-as>-2</peer-as>
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as internal
```

Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-as>-1</peer-as>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as external
```

Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-as>1</peer-as>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
        <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) g-shut
```

Configure graceful shutdown timer

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

Configure peer restart time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure peer local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) local-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) description LINE
```

Configure peer connect interval

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) timers connect <1-65535>
```

Configure peer as origin interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure min route advertisement interval

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability dynamic
```

Configure collide established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) collide-established
```

Configure source identifier

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) update-source WORD
```

Configure enforce multi hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```



```

    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) enforce-multihop
```

Configure neighbor override capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) override-capability
```

Configure neighbor strict capability match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>

```

```
<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) strict-capability-match
```

Configure disallow infinite hold time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) disallow-infinite-holdtime
```

Configure disable capability negotiation

Disable the capability negotiation. It allows compatibility with older BGP versions that have no capability parameters used in open messages between peers.

Attribute Name: disable-capability-negotiation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </disable-capability-negotiation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) dont-capability-negotiate
```

Configure neighbor passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) passive
```

Configure peer shutdown description

Use this attribute to send shutdown communication message to inform peer the reason for the shutdown of the BGP session.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) shutdown (description LINE|)
```

Configure peer port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

</config>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) port <0-65535>
```

Configure bgp version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) version (4)
```

Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) extended-optional-param
```

Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

Configure hold time

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
          <hold-time>0</hold-time>
        </config>
      </timers>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <hold-time>0</hold-time>
          <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
        </config>
      </timers>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
          </enabled>
        </config>
      </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) ebgp-multihop
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
          <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
          </enabled>
        </config>
      </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    <ebgp-multihop>
    <config>
        <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ebgp-multihop>
</peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

clear ip bgp * (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-ip-bgp-all-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-bgp">
    <peer-reset-description>1</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-ip-bgp-all-peer>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp * (description LINE|)
```

clear bgp * l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
    <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear bgp * l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-as>1</peer-as>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

clear bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY-VRF

Configure enable auto summary

Use this attribute to enable sending summarized routes by a BGP speaker to its peers. Auto-summary is used by a BGP router to advertise summarized routes to its peers. Auto-summary can be enabled if certain routes have already been advertised: in this case, configuring auto-summary advertises the summarized routes first, then corresponding non-summarized routes are withdrawn. If certain routes have already been advertised, and auto-summary is disabled, non-summarized routes are first advertised, then the corresponding summarized routes are withdrawn from all the connected peers.

Attribute Name: enable-auto-summary

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </enable-auto-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

auto-summary

Configure enable network igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization for BGP static network routes

Attribute Name: enable-network-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </enable-network-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

network synchronization

Configure map name

Use this attribute to enable or disable suppression/modification of incoming BGP updates to IP RIB/FIB table installation. In a dedicated route reflector, all the routes it receives may not be required to be stored or only few selected routes need to be stored, because it may not lie in the data path. Table maps are particularly useful to attain this restriction. When map-name attribute is set, the route map referenced in the map-name attribute shall be used to set certain properties (such as the traffic index) of the routes for installation into the RIB. The route is always downloaded, regardless of whether it is permitted or denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <table-map>
        <config>
          <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </table-map>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

table-map WORD

Configure table map filter

When tableMapFilter attribute is given in the table map attribute, the route map referenced is used to control whether a BGP route is to be downloaded to the IP RIB (hence the filter). A BGP route is not downloaded to the RIB if it is denied by the route map.

Attribute Name: table-map-filter

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <table-map>
        <config>
          <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <table-map-filter>true</table-map-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </table-map>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD filter
```

Configure local

Use this attribute to specify distance value for local routes

Attribute Name: local

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```
<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <local>1</local>
    <config>
      <local>1</local>
      <ibgp>1</ibgp>
      <ebgp>1</ebgp>
    </config>
    <ibgp>1</ibgp>
    <ebgp>1</ebgp>
  </distance>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance bgp <1-255> <1-255> <1-255>
```

Configure enable igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization of Internal BGP (iBGP) learned routes with the Internal Gateway Protocol (IGP) system. Synchronization is used when a BGP router should not advertise routes learned from iBGP neighbors, unless those routes are also present in an IGP (for example, OSPF). Synchronization may be enabled when all the routers in an autonomous system do not speak BGP, and the autonomous system is a transit for other autonomous systems.

Attribute Name: enable-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```



```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </enable-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

synchronization

Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
        <config>
          <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

max-paths ebgp <2-64>

Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
        <config>
          <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

Configure ibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for iBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path.

Attribute Name: ibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <maximum-paths>
    <config>
        <ibgp-max-path>2</ibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </maximum-paths>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
max-paths ibgp <2-64>
```

Configure optional as

Use this attribute to specify optional AS for BGP dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: optional-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
<config>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
</config>
<optional-as-lists>
  <optional-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <optional-as>1</optional-as>
    <config>
      <optional-as>1</optional-as>
    </config>
  </optional-as-list>
</optional-as-lists>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD optional-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```

```

    </config>
    <bgp-password>
      <password>WORD</password>
    </bgp-password>
    <config>
      <password>WORD</password>
    </config>
    <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-password>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<bgp-password>
  <password>WORD</password>
  <config>
    <password>WORD</password>
  </config>
  <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </peer-group>
</bgp-password>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

Configure multipath relax

This attribute to specifies a BGP as-path relax configuration.

Attribute Name: multipath-relax

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </multipath-relax><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath as-path multipath-relax
```

Configure graceful shutdown

Gracefully shut down all sessions of the AFI/SAFI belonging to the vrf under this router. The BGP graceful shutdown feature reduces packet loss during maintenance activity.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </graceful-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut
```

Configure graceful shutdown capable

This attribute to enable the graceful shutdown capability

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-capable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
<safi>unicast</safi>
<afi>ipv4</afi>
</graceful-shutdown-capable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-capable
```

Configure graceful shutdown local preference

This attribute sets the local preference of the router to use during graceful shutdown. The local preference value indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination in a single routing database. The path with a higher preference value is the preferred one. The preferred path is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <graceful-shutdown-local-preference>0</graceful-shutdown-local-
preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

Configure additional path select all

Use this attribute to select criteria to pick the paths

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select all
```

Configure additional paths mode

Use this attribute to add additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
      </config>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send)
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Use this attribute to select best N paths

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select best <2-3>
```

Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since

all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-redistribute-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        <config>
          <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        </config>
      </route-redistribute-list>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)
```

Configure redist route map name

Use this attribute to configure route map to be used for redistributed routes.

Attribute Name: redist-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-redistribute-list>
    <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
    <config>
      <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
    </config>
    <redist-route-map-name>WORD</redist-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </route-redistribute-list>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes) route-
map WORD
```

Configure ospf instance number

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: ospf-instance-number

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
```

```

    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <bgp-redistribute-ospf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
      <config>
        <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
      </config>
    </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) (WORD|<1-65535>)
```

Configure redistribute ospf route map

Use this attribute to specify route map to redistribute routes from OSPF into BGP.

Attribute Name: redistribute-ospf-route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
        <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
        <config>
          <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
        </config>
        <redistribute-ospf-route-map>WORD</redistribute-ospf-route-map> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) route-map WORD
```

Configure peer as

This attribute specifies a neighbors autonomous system number. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does not match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-as>1</peer-as>
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure source identifier

This attribute allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. Use this attribute in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor update-source WORD
```

Configure peer local as

Use this attribute to specify an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor local-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure bgp version

BGP Version. This attribute configures router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Using this attribute disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </vrf-peer>
```



```

    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor version (4)
```

Configure peer connection interval

Connect timer value. This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-connection-interval>1</peer-connection-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor timers connect <1-65535>
```

Configure hold time

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <timers>
          <config>
            <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
            <hold-time>0</hold-time>
          </config>
        </timers>
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure enforce multihop

This attribute turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        </enforce-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor enforce-multihop
```

Configure peer shutdown

This attribute disables a neighbor administratively. Use this attribute to terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor shutdown (description LINE|)
```

Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-group-range>0</peer-group-range>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group
```

Configure peer group range

this attribute creates a Dynamic peer group for address family. IPv4/IPv6 prefix range Must be specified to create dynamic peer group.

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <peer-group-range>A.B.C.D/M</peer-group-range>
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure peer group range

this attribute creates a Dynamic peer group for address family. IPv4/IPv6 prefix range Must be specified to create dynamic peer group.

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-group-range>(X:X::X:X/M)</peer-group-range>
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range (X:X::X:X/M)
```

Configure group limit

Use this attribute to specify max number of peers in a dynamic peer-group for address family

Attribute Name: group-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-200

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <group-limit>1</group-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD limit <1-200>
```

Configure peer as

This attribute specifies a neighbors autonomous system number. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does not match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure source identifier

This attribute allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. Use this attribute in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```



```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

Configure peer local as

Use this attribute to specify an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<afi>ipv4</afi>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </peer-group>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

Configure bgp version

BGP Version. This attribute configures router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Using this attribute disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```

    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

Configure peer connection interval

Connect timer value. This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <peer-connection-interval>1</peer-connection-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

Configure hold time

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
          <hold-time>0</hold-time>
        </config>
      </timers>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

Configure enforce multihop

This attribute turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enforce-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

Configure peer shutdown

This attribute disables a neighbor administratively. Use this attribute to terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <ebgp-multihop>
  <config>
    </enabled>
  </config>
</ebgp-multihop>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<safi>unicast</safi>
<afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <ebgp-multihop>
    <config>
      <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ebgp-multihop>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

Configure neighbor passive

Use this attribute to set a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

Configure disable capability negotiation

Use this attribute to disable capability negotiation. The capability negotiation is performed by default. This attribute is used to allow compatibility with older BGP versions that have no capability parameters used in open messages between peers.

Attribute Name: disable-capability-negotiation

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </disable-capability-negotiation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD dont-capability-negotiate
```

Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability dynamic
```

Configure min route advertisement interval

Minimum route advertisement interval. Sets minimum interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds. BGP dampening can also be used to control the effects of flapping routes.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

Configure peer as origin interval

Time interval. This attribute adjust the interval of sending AS origination routing updates. This attribute is used to change the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
    <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure neighbor as override

Use this attribute to configure a PE router to override the Autonomous System Number (ASN) of a site with the ASN of a provider. BGP normally ignores the routes from the same AS. However, this attribute is used to override the customers ASN in BGP, so that the customer CE accepts and installs routes from the same AS. Typically, this attribute is used when Customer Edge (CE) routers have the same ASN in some or all sites. As per BGP requirement, a BGP speaker rejects a route that has the same ASN as itself, in the AS_PATH attribute. Thus the CE routers having the same ASN do not accept routes from each other. Set neighborAsOverrideAf attribute on the PE router removes the CE neighbors ASN from the AS_PATH attribute allowing CE routers with the same ASN to accept routes from each other.

Attribute Name: neighbor-as-override

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </neighbor-as-override><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-override
```

Configure peer description

Use this attribute to associate a description with a neighbor. This attribute helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

Configure peer restart time

This attribute sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the graceful-restart-set attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure site origin identifier

Use this attribute to enable the site-of-origin (SOO) feature. If the customer AS is multi-homed to the ISP, this attribute ensures that the PE does not advertise the routes back to the same AS.

Attribute Name: site-origin-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <site-origin-identifier>AS:nn_or_IP:nn</site-origin-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD soo AS:nn_or_IP:nn
```

Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```

Configure graceful shut timer

Use this attribute to configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
```



```

        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <graceful-shut-timer>10</graceful-shut-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
        </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

Configure bgp port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD extended-optional-param
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: afi

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|ipv6)

Attribute Name: safi

Attribute Type: enum (unicast|flowspec)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <address-family-vrf>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </peer-group>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

```
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD activate

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a

different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>l4</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
```



```

        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allow-ebgp-vpn
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

Configure prefix count

This attribute specifies number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
      </maximum-prefixes>
    </peer-group>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <maximum-prefixes>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
    </stop-update>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <maximum-prefixes>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
    </maximum-prefix-warning>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
```

```

    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <maximum-prefixes>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </config>
      <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
</config>
<maximum-prefixes>
  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
  <config>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
  </config>
  </warning-only>
</maximum-prefixes>
</peer-group>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
```

```
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <distribute-list-filters>
        <distribute-list-filter>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          <config>
            <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
          </config>
          <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
        </distribute-list-filter>
      </distribute-list-filters>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <as-list-filters>
        <as-list-filter>
          <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
          <config>
            <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
          </config>
          <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
        </as-list-filter>
      </as-list-filters>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure prefix list name

This attribute specify a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix

list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <prefix-list-filters>
        <prefix-list-filter>
          <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          <config>
            <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
          </config>
          <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
        </prefix-list-filter>
      </prefix-list-filters>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <route-map-filters>
        <route-map-filter>
          <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          </config>
          <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
      </route-map-filters>
    </peer-group>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
        </config>
        <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
      </bgp-password>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <bgp-password>
          <password>WORD</password>
          <config>
            <password>WORD</password>
          </config>
          <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
        </bgp-password>
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor authentication-key WORD
```

Configure neighbor passive

Use this attribute to set a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor passive
```

Configure disable capability negotiation

Use this attribute to disable capability negotiation. The capability negotiation is performed by default. This attribute is used to allow compatibility with older BGP versions that have no capability parameters used in open messages between peers.

Attribute Name: disable-capability-negotiation

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```
<config>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
  </disable-capability-negotiation><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor dont-capability-negotiate
```

Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
          </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability dynamic
```

Configure min route advertisement interval

Minimum route advertisement interval. Sets minimum interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds. BGP dampening can also be used to control the effects of flapping routes.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

Configure peer as origin interval

Time interval. This attribute adjust the interval of sending AS origination routing updates. This attribute is used to change the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure neighbor as override

Use this attribute to configure a PE router to override the Autonomous System Number (ASN) of a site with the ASN of a provider. BGP normally ignores the routes from the same AS. However, this attribute is used to override the customers ASN in BGP, so that the customer CE accepts and installs routes from the same AS. Typically, this attribute is used when Customer Edge (CE) routers have the same ASN in some or all sites. As per BGP requirement, a BGP speaker rejects a route that has the same ASN as itself, in the AS_PATH attribute. Thus the CE routers having the same ASN do not accept routes from each other. Set neighborAsOverrideAf attribute on the PE router removes the CE neighbors ASN from the AS_PATH attribute allowing CE routers with the same ASN to accept routes from each other.

Attribute Name: neighbor-as-override

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </neighbor-as-override><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor as-override
```

Configure peer interface name

Interface name. Configures IP address or IPv6 address on interface

Attribute Name: peer-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```
        </config>
        <peer-interface-name>WORD</peer-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interface WORD
```

Configure peer description

Use this attribute to associate a description with a neighbor. This attribute helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor description LINE
```

Configure peer restart time

This attribute sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the graceful-restart-set attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor restart-time <1-3600>
```

Configure site origin identifier

Use this attribute to enable the site-of-origin (SOO) feature. If the customer AS is multi-homed to the ISP, this attribute ensures that the PE does not advertise the routes back to the same AS.

Attribute Name: site-origin-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <site-origin-identifier>AS:nn_or_IP:nn</site-origin-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor soo AS:nn_or_IP:nn
```

Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor g-shut
```

Configure graceful shut timer

Use this attribute to configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <graceful-shut-timer>10</graceful-shut-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

Configure bgp port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor port <0-65535>
```

Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor extended-optional-param
```

Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```

```

    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
  </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertise additional-paths all
```

Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </vrf-peer>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<config>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
  </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor fall-over bfd multihop
```

Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor activate
```

Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor de-activate
```

Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```
<bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

neighbor default-originate

Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
```



```

    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor default-originate route-map WORD
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor weight <0-65535>
```

Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor weight <0-65535>
```

Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor route-reflector-client
```

Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor remove-private-AS
```

Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor send-community
```

Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
        <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </vrf-peer>  
    </address-family-vrf>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no neighbor send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">  
<bgp-instance>  
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    <config>  
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>  
    </config>  
    <address-family-vrf>  
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>  
        <config>  
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>  
            <safi>unicast</safi>  
            <afi>ipv4</afi>  
        </config>  
        <safi>unicast</safi>  
        <afi>ipv4</afi>  
        <vrf-peer>  
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>  
            <config>  
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>  
            </config>  
            <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
        </vrf-peer>  
    </address-family-vrf>  
</bgp-instance>  
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor attribute-unchanged
```

Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-unchanged>
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
```



```

    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor allow-ebgp-vpn
```

Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor allowas-in <1-10>
```

Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability graceful-restart
```

Configure mapped peer group tag af

BGP peer group name. Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag-af

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <mapped-peer-group-tag-af>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag-af> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-group WORD
```

Configure prefix count

This attribute specifies number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <maximum-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
          </config>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </vrf-peer>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <maximum-prefixes>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
    </stop-update>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <maximum-prefixes>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
            </maximum-prefix-warning>
        </maximum-prefixes>
    </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
```

```

    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <maximum-prefixes>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      </config>
      <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<afi>ipv4</afi>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <maximum-prefixes>
    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </config>
    </warning-only>
  </maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```



```

        <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor unsuppress-map WORD
```

Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <distribute-list-filter>
        <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        <config>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        </config>
        <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
      </distribute-list-filter>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <as-list-filter>
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
        <config>
          <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
        </config>
        <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
      </as-list-filter>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure prefix list name

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denials are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <prefix-list-filter>
        <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
        <config>
          <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
        </config>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
      </prefix-list-filter>
    </vrf-peer>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <route-map-filter>
        <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        <config>
          <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        </config>
        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
      </route-map-filter>
    </vrf-peer>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor route-map WORD (in|out)
```

Configure enable dampening

Use this attribute to enable route flap dampening

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        </config>
      </route-flap-dampening>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening
```

Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
```

```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</route-flap-dampening>
  <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  <config>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  </config>
  <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</route-flap-dampening>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampening>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

Configure unreachable half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family-vrf>
    <route-flap-dampening>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```



```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-flap-dampening>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <config>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    </config>
    <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </route-flap-dampening>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

```
<afi>ipv4</afi>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <ebgp-multihop>
  <config>
    </enabled>
  </config>
</ebgp-multihop>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor ebgp-multihop
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
```

```

        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <ebgp-multihop>
    <config>
        <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ebgp-multihop>
</vrf-peer>
</address-family-vrf>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

Configure identifier

This attribute to specifies a BGP confederation identifier.

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <confederation>
        <config>
          <identifier>1</identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </confederation>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>

```

Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation identifier <1-4294967295>
```

Configure peer as number

Use this attribute to configure the Autonomous Systems (AS) that belong to a confederation. A confederation allows an AS to be divided into several ASs. The AS is given a confederation identifier. External BGP (eBGP) routers view only the whole confederation as one AS. Each AS is fully meshed within itself and is visible internally to the confederation.

Attribute Name: peer-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <confederation>
        <config>
          <peer-as-number>1</peer-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </confederation>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation peers .<1-4294967295>
```

Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <network-list>
      <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
      <config>
        <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
        <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
      </config>
    </network-list>
  </address-family>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
network (A.B.C.D | A.B.C.D/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </network-list>
        <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
        <config>
          <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
          <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
        </config>
        </backdoor>
      </network-list>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp>
```

Command Syntax

```
network (X:X::X:X/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME|all|default) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <vrf-name>VRFNAME</vrf-name>
  <peer-reset-description>1</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME|all|default) (description LINE|)
```

clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD|WORD) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <address>BGP_HOSTNAME_T</address>
  <peer-reset-description>l</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD|WORD) (description LINE|)
```

IPI-BGP-VRF

Configure rd string

Use this attribute to assign a route distinguisher (RD) for the VRF. The route distinguisher value must be a unique value on the router. This attribute creates routing and forwarding tables and specifies the default RD for a VPN. The RD is added to the customers IPv4 prefixes, changing them into globally unique VPN-IPv4 prefixes.

Attribute Name: rd-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
      <config>
```

```
        <rd-string>ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn</rd-string> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
</bgp-vrf>  
</vrf>  
</network-instance>  
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
rd ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn
```

Configure import map

This attribute assigns a route map to the VRF. This map is applied for routing information imported from another PE or VRF. Use this attribute when an application requires finer control over the routes imported into a VRF than provided by the import and export extended communities. You can filter routes that are eligible for import into a VRF through the use of a route map. The route map can deny access to selected routes from a community that is on the import list.

Attribute Name: import-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-  
instance">  
  <network-instance>  
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>  
    <config>  
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>  
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>  
    </config>  
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>  
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">  
      <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">  
        <config>  
          <import-map>WORD</import-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
        </config>  
      </bgp-vrf>  
    </vrf>  
  </network-instance>  
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
import map WORD
```

Configure export map

export map name

Attribute Name: export-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
      <config>
        <export-map>WORD</export-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bgp-vrf>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
export map WORD
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to add a list of import and export route-target extended communities to the VRF. This attribute creates lists of import and export route-target extended communities for the VRF. It specifies a target VPN extended community. All routes with the specific route-target extended community are imported into all VRFs with the same extended community as an import route-target.

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: bits (import|export|both)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
      <route-target>
        <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
        <config>
          <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
        </config>
        <direction>import</direction>
      </route-target>
    </bgp-vrf>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
    </route-target>
  </bgp-vrf>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
route-target (import|export|both) (ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn|evpn-auto-rt)
```

Configure service type

Vlan-Based EVPN-Service Type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS feature enabled,bgp evpn feature enabled

Attribute Name: service-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)

Default Value: vlan-aware-bundle

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <evpn-service-type xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
        <config>
          <service-type>vlan-aware-bundle</service-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </evpn-service-type>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn-vlan-service (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)
```

IPI-BFD

Configure notification enabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable BFD SNMP notification.

Attribute Name: notification-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <config>
      <notification-enabled>true</notification-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd notification (disable|enable)
```

Configure echo mode enabled

This leaf exists when echo mode is running between the local and remote system. When it does not exist, solely asynchronous mode is active.

Attribute Name: echo-mode-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <config>
      </echo-mode-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd echo
```

Configure slow tx interval

Use this command to set a BFD slow timer interval.

Attribute Name: slow-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1000-30000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
```

```
<config>
  <slow-tx-interval>1000</slow-tx-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd slow-timer <1000-30000>
```

Configure detection multiplier

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <intervals>
      <interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
      <config>
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
        <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
        <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
      </config>
      <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
      <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
    </interval>
  </intervals>
</global>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd interval <3-999> minrx <3-999> multiplier <3-50>
```

Configure detection multiplier

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
      <config>
        <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
  <intervals>
    <interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
      <config>
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
        <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
        <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
      </config>
      <required-minimum-rx-interval>50</required-minimum-rx-interval>
      <desired-minimum-tx-interval>50</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
    </interval>
  </intervals>
</bfd>

```

Command Syntax

```

bfd multihop-peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interval <50-999> minrx <50-999> multiplier
<3-50>

```

Configure key string

Use this attribute to specify the key authentication string

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1)

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: key-encrypted

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bfd>

```

```
<config>
  <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
</config>
<authentication>
<config>
  <key-type>simple</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-id>0</key-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-encrypted>0</key-encrypted> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authentication>
</peer>
</peers>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd multihop-peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) auth type (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1) key-id <0-255> (0|1) key WORD
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the oamd process.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<debug>
<config>
  <options>events</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)
```

Configure enable mpls ping request

Use this attribute to enable or disable MPLS ping request DSMAP TLV

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-OAM feature enabled

Attribute Name: enable-mpls-ping-request

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<oam-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<config>
  </enable-mpls-ping-request><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
```

```
</config>
</oam-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls-ping-request-dsmap-tlv
```

Configure mpls ping reply

Use this attribute to enable or disable MPLS ping reply TLV

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-OAM feature enabled

Attribute Name: mpls-ping-reply

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<oam-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<config>
  </mpls-ping-reply><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</oam-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls-ping-reply-tlv
```

snmp restart bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bfd-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart bfd
```

debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bfd-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</bfd-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)
```

no debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<bfd-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</bfd-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)
```

IPI-BFD-INTERFACE

Configure bfd disabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable all the BFD sessions on this interface.

Attribute Name: bfd-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </bfd-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd disable
```

Configure bfd session type

Use this attribute to offload Single HOP BFD sessions to software or hardware.

Attribute Name: bfd-session-type

Attribute Type: enum (hardware|software)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
```



```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <bfd-session-type>hardware</bfd-session-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

Command Syntax

```
bfd session (hardware|software)
```

Configure detection multiplier

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <intervals>
<interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
  <config>
    <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
    <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
    <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
  </config>
    <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
    <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
  </interval>
</intervals>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

Command Syntax

```
bfd interval <3-999> minrx <3-999> multiplier <3-50>
```

Configure ipv4 source

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet IPv4 source address

Attribute Name: ipv4-source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <echo>
        <config>
          <ipv4-source>A.B.C.D</ipv4-source> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </echo>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
echo ipv4 source A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv4 source

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet IPv4 source address

Attribute Name: ipv4-source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <echo>
        <config>
          <ipv4-source>A.B.C.D</ipv4-source> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </echo>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd echo ipv4 source A.B.C.D
```

Configure required minimum tx interval

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet transmission interval, in milliseconds

Attribute Name: required-minimum-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 50-4294967

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <echo>
        <config>
          <required-minimum-tx-interval>50</required-minimum-tx-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </echo>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd echo interval <50-4294967>
```

Configure key string

Use this attribute to specify the key authentication string

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1)

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: key-encrypted

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <key-type>simple</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-id>0</key-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-encrypted>0</key-encrypted> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd auth type (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1) key-id <0-255> (0|1) key
WORD
```

Configure session type

BFD session type

Attribute Name: session-type

Attribute Type: enum (singlehop|multihop)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <sessions>
        <session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
          <config>
            <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
          </config>
        </session>
      </sessions>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

```

        <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
        <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
    </session>
</sessions>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|)
```

Configure administrative down

BFD administrative down session

Attribute Name: administrative-down

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <sessions>
    <session>
        <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
        <config>
            <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
        </config>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
            </administrative-down><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </session>
    </sessions>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|) admin-down
```

Configure non persistent

BFD non persistent session

Attribute Name: non-persistent

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <sessions>
        <session>
          <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
          <config>
            <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
          </config>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
            </non-persistent><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </bfd>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|) non-persistent
```

IPI-IGP-TE

Configure delay

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, link delay value for the interface

Attribute Name: delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<uni-link>
<config>
    <delay>1</delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</uni-link>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
delay-measurement static uni-link-delay <1-16777215>
```

Configure delay variation

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, link delay variation value for the interface

Attribute Name: delay-variation

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<uni-link>
<config>
    <delay-variation>0</delay-variation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</uni-link>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
delay-measurement static uni-delay-variation <0-16777215>
```

Configure loss percentage

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, link loss value for the interface

Attribute Name: loss-percentage

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <uni-link>
    <config>
      <loss-percentage>VALUE</loss-percentage> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </uni-link>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
loss-measurement static uni-link-loss VALUE
```

Configure a bit max

use this attribute to configure a-bit-max

Attribute Name: a-bit-max

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <uni-link>
    <delay-threshold>
    <a-bit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <a-bit-max>1</a-bit-max>
      <config>
        <a-bit-max>1</a-bit-max>
        <a-bit-min>1</a-bit-min>
      </config>
      <a-bit-min>1</a-bit-min>
    </a-bit>
    </delay-threshold>
  </uni-link>
</interface>
```



```
</interfaces>
</igp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
delay-measurement a-bit-delay-threshold min <1-16777215> max <1-16777215>
```

Configure max value

use this attribute to configure max-value

Attribute Name: max-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<uni-link>
<min-max-delay>
<delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <max-value>1</max-value>
  <config>
    <max-value>1</max-value>
    <min-value>1</min-value>
  </config>
  <min-value>1</min-value>
</delay>
</min-max-delay>
</uni-link>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
delay-measurement static min-max-uni-link-delay <1-16777215> <1-16777215>
```

Configure loss a bit max

use this attribute to configure loss-a-bit-max

Attribute Name: loss-a-bit-max

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <uni-link>
    <loss>
      <threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <loss-a-bit-max>VALUE</loss-a-bit-max>
        <config>
          <loss-a-bit-max>VALUE</loss-a-bit-max>
          <loss-a-bit-min>VALUE</loss-a-bit-min>
        </config>
        <loss-a-bit-min>VALUE</loss-a-bit-min>
      </threshold>
    </loss>
    </uni-link>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
loss-measurement a-bit-loss-threshold min VALUE max VALUE
```

Configure a bit max range maximum

use this attribute to configure a-bit-max-range-maximum

Attribute Name: a-bit-max-range-maximum

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igp-te">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <uni-link>
    <min-max-delay-threshold>
    <a-bit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <a-bit-max-range-maximum>1</a-bit-max-range-maximum>
    </config>
      <a-bit-max-range-maximum>1</a-bit-max-range-maximum>
    </a-bit>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>
```

```

    <a-bit-max-range-minimum>1</a-bit-max-range-minimum>
    <a-bit-min-range-maximum>1</a-bit-min-range-maximum>
    <a-bit-min-range-minimum>1</a-bit-min-range-minimum>
  </config>
  <a-bit-max-range-minimum>1</a-bit-max-range-minimum>
  <a-bit-min-range-maximum>1</a-bit-min-range-maximum>
  <a-bit-min-range-minimum>1</a-bit-min-range-minimum>
</a-bit>
</min-max-delay-threshold>
</uni-link>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```

delay-measurement a-bit-min-max-delay-threshold min <1-16777215> <1-16777215> max
<1-16777215> <1-16777215>

```

IPI-VRRP

Configure disable virtual router mac address

Use this attribute to enable or disable Virtual MAC (VMAC). This affects all VRRP groups in a router. On a single network segment, multiple VRRP groups can be configured, each using a different VMAC. The use of VMAC addressing allows for faster switchover when a backup router assumes the master role. When this attribute is used to enable a VMAC, the virtual router forwards packets with a special-purpose multicast VMAC address (0:0:5e:0:01:VR_ID). Otherwise, it forwards with interface physical address. The VMAC address is assigned to a router interface at the time the VRRP group is enabled in the router.

Attribute Name: disable-virtual-router-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-virtual-router-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
vrrp vmac disable
```

Configure vrrp v2 compatible

Use this attribute to enable or disable backward-compatibility feature. When enabled, both VRRPv3 and VRRPv2 interoperation are supported.

Attribute Name: vrrp-v2-compatible

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </vrrp-v2-compatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
vrrp compatible-v2 enable
```

Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header

This command excludes the pseudo-header in IPv4 VRRPv3 checksum calculation on the VRRP group

Attribute Name: ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
vrrp ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header enable
```

Configure options

use this attribute to specify debugging options for VRRP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet rcv)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>14</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp
```

Configure options

use this attribute to specify debugging options for VRRP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure an VRRP routing process for an interface.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
router vrrp <1-255> IFNAME
```

Configure disable preempt mode

Use this attribute to configure preempt mode. If set to true, the highest priority backup is always the master when the default master is unavailable. If set to false, a higher priority backup does not preempt a lower priority backup which is acting as master

Attribute Name: disable-preempt-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </disable-preempt-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
preempt-mode false
```

Configure disable accept mode

Use this attribute to enable accept mode for the session

Attribute Name: disable-accept-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

```

    </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    </disable-accept-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
accept-mode false
```

Configure vrrp v2 compatible

Use this attribute to enable or disable the backward-compatibility feature

Attribute Name: vrrp-v2-compatible

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
  <ipv4-instance>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    <config>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    </vrrp-v2-compatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
v2-compatible
```

Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header

Use this attribute to excludes the pseudo-header in IPv4 VRRPv3 checksum calculation

Attribute Name: ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header
```

Configure authentication data

Use this attribute to include authentication simple text

Attribute Name: authentication-data

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
```



```

        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <authentication-data>TEXT-STRING</authentication-data> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
authentication text TEXT-STRING
```

Configure primary ip address

Use this attribute to set the operational-ip address for the virtual router

Attribute Name: primary-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <primary-ip-address>A.B.C.D</primary-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
operational-ip A.B.C.D
```

Configure mlag active standby

Use this attribute to set active-standby mlag mode

Attribute Name: mlag-active-standby

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </mlog-active-standby><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
mlog active-standby
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the VRRP router priority within the virtual router. Priority determines the role that each VRRP router plays and what happens if the master virtual router fails. If a VRRP router owns the IP address of the virtual router and the IP address of the physical interface, this router functions as the master virtual router

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-254

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

```

</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
priority <1-254>
```

Configure preempt delay

Use this attribute to set a switch-back delay timer for the master VRRP router. This feature prevents the original master VRRP router from transitioning back to the master state after coming back online until the configured delay timer has expired.

Attribute Name: preempt-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-500000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <preempt-delay>1</preempt-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
switch-back-delay <1-500000>
```

Configure advertisement interval

Use this attribute to configure the advertisement interval of a virtual router. This is the length of time, in seconds, between each advertisement sent from the master to its backup(s). The master virtual router sends VRRP advertisements to other VRRP routers in the same group. The advertisements communicate the priority and state of the master virtual router. The VRRP advertisements are encapsulated in IP packets and sent to the multicast address assigned to the VRRP group (224.0.0.18). Advertisements are sent every second by default.

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 5-4095

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <advertisement-interval>5</advertisement-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
advertisement-interval <5-4095>
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable a VRRP session on the router (to make it participate in virtual routing). To make any changes to the VRRP configuration, first disable the router from participating in virtual routing using the disable command

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <protocol-enable>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </protocol-enable>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

enable

Configure ip address owner

Use this attribute to set the virtual IP address for the VRRP virtual router as VRRP Owner. This is the IP address used by end hosts to address their default gateway.

Attribute Name: ip-address-owner

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: virtual-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <virtual-ip>
        <config>
          <virtual-ip-address>A.B.C.D</virtual-ip-address>
          <ip-address-owner>true</ip-address-owner>
        </config>
      </virtual-ip>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>

```

```
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
virtual-ip A.B.C.D (owner|)
```

Configure interface tracking name

Use this command to enable the VRRP circuit failover feature.

Attribute Name: interface-tracking-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: priority-decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interfaces-tracking>
        <interface-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-tracking-name>IFNAME</interface-tracking-name>
          <config>
            <interface-tracking-name>WORD</interface-tracking-name>
            <priority-decrement>1</priority-decrement>
          </config>
        </interface-tracking>
      </interfaces-tracking>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
circuit-failover IFNAME <1-253>
```

Configure tracking id

Use this command to enable the VRRP object tracking feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING

Attribute Name: tracking-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <objects-tracking>
        <object-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tracking-id>0</tracking-id>
          <config>
            <tracking-id>1</tracking-id>
            <decrement>1</decrement>
          </config>
        </object-tracking>
      </objects-tracking>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
track <0-65535> decrement <1-253>
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure an VRRP routing process for an interface.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
  </interface>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 vrrp <1-255> IFNAME
```

Configure disable preempt mode

Use this attribute to configure preempt mode. If set to true, the highest priority backup is always the master when the default master is unavailable. If set to false, a higher priority backup does not preempt a lower priority backup which is acting as master

Attribute Name: disable-preempt-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </disable-preempt-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </interface>
</vrrp>
```



```
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
preempt-mode false
```

Configure disable accept mode

Use this attribute to enable accept mode for the session

Attribute Name: disable-accept-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv6-instances>
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </disable-accept-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
accept-mode false
```

Configure primary ip address

Use this attribute to set the operational-ip address for the virtual router

Attribute Name: primary-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv6-instances>
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
```

```
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <primary-ip-address>X:X::X:X</primary-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
operational-ipv6 X:X::X:X
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the VRRP router priority within the virtual router. Priority determines the role that each VRRP router plays and what happens if the master virtual router fails. If a VRRP router owns the IP address of the virtual router and the IP address of the physical interface, this router functions as the master virtual router

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-254

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority <1-254>
```

Configure preempt delay

Use this attribute to set a switch-back delay timer for the master VRRP router. This feature prevents the original master VRRP router from transitioning back to the master state after coming back online until the configured delay timer has expired.

Attribute Name: preempt-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-500000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <preempt-delay>1</preempt-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
switch-back-delay <1-500000>
```

Configure advertisement interval

Use this attribute to configure the advertisement interval of a virtual router. This is the length of time, in seconds, between each advertisement sent from the master to its backup(s). The master virtual router sends VRRP advertisements to other VRRP routers in the same group. The advertisements communicate the priority and state of the master virtual router. The VRRP advertisements are encapsulated in IP packets and sent to the multicast address assigned to the VRRP group (224.0.0.18). Advertisements are sent every second by default.

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 5-4095

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <advertisement-interval>5</advertisement-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
advertisement-interval <5-4095>
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable a VRRP session on the router (to make it participate in virtual routing). To make any changes to the VRRP configuration, first disable the router from participating in virtual routing using the disable command

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <protocol-enable>
          <enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </enable>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

```

    </config>
  </protocol-enable>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
enable
```

Configure virtual ip address

VRRP Virtual IPV6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: virtual-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <virtual-ip-addresses>
      <virtual-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      <config>
        <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      </config>
    </virtual-ip-addresses>
  </interface>
</vrrp>

```

Command Syntax

```
virtual-ipv6 X:X::X:X
```

Configure ip address owner

Use this attribute to set the virtual IP address for the VRRP virtual router as VRRP Owner. This is the IP address used by end hosts to address their default gateway.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ip-address-owner

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <virtual-ip-addresses>
        <virtual-ip-address>
          <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
          <config>
            <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
          </config>
          <ip-address-owner>true</ip-address-owner> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </virtual-ip-address>
      </virtual-ip-addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
virtual-ipv6 X:X::X:X (owner|)
```

Configure interface tracking name

Use this command to enable the VRRP circuit failover feature.

Attribute Name: interface-tracking-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: priority-decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interfaces-tracking>
        <interface-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-tracking-name>IFNAME</interface-tracking-name>
          <config>
            <interface-tracking-name>WORD</interface-tracking-name>
            <priority-decrement>1</priority-decrement>
          </config>
        </interface-tracking>
      </interfaces-tracking>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
circuit-failover IFNAME <1-253>
```

Configure tracking id

Use this command to enable the VRRP object tracking feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING

Attribute Name: tracking-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
```

```
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <objects-tracking>
    <object-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tracking-id>0</tracking-id>
      <config>
        <tracking-id>1</tracking-id>
        <decrement>1</decrement>
      </config>
    </object-tracking>
  </objects-tracking>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>
```

Command Syntax

```
track <0-65535> decrement <1-253>
```

snmp restart vrrp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart vrrp
```

clear vrrp global statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp global statistics
```

clear vrrp ipv4 statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-ipv4-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics
```

clear vrrp ipv6 statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-ipv6-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics
```

clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrrp-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">  
  <vrrp-id>1</vrrp-id>  
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
</vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME
```

clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrrp-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vrrp">
  <vrrp-id>1</vrrp-id>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME
```

debug vrrp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp
```

no debug vrrp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vrrp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug vrrp
```

debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</vrrp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)
```

no debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</vrrp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)
```

IPI-PREFIX-LIST

Configure prefix list name

prefix-list name

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip prefix-list WORD
```

Configure prefix list name

prefix-list name

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <prefix-list-type>ipv6</prefix-list-type>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ipv6</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

```
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 prefix-list WORD
```

Configure description

Up to 80 characters describing this prefix-list

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-80

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure prefix addr

Either IP address mask and length of the prefix list mask or Take all packets of any length. This parameter is the same as using 0.0.0.0/0 le 32 for A.B.C.D/M.

Attribute Name: prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv4>
<entry>
  <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
  <config>
    <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
    <action>deny</action>
  </config>
  <action>deny</action>
</entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) any
```

Configure prefix addr

Either IP address mask and length of the prefix list mask or Take all packets of any length. This parameter is the same as using 0.0.0.0/0 le 32 for A.B.C.D/M.

Attribute Name: prefix-addr

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
  <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <entry>
    <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
    <config>
      <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
      <action>deny</action>
    </config>
  </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefixes>

```

```
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit)
```

Configure maximum prefix length match

Maximum prefix length match

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
            <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
```

```

        <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-32> le <0-32>
```

Configure minimum prefix length match

Minimum prefix length match

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
            <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>

```

```

        <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-32> ge <0-32>
```

Configure minimum prefix length match

Minimum prefix length match

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
        <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <entry>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
        <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>

```



```
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-32>
```

Configure maximum prefix length match

Maximum prefix length match

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
          <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </entry>
      </ipv4>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-32>
```

Configure exact prefix length match

Exact prefix length match

Attribute Name: exact-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
          <exact-prefix-length-match>0</exact-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </entry>
      </ipv4>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) eq <0-32>
```

Configure ipv6 prefix addr

Either IPv6 address mask and length of the prefix list mask or This is the same as specifying ::/0 for X:X::X:X/M

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
        </entry>
      </ipv6>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) any
```

Configure ipv6 prefix addr

Either IPv6 address mask and length of the prefix list mask or This is the same as specifying ::/0 for X:X::X:X/M

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
  </prefix>

```

```
<prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
<prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv6>
  <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
    <config>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <action>deny</action>
    </config>
    <action>deny</action>
  </entry>
</ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure maximum prefix length match

Maximum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
  <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv6>
    <entry>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
        <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <action>deny</action>
      <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
  </ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-128> le <0-128>
```

Configure minimum prefix length match

Minimum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix-entries>
  <prefix-entry>

```

```
<sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv6>
<entry>
  <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
  <config>
    <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
    <action>deny</action>
    <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <action>deny</action>
    <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </entry>
</ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-128> ge <0-128>

Configure minimum prefix length match

Minimum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
  <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
```

```

    <ipv6>
    <entry>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
      </config>
      <action>deny</action>
      <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
  </ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-128>
```

Configure maximum prefix length match

Maximum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
</prefix-entry>
<entry>
  <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
  <config>
    <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
    <action>deny</action>
  </config>
</entry>

```

```
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
        <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-128>
```

Configure disable ipv4 sequence display

Use this attribute to configure prefix list sequence number. Include and exclude sequence numbers in nonvolatile generation (NVGEN).

Attribute Name: disable-ipv4-sequence-display

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<global>
<config>
    </disable-ipv4-sequence-display><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip prefix-list sequence-number
```

Configure disable ipv6 sequence display

Use this attribute to configure prefix list sequence number. Include and exclude sequence numbers in nonvolatile generation (NVGEN).

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-sequence-display

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<global>
<config>
    </disable-ipv6-sequence-display><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</prefixes>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 prefix-list sequence-number
```

clear ip prefix-list

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-prefix-list-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip prefix-list
```

clear ipv6 prefix-list

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-prefix-list-ipv6-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 prefix-list
```

clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M|)

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-prefix-list xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</clear-ipv4-prefix-list>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M|)
```

clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M|)

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-prefix-list xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
</clear-ipv6-prefix-list>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M|)
```

IPI-ISIS

Configure options

Debug Configuration Flag

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>ifsm</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-
updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)
```

Configure enable hello

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for ISIS hello.

Attribute Name: enable-hello

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </enable-hello><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello
```

Configure cspf

Use this attribute to enable CSPF debug logs.

Attribute Name: cspf

Attribute Type: bits (events|hexdump)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <cspf>events</cspf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis cspf (events|hexdump)
```

Configure level number

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style for particular level

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
      <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
      <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
    <style>narrow</style>
  </metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition) (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
  <metric>
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
      <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
      <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
  </metric>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow) level-1-2
```

Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
  <metric>
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
      <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    </config>
  </metric>
</isis>
```

```
        <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
    <style>narrow</style>
</metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (wide) level-1-2
```

Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <metric>
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
      <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
      <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
    <style>narrow</style>
  </metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (transition) level-1-2
```

Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
```

```

        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<metric>
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
        <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
        <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
    <style>narrow</style>
</metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow transition) level-1-2
```

Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <metric>
    <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
    <config>
      <level-number>level-1-2</level-number>
      <style>narrow</style>
    </config>
    <style>narrow</style>
  </metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
metric-style (wide transition) level-1-2
```

Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for specific IPv4 routes.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <distance>
    <system-id>WORD</system-id>
    <config>
      <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
      <value>1</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </distance>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> System-ID (WORD|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name to associate with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
router isis WORD WORD
```

Configure instance

Use this attribute to initiate an ISIS routing instance. Configure at least one NET to start routing.

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
router isis WORD
```

Configure enable cspf capability

Use this attribute to enable the constrained shortest path first (CSPF) feature in the ISIS module. CSPF calculates optimum explicit route (ER), using Traffic Engineering Database and (TED) and pre-existing Label Switched Path (LSP). The resulting ER is used by a signaling protocol (RSVP-TE) to set up LSPs.

Attribute Name: enable-cspf-capability

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </enable-cspf-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-cspf
```

Configure disable gr capability

Use this attribute to enable the GR

Attribute Name: disable-gr-capability

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </disable-gr-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability restart graceful
```

Configure disable gr capability

Use this attribute to enable the GR

Attribute Name: disable-gr-capability

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </disable-gr-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
no capability restart
```

Configure disable adjacency check

Use this attribute to configure the policy of adjacency based on the protocol related TLVs in the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS checks adjacency with protocol related TLVs including Protocols Supported TLV or IP Interface Address TLV by default. The command with no parameter disables this check.

Attribute Name: disable-adjacency-check

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
```

```
<instance>WORD</instance>
<config>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
</config>
</disable-adjacency-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
no adjacency-check
```

Configure authentication send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <authentication-send-only>3</authentication-send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only level-1
```

Configure authentication send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <authentication-send-only>3</authentication-send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only level-2
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for all IPv4 routes.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 115

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure dynamic host name

Use this attribute to configure the hostname to be advertised for an ISIS instance using the dynamic hostname exchange mechanism (RFC 2763) and system-ID-to-hostname translation. This command configures a hostname to be used for the Dynamic Hostname Exchange Mechanism and System-ID to hostname translation. Use the routing area tag as the hostname, not the router's global hostname

Attribute Name: dynamic-host-name

Attribute Type: enum (dynamic-hostname|area-tag)

Default Value: dynamic-hostname

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <dynamic-host-name>dynamic-hostname</dynamic-host-name> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
dynamic-hostname (area-tag|)
```

Configure ignore lsp errors

Use this attribute to ignore LSPs with checksum errors. By default, ISIS validates checksum for LSP whenever it receives LSPs and if the checksum has an error, the LSP will be dropped. Configuring this command to ignore the LSP checksum error and treat it as if checksum is passed.

Attribute Name: ignore-lsp-errors

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </ignore-lsp-errors><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
ignore-lsp-errors
```

Configure lfa hold timer

LFA terminate-hold-on interval

Attribute Name: lfa-hold-timer

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 100-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
```

```

<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <lfa-hold-timer>100</lfa-hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute terminate-hold-on interval <100-100000>
```

Configure protocol topology

Use this attribute to configure ISIS Protocol Topology Support.

Attribute Name: protocol-topology

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </protocol-topology><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
protocol-topology
```

Configure level capability

Use this attribute to set the IS to the specified level of routing. Changing is-type brings down, then brings up a particular level of routing. There is a limitation: Only one ISIS instance can run Level-2 routing (either Level-2 only IS, or Level-1-2 IS)

Attribute Name: level-capability

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

```
<level-capability>level-1-2</level-capability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
is-type (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)
```

Configure authentication send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <authentication-send-only>level-1-2</authentication-send-only> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

Configure incremental spf levels

Use this attribute to enable incremental SPF for a routing process

Attribute Name: incremental-spf-levels

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
```

```

    <incremental-spf-levels>level-1-2</incremental-spf-levels> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
ispf (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

Configure priority tag

Use this attribute to set a high priority tag value

Attribute Name: priority-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <priority-tag>1</priority-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip route high-priority tag <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable cspf capability

Use this attribute to enable the constrained shortest path first (CSPF) feature in the ISIS module. CSPF calculates optimum explicit route (ER), using Traffic Engineering Database and (TED) and pre-existing Label Switched Path (LSP). The resulting ER is used by a signaling protocol (RSVP-TE) to set up LSPs.

Attribute Name: enable-cspf-capability

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </enable-cspf-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

capability cspf

Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) feature on the interfaces enabled with this ISIS instance. This command sets BFD fall-over check for all the neighbors under specified process.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

bfd all-interfaces

Configure maximum area addresses

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of ISIS areas that can be configured on this router with the net command. By default, ISIS permits a maximum of three areas that can be defined on a router.

Attribute Name: maximum-area-addresses

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 3-254

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <maximum-area-addresses>3</maximum-area-addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

max-area-address <3-254>

Configure context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context name for ISIS instance.

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <context-name>WORD</context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

Configure area password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-1 area and to set authentication on Level-1 SNP PDUs. This command enables authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-1 areas. Area password must be the same for all the ISIS routers in the same area

Attribute Name: area-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <area-authentication>
      <config>
        <area-password>WORD</area-password>
      </config>
    </area-authentication>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
area-password WORD
```

Configure sequence number packet

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-1 area and to set authentication on Level-1 SNP PDUs. This command enables authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-1 areas. Area password must be the same for all the ISIS routers in the same area

Attribute Name: sequence-number-packet

Attribute Type: enum (send-only|validate)

Attribute Name: area-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <area-authentication>
    <config>
      <area-password>WORD</area-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <sequence-number-packet>send-only</sequence-number-packet> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </area-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
area-password WORD authenticate snp (send-only|validate)
```

Configure net

Use this attribute to add a Network Entity Title (NET) for the instance. On a router running ISIS, a NET can be 8 to 20 bytes in length. The last byte is always the n-selector, and must be zero. The n-selector indicates no transport entity, and means that the packet is for the routing software of the system. The six bytes directly preceding the n-selector are the system ID. The system ID length is a fixed size and cannot be changed. The system ID must be unique throughout each area (Level 1) and throughout the backbone (Level 2). The bytes preceding the system ID are the area ID, which can be from 1 - 13 bytes in length. By default, a maximum of three NETs per router are allowed with a different area ID but the system ID should be the same for all NETs. You can increase the number of area IDs per system ID with the max-area-address command.

Attribute Name: net

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
```

```

        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<network-entity-title>
<config>
    <net>NET</net> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</network-entity-title>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
net NET
```

Configure domain password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-2 domain, and optionally, the authentication password on Level-2 SNP PDUs. Configuring this command to enable authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-2 domain. Domain password must be the same in Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: domain-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<domain-authentication>
<config>
    <domain-password>WORD</domain-password>
</config>
</domain-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
domain-password WORD
```

Configure domain snp

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-2 domain, and optionally, the authentication password on Level-2 SNP PDUs. Configuring this command to enable authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-2 domain. Domain password must be the same in Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: domain-snp

Attribute Type: enum (send-only|validate)

Attribute Name: domain-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <domain-authentication>
  <config>
    <domain-password>WORD</domain-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <domain-snp>send-only</domain-snp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</domain-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-password WORD authenticate snp (send-only|validate)
```

Configure lsp refresh interval

Use this attribute to set the LSP refresh interval. IP Infusion Inc. recommends making the lsp-refresh-interval smaller than max-lsp-lifetime value.

Attribute Name: lsp-refresh-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 900

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <timers>
  <config>
    <lsp-refresh-interval>1</lsp-refresh-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</timers>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-refresh-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure lsp lifetime interval

Use this attribute to set the maximum LSP lifetime. You must set max-lsp-lifetime greater than lsp-refreshinterval.

Attribute Name: lsp-lifetime-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1200

Attribute Range: 350-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-lsp-lifetime <350-65535>
```

Configure ipv4 router id

Use this attribute to configure the traffic engineering stable IP address for a system.

Attribute Name: ipv4-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls traffic-eng router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv6 router id

Use this attribute to configure the traffic engineering stable IPv6 address for a system.

Attribute Name: ipv6-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
  <traffic-engineering>
    <config>
      <ipv6-router-id>X:X::X:X</ipv6-router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </traffic-engineering>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls traffic-eng ipv6 router-id X:X::X:X
```

Configure afi name

Use this attribute to configure IPv6 routing specific configuration

Attribute Name: afi-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipv6)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <config>
      <afi-name>1</afi-name>
    </config>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6
```

Configure afi name

Use this attribute to configure IPv6 routing specific configuration

Attribute Name: afi-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipv6)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <config>
      <afi-name>1</afi-name>
    </config>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6 unicast
```

Configure disable adjacency check

Use this attribute to configure the policy of adjacency based on the protocol related TLVs in the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS checks adjacency with protocol related TLVs including Protocols Supported TLV or IP Interface Address TLV by default. The command with no parameter disables this check.

Attribute Name: disable-adjacency-check

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <config>
      </disable-adjacency-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
```

```
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
no adjacency-check
```

Configure administrative distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for all IPv6 routes

Attribute Name: administrative-distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 115

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <config>
      <administrative-distance>1</administrative-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </config>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
```



```

<redistribute-level-1-into-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</redistribute-level-1-into-2>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2
```

Configure level 1 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-1-acl

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <redistribute-level-1-into-2>
      </enable>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <level-1-acl>WORD</level-1-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </redistribute-level-1-into-2>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2 distribute-list WORD
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<redistribute-level-2-into-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</redistribute-level-2-into-1>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1
```

Configure level 2 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-2-acl

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<redistribute-level-2-into-1>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <level-2-acl>WORD</level-2-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </redistribute-level-2-into-1>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1 distribute-list WORD
```

Configure originate

Use this attribute to set originate reachability information to Default destination into LSP. There is no default information in Level-2 domain by default, while Level-1 router calculates default to L1L2 route during SPF calculation. This command enables to originate default route into Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: enum (originate|originate level-1|originate always)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always)
```

Configure route map name

Route-map Name

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

```
</config>
  <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</default-route-information>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always) route-map WORD
```

Configure ipv6 metric value

Use this attributes to redistribute routes from another protocol into the ISIS routing table. With metric, metric-type, level and route-map options.

Attribute Name: ipv6-metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: ipv6-metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: ipv6-level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

Attribute Name: ipv6-route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
<address-family-ipv6>
  <redistribute>
    <ipv6-protocol-type>kernel</ipv6-protocol-type>
    <config>
      <ipv6-protocol-type>kernel</ipv6-protocol-type>
      <ipv6-metric-type>internal</ipv6-metric-type>
      <ipv6-level>level-2</ipv6-level>
      <ipv6-route-map>WORD</ipv6-route-map>
    </config>
    <ipv6-metric-value>0</ipv6-metric-value>
  </redistribute>
</address-family-ipv6>
</config>
```

```

</redistribute>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```

redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp) ({ metric-type
(internal|external)| level-1|level-2|level-1-2| route-map WORD| metric <0-
16777215> }|)

```

Configure prefix

Use this attribute to configure the summary prefix to summarize IPv6 reachability information.

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</address-family-ipv6>
<summary-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
  <config>
    <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
    <level>level-1</level>
    <metric>1</metric>
  </config>
</summary-prefix>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```

summary-prefix X:X::X:X/M (level-1|level-2|level-1-2) (metric <1-63>|)

```

Configure set bit on boot

Overload interval after reboot

Attribute Name: set-bit-on-boot

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: suppress-type

Attribute Type: enum (default|external|interlevel|external interlevel|interlevel external)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <lsp-over-load>
    <config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <suppress-type>default</suppress-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <set-bit-on-boot>default</set-bit-on-boot> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </lsp-over-load>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
set-overload-bit { suppress (external|interlevel|external interlevel|interlevel
external)| on-startup (wait-for-bgp|<5-86400>) }
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to set the overload-bit in self-LSPs. If the overload-bit is set in LSPs, the router is not used as a transit router during SPF calculation. This configuration causes a router to update its own LSP with the overload bit set and causes the other routers not to use this router as a transit or forwarding router. The router continues to receive LSPs when the overload bit is set. If the on-startup option is specified, the router sets the overload bit only at startup, then clears the bit after the specified interval has elapsed. If the on-startup option is specified using the wait-for-bgp option, the overload bit is setup at startup, then the bit is cleared after the BGP router signals it has finished converging or if the router does not signal it has finished converging in 10 minutes. If there is no BGP process running, the overload bit clears immediately.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

```

<lsp-over-load>
<config>
    </enabled>
</config>
</lsp-over-load>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
set-overload-bit
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<address-family-ipv4>
<redistribution-level-1-into-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </enable>
    <config>
        </enable>
    </config>
</redistribution-level-1-into-2>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2
```

Configure level1 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level1-acl

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
```

```
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv4>
<redistribution-level-1-into-2>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <level1-acl>WORD</level1-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribution-level-1-into-2>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2 distribute-list WORD
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
  <redistribution-level-2-into-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </enable>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </redistribution-level-2-into-1>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1
```

Configure level2 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level2-acl

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <redistribution-level-2-into-1>
      </enable>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <level2-acl>WORD</level2-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </redistribution-level-2-into-1>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1 distribute-list WORD
```

Configure originate

Use this attribute to originate reachability information to Default destination into LSP. There is no default information in Level-2 domain by default, while Level-1 router calculates default to L1L2 route during SPF calculation. This command enables to originate default route into Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: enum (originate|originate level-1|originate always)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <default-route-information> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <originate>originate</originate>
    </default-route-information>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

```
        <originate>originate</originate>
    </config>
</default-route-information>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always)
```

Configure route map name

Route Map Name Attribute

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
<address-family-ipv4>
  <default-route-information>
    <originate>originate</originate>
    <config>
      <originate>originate</originate>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </default-route-information>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always) route-map WORD
```

Configure metric value

IS-IS metric

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <redistribute>
      <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
      <config>
        <protocol-type>kernel</protocol-type>
        <metric-type>internal</metric-type>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map>
        <level>level-2</level>
      </config>
      <metric-value>0</metric-value>
    </redistribute>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp) ({ metric-type
  (internal|external)| route-map WORD| level-1|level-2|level-1-2| metric <0-
  16777215> }|)
```

Configure prefix

Use this attribute to Summary Address to summarize IPv4 reachability information.

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
      <config>
        <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
        <level>level-1</level>
        <metric>1</metric>
      </config>
    </summary-address>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M (level-1|level-2|level-1-2) (metric <1-63>|)
```

Configure id

Instance ID

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <redistribute-isis-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <id>WORD</id>
      <config>
        <id>WORD</id>
      </config>
    </redistribute-isis-instance>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis WORD
```

Configure metric value

IS-IS metric

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <redistribute-isis-instance>
      <id>WORD</id>
      <config>
        <id>WORD</id>
        <metric-type>internal</metric-type>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map>
        <level>level-2</level>
      </config>
      <metric-value>0</metric-value>
    </redistribute-isis-instance>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis WORD { metric-type (internal|external) | route-map WORD | level-
1|level-2|level-1-2 | metric <0-16777215> }
```

Configure passive interface all

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive.

Attribute Name: passive-interface-all

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <passive-interfaces>
    <config>
      </passive-interface-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </passive-interfaces>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <passive-interfaces>
    <passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
  <passive-interfaces>
    <disable-passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </disable-passive-interface>
  </passive-interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME disable
```

Configure hold timer

Time that a router waits to acquire a set of LSPs to process together

Attribute Name: hold-timer

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </isis-instance>
  <microloop-avoidances>
    <microloop-avoidance>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    </microloop-avoidance>
  </microloop-avoidances>
</isis>
```

```
<config>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
</config>
  <hold-timer>1</hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</microloop-avoidance>
</microloop-avoidances>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance hold-timer <1-60> (level-1|level-2)
```

Configure max fib

Maximum time required to update a FIB irrespective of the change

Attribute Name: max-fib

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</microloop-avoidances>
<microloop-avoidance>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  </config>
  <max-fib>1</max-fib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</microloop-avoidance>
</microloop-avoidances>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance max-fib <1-60> (level-1|level-2)
```

Configure enable

Microloop avoidance

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<microloop-avoidances>
<microloop-avoidance>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  </config>
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</microloop-avoidance>
</microloop-avoidances>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance (level-1|level-2)
```

Configure enable level 1

Use this attribute to configure MPLS Traffic Engineering feature for ISIS.

Attribute Name: enable-level-1

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<mpls-traffic-engg>
<config>
  </enable-level-1><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mpls-traffic-engg>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls traffic-eng level-1
```

Configure enable level 2

Use this attribute to configure MPLS Traffic Engineering feature for ISIS.

Attribute Name: enable-level-2

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <mpls-traffic-engg>
    <config>
      </enable-level-2><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mpls-traffic-engg>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls traffic-eng level-2
```

clear clns is-neighbors System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-is-neighbors xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
</isis-clear-is-neighbors>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear clns is-neighbors System-ID
```

clear clns neighbors

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-clns-neighbors xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear clns neighbors
```

clear ip isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv4-route

Attribute Type: enum (redistribution|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-ip-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <ipv4-route>redistribution</ipv4-route>
</isis-clear-ip-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)
```

clear ipv6 isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv6-route

Attribute Type: enum (redistribution|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-ipv6-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <ipv6-route>redistribution</ipv6-route>
</isis-clear-ipv6-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)
```

clear isis (WORD|) process

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <instance>WORD</instance>
</isis-process-clear>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis (WORD|) process
```

clear isis counter

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis counter
```

clear isis adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

clear isis WORD adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis WORD adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <tag-if-name>IFNAME</tag-if-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

clear isis adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: adjacency-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-if-name>IFNAME</adjacency-if-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <tag-system-id>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</tag-system-id>
  <tag-vrf-name>VRFNAME</tag-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: adjacency-system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-system-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-system-id>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</adjacency-system-id>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-system-id>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

snmp restart isis

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-restart-snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart isis
```

debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <terminal-debug-options>ifsm</terminal-debug-options>
</isis-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)
```

no debug isis

(ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <terminal-debug-options>ifsm</terminal-debug-options>
</isis-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis (ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-
updates|protocol-errors|bfd|mpls|rib|lfa|ofib|all)
```

debug isis spf-trace

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-spf-trace-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis spf-trace
```

no debug isis spf-trace

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-spf-trace-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis spf-trace
```

debug isis hello

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello
```

no debug isis hello

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello
```

debug isis hello interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-interface-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">  
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>  
</isis-debug-interface-hello-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello interface IFNAME
```

no debug isis hello interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-interface-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">  
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>  
</isis-debug-interface-hello-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello interface IFNAME
```

debug isis hello System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-system-id-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">  
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>  
</isis-debug-system-id-hello-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello System-ID
```

no debug isis hello System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-system-id-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
</isis-debug-system-id-hello-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello System-ID
```

no debug all isis

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-all-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug all isis
```

debug isis cspf (events|hexdump)

Attribute Name: cspf-debug

Attribute Type: bits (events|hexdump)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-cspf-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <cspf-debug>events</cspf-debug>
</isis-debug-cspf-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug isis cspf (events|hexdump)
```

no debug isis cspf (events|hexdump)

Attribute Name: cspf-debug

Attribute Type: bits (events|hexdump)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-cspf-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <cspf-debug>events</cspf-debug>
</isis-debug-cspf-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug isis cspf (events|hexdump)
```

IPI-ISIS-LSP

Configure spf max delay

Maximum delay between receiving a change to SPF calculation in milliseconds. The default value is 5000

Attribute Name: spf-max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <spf-level>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
      <config>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
      </config>
      <spf-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <spf-max-delay>0</spf-max-delay>
        <config>
          <spf-max-delay>0</spf-max-delay>
          <spf-min-delay>0</spf-min-delay>
        </config>
        <spf-min-delay>0</spf-min-delay>
      </spf-delay>
    </spf-level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
spf-interval-exp ((level-1|level-2)|) <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

Configure lsp max wait interval

Use this attribute to set minimum interval before regenerating the same LSP. The smaller the interval, the faster the convergence. However, this setting might cause more frequent flooding

Attribute Name: lsp-max-wait-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-120

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <lsp-max-wait-interval>1</lsp-max-wait-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-gen-interval ((level-1|level-2) |) <1-120>
```

Configure lsp mtu size

Use this attribute to set minimum interval before regenerating the same LSP

Attribute Name: lsp-mtu-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1492

Attribute Range: 512-4352

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <lsp-mtu-size>512</lsp-mtu-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-mtu ((level-1|level-2)|) <512-4352>
```

Configure wait timer

Number of seconds to delay in waiting state before on state

Attribute Name: wait-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
        </config>
        <wait-timer>1</wait-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </level>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis wait-timer <1-65535> level-1-2
```

Configure restart timer

Use this attribute to restart the ISIS timer

Attribute Name: restart-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 5-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
```

```

        <type>level-1-2</type>
    </config>
    <restart-timer>5</restart-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</level>
</isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
restart-timer <5-65535> level-1-2
```

Configure wait timer

Number of seconds to delay in waiting state before on state

Attribute Name: wait-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <wait-timer>1</wait-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis wait-timer <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure restart timer

Use this attribute to restart the ISIS timer

Attribute Name: restart-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 5-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>

```

```
<instance>WORD</instance>
<config>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
</config>
<level>
  <type>level-1-2</type>
  <config>
    <type>level-1-2</type>
  </config>
  <restart-timer>5</restart-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</level>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart-timer <5-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure mode

Use this attribute to set the authentication mode at the instance level.

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (md5|text)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <mode>md5</mode>
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
authentication mode (md5|text) (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure key chain

Use this attribute to set the key chain to be used for authentication at the instance level. Authentication mode must be set to md5/text to configure the key chain.

Attribute Name: key-chain

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <key-chain>WORD</key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </level>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
authentication key-chain WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

IPI-ISIS-EXTENDED

Configure name

Specific prefixex allowed using this route map

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
```

```
<fast-reroute>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  </config>
  <route-map>
    <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
    <config>
      <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
    </config>
    <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </route-map>
</fast-reroute>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

fast-reroute per-prefix (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) route-map WORD

Configure enable all prefixes

Apply on all prefixes

Attribute Name: enable-all-prefixes

Attribute Type: enum (all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  <fast-reroute>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    <config>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    </config>
    <route-map>
      <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
      <config>
        <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
      </config>
      <enable-all-prefixes>all</enable-all-prefixes> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </route-map>
  </fast-reroute>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```


Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) (all)
```

Configure preference index

this index indicates which tie-break option to be given preference

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ISIS feature

Attribute Name: preference-index

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <fast-reroute>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    <config>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    </config>
    <protocol>
      <preference-value>primary-path</preference-value>
      <config>
        <preference-value>primary-path</preference-value>
        <lfa-protocol>ipv4</lfa-protocol>
      </config>
      <lfa-protocol>ipv4</lfa-protocol>
      <preference-index>1</preference-index> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol>
  </fast-reroute>
</isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute tie-break (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) (primary-path|node-
protecting|interface-disjoint|broadcast-interface-disjoint|downstream-
path|secondary-path) index <1-255>
```

Configure remote lfa protocol

Protocol Address Family

Attribute Name: remote-lfa-protocol

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <fast-reroute>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      <config>
        <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      </config>
      <remote-lfa-protocol>ipv4</remote-lfa-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </fast-reroute>
  </isis-instance>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix remote-lfa (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) tunnel mpls-ldp
```

Configure grace period

The period within which ISIS should come up

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <grace-period>1</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis restart grace-period <1-65535>
```

Configure enable helper only

Attribute to configure helper mode

Attribute Name: enable-helper-only

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </enable-helper-only><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis restart helper
```

Configure suppress adjacency

When set to true, adjacency is not advertised. The SA bit is used by a starting router to request that its neighbor suppress advertisement of the adjacency to the starting router in the neighbor's LSPs.

Attribute Name: suppress-adjacency

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </suppress-adjacency><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis restart suppress-adjacency
```

restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535>|)

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-isis-extended_isis-restart-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <grace-period>1</grace-period>
</ipi-isis-extended_isis-restart-graceful>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535>|)
```

IPI-ISIS-INTERFACE

Configure minimal

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <minimal>3</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal level-1
```

Configure minimal

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <minimal>3</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal level-2
```

Configure send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <send-only>3</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only level-1
```

Configure send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```
<name>WORD</name>
</config>
<send-only>3</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only level-2
```

Configure minimal

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <minimal>level-1-2</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal (level-1-only|level-2-only|)
```

Configure send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <send-only>level-1-2</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

Configure disable padding

Use this attribute to configure/unconfigure the padding of the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS pads the Hello packet by default to notify neighbors of the supported MTU size.

Attribute Name: disable-padding

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          </disable-padding><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
no isis hello padding
```

Configure network type

Use this attribute to change a broadcast interface network type to a point-to-point network type and vice-versa.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (broadcast|point-to-point)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <config>
    <network-type>broadcast</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis network (broadcast|point-to-point)
```

Configure circuit type

Use this attribute to set the circuit type for the interface. If level-1 or level-2-only is specified in this attribute, ISIS sends only the specified level of PDUs. On the point-to-point interface, there is only one type of Hello packet, so in this case ISIS Hello will be sent regardless of circuit-type. If istype is configured as level-1 or level-2 only, routing for this instance is performed for only the specified level. In this manner, only the particular level of PDU is sent on the interface.

Attribute Name: circuit-type

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <config>
    <circuit-type>level-1-2</circuit-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis circuit-type (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)
```

Configure ipv4 instance tag

Use this attribute to enable ISIS IPv4 routing on the interface. This attribute is mandatory to ISIS configuration. Match the ISIS instance tag to one of existing instance.s tags, or a new instance with the tag name should be initiated, otherwise routing will not run on this interface. Configuring this attribute, the router sends ISIS Hello with IP address TLV on this interface, and IP reachability information TLV in the LSP will be updated.

Attribute Name: ipv4-instance-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <ipv4-instance-tag>WORD</ipv4-instance-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip router isis WORD
```

Configure ipv6 instance tag

Use this attribute to enable ISIS IPv6 routing on the interface. This attribute is mandatory to IPv6 ISIS configuration. Match the ISIS instance tag to one of existing instance.s tags, or a new instance with the tag name should be initiated, otherwise routing will not run on this interface. Configuring this attribute, the router sends ISIS Hello with IPv6 address TLV on this interface, and IPv6 reachability information TLV in the LSP will be updated.

Attribute Name: ipv6-instance-tag

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
```

```
        <ipv6-instance-tag>WORD</ipv6-instance-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router isis WORD
```

Configure lsp interval

Use this attribute to set the Link State Packet (LSP) transmission interval. Configuring this attribute changes the minimum interval between two consecutive LSP transmission. When flooding or some other event triggers LSP to transmit, the LSP is put on the interface queue and scheduled to transmit according to this interval. Two consecutive LSP transmissions are scheduled to have at least this interval.

Attribute Name: lsp-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 33

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <lsp-interval>1</lsp-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis lsp-interval <1-4294967295>
```

Configure retransmit interval

Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP in seconds

Attribute Name: retransmit-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <retransmit-interval>1</retransmit-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis retransmit-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure mesh group id

Use this attribute to specify to block LSPs on the current interface. If an interface is configured as mesh group blocked,. the standard LSP database synchronization process is applied if the interface receives CSNP or PSNP.

Attribute Name: mesh-group-id

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <mesh-group-id>blocked</mesh-group-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis mesh-group (blocked|<1-4294967295>)
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the BFD check on interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <bfd>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </bfd>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis bfd
```

Configure disable

Use this attribute to disable the BFD check on interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled

Attribute Name: disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <bfd>
          <config>
```

```

        </disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</bfd>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis bfd disable
```

Configure disable level 1

Use this attribute to disable fr on an interface for level-1.

Attribute Name: disable-level-1

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <interface-parameters>
          <fast-re-route>
            <config>
              </disable-level-1><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </fast-re-route>
        </interface-parameters>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable level-1
```

Configure disable level 2

Use this attribute to disable fr on an interface for level-2.

Attribute Name: disable-level-2

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>

```

```
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <fast-re-route>
      <config>
        </disable-level-2><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-re-route>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable level-2
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set the Hello interval in seconds. The Hello-interval is set with the hello-multiplier. Configuring this attribute changes the time interval between two consecutive Hello transmissions. If a device receives its own LSP with a maximum sequence number, then it suspends ISIS for the hold interval. DIS sends Hello transmissions at three times the rate than non-DIS. If ISIS is elected as DIS on this interface, ISIS sends Hello every 3.3 seconds. If minimal keyword is specified, Holding timer in Hello PDU is set to 1 second and Hello interval is calculated by dividing by the hello-multiplier.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure hello multiplier

Use this attribute to set multiplier for Hello holding time. Changes Holding Timer in Hello PDU. Holding timer is calculated by .Hello-Interval. multiplied by this value. If minimal keyword is specified with the Hello-Interval, the holding timer is set to 1 second and the hello-interval is calculated by dividing 1 by this value.

Attribute Name: hello-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 2-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <level-info>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
      <config>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
      </config>
      <hello-multiplier>2</hello-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis hello-multiplier <2-100> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure csnp interval

Use this attribute to set CSNP (Complete sequence number PDU) interval in seconds. Configuring this attribute changes the interval between two consecutive CSNP transmission. By default, CSNP is sent every 10 seconds only by LAN DIS. This parameter is only valid on broadcast interface, since periodic CSNP is only sent on broadcast interface, while CSNP on Point-to-Point interface is sent only when adjacency is initiated.

Attribute Name: csnp-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <csnp-interval>1</csnp-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis csnp-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the priority for LAN DIS election. This attribute changes the priority value in LAN ISIS Hello PDUs. A lower priority value is less preferred in DIS election, and a higher priority value is more preferred

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 0-127

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
```



```

    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis priority <0-127> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set default metric for the interface. The interface default metric is put into IP reachability information TLVs, IS reachability information TLVs and IPv6 reachability TLVs in LSPs. The value is used for SPF calculation, and is applied when the metric-style is configured as .narrow.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <metric>1</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis metric <1-63> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password of Hello PDU on the interface.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <password>WORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis password WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure tag

Use this attribute to sets the tag for link-state packets (LSPs) sent out advertising routes for networks directly connected to an interface. If you do not specify a parameter, then the tag value is set for level-1-2 boundary

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
```

```

    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <tag>1</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis tag <1-4294967295> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure wide metric

Use this attribute to set wide metric for the interface. Interface wide-metric is put into Extended IP reachability TLVs, Extended IS reachability TLVs and IPv6 reachability TLVs in LSPs. The value is used for SPF calculation. This value is applied when metric-style is configured as 'wide'.

Attribute Name: wide-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <wide-metric>1</wide-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis wide-metric <1-16777214> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure te metric

Use this attribute to set te metric for the interface. Interface te-metric is put into Extended IS reachability TLVs and IPv6 reachability TLVs in LSPs. The value is used for CSPF calculation

Attribute Name: te-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
            </config>
            <te-metric>1</te-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </level-info>
        </interface-parameters>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis te-metric <1-16777214> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure restart hello interval

Use this attribute to configure the T1 timer, interval of ISIS Hello packet with restart TLV.

Attribute Name: restart-hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

</config>
<interface-parameters>
<level-info>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
  <restart-hello-interval>1</restart-hello-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</level-info>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis restart-hello-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure mode

Use this attribute to set the MD5 authentication mode.

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (md5|text)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <authentication>
    <config>
      <mode>md5</mode>
    </config>
  </authentication>
</level-info>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

Command Syntax

```
isis authentication mode (md5|text) (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure key chain

Use this attribute to set the key chain to be used for authentication on the interface-related packets. Authentication mode must be set to md5/text to configure the key chain. Only one authentication key-chain is applied to an ISIS interface at a time. Authentication can be specified for an entire instance of ISIS, instead of at the interface level, by setting the authentication key-chain attribute at global level.

Attribute Name: key-chain

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-info>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
          <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <key-chain>WORD</key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </level-info>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
isis authentication key-chain WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

Configure hold timer

It is the max time period for which IGP should advertise the max metric for the interface in case of LDP session down on that interface.

Attribute Name: hold-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <igp-ldp-sync>
        <config>
          <level>level-1</level>
          <hold-timer>1</hold-timer>
        </config>
      </igp-ldp-sync>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ldp-igp sync isis (level-1|level-2|level-1-2) (holddown-timer <1-2147483>|)
```

clear isis interface counter (IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-isis-interface_isis-clear-interface-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</ipi-isis-interface_isis-clear-interface-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear isis interface counter (IFNAME|)
```

IPI-KEYCHAIN

Configure name

key-chain name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

Command Syntax

```
key chain WORD
```

Configure key id

Use this attribute to manageCOMMA add or delete authentication keys in a key-chain

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <keys>
    <key-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <key-id>0</key-id>
      <config>
        <key-id>0</key-id>
      </config>
    </key-list>
  </keys>
</key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

Command Syntax

```
key-id <0-2147483647>
```

Configure key string

Use this attribute to define a password to be used by a key

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-80

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>

```

Command Syntax

```
key-string WORD
```

Configure encrypted

Use this attribute to pass the key string in hexadecimal string format

Attribute Name: encrypted

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-162

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>

```

Command Syntax

key-string encrypted WORD

Configure start date time for accept

Configure the start date-time of the key for accept-lifetime

Attribute Name: start-date-time-for-accept

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: end-date-time-for-accept

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: infinite-for-accept

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: duration-for-accept

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483646

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
  <keys>
    <key-list>
      <key-id>0</key-id>
      <config>
        <key-id>0</key-id>
        <accept-lifetime>
          <config>
            <end-date-time-for-accept>KEYCHAIN_DATE_TIME_T</end-date-time-for-accept>
            </infinite-for-accept>
            <duration-for-accept>1</duration-for-accept>
            <start-date-time-for-accept>KEYCHAIN_DATE_TIME_T</start-date-time-for-accept>
          </config>
        </accept-lifetime>
      </config>
    </key-list>
  </keys>
</key-chains>
```

Command Syntax

accept-lifetime HH:MM:SS MONTH <01-31> <1993-2035> HH:MM:SS MONTH <01-31> <1993-2035> infinite duration <1-2147483646>

Configure start date time for send

Configure the start date-time of the key for send-lifetime

Attribute Name: start-date-time-for-send

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: end-date-time-for-send

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: infinite-for-send

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: duration-for-send

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483646

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <keys>
    <key-list>
      <key-id>0</key-id>
      <config>
        <key-id>0</key-id>
        </config>
        <send-lifetime>
          <config>
            <end-date-time-for-send>KEYCHAIN_DATE_TIME_T</end-date-time-for-send>
            </infinite-for-send>
            <duration-for-send>1</duration-for-send>
            <start-date-time-for-send>KEYCHAIN_DATE_TIME_T</start-date-time-for-send>
          </config>
        </send-lifetime>
      </key-list>
    </keys>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

Command Syntax

```
send-lifetime HH:MM:SS MONTH <01-31> <1993-2035> HH:MM:SS MONTH <01-31> <1993-2035>
infinite duration <1-2147483646>
```

IPI-PIM

Configure bfd

Use this attribute to debug the PIM BFD feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pim bfd
```

IPI-PIM-IPV4

Configure router id

Use this attribute to configure PIM router-ID to uniquely identify the router. By default, PIM registers for the NSM router-id service. This attribute will override the router-id received from NSM.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure join prune interval

Use this attribute to set a PIM join/prune timer.

Attribute Name: join-prune-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <join-prune-interval>1</join-prune-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) jp-timer <1-65535>
```

Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to create an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

```
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ecmp-bundle WORD
```

Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bfd all-interfaces
```

Configure register reachability check

Use this attribute to enable the RP reachability check for PIM Registers at the designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: register-reachability-check

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

```

    <register-packet>
    <config>
        <register-reachability-check>enable</register-reachability-check> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-rp-reachability (disable|enable)
```

Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to configure the rate of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <register-packet>
    <config>
        <rate-limit>1</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-rate-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure suppress interval

Use this attribute to configure the register suppression time.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: suppress-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 11-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <suppress-interval>11</suppress-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-suppression <11-65535>
```

Configure keep alive interval

Use this attribute to configure a Keep alive Timer (KAT) value for (S,G) states at RP to monitor PIM register packets.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: keep-alive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 185

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
```



```

        <keep-alive-interval>1</keep-alive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-register-kat <1-65535>
```

Configure source address

Use this attribute to configure the source address of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <source-address>PIM_IPV4_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-source (A.B.C.D|IFNAME)
```

Configure accept register

Use this attribute to configure the ACL of register packets accepted by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: accept-register

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <accept-register>WORD</accept-register> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) accept-register list WORD
```

Configure ignore rp set priority

Use this attribute to ignore the RP-SET priority value, and use only the hashing mechanism for RP selection. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: ignore-rp-set-priority

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interop>
          <config>
            </ignore-rp-set-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </interop>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ignore-rp-set-priority
```

Configure cisco bsr interop enable

Use this attribute to turn on or turn the Candidate-RP debugging timer working with Cisco BSR.

Attribute Name: cisco-bsr-interop-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interop>
          <config>
            </cisco-bsr-interop-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </interop>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) crp-cisco-prefix
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet on multicast groups specified by the access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
```

```
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
<interop>
<register-packet>
<config>
  </cisco-register-checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
  </config>
</register-packet>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum group-list WORD
```

Configure cisco register checksum enable

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
          <register-packet>
          <config>
            </cisco-register-checksum-enable>
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT for multicast group addresses indicated by the given standard access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <spt-switch>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </spt-switch>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold group-list WORD
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
```

```
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <spt-switch>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </spt-switch>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold
```

Configure range policy

Use this attribute to set Source Specific Multicast (SSM) and define the range of multicast IP addresses. Ranges can be either the default, which defines the SSM range as 232/8, or indicated by the given standard access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Source Specific Multicast (SSM)

Attribute Name: range-policy

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ssm>
          <config>
            <range-policy>PIM_IPV4_SSM_RANGE_POLICY_TYPE_T</range-policy>
          </config>
        </ssm>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ssm (range WORD|default)
```

Configure member rp address

Destination IP address where register messages are copied and sent. A Member RP is an individual RP member in the anycast RP set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: member-rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <anycast-rps>
          <anycast-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <member-rp-address>A.B.C.D</member-rp-address>
            <config>
              <member-rp-address>A.B.C.D</member-rp-address>
              <anycast-rp-address>A.B.C.D</anycast-rp-address>
            </config>
            <anycast-rp-address>A.B.C.D</anycast-rp-address>
          </anycast-rp>
        </anycast-rps>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) anycast-rp A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

Configure rp address

Use this attribute to statically configure Rendezvous Point (RP) address for multicast groups.

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
```

```

        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <rendezvous-point>
    <static-rps>
    <static-rps-default>
    <static-rp-default> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
    <config>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
    </config>
    </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D
```

Configure override dynamically learned rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
    <instance>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <rendezvous-point>
      <static-rps>
      <static-rps-default>
      <static-rp-default>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
      <config>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>

```



```

        <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
        </config>
        </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D WORD override
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the name of access control list (ACL).

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default>
                <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
              <config>
                <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
              </config>
              <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </static-rp-default>
          </static-rps-default>
        </static-rps>
      </rendezvous-point>
    </instance>
  </instances>
</ipv4>

```

```
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D WORD
```

Configure override dynamically learned rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default>
                <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
              <config>
                <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
              </config>
              </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </static-rp-default>
          </static-rps-default>
        </static-rps>
      </rendezvous-point>
    </instance>
  </instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D override
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>
            <bsr-candidate>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              </config>
            </bsr-candidate>
          </bootstrap-router>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

Configure hash mask length

Use this attribute to configure the mask length used to calculate the group address for RP.

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>

```

```
<bsr-candidate>
<config>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32>
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <bootstrap-router>
  <bsr-candidate>
  <config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
```

```

</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32> <0-255>
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface name for RP.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              </config>
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for RP candidate.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME (group-list WORD|) (interval <1-16383>|)
(priority <0-255>|)
```

Configure originator id

Use this attribute to allow a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) speaker that originates a Source-Active (SA) message to use the IP address of an interface as a rendezvous point (RP) address in the SA message.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: originator-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <config>
            <originator-id>IFNAME</originator-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) originator-id IFNAME
```

Configure group address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) remote group.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <source-active-entries>
```

```

    <source-active-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
      <config>
        <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
        <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
      </config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
    </source-active-entry>
  </source-active-entries>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa s A.B.C.D g A.B.C.D r A.B.C.D
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              </config>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer A.B.C.D
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: mesh-group

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
                <mesh-group>WORD</mesh-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) mesh-group WORD A.B.C.D
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: default-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
                </default-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) default-peer A.B.C.D
```

Configure prefix list

Use this attribute to set a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer from which to accept Source-Active (SA) messages. You can have multiple active default peers: 1. When you enter multiple `ip msdp default-peer` commands with a `prefix-list` keyword, all the default peers are used at the same time for different RP prefixes. This form is typically used in a service provider cloud that connects stub site clouds. 2. When you enter multiple `ip msdp default-peer` commands without a `prefix-list` keyword, a single active peer accepts all SA messages. If that peer fails, the next configured default peer accepts all SA messages. This form is typically used at a stub site.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled `HAVE_PIM_MSDP`

Attribute Name: prefix-list

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: default-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
                </default-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <prefix-list>PIM_IPV4_MSDP_PEER_ACL_T</prefix-list>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) default-peer A.B.C.D prefix-list (WORD|<1-99>)
```

Configure source address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>

```

```

        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    </config>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
</config>
    <source-address>PIM_IPV4_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
</peer>
</peers>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer A.B.C.D connect-source (A.B.C.D|IFNAME)
```

Configure password

Use this command to set an password key used for authenticating a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer. By default, no password is enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_MSDP

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-162

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              </config>
              <authentication>
                <config>
                  <password>WORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </authentication>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

```

</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) password WORD peer A.B.C.D
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the PIM IPv4 feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <debug>
            <config>
              <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </debug>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>

```

Command Syntax

```

debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
  out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
  hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
  ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
  bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

```

Configure passive enable

PIM IPv4 passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </passive-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode) passive
```

Configure pim mode

PIM IPv4 mode to use when delivering multicast traffic via this interface.

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

Configure bsr border

When set to true the device will not send bootstrap router messages over this interface. By default these are transmitted over all PIM IPv4 sparse mode (PIM-SM) enabled interfaces.

Attribute Name: bsr-border

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </bsr-border><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim bsr-border
```

Configure dr priority

The designated router priority of this interface. Larger always preferred.

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <dr-priority>0</dr-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to configure a hello interval value other than the default. When a hello-interval is configured and hello-holdtime is not configured, or when the hello-holdtime value configured is less than the new hello-interval value, the holdtime value is modified to (3.5 * hello_interval). Otherwise, the hello-holdtime value is the configured value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-18724

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim hello-interval <1-18724>
```

Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute to configure a hello message holdtime other than the default.

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 105

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
```



```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <hello-holdtime>1</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim hello-holdtime <1-65535>
```

Configure exclude generated id

Exclude Gen-id option from PIM IPv4 Hello packets on this interface.

Attribute Name: exclude-generated-id

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          </exclude-generated-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim exclude-genid
```

Configure unicast bootstrap router

Use this attribute to enable support for sending and receiving unicast Bootstrap Messages (BSM) on an interface.

Attribute Name: unicast-bootstrap-router

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>

```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </unicast-bootstrap-router><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim unicast-bsm
```

Configure neighbor access control list filter

Use this attribute to enable filtering of neighbors on the interface. When configuring a neighbor filter, PIM IPv4 either not establishes adjacency with neighbor or terminates adjacency with existing neighbors, when denied by filtering access list.

Attribute Name: neighbor-access-control-list-filter

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <neighbor-access-control-list-filter>WORD</neighbor-access-control-list-
filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim neighbor-filter WORD
```

Configure state refresh origination interval

Use this attribute to configure a PIM-DM State-Refresh origination interval other than the default value. The origination interval is the number of seconds between PIM-DM State Refresh control messages.

Attribute Name: state-refresh-origination-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <state-refresh-origination-interval>1</state-refresh-origination-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim state-refresh origination-interval <1-100>
```

Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to configure an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim bind ecmp-bundle WORD
```

Configure propagation delay

Propagation-delay value.

Attribute Name: propagation-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-32767

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <propagation-delay>0</propagation-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim propagation-delay <0-32767>
```

Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim bfd (disable|)
```

Configure dr priority

Use this attribute to set the designated router's priority value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_SM_VRRP_AWARE

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Attribute Name: virtual-router-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <pim-redundancy>
            <vrrp>
              <config>
                <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
                <dr-priority>0</dr-priority>
              </config>
            </vrrp>
          </pim-redundancy>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim redundancy <1-255> vrrp dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

Configure virtual router id

Use this attribute to set virtual router identifier value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_PIM_SM_VRRP_AWARE

Attribute Name: virtual-router-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <pim-redundancy>
          <vrrp>
            <config>
              <dr-priority>0</dr-priority>
              <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
            </config>
          </vrrp>
        </pim-redundancy>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip pim redundancy <1-255> vrrp dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

snmp restart pim

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart pim
```

clear ip pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```

```
<pim-mode>sparse-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer (A.B.C.D|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <address>A.B.C.D</address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer (A.B.C.D|)
```

clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa-cache (A.B.C.D|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa-cache (A.B.C.D|)
```

debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)
```

no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)
```

IPI-PIM-IPV6

Configure router id

Use this attribute to configure PIM router-ID to uniquely identify the router. By default, PIM registers for the NSM router-id service. This attribute will override the router-id received from NSM.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure join prune interval

Use this attribute to set a PIM join/prune timer.

Attribute Name: join-prune-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

    </config>
    <join-prune-interval>1</join-prune-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) jp-timer <1-65535>
```

Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to create an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ecmp-bundle WORD
```

Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>

```

```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bfd all-interfaces
```

Configure register reachability check

Use this attribute to enable the RP reachability check for PIM Registers at the designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: register-reachability-check

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <register-reachability-check>enable</register-reachability-check> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-rp-reachability (disable|enable)
```

Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to configure the rate of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <rate-limit>1</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-rate-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure suppress interval

Use this attribute to configure the register suppression time.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: suppress-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 11-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <suppress-interval>11</suppress-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

    </config>
  </register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-suppression <11-65535>
```

Configure keep alive interval

Use this attribute to configure a Keep alive Timer (KAT) value for (S,G) states at RP to monitor PIM register packets.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: keep-alive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 185

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              <keep-alive-interval>1</keep-alive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-register-kat <1-65535>
```

Configure source address

Use this attribute to configure the source address of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <source-address>PIM_IPV6_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-source (X:X::X:X|IFNAME)
```

Configure accept register

Use this attribute to configure the ACL of register packets accepted by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: accept-register

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <accept-register>WORD</accept-register> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```



```
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) accept-register list WORD
```

Configure ignore rp set priority

Use this attribute to ignore the RP-SET priority value, and use only the hashing mechanism for RP selection. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: ignore-rp-set-priority

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
            <config>
              </ignore-rp-set-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </interop>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ignore-rp-set-priority
```

Configure cisco bsr interop enable

Use this attribute to turn on or turn the Candidate-RP debugging timerworking with Cisco BSR.

Attribute Name: cisco-bsr-interop-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
```

```
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <interop>
    <config>
        </cisco-bsr-interop-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) crp-cisco-prefix
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet on multicast groups specified by the access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interop>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              </cisco-register-checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </interop>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum group-list WORD
```

Configure cisco register checksum enable

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interop>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              </cisco-register-checksum-enable>
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </interop>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT for multicast group addresses indicated by the given standard access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
```

```
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <spt-switch>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
    </config>
  </spt-switch>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold group-list WORD
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <spt-switch>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</spt-switch>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold
```

Configure range policy

Use this attribute to set Source Specific Multicast (SSM) and define the range of multicast IP addresses. Ranges can be either the default, which defines the SSM range as FF3x::/96, or indicated by the given standard access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Source Specific Multicast (SSM)

Attribute Name: range-policy

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ssm>
          <config>
            <range-policy>PIM_IPV6_SSM_RANGE_POLICY_TYPE_T</range-policy>
          </config>
        </ssm>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ssm (range WORD|default)
```

Configure member rp address

Destination IPv6 address where register messages are copied and sent. A Member RP is an individual RP member in the anycast RP set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: member-rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

    <anycast-rps>
    <anycast-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <member-rp-address>X:X::X:X</member-rp-address>
        <config>
            <member-rp-address>X:X::X:X</member-rp-address>
            <anycast-rp-address>X:X::X:X</anycast-rp-address>
        </config>
        <anycast-rp-address>X:X::X:X</anycast-rp-address>
    </anycast-rp>
</anycast-rps>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) anycast-rp X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

Configure embed rp

Use this attribute to embed the PIM Rendezvous Point

Attribute Name: embed-rp

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <rendezvous-point>
    <config>
        <embed-rp>enable</embed-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp embedded (disable|enable)
```

Configure rp address

Use this attribute to statically configure Rendezvous Point (RP) address for multicast groups.

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <rendezvous-point>
            <static-rps>
              <static-rps-default>
                <static-rp-default> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                  <config>
                    <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                  </config>
                </static-rp-default>
              </static-rps-default>
            </static-rps>
          </rendezvous-point>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X
```

Configure override dynamically learned rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
```

```
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <static-rps>
  <static-rps-default>
  <static-rp-default>
    <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
    <config>
      <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
      <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X WORD override
```

Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the name of access control list (ACL).

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <static-rps>
  <static-rps-default>
  <static-rp-default>
```



```

        <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
        <config>
            <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
        </config>
        <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
    </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X WORD
```

Configure override dynamically learned rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default>
                <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                <config>
                  <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                </config>
                </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </static-rp-default>
            </static-rps-default>
          </static-rps>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>

```

```
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X override
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <rendezvous-point>
            <bootstrap-router>
              <bsr-candidate>
                <config>
                  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                </config>
              </bsr-candidate>
            </bootstrap-router>
          </rendezvous-point>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

Configure hash mask length

Use this attribute to configure the mask length used to calculate the group address for RP.

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>
            <bsr-candidate>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </bsr-candidate>
          </bootstrap-router>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32>
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
```

```
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <bootstrap-router>
  <bsr-candidate>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32> <0-255>
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface name for RP.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
        <rp-candidates>
          <rp-candidate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <config>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            </config>
          </rp-candidate>
        </rp-candidates>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for RP candidate.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
                <advertisement-interval>1</advertisement-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </config>
                <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

```
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME (group-list WORD|) (interval <1-16383>|)
(priority <0-255>|)
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the PIM IPv6 feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <debug>
            <config>
              <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </debug>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

Configure passive enable

PIM IPv6 passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </passive-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode) passive
```

Configure pim mode

PIM IPv6 mode to use when delivering multicast traffic via this interface.

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

Configure bsr border

When set to true the device will not send bootstrap router messages over this interface. By default these are transmitted over all PIM IPv6 sparse mode (PIM-SM) enabled interfaces.

Attribute Name: bsr-border

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </bsr-border><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bsr-border
```

Configure dr priority

The designated router priority of this interface. Larger always preferred.

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <dr-priority>0</dr-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to configure a hello interval value other than the default. When a hello-interval is configured and hello-holdtime is not configured, or when the hello-holdtime value configured is less than the new hello-interval value, the holdtime value is modified to (3.5 * hello_interval). Otherwise, the hello-holdtime value is the configured value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-18724

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim hello-interval <1-18724>
```

Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute to configure a hello message holdtime other than the default.

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 105

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <hello-holdtime>1</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim hello-holdtime <1-65535>
```

Configure exclude generated id

Exclude Gen-id option from PIM IPv6 Hello packets on this interface.

Attribute Name: exclude-generated-id

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </exclude-generated-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim exclude-genid
```

Configure unicast bootstrap router

Use this attribute to enable support for sending and receiving unicast Bootstrap Messages (BSM) on an interface.

Attribute Name: unicast-bootstrap-router

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </unicast-bootstrap-router><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim unicast-bsm
```

Configure neighbor access control list filter

Use this attribute to enable filtering of neighbors on the interface. When configuring a neighbor filter, PIM IPv6 either not establishes adjacency with neighbor or terminates adjacency with existing neighbors, when denied by filtering access list.

Attribute Name: neighbor-access-control-list-filter

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <neighbor-access-control-list-filter>WORD</neighbor-access-control-list-
filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim neighbor-filter WORD
```

Configure state refresh origination interval

Use this attribute to configure a PIM-DM State-Refresh origination interval other than the default value. The origination interval is the number of seconds between PIM-DM State Refresh control messages.

Attribute Name: state-refresh-origination-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>

```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <state-refresh-origination-interval>1</state-refresh-origination-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim state-refresh origination-interval <1-100>
```

Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to configure an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bind ecmp-bundle WORD
```

Configure propagation delay

Propagation-delay value.

Attribute Name: propagation-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-32767

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <propagation-delay>0</propagation-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim propagation-delay <0-32767>
```

Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bfd (disable|)
```

clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>sparse-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

debug pim bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-debug_pim-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug pim bfd
```

no debug pim bfd

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-debug_pim-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug pim bfd
```

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

```
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off>
```


Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)
```

no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)
```

IPI-VXLAN

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the mac address with arp-nd refresh-timer

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-nd-refresh-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-190

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <arp-nd-refresh-timer>3</arp-nd-refresh-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan arp-nd refresh-timer <3-190> mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure enable vxlan

Use this attribute to enable VxLAN module. Without this attribute vxlan functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-vxlan>
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan enable
```

Configure vtep ipv4

Use this attribute to set source vtep global ip address. This will be treated at vxlan tunnel source address

Attribute Name: vtep-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <vtep-ipv4>A.B.C.D</vtep-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```

```
</global>  
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan vtep-ip-global A.B.C.D
```

Configure mac ageing timer

Use this attribute to set the time till a learned mac address will persist after last update

Attribute Name: mac-ageing-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 10-572

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">  
  <global>  
    <config>  
      <mac-ageing-timer>10</mac-ageing-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </global>  
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan mac-ageing-time <10-572>
```

Configure arp nd refresh timer

Use this attribute to configure aging out the arp-cache and nd-cache entries for given time multiplied by 3 in secs.

Attribute Name: arp-nd-refresh-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-190

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">  
  <global>  
    <config>  
      <arp-nd-refresh-timer>3</arp-nd-refresh-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </global>  
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan arp-nd refresh-timer <3-190>
```

Configure maximum cache disable count

Use this command to configure the maximum number of ARP and ND cache disables on access ports configured with the port+VLAN options. This command does not limit the ARP and ND cache disables on access ports created with only the port option.

Attribute Name: maximum-cache-disable-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-2500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <maximum-cache-disable-count>1</maximum-cache-disable-count> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan max-cache-disable <1-2500>
```

Configure traffic direction

Use this attribute to set global direction(ingress/egress) for VxLAN. Ingress means traffic coming to network side and egress means traffic going out from network side

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature

Attribute Name: traffic-direction

Attribute Type: enum (ingress|egress)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <qos-tunnel-mappings>
    <qos-tunnel-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <traffic-direction>ingress</traffic-direction>
    </qos-tunnel-mapping>
  </qos-tunnel-mappings>
  <config>
    <traffic-direction>ingress</traffic-direction>
    <qos-map-mode>cos-dscp</qos-map-mode>
    <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  </config>
  <qos-map-mode>cos-dscp</qos-map-mode>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan tunnel qos-map-mode (cos-dscp) (ingress|egress) NAME
```

Configure tenant type

Use this attribute to create tenant with multicast tunnel

Attribute Name: tenant-type

Attribute Type: enum (default|multicast|ingress-replication|ingress-replication inner-vid-disabled)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <tenant-type>default</tenant-type>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan id <1-16777215> ((default|multicast|ingress-replication|ingress-
  replication inner-vid-disabled)|)
```

Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to map VRF to carry EVPN routes. This defines BGP as the mechanism for host reachability advertisement.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
vxlan host-reachability-protocol evpn-bgp NAME
```

Configure map network

Use this attribute to map a tunnel to the tenant

Attribute Name: map-network

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <map-network>NAME</map-network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
vxlan map-network tunnel NAME
```

Configure mac hold timer

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. Hold time range -1 to 300 in seconds. -1(never expire)

Attribute Name: mac-hold-timer

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: -1-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <mac-hold-timer>-1</mac-hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to set VxLAN identifier name

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
vni-name WORD
```

Configure irb name

Use this attribute to to configure default gateway behavior on a VTEP for particular VNID.

Attribute Name: irb-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <irb-name>NAME</irb-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn NAME
```

Configure irb advertise host route

Use this attribute to set advertise host to route

Attribute Name: irb-advertise-host-route

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
  <irb>
    <config>
      </irb-advertise-host-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </irb>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-advertise-host-route
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host.create a static route to reach a destination MAC in the VXLAN forwarding table. This command helps to supports different tenants so that they can have the same MAC/IP, but different VNIDs.This command is required for unicast tunnels to map the remote VTEP

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: remote-vtep-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
  <static-tenants>
    <static-tenant> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </static-tenant>
  </static-tenants>
</vxlan>
```



```

    <config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
      <remote-vtep-ipv4>A.B.C.D</remote-vtep-ipv4>
    </config>
  </static-tenant>
</static-tenants>
</vxlan-tenant>
</vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```

vxlan static-entry host-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
remote-vtep-ip A.B.C.D

```

Configure untagged interface name

Use this attribute to map a physical interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode

Attribute Name: untagged-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
  </untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```

nvo vxlan access-if port IFNAME

```

Configure default access interface

Use this attribute to create default access interface

Attribute Name: default-access-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
  </untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

```
</config>
</default-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port IFNAME default
```

Configure admin shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      </admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure dynamic learning disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
    </dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
dynamic-learning disable
```

Configure access mac hold time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>

```

```
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
  <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

Configure arp nd flood suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

Configure garp gna enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
  </config>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure arp cache disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the

cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
  <cache>
    <config>
      </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cache>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

Configure nd cache disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the no form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

<cache>
<config>
    </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cache>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

Configure vxlan identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
</map>
<config>
    <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
  <map>
    <config>
      <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv4>
    <host-mac-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
      <config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
        <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </host-mac-ipv4>
  </host-macs-ipv4>
</vxlan>
```


Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv6>
    <host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
        <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </host-mac-ipv6>
  </host-macs-ipv6>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure profile map type

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
```

```
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

Configure vlan identifier

Use this attriute to map a VLAN on physical interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<tagged-access-interfaces>
<tagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE
```

Configure tag protocol identifier

Use this attribute to set the Tpid for the outer vlan. Ox88A8: IEEE 802.1ad Provider Bridging and Ox9100: IEEE 802.1Q VLAN-tagged frame with double tagging

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <tag-protocol-identifier>TPID</tag-protocol-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    ->
  </tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
encapsulation TPID
```

Configure admin shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

shutdown

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

description LINE

Configure dynamic learning disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
dynamic-learning disable
```

Configure access mac hold time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

Configure arp nd flood suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

Configure garp gna enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure arp cache disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <cache>
      <config>
```

```
        </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cache>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

Configure nd cache disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the no form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </cache>
</config>
  </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cache>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

Configure vxlan identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <map>
    <config>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <map>
    <config>
```

```
        <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<tagged-access-interfaces>
<tagged-access-interface>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</host-macs-ipv4>
<host-mac-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
    <config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
        <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </config>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
</host-mac-ipv4>
</host-macs-ipv4>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv6>
    <host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
        <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </host-mac-ipv6>
  </host-macs-ipv6>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure profile map type

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <access-interface-qos-type-mappings>

```

```
<access-interface-qos-type-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
  <config>
    <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
    <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  </config>
</access-interface-qos-type-mapping>
</access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

Configure inner vlan identifier

Use this attribute to map VLAN'S on an interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE inner-vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure tag protocol identifier

Use this attribute to set the Tpid for the outer vlan. Ox88A8: IEEE 802.1ad Provider Bridging and Ox9100: IEEE 802.1Q VLAN-tagged frame with double tagging

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <tag-protocol-identifier>TPID</tag-protocol-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
encapsulation TPID
```

Configure admin shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

shutdown

Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

description LINE

Configure dynamic learning disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

</config>
<vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

dynamic-learning disable

Configure access mac hold time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<double-tagged-access-interfaces>
<double-tagged-access-interface>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
  <config>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

mac-holdtime <-1-300>

Configure arp nd flood suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not

suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

Configure garp gna enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
```



```
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure vxlan identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
```

```
<inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
<vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<map>
<config>
  <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<double-tagged-access-interfaces>
<double-tagged-access-interface>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
  <config>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</map>
<config>
  <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

Configure arp cache disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: `arp-cache-disable`

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <cache>
    <config>
      </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cache>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

Configure nd cache disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is

done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the no form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <cache>
    <config>
      </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cache>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <host-macs-ipv4>
  <host-mac-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
    <config>
      <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </config>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
  </host-mac-ipv4>
</host-macs-ipv4>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <double-tagged-access-interface>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <config>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv6>
  <host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    <config>
      <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
  </host-mac-ipv6>
</host-macs-ipv6>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

Configure profile map type

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
    <access-interface-qos-type-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
      <config>
        <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
        <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
      </config>
    </access-interface-qos-type-mapping>
  </access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan
```

clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR|)

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
</clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR|)
```

clear nvo vxlan tunnels

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-tunnels xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan tunnels
```

clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: destination-vtep-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <destination-vtep-ip>A.B.C.D</destination-vtep-ip>
</clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D
```

clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215>|)

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
</clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215>|)
```

clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME
```

clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
</clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE
```

clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-vlan <2-4094>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <outer-vlan-identifier>outer-vlan</outer-vlan-identifier>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>inner-vlan</inner-vlan-identifier>
</clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-
vlan <2-4094>
```

clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-access-port-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all
```

clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: destination-vtep-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-network-port-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <destination-vtep-ip>A.B.C.D</destination-vtep-ip>
</clear-vxlan-network-port-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D
```

clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-network-port-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all
```

IPI-ETHERNET-VPN

Configure esi hold time

Use this attribute to set time before ESI can be made up on enabling evpn

Attribute Name: esi-hold-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <multi-homing>
    <config>
      <esi-hold-time>10</esi-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </multi-homing>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn esi hold-time <10-300>
```

Configure enable vxlan multihoming

Use this attribute to enable multihoming module on vxlan. Without this attribute multihomig functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan-multihoming

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-vxlan-multihoming><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn multihoming enable
```

Configure enable vxlan multihoming

Use this attribute to enable multihoming module on vxlan. Without this attribute multihomig functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan-multihoming

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-vxlan-multihoming><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn vxlan multihoming enable
```

Configure enable evpn mpls multihoming

Use this attribute to enable multihoming module on evpn mpls. Without this attribute multihomig functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-evpn-mpls-multihoming

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-evpn-mpls-multihoming><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls multihoming enable
```

Configure enable irb

Use this attribute to enable integrated routing and bridging module. Without this attribute IRB functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-irb

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-irb><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan irb
```

Configure enable mpls irb

Use this attribute to enable integrated routing and bridging module. Without this attribute IRB functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-mpls-irb

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-mpls-irb><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls irb
```

Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure common anycast mac-address for all IRB interfaces

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <irb-forwarding>
    <config>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</irb-forwarding>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-forwarding anycast-gateway-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX | XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX | XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure gateway mac

Use this attribute to configure anycast mac-address for an IRB interface

Attribute Name: gateway-mac

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <irb-forwarding>
    <irb-interfaces>
      <irb-interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </gateway-mac><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </irb-interface>
    </irb-interfaces>
  </irb-forwarding>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-if-forwarding anycast-gateway-mac
```

Configure evpn segment id

This Object is used to configure the evpn multi-homed Ethernet Segment Identifier value

Attribute Name: evpn-segment-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <evpn-segment-id>"ESI"</evpn-segment-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn multi-homed esi "ESI"
```

Configure system mac

This Object is used to configure evpn multi-homed system-mac

Attribute Name: system-mac

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <system-mac>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</system-mac> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn multi-homed system-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

Configure service type

Use this attribute to configure Vlan-Based EVPN-Service Type

Attribute Name: service-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <service-type>vlan-based</service-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</evpn>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn-vlan-service (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)
```

IPI-TFO

Configure admin status

Use this attribute to enable or disable trigger failover (TFO). TFO can be enabled only if the bridge mode is STP or RSTP.

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <config>
    <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</trigger-failover>
```

Command Syntax

```
tfo (disable|enable)
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to map links in a FOG.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: link-type

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <link-type>uplink</link-type>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</trigger-failover>
```

Command Syntax

```
link-type (uplink|downlink)
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to map links in a FOG.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: group-type

Attribute Type: enum (mpg|cpg)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <tfo-groups>
      <tfo-group>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
        <config>
          <group-type>mpg</group-type>
        </config>
      </tfo-group>
    </tfo-groups>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</trigger-failover>
```

Command Syntax

```
fog <1-64> type (mpg|cpg)
```

Configure group id

Use this attribute to Create or delete a failover group (FOG).

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
```



```

<failover-groups>
<failover-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <group-id>1</group-id>
  <config>
    <group-id>1</group-id>
    <admin-status>disable</admin-status>
  </config>
</failover-group>
</failover-groups>
</trigger-failover>

```

Command Syntax

```
fog <1-64> (disable|enable)
```

Configure failover trigger count

Use this attribute to set the number of links to trigger failover for a Monitor Port Groups (MPG).

Attribute Name: failover-trigger-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
<failover-groups>
<failover-group>
  <group-id>1</group-id>
  <config>
    <group-id>1</group-id>
  </config>
  <failover-trigger-count>0</failover-trigger-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</failover-group>
</failover-groups>
</trigger-failover>

```

Command Syntax

```
fog <1-64> tfo <0-63>
```

clear tfo counter

Netconf RPC payload

```
<tfo-clear-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear tfo counter
```

clear tfo counter fog <1-64>

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf RPC payload

```
<tfo-clear-fog-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <group-id>1</group-id>
</tfo-clear-fog-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear tfo counter fog <1-64>
```

IPI-LOGGING

Configure severity level

Use this attribute to set the severity level that a message for a specific module must reach before the messages is logged. Default value is 2-critical.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <logging-modules>
    <module-logging>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
      <config>
        <module-name>auth</module-name>
      </config>
      <severity-level>2</severity-level>
    </module-logging>
  </logging-modules>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging level
(auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|ldp|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip
|pim|rib|vrrp|sflow|rsvp|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

Configure severity level

Use this attribute to set severity level of logging monitor. Default value is 7-debug-details.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 7

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <monitor-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>enable</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <severity-level>7</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </monitor-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging monitor ((disable)|) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

Configure severity level

Use this attribute to set severity level of logging console. Default value is 2-critical.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <console-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>enable</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <severity-level>2</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </console-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging console ((disable)|) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

Configure max file size

Set size of the log file in bytes. Default value is 419430400 bytes.

Attribute Name: max-file-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4096-419430400

Attribute Name: file-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <logfile>
    <config>
      <file-name>LOGFILENAME</file-name>
      <severity-level>6</severity-level>
      <max-file-size>4096</max-file-size>
    </config>
  </logfile>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging logfile LOGFILENAME (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7) (size <4096-419430400>|)
```

Configure max file size

Set size of the debug log file in bytes. The default value is 4194304 bytes.

Attribute Name: max-file-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4096-4194304

Attribute Name: file-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <debug-logfile>
    <config>
      <file-name>LOGFILE</file-name>
      <max-file-size>4096</max-file-size>
    </config>
  </debug-logfile>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug logfile LOGFILE size <4096-4194304>
```

Configure enable syslog

Use this attribute to begin logging of information to the system log and set the level to debug.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled syslog feature

Attribute Name: enable-syslog

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <syslog>
  <config>
    </enable-syslog><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</syslog>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
log syslog
```

Configure timestamp granularity

Use this attribute to set the logging timestamp granularity.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled syslog feature

Attribute Name: timestamp-granularity

Attribute Type: enum (none|microseconds|milliseconds|seconds)

Default Value: milliseconds

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <syslog>
  <config>
    <timestamp-granularity>milliseconds</timestamp-granularity> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</syslog>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging timestamp (none|microseconds|milliseconds|seconds|)
```

Configure disable all modules debug

Use this attribute to unset debug globally

Attribute Name: disable-all-modules-debug

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
  <config>
    </disable-all-modules-debug><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</logging>
```

```
</config>
</global>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug all
```

no debug all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug all
```

clear debug logfile

Netconf RPC payload

```
<logging-clear-debug-logfile xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear debug logfile
```

clear logging logfile

Netconf RPC payload

```
<logging-clear-logging-logfile xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear logging logfile
```

IPI-LOGGING-REMOTE

Configure enable

This attribute enables/disables the logging host debug.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <debug>
```

```

<config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</logging>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug logging host
```

Configure enable rsyslog

Enable/disable the rsyslog feature

Attribute Name: enable-rsyslog

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <rsyslog>
      <vrf>management</vrf>
      <config>
        <vrf>management</vrf>
      </config>
      <enable-rsyslog>true</enable-rsyslog> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rsyslog>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>

```

Command Syntax

```
feature rsyslog (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable rsyslog

Enable/disable the rsyslog feature

Attribute Name: enable-rsyslog

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <rsyslog>
      <vrf>management</vrf>
      <config>
        <vrf>management</vrf>
      </config>
      <enable-rsyslog>true</enable-rsyslog> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rsyslog>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>

```

```
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature rsyslog (vrf management|)
```

Configure port

Use this attribute to configure the syslog server UDP port. Default value is 514

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <rsyslog>
      <vrf>management</vrf>
      <config>
        <vrf>management</vrf>
      </config>
      <remote-servers>
        <remote-server>
          <address>A.B.C.D</address>
          <config>
            <address>1</address>
            <severity>7</severity> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <port>1024</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </remote-server>
      </remote-servers>
    </rsyslog>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging remote server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|) port <1024-65535> (vrf management|)
```

Configure severity

This attribute is used to specify the kind of messages by severity level. The default value is debug-detail. The possible values for levels are as follows: [Operator] 0-emerg; 1-alert; 2-critical; 3-error; 4-notify; 5-info [Debug] 3-error; 4-warning; 5-notif; 6-debug-info; 7-debug-detail

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <rsyslog>
      <vrf>management</vrf>
      <config>
        <vrf>management</vrf>
      </config>
      <remote-servers>
        <remote-server>
          <address>A.B.C.D</address>
          <config>
            <address>1</address>
          </config>
          <severity>7</severity>
        </remote-server>
      </remote-servers>
    </rsyslog>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging remote server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|) (vrf
management|)
```

Configure remote server facility

This attribute is used to specify the facility level used by syslog messages. The default value is local7. The possible values are local0, local1, local2, local3, local4, local5, local6, local7 and user.

Attribute Name: remote-server-facility

Attribute Type: enum (local0|local1|local2|local3|local4|local5|local6|local7|user)

Default Value: local7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
    <config>
      <remote-server-facility>local7</remote-server-facility> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging remote facility
(local0|local1|local2|local3|local4|local5|local6|local7|user)
```

Configure remote authpriv facility

Enable/disable logging authpriv facility for remote syslog server.

Attribute Name: remote-authpriv-facility

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
    <config>
      </remote-authpriv-facility><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging remote authpriv
```

IPI-LOGGING-CLI

Configure enable logging

Use this attribute to enable/disable CLI history logs. By default CLI history is enabled.

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <cli-logging>
    <config>
      </enable-logging><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cli-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
logging cli
```

Configure max session limit

Use this attribute to set maximum session limit for vty.

Attribute Name: max-session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <cli-logging>
  <max-session-limit>
  <config>
    <max-session-limit>1</max-session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</max-session-limit>
</cli-logging>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
max-session <1-40>
```

IPI-LOGGING-FAULT-MANAGEMENT

Configure enable fault management

Enable Fault Management System

Attribute Name: enable-fault-management

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <fault-management>
  <config>
    </enable-fault-management><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</fault-management>
</logging>
```

Command Syntax

```
fault-management enable
```

fault-management flush-db**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-flush-db xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
fault-management flush-db
```

fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE

Attribute Name: alarm-type

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-shelve xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <alarm-type>ALARM-TYPE</alarm-type>
</ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-shelve>
```

Command Syntax

```
fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE
```

fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID

Attribute Name: active-alarm-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-close xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <active-alarm-id>ACTIVE-ALARM-ID</active-alarm-id>
</ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-close>
```

Command Syntax

```
fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID
```

IPI-DHCP

Configure disable dhcp feature

Disable the DHCP client and DHCP relay on the device.

Attribute Name: disable-dhcp-feature

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-dhcp-feature><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature dhcp
```

IPI-RADIUS

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login key (0|7) WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
```

```
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login timeout <1-60> (vrf management|)
```

Configure sequence number

Use this attribute to set the sequence-number/priority index for the RADIUS server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number>
      </config>
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8>
```

Configure secret key string

Shared key used between the authentication-server and the device

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD
```

Configure accounting port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD acct-port <0-65535>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>

```

Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD acct-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>

```

Configure authentication port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS authentication messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535>
```

Configure accounting port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>

```

Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535>

```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

```
</vrfs>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD timeout <1-60>
```

Configure authentication port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS authentication messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> auth-port <0-65535>
```

Configure accounting port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8>
auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8>
auth-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8>
auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure accounting port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> acct-port <0-65535>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
```

```
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
```

```

    <config>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure enable

This attribute is to enable/disable RADIUS debug logging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</radius>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug radius
```

clear radius-server counters (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<radius-clear-all-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</radius-clear-all-server-counters>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear radius-server counters (vrf management|)
```

clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management|all)|)

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-clear-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <hostname>A.B.C.D</hostname>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</radius-clear-server-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf
(management|all) |)
```

debug radius

Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug radius
```

no debug radius

Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug radius
```

IPI-USER-MANAGEMENT

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable user management debugging information.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug user-mgmt
```

Configure disable default user

Use this attribute to prevent default user from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-user

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-default-user><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username disable-default
```

Configure username

Login name of the user

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <username>USERNAME</username>
    <config>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
    </config>
  </user>
</users>
```

```
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME
```

Configure role

Use this attribute to set the user role. Operations that an user is allowed to perform are determined based on the role

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-
user)
```

Configure password

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
        <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```



```

</user>
</users>
</user-management>

```

Command Syntax

```

username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-
user) password PASSWORD

```

Configure password hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
<users>
<user>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
  <config>
    <username>USERNAME</username>
    <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>

```

Command Syntax

```

username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-
user) password encrypted PASSWORD

```

Configure rbac role

Use this attribute to set the user role. Operations that an user is allowed to perform are determined based on the role

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
<users>
<user>

```

```
<username>USERNAME</username>
<config>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
</config>
<rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME
```

Configure password

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
<users>
<user>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
  <config>
    <username>USERNAME</username>
    <rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME password PASSWORD
```

Configure password hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
        <rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME password encrypted PASSWORD
```

Configure password

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME password PASSWORD
```

Configure password hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME password encrypted PASSWORD
```

debug user-mgmt

Netconf RPC payload

```
<user-management-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-user-management"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug user-mgmt
```

no debug user-mgmt

Netconf RPC payload

```
<user-management-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-user-management"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug user-mgmt
```

IPI-SSH

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable ssh debugging configurations

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ssh-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ssh server
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the SSH server.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable>true</enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature ssh (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the SSH server.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

```
<enable>true</enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature ssh (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <port>1024</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh server port <1024-65535> (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: max-login-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <max-login-attempts>1</max-login-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

Command Syntax

```
ssh login-attempts <1-3> (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <session-limit>1</session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

Command Syntax

```
ssh server session-limit <1-40> (vrf management|)
```

Configure triple des cbc

Use this attribute to set the 3DES-CBC Cipher

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: triple-des-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes128-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes192-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes256-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes128-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes192-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes256-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <encryption-algorithms>
      <config>
        </aes128-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes192-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes256-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes128-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes192-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes256-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </triple-des-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </encryption-algorithms>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh server algorithm encryption { aes128-ctr| aes192-ctr| aes256-ctr| aes128-cbc|
  aes192-cbc| aes256-cbc| 3des-cbc } (vrf management|)
```

Configure public key

Use this attribute to set the ssh public-key

Attribute Name: public-key

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <ssh-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
        <config>
          <public-key>LINE</public-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ssh-keys>
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME sshkey LINE
```

debug ssh server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ssh server
```

no debug ssh server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ssh server
```

clear ssh hosts

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ssh hosts
```

ssh keygen host dsa (vrf management|) (force|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-dsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-dsa-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host dsa (vrf management|) (force|)
```

ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (vrf management|) (force|)

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2048

Attribute Range: 1024-4096

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-rsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <length>1024</length>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-rsa-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (vrf management|) (force|)
```

ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256|384|521)|) (vrf management|) (force|)

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: enum (256|384|521)

Default Value: 521

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <length>521</length>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256|384|521)|) (vrf management|) (force|)
```

ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf management|) (force|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf management|) (force|)
```

clear ssh host-key ((dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)|) (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (all-keys|dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)

Default Value: all-keys

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-server-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <type>all-keys</type>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</ssh-clear-server-keys>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ssh host-key ((dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)|) (vrf management|)
```

username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (force|)

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4096

Attribute Range: 1024-4096

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-user-rsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
  <length>1024</length>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-user-rsa-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (force|)
```

username USERNAME keypair dsa (force|)

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-user-dsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-user-dsa-key>
```

Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME keypair dsa (force|)
```

clear ssh keypair user USERNAME

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-user-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
</ssh-clear-user-keys>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ssh keypair user USERNAME
```

IPI-TELNET

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable telnet debugging configurations

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</telnet-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug telnet server
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the Telnet server.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable>true</enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature telnet (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the Telnet server.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable>true</enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature telnet (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <port>1024</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
telnet server port <1024-65535> (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <session-limit>1</session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

Command Syntax

```
telnet server session-limit <1-40> (vrf management|)
```

debug telnet server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<telnet-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug telnet server
```

no debug telnet server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<telnet-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug telnet server
```

IPI-NTP

Configure feature enable

Use this attribute to enable or disable NTP feature.

Attribute Name: feature-enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <feature-enable>true</feature-enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature ntp (vrf management|)
```

Configure feature enable

Use this attribute to enable or disable NTP feature.

Attribute Name: feature-enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <feature-enable>true</feature-enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature ntp (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable ntp

Use this attribute to enable or disable NTP server

Attribute Name: enable-ntp

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable-ntp>true</enable-ntp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp enable (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable ntp

Use this attribute to enable or disable NTP server

Attribute Name: enable-ntp

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable-ntp>true</enable-ntp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ntp enable (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to specify the vrf for which ntp feature is enabled

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </enable-logging><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp logging (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable local master

Use this attribute to configure the device as an NTP server.

Attribute Name: enable-local-master

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ref-clock-master>
    <config>
      </enable-local-master>
    </config>
  </ref-clock-master>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp master (vrf management|)
```

Configure local stratum

Use this attribute to configure stratum level for a NTP server.

Attribute Name: local-stratum

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ref-clock-master>
    <config>
      <local-stratum>1</local-stratum> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ref-clock-master>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp master stratum <1-15> (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable ntp auth

Use this attribute to enable NTP authentication.

Attribute Name: enable-ntp-auth

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <authentication>
    <config>
      </enable-ntp-auth><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </authentication>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp authenticate (vrf management|)
```

Configure ntp trusted keys

Use this attribute to configure one or more trusted authentication keys. If a key is trusted, the device will synchronize with a system that specifies this key in its NTP packets

Attribute Name: ntp-trusted-keys

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <authentication>
    <config>
      <ntp-trusted-keys>1</ntp-trusted-keys> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </authentication>
</ntp>
```

```
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp trusted-key <1-65535> (vrf management|)
```

Configure ntp request key

Use this to attribute to configure request key which shall be used as password for ntpdc utility.

Attribute Name: ntp-request-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65534

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <authentication>
      <config>
        <ntp-request-key>1</ntp-request-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authentication>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp request-key <1-65534> (vrf management|)
```

Configure key id

Use this attribute to set an NTP authentication key.

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: key-value

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
```

```
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</authentication>
<ntp-keys>
<ntp-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-id>1</key-id>
  <config>
    <key-id>1</key-id>
    <key-value>WORD</key-value>
    <key-type>1</key-type>
  </config>
</ntp-key>
</ntp-keys>
</authentication>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp authentication-key <1-65535> md5 WORD 7 (vrf management|)
```

Configure key id

Use this attribute to set an NTP authentication key.

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: key-value

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</authentication>
<ntp-keys>
<ntp-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

    <key-id>1</key-id>
  <config>
    <key-id>1</key-id>
    <key-value>WORD</key-value>
    <key-type>0</key-type>
  </config>
</ntp-key>
</ntp-keys>
</authentication>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ntp authentication-key <1-65535> md5 WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure prefer

preferred NTP server/peer

Attribute Name: prefer

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: auth-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 65535

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: minpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 4-16

Attribute Name: maxpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 4-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server>

```

```

    <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
  <config>
    <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
    <auth-key>1</auth-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <minpoll>4</minpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <maxpoll>4</maxpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</prefer><!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```

ntp server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) { key <1-65535>| minpoll <4-16>| maxpoll <4-16>| prefer } (vrf management|)

```

Configure server address

Use this attribute to set the NTP server IP address or hostname

Attribute Name: server-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server>
      <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
      <config>
        <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```

ntp server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|)

```

Configure prefer

preferred NTP server/peer

Attribute Name: prefer

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: auth-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 65535

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: minpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 4-16

Attribute Name: maxpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 4-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <auth-key>1</auth-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <minpoll>4</minpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <maxpoll>4</maxpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) { key <1-65535>| minpoll <4-16>| maxpoll <4-16>| prefer } (vrf management|)
```

Configure peer address

Use this attribute to set the NTP peer IP address or hostname

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|)
```

Configure minimum pkt spacing

Use this attribute to specify the minimum packet spacing to be permitted

Attribute Name: minimum-pkt-spacing

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <rate-limiting>
          <config>
```

```

        <minimum-pkt-spacing>1</minimum-pkt-spacing> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</rate-limiting>
</vrf>
</vrf>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ntp discard { minimum <1-65535> } (vrf management|)
```

Configure netmask

use this attribute to specify the allowed NTP client IP network mask

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrf>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  </config>
  <netmask>NTP_CLIENT_IP_NET_MASK_T</netmask>
</access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
</vrf>
</vrf>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ntp allow (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) mask (A.B.C.D|<1-128>) (vrf management|)
```

Configure access options

use this attribute to specify the allowed access options for NTP client

Attribute Name: access-options

Attribute Type: bits (kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
```

```
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  </config>
  <access-options>kod</access-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp allow {kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited} (vrf management|)
```

Configure access options

use this attribute to specify the allowed access options for NTP client

Attribute Name: access-options

Attribute Type: bits (kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited)

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
    <netmask>NTP_CLIENT_IP_NET_MASK_T</netmask>
  </config>
  <access-options>kod</access-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
```

```

</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ntp allow mask {kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited} (vrf
management|)
```

Configure client ip address

use this attribute to specify the allowed NTP client IP address

Attribute Name: client-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <access-control-entries>
    <access-control-entry>
      <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
      <config>
        <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
      </config>
    </access-control-entry>
    </access-control-entries>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ntp allow (vrf management|)
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable NTP debug logs

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ntp>

```

```
</config>
</debug>
</ntp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ntp
```

clear ntp statistics (all-peers|io|local|memory)

Attribute Name: statistics-type

Attribute Type: enum (all-peers|io|local|memory)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <statistics-type>all-peers</statistics-type>
</ntp-clear-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ntp statistics (all-peers|io|local|memory)
```

ntp sync-retry (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-retry-server-synchronization xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ntp">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</ntp-retry-server-synchronization>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp sync-retry (vrf management|)
```

debug ntp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ntp
```

no debug ntp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ntp
```

IPI-AAA

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf management|) group LINE
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

```
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf management|) local
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf management|) none
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf management|) local none
```

Configure accounting method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting default (vrf management|) group LINE
```

Configure accounting method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting default (vrf management|) local
```

Configure authorization method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authorization default (vrf management|) group LINE
```

Configure authorization method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authorization default (vrf management|) local
```

Configure error enable

This is to enable error message on login failures

Attribute Name: error-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </error-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login error-enable (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-fallback

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: non-existent

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </enable-fallback>
        <non-existent>true</non-existent>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default fallback error local (non-existent-user|) (vrf
management|)
```

Configure group type

This is to create server group type

Attribute Name: group-type

Attribute Type: enum (tacacs+|radius)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <server-groups>
    <server-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-name>WORD</group-name>
      <config>
        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
      </config>
    </server-group>
  </server-groups>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa group server (tacacs+|radius) WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure host address

Use this attribute to add a host address to a server group

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

```

    </config>
  <server-groups>
  <server-group>
    <group-name>WORD</group-name>
    <config>
      <group-name>WORD</group-name>
      <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
    </config>
    <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
  <server-addresses>
  <server-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
    <config>
      <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
    </config>
  </server-address>
</server-addresses>
</server-group>
</server-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</aaa>

```

Command Syntax

```
server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD)
```

Configure host address

Configure host address

Use this attribute to add a host address to a server group

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
  <server-groups>
  <server-group>
    <group-name>WORD</group-name>
    <config>
      <group-name>WORD</group-name>
      <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>

```

```

    </config>
    <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
    <server-addresses>
    <server-address>
        <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
        <config>
            <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
        </config>
    </server-address>
</server-addresses>
</server-group>
</server-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</aaa>

```

Command Syntax

```
server server
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console group LINE
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>

```

```
    <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
  </config>  
</aaa-authentication-console>  
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console local
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">  
  <aaa-authentication-console>  
    <config>  
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </aaa-authentication-console>  
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console none
```

Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">  
  <aaa-authentication-console>  
    <config>  
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </aaa-authentication-console>  
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console local none
```

Configure enable fallback

This is to enable fallback to local authentication if remote authentication is configured and all AAA servers are unreachable

Attribute Name: enable-fallback

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <enable-fallback>true</enable-fallback> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console fallback error local
```

Configure authentication max failure attempts

Use this attribute to set the number of unsuccessful authentication attempts before a user is locked out

Attribute Name: authentication-max-failure-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-25

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <config>
      <authentication-max-failure-attempts>1</authentication-max-failure-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication attempts max-fail <1-25>
```

Configure local user unlock timeout

Use this attribute to set unlock timeout after local user/s locked out

Attribute Name: local-user-unlock-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <config>
      <local-user-unlock-timeout>1</local-user-unlock-timeout> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication unlock-timeout <1-3600>
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to display AAA debugging information.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</aaa>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug aaa
```

debug aaa**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<aaa-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug aaa
```

no debug aaa**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<aaa-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug aaa
```

clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

Netconf RPC payload

```
<aaa-clear-local-user-lockout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <username>USERNAME</username>
</aaa-clear-local-user-lockout>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME
```

IPI-DHCP-RELAY

Configure disable dhcpv4 relay

Use this attribute to disable the DHCP relay global config

Attribute Name: disable-dhcpv4-relay

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <global>
      <config>
        </disable-dhcpv4-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </global>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip dhcp relay
```

Configure disable dhcpv6 relay

Use this attribute to disable the DHCP relay global config

Attribute Name: disable-dhcpv6-relay

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
```

```
<relay>
<global>
<config>
    </disable-dhcpv6-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 dhcp relay
```

Configure ipv4 relay interface

Enable relay on Client facing interface

Attribute Name: ipv4-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<relay>
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </ipv4-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay
```

Configure ipv4 uplink interface

Specify the interface as an uplink interface(Server facing)

Attribute Name: ipv4-uplink-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<relay>
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
```

```
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
  </ipv4-uplink-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay uplink
```

Configure ipv6 relay interface

Enable IPv6 relay on Client facing interface

Attribute Name: ipv6-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </ipv6-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay
```

Configure ipv6 uplink interface

Specify the interface as an uplink interface(Server facing)

Attribute Name: ipv6-uplink-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </ipv6-uplink-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay uplink
```

Configure interface type

DHCP relay vpn interface type

Attribute Name: interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-vpn-links>
          <ipv4-vpn-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
            <config>
              <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
              <interface-direction>uplink</interface-direction>
            </config>
          </ipv4-vpn-link>
        </ipv4-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

Configure interface type v6

DHCPv6 relay vpn interface type

Attribute Name: interface-type-v6

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction-v6

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-vpn-links>
          <ipv6-vpn-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
            <config>
              <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
              <interface-direction-v6>uplink</interface-direction-v6>
            </config>
          </ipv6-vpn-link>
        </ipv6-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

Configure link selection source ip

Enable link selection sub-option (5) in the option-82 in DHCP packet

Attribute Name: link-selection-source-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
```

```

        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <link-selection-source-ip>A.B.C.D</link-selection-source-ip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information source-ip A.B.C.D
```

Configure enable option82

Enable the device to insert and remove option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option
```

Configure ip address

IPv4 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
<ipv4-dhcp-servers>
<ipv4-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  <config>
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  </config>
</ipv4-dhcp-server>
</ipv4-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D
```

Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf

This attribute defines the VRF in which the DHCPv4 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv4-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server>
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv4-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv4-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```


Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D global (VRF-NAME|)
```

Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv4 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv4-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server>
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv4-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv4-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D global (VRF-NAME|)
```

Configure ipv6 address

IPv6 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
<ipv6-dhcp-servers>
<ipv6-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  </config>
</ipv6-dhcp-server>
</ipv6-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X
```

Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf

This attribute defines the VRF in which the DHCPv6 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv6-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
        <ipv6-dhcp-server>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
          <config>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
          </config>
          <dhcpv6-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv6-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </ipv6-dhcp-server>
      </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X global (VRF-NAME|)
```

Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv6 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv6-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
              <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv6-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv6-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv6-dhcp-server>
        </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X global (VRF-NAME|)
```

Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection

Enable the route installation from the prefixes learned through prefix delegation.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
  </enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay pd-route-injection
```

Configure remote id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>WORD</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id WORD
```

Configure remote id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>0</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id hostname
```

Configure remote id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>WORD</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id WORD
```

Configure remote id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>0</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id hostname
```

Configure enable option82 always on

Keep option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82-always-on

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </enable-option82-always-on><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option always-on
```

Configure enable option82 always on

Keep option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82-always-on

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </enable-option82-always-on><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option always-on
```

Configure subscriber id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
  <subscriber-id>WORD</subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

Configure link selection source ip

Enable link selection sub-option (5) in the option-82 in DHCP packet

Attribute Name: link-selection-source-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <link-selection-source-ip>A.B.C.D</link-selection-source-ip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </relay>
  </dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information source-ip A.B.C.D
```

Configure enable option82

Enable the device to insert and remove option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
```



```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option
```

Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection

Enable the route installation from the prefixes learned through prefix delegation.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay pd-route-injection
```

Configure subscriber id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>

```

```
<vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
  <subscriber-id>WORD</subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

Configure interface type

DHCP relay vpn interface type

Attribute Name: interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-vpn-links>
          <ipv4-vpn-link>
            <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
            <config>
              <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
              <interface-direction>uplink</interface-direction>
            </config>
          </ipv4-vpn-link>
        </ipv4-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

Configure interface type v6

DHCPv6 relay vpn interface type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-type-v6

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction-v6

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-vpn-links>
          <ipv6-vpn-link>
            <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
            <config>
              <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
              <interface-direction-v6>uplink</interface-direction-v6>
            </config>
          </ipv6-vpn-link>
        </ipv6-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

Configure ip address

IPv4 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</config>
<ipv4-dhcp-servers>
<ipv4-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  <config>
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  </config>
</ipv4-dhcp-server>
</ipv4-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D
```

Configure ip address

Configure ip address

IPv4 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
    <ipv4-dhcp-server>
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      <config>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      </config>
    </ipv4-dhcp-server>
  </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv6 address

IPv6 address of the DHCP server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
              <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            </config>
          </ipv6-dhcp-server>
        </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X
```

Configure ipv6 address

Configure ipv6 address

IPv6 address of the DHCP server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
```

```
<relay>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
  <ipv6-dhcp-server>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    <config>
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    </config>
  </ipv6-dhcp-server>
</ipv6-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X
```

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-relay-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-dhcp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics
```

clear ip dhcp relay option statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-relay-option-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-dhcp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp relay option statistics
```

clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-dhcpv6-pd-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-dhcpv6-pd-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME|)
```

IPI-DNS-RELAY

Configure enable dns feature

Use this attribute to enable the DNS relay agent feature.

Attribute Name: enable-dns-feature

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dns-feature>true</enable-dns-feature> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature dns relay
```

Configure enable dns feature

Use this attribute to enable the DNS relay agent feature.

Attribute Name: enable-dns-feature

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dns-feature>true</enable-dns-feature> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature dns relay
```

Configure enable dnsv4 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<config>
  <enable-dnsv4-relay>true</enable-dnsv4-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay
```

Configure enable dnsv4 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<config>
  <enable-dnsv4-relay>true</enable-dnsv4-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip dns relay
```

Configure enable dnsv6 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<config>
  <enable-dnsv6-relay>true</enable-dnsv6-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay
```

Configure enable dnsv6 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dnsv6-relay>true</enable-dnsv6-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 dns relay
```

Configure dns server v4 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

Attribute Name: dns-server-v4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <dns-server-v4-addr>A.B.C.D</dns-server-v4-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay address A.B.C.D
```

Configure dns server v6 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv6 address

Attribute Name: dns-server-v6-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <dns-server-v6-addr>X:X::X:X</dns-server-v6-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay address X:X::X:X
```

Configure enable dnsv4 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-dnsv4-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay
```

Configure enable dnsv6 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-dnsv6-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay
```

Configure dns relay uplink

Use this attribute to set the uplink IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: dns-relay-uplink

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </dns-relay-uplink><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay uplink
```

Configure dns relay v6 uplink

Use this attribute to set the uplink IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: dns-relay-v6-uplink

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </dns-relay-v6-uplink><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay uplink
```

Configure dns server v4 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: dns-server-v4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dns-server-v4-addr>A.B.C.D</dns-server-v4-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay address A.B.C.D
```

Configure dns server v6 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: dns-server-v6-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dns-server-v6-addr>X:X::X:X</dns-server-v6-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns-relay>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay address X:X::X:X
```

IPI-DNS-CLIENT

Configure default domain name

Default domain name used to complete unqualified host names (names without a dotted-decimal domain name).

Attribute Name: default-domain-name

Attribute Type: inet:domain-name

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <default-domain-name>DOMAIN-NAME</default-domain-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip domain-name (vrf management|) DOMAIN-NAME
```

Configure lookup enabled

Enable DNS translation.

Attribute Name: lookup-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <lookup-enabled>true</lookup-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip domain-lookup (vrf management|)
```

Configure lookup enabled

Enable DNS translation.

Attribute Name: lookup-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <lookup-enabled>true</lookup-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip domain-lookup (vrf management|)
```

Configure address

Name server address used for name resolution.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
      <config>
        <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip name-server (vrf management|) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X)
```

Configure domain name

Use this attribute to define a list of default domain names used to complete unqualified host names. Each domain in the list is to be tried in turn. The ip domain-list command is similar to the ip domain-name command, except that with the ip

domain-list command you can define a list of domains, each to be tried in turn. If there is no domain list, the default domain name specified with the ip domain-name command is used. If there is a domain list, the default domain name is not used.

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: inet:domain-name

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <search-domains>
      <search-domain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <domain-name>DOMAIN-NAME</domain-name>
        <config>
          <domain-name>CML_DOMAIN_NAME_T</domain-name>
        </config>
      </search-domain>
    </search-domains>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip domain-list (vrf management|) DOMAIN-NAME
```

Configure ipv6 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv6 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <host-entries>
      <host-entry>
        <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
```

```
<config>
  <hostname>1</hostname>
  <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</host-entry>
</host-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf management|) HOSTNAME A.B.C.D X:X::X:X
```

Configure ipv4 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv4 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
        <hostname>1</hostname>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </host-entry>
    </host-entries>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf management|) HOSTNAME X:X::X:X A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv4 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv4 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
        <hostname>1</hostname>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </host-entry>
  </host-entries>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf management|) HOSTNAME A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv6 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv6 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
```

```
<hostname>1</hostname>
</config>
<ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</host-entry>
</host-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf management|) HOSTNAME X:X::X:X
```

Configure enable

DNS client debug.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
<debug>
<config>
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</dns>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug dns client
```

debug dns client

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dns-client-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
dns-client"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug dns client
```

no debug dns client

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dns-client-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
dns-client"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug dns client
```

IPI-DHCP-CLIENT

Configure request ipv4 dns

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv4-dns

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv4-dns><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request dns-nameserver
```

Configure request log server

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-log-server

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-log-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request log-server
```

Configure request host name

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-host-name

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-host-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request host-name
```

Configure request ntp server

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ntp-server

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ntp-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request ntp-server
```

Configure request ipv6 dns

Use this attribute to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-dns

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-dns><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request dns-nameserver
```

Configure request ipv6 domain list

Use this attribute to specifies a search list of Domain Names to be used by the client to locate not-fully-qualified domain names.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-domain-list

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-domain-list><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request domain-search
```

Configure request ipv6 ntp server

Use this attribute to specifies a list of local NTP servers available for the client to synchronize their clocks.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-ntp-server

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-ntp-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request ntp-server
```

Configure request ipv6 rapid commit

Use this attribute to indicate the clients to enter into rapid-commit with the server.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request rapid-commit
```

Configure request ipv6 vendor opts

Use this attribute to specify a 32-bit Enterprise-ID number.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-vendor-opts

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-vendor-opts><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request vendor-specific-information
```

Configure ipv6 information request

Use this attribute to get only stateless configuration parameters (i.e., without address).

Attribute Name: ipv6-information-request

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </ipv6-information-request><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client information-request
```

Configure ipv6 dad wait time

Use this attribute to Specify maximum time (in seconds) that the client should wait for the duplicate address detection (DAD) to complete on an interface.

Attribute Name: ipv6-dad-wait-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dad-wait-time>1</ipv6-dad-wait-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client dad-wait-time <1-600>
```

Configure ipv6 client duid type

Use this attribute to configure duid type(II or IIt).

Attribute Name: ipv6-client-duid-type

Attribute Type: enum (II|IIt)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-client-duid-type>11</ipv6-client-duid-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```



```
</client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client duid (11|11t)
```

Configure request ipv6 prefix

Use this attribute to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <request-ipv6-prefix>PREFIX-NAME</request-ipv6-prefix> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp prefix-delegation PREFIX-NAME
```

Configure suffix ipv6 addr

This attribute points to IPv6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: suffix-ipv6-addr

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <prefix-ipv6-addresses>
```

```
<prefix-ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <suffix-ipv6-addr>X:X::X:X/M</suffix-ipv6-addr>
  <config>
    <suffix-ipv6-addr>X:X::X:X/M</suffix-ipv6-addr>
    <prefix-name>PREFIX-NAME</prefix-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-name>PREFIX-NAME</prefix-name>
</prefix-ipv6-address>
</prefix-ipv6-addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address PREFIX-NAME X:X::X:X/M
```

IPI-DHCP-SERVER

Configure enable ipv4 server

Interface on which IPv4 DHCP Server has to be run

Attribute Name: enable-ipv4-server

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </enable-ipv4-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server
```

Configure enable ipv6 server

Interface on which IPv6 DHCP Server has to be run

Attribute Name: enable-ipv6-server

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </enable-ipv6-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server
```

Configure pool6 name

IPv6 DHCP Server address pool name

Attribute Name: pool6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
```

```
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server pool NAME
```

Configure pool name

IPv4 DHCP Server address pool name

Attribute Name: pool-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp-pool>
        </dhcp-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server pool NAME
```

Configure max lease time

Maximum length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease.If not defined, the default maximum lease time is 86400.

Attribute Name: max-lease-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 86400

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <max-lease-time>SECONDS</max-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server max-lease-time SECONDS
```

Configure default lease time

Length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease if the client requesting the lease does not ask for a specific expiration time. The default is 43200

Attribute Name: default-lease-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 43200

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <default-lease-time>SECONDS</default-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server default-lease-time SECONDS
```

Configure rapid commit

Option enables the DHCP Client to obtain configuration parameters from the server through a rapid two message exchange (solicit and reply).

Attribute Name: rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server rapid-commit
```

Configure preference

Use this to configure preference option in dhcp server.

Attribute Name: preference

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </preference><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server preference
```

Configure rapid commit

Option enables the DHCP Client to obtain configuration parameters from the server through a rapid two message exchange (solicit and reply).

Attribute Name: rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server rapid-commit
```

Configure preference

Use this to configure preference option in dhcp server.

Attribute Name: preference

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </preference><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server preference
```

Configure max lease time

Maximum length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease.If not defined, the default maximum lease time is 86400.

Attribute Name: max-lease-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 86400

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <max-lease-time>SECONDS</max-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server max-lease-time SECONDS
```

Configure default lease time

Length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease if the client requesting the lease does not ask for a specific expiration time. The default is 43200

Attribute Name: default-lease-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 43200

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-lease-time>SECONDS</default-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server default-lease-time SECONDS
```

Configure pool name

IPv4 DHCP Server address pool name

Attribute Name: pool-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-pools>
        <dhcp-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
          <config>
            <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
          </config>
        </dhcp-pool>
      </dhcp-pools>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server pool NAME
```

Configure host name

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide hostname details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

```

</config>
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <host-name>NAME</host-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
host-name NAME
```

Configure routers

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide routers details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: routers

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <routers>A.B.C.D</routers> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
routers A.B.C.D
```

Configure ntp server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide ntp-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: ntp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
            </config>
            <ntp-server>A.B.C.D</ntp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp-pool>
        </dhcp-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp-server A.B.C.D
```

Configure boot file

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide boot-file details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: boot-file

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

```
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <boot-file>BOOTFILE</boot-file> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
boot-file BOOTFILE
```

Configure tftp server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide tftp-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: tftp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <tftp-server>A.B.C.D</tftp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
tftp-server A.B.C.D
```

Configure log server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide log-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: log-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
            </config>
            <log-server>A.B.C.D</log-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp-pool>
        </dhcp-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
log-server A.B.C.D
```

Configure dns server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide dns name-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: dns-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

```
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <dns-server>A.B.C.D</dns-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
dns-server A.B.C.D
```

Configure netmask

Mask part of the subnet that will be used to assign IPv4 addresses to hosts

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: network

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
    <dhcp-pools>
      <dhcp-pool>
        <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
        <config>
          <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
          <network>A.B.C.D</network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <netmask>A.B.C.D</netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </dhcp-pool>
    </dhcp-pools>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D netmask A.B.C.D
```

Configure high address in range

Specifies the high range of the IPv4 addresses that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

Attribute Name: high-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: low-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
              <low-address-in-range>A.B.C.D</low-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
              <high-address-in-range>A.B.C.D</high-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </dhcp-pool>
          </dhcp-pools>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </server>
  </dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
address range low-address A.B.C.D (high-address A.B.C.D|)
```

Configure pool6 name

IPv6 DHCP Server address pool name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: pool6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server pool NAME
```

Configure domain name

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide domain-name details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```



```

        <domain-name>NAME</domain-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

domain-name NAME

Configure vendor options

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide vendor details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: vendor-options

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <vendor-options>VENDOR-OPTS</vendor-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

vendor-options VENDOR-OPTS

Configure ntp server

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide ntp-server details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ntp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <ntp-server>X:X::X:X</ntp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ntp-server X:X::X:X
```

Configure dns server

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide dns name-server details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dns-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
    </config>
    <dns-server>X:X::X:X</dns-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
dns-server X:X::X:X
```

Configure ipv6 netmask

Mask part of the subnet that will be used to assign IPv6 addresses to hosts

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-netmask

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: ipv6-network

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
              <ipv6-network>X:X::X:X</ipv6-network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
              <ipv6-netmask>1</ipv6-netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </dhcp6-pool>
          </dhcp6-pools>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </server>
  </dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
network X:X::X:X netmask <1-128>
```

Configure high address in range

Specifies the high range of the IPv6 addresses that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: high-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: low-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
              <low-address-in-range>X:X::X:X</low-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
              <high-address-in-range>X:X::X:X</high-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </dhcp6-pool>
          </dhcp6-pools>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </server>
  </dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
address range low-address X:X::X:X (high-address X:X::X:X|)
```

Configure temporary address

Specifies the temporary IPv6 address that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: temporary-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <temporary-address>X:X::X:X</temporary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
temporary address X:X::X:X
```

Configure ipv6 prefix netmask

Mask part of the ipv6 Prefix used for Prefix delegation

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-netmask

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-high-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-low-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```
</config>
<dhcp6-pools>
<dhcp6-pool>
  <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
  <config>
    <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
    <ipv6-prefix-high-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-prefix-high-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <ipv6-prefix-low-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-prefix-low-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <ipv6-prefix-netmask>1</ipv6-prefix-netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

prefix high-range X:X::X:X low-range X:X::X:X netmask <1-128>

IPI-SFLOW

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable Sampled Flow (sFlow) feature globally.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
<config>
  </enabled>
</config>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

feature sflow

Configure source address

The IP address associated with this agent. In the case of a multi-homed agent, this should be the loopback address of the agent. The sFlowAgent address must provide SNMP connectivity to the agent. The address should be an invariant that does not change as interfaces are reconfigured, enabled, disabled, added or removed. A manager should be able

to use the sFlowAgentAddress as a unique key that will identify this agent over extended periods of time so that a history can be maintained.

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow agent-ip A.B.C.D
```

Configure cpu rate limit

CPU rate in packets per second

Attribute Name: cpu-rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2000-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <config>
      <cpu-rate-limit>2000</cpu-rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow rate-limit <2000-100000>
```

Configure max datagram size

The maximum number of data bytes that can be sent in a single sample datagram. The manager should set this value to avoid fragmentation of the sFlow datagrams.

Attribute Name: max-datagram-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 200-9000

Attribute Name: receiver-timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <collectors>
      <collector>
        <port>1024</port>
        <config>
          <port>1024</port>
          <address>A.B.C.D</address>
          <receiver-timeout>0</receiver-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
        <max-datagram-size>200</max-datagram-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </collector>
    </collectors>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow collector A.B.C.D port <1024-65535> receiver-time-out <0-2147483647> max-
datagram-size <200-9000>
```

Configure max entries

Specifies the maximum number of log entries that are cached, default is 1000 entries

This command is supported when following feature are enabled custom1 access-list options

Attribute Name: max-entries

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-10000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <logging>
      <config>
        <max-entries>1000</max-entries> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </logging>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
access-list logging cache-size <1000-10000>
```

Configure rate limit

Configures rate limits in packets per second, Default is 200 packets/sec

This command is supported when following feature are enabled custom1 access-list options

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 200

Attribute Range: 0-1000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <logging>
      <config>
        <rate-limit>0</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </logging>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
access-list logging rate-limit <0-1000>
```

Configure options

Set sFlow debug in config mode

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>agent</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

clear access-list log-cache

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-clear-access-list-log-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-sflow"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear access-list log-cache
```

debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<terminal-debug-options>agent</terminal-debug-options>
</sflow-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

no debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
sflow">
<terminal-debug-options>agent</terminal-debug-options>
</sflow-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

IPI-SFLOW-INTERFACE

Configure enabled

To enable or disable sampling on an interface after giving the sflow sampling-rate command on the same interface

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow enable
```

Configure polling interval

The maximum number of seconds between successive samples of the counters associated with this data source. A sampling interval of 0 disables counter sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the counter polling interval. A minimum interval lets the agent designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with polling, and a maximum interval may be the result of implementation restrictions (such as counter size). In addition, not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling interval (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set, the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling interval it will be using (after the adjustments previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: polling-interval

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <polling-interval>5</polling-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow poll-interval <5-60>
```

Configure sample size

The maximum number of bytes that should be copied from a sampled packet. The agent may have an internal maximum and minimum permissible sizes. If an attempt is made to set this value outside the permissible range then the agent should adjust the value to the closest permissible value.

Attribute Name: sample-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 16-256

Attribute Name: sampling-rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <ingress>
            <config>
              <sampling-rate>1024</sampling-rate>
              <sample-size>16</sample-size>
            </config>
          </ingress>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </sflow>
  </sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow sampling-rate <1024-16777215> direction ingress max-header-size <16-256>
```

Configure sample size

The maximum number of bytes that should be copied from a sampled packet. The agent may have an internal maximum and minimum permissible sizes. If an attempt is made to set this value outside the permissible range then the agent should adjust the value to the closest permissible value.

Attribute Name: sample-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 16-256

Attribute Name: sampling-rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <egress>
        <config>
          <sampling-rate>1024</sampling-rate>
          <sample-size>16</sample-size>
        </config>
      </egress>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

Command Syntax

```
sflow sampling-rate <1024-16777215> direction egress max-header-size <16-256>
```

clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-
interface">
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
</sflow-clear-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME|)
```

IPI-WATCHDOG

Configure watchdog disabled

Disable software watchdog functionality for all modules. This feature is enabled by default.

Attribute Name: watchdog-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <config>
    </watchdog-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</watchdog>
```

Command Syntax

```
no feature software-watchdog
```

Configure keepalive interval

Software watchdog keep-alive time interval in seconds. Default value is 60 seconds.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Watchdog feature

Attribute Name: keepalive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 30-1800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <config>
    <keepalive-interval>30</keepalive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</watchdog>
```

Command Syntax

```
software-watchdog keep-alive-time <30-1800>
```

Configure module watchdog status disabled

Enable software watchdog functionality for a particular software module.

Attribute Name: module-watchdog-status-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <software-modules>
    <software-module>
      <name>nsm</name>
      <config>
        <name>nsm</name>
      </config>
    </software-module>
  </software-modules>
</watchdog>
```

```

    </module-watchdog-status-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
</software-module>
</software-modules>
</watchdog>

```

Command Syntax

```

no software-watchdog
(nsm|ripd|ripngd|ospfd|ospf6d|isisd|hostpd|ldpd|rsvpd|mribd|pimd|authd|mstpd|imi
|onmd|hsl|oamd|vlogd|vrrpd|ndd|ribd|bgpd|l2mribd|lagd|sflow|udld|cmld|cmmd)

```

clear cores (WORD|)

Attribute Name: core-dump

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-core-dump xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
<core-dump>WORD</core-dump>
</clear-core-dump>

```

Command Syntax

```
clear cores (WORD|)
```

sys-update un-install

Netconf RPC payload

```

<sys-update-uninstall xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update"/>

```

Command Syntax

```
sys-update un-install
```

sys-container (raon) (install|update) file FILENAME

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: upgrade-type

Attribute Type: enum (install|update)

Attribute Name: file

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<sys-container-install xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
<type>raon</type>
<upgrade-type>install</upgrade-type>
<file>FILENAME</file>

```

```
</sys-container-install>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) (install|update) file FILENAME
```

sys-container (raon) un-install

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: un-install

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-uninstall xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <un-install>true</un-install/>
</sys-container-uninstall>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) un-install
```

sys-container (raon) (start|stop|restart)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: boot-type

Attribute Type: enum (start|stop|restart)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-boot xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <boot-type>start</boot-type>
</sys-container-boot>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) (start|stop|restart)
```

sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: url

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <url>URL</url>
  <source-interface>IFNAME</source-interface>
</sys-container-get>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME|)
```

sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: file

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-remove xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <file>FILENAME</file>
</sys-container-remove>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME
```

sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: image

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: signature

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-verify xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <image>FILEPATH</image>
  <signature>FILEPATH</signature>
</sys-container-verify>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH
```

sys-container cancel download

Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-cancel-download xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
sys-container cancel download
```

IPI-MRIB-IPV4

Configure options

Use this attribute to specify debug options

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <debug>
          <config>
            <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </debug>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv4>
</mrrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip mrrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

Configure multicast routing enable

Use this attribute to turn on/off multicast routing on the router when turned off, the multicast protocol daemon remains present, but does not perform multicast functions. When multicast routing is enabled, the MRIB re-creates tunnels, and starts processing any VIF addition/deletion requests, MRT addition/deletion requests, and any multicast forwarding events.

Attribute Name: multicast-routing-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </multicast-routing-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv4>
</mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip multicast-routing (vrf WORD|)
```

Configure maximum routes

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <route-limit>
            <config>
              <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </route-limit>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv4>
</mrib>
```

```
</route-limit>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ipv4>
</mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip multicast (vrf WORD|) route-limit <1-2147483647>
```

Configure warning threshold

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded. If the threshold parameter is set, a threshold warning message is generated when this threshold is exceeded and the message continues to occur until the number of mroutes reaches the limit set by the limit argument.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <route-limit>
            <config>
              <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </route-limit>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </ipv4>
  </mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip multicast (vrf WORD|) route-limit <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>
```

Configure ttl threshold

Use this attribute to configure the time-to-live (TTL) threshold of packets being forwarded out of an interface. Only multicast packets with a TTL value greater than the threshold are forwarded out of the interface.

Attribute Name: ttl-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <ttl-threshold>1</ttl-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip multicast ttl-threshold <1-255>
```

debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) *
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
```

```
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D
```

clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

snmp restart mrib

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart mrib
```

IPI-MRIB-IPV6

Configure options

Use this attribute to specify debug options

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <debug>
          <config>
            <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </debug>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mrrib (vrf NAME|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

Configure multicast routing enable

Use this attribute to turn on/off multicast routing on the router when turned off, the multicast protocol daemon remains present, but does not perform multicast functions. When multicast routing is enabled, the MRIB re-creates tunnels, and starts processing any VIF addition/deletion requests, MRT addition/deletion requests, and any multicast forwarding events.

Attribute Name: multicast-routing-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
</config>
  </multicast-routing-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ipv6>
</mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast-routing (vrf NAME|)
```

Configure maximum routes

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <route-limit>
          <config>
            <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </route-limit>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrib>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast (vrf NAME|) route-limit <1-2147483647>
```

Configure warning threshold

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded. If the threshold parameter is set, a threshold warning message is generated when this threshold is exceeded and the message continues to occur until the number of mroutes reaches the limit set by the limit argument.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <route-limit>
          <config>
            <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </route-limit>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrib>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast (vrf NAME|) route-limit <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>
```

debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register- msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) *
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X
```

clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

IPI-IGMP

Configure disable ssm map

Use this attribute to enable the IGMP operation on an interface. This command enables IGMP operation in standalone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This command will has no effect on interfaces configured for IGMP proxy.

Attribute Name: disable-ssm-map

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-ssm-map><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp (vrf NAME|) ssm-map enable
```

Configure disable tos check

Use this attribute to disable TOS check for Internetwork Control

Attribute Name: disable-tos-check

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-tos-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp (vrf NAME|) tos-check
```

Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored.

Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <group-membership-control>
      <config>
        <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </group-membership-control>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</igmp>
```



```

    </config>
  <group-membership-control>
    <config>
      <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </group-membership-control>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152>
```

Configure source

Use this attribute to specify the static mode of defining SSM mapping. SSM mapping statically assigns sources to IGMPv1 and IGMPv2 groups to translate such (star G) groups memberships to (S,G) memberships for use with PIMSSM. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ssm>
      <static-mappings>
        <static-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>A.B.C.D</source>
          <config>
            <source>A.B.C.D</source>
            <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
          </config>
          <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
        </static-mapping>
      </static-mappings>
    </ssm>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) ssm-map static WORD A.B.C.D
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to enable igmp debugging configurations

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups-for-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</igmp-clear-all-groups-for-vrf>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|)
```

clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: clear-all

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<clear-all>CML_EMPTY_T</clear-all>
</igmp-clear-all-groups>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group *
```

clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-group-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</igmp-clear-group-on-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME
```

clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</igmp-clear-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D
```

IPI-IGMP-INTERFACE

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable the IGMP operation on an interface. This attribute enables IGMP operation in standalone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This attribute will have no effect on interfaces configured for IGMP proxy

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp
```

Configure last member query count

Use this attribute to set the last-member query-count value. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-count>2</last-member-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp last-member-query-count <2-7>
```

Configure last member query interval

Use this attribute to configure the frequency at which the router sends IGMP group-specific host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-interval>1000</last-member-query-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp last-member-query-interval <1000-25500>
```

Configure querier timeout

Use this attribute to set the timeout period before the router takes over as the querier for the interface after the previous querier has stopped querying. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: querier-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 60-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <querier-timeout>60</querier-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp querier-timeout <60-300>
```

Configure query interval

Use this attribute to set the frequency of sending IGMP host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 125

Attribute Range: 1-18000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-interval>1</query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp query-interval <1-18000>
```

Configure query max response time

Use this attribute to set the maximum response time advertised in IGMP queries. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-max-response-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-max-response-time>1</query-max-response-time> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp query-max-response-time <1-240>
```

Configure startup query interval

Use this attribute to set a query interval value for IGMP

Attribute Name: startup-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 31

Attribute Range: 1-18000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <startup-query-interval>1</startup-query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp startup-query-interval <1-18000>
```

Configure startup query count

Use this attribute to set a startup query count for IGMP

Attribute Name: startup-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <startup-query-count>2</startup-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp startup-query-count <2-10>
```

Configure robustness variable

Use this attribute to set the robustness variable value on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: robustness-variable

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <robustness-variable>2</robustness-variable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp>
```

```
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp robustness-variable <2-7>
```

Configure version

Use this attribute to set the current IGMP protocol version on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-3

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp version <1-3>
```

Configure require router alert option

Use this attribute to configure strict Router Advertisement validation for IGMP.

Attribute Name: require-router-alert-option

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </require-router-alert-option><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp ra-option
```

Configure allow offlink host

Use this attribute to configure off-link for IGMP.

Attribute Name: allow-offlink-host

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </allow-offlink-host><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp offlink
```

Configure enable proxy service

Use this attribute to designate an interface to be the IGMP proxy-service (upstream host-side) interface, thus enabling IGMP host-side protocol operation on this interface. All associated downstream router-side interfaces will have their memberships consolidated on this interface, according to IGMP host-side functionality

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-service

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <proxy>
  <config>
    </enable-proxy-service><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

```

</proxy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp proxy-service
```

Configure mroute proxy interface

Use this attribute to specify the IGMP Proxy service interface with which to be associated. IGMP router-side protocol operation is enabled only when the specified upstream proxy-service interface is functional.

Attribute Name: mroute-proxy-interface

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <proxy>
        <config>
          <mroute-proxy-interface>IFNAME</mroute-proxy-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </proxy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp mroute-proxy IFNAME
```

Configure unsolicited report interval

Use this attribute to set an unsolicited report interval for an interface designated as an IGMP proxy

Attribute Name: unsolicited-report-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <proxy>
  <config>
    <unsolicited-report-interval>1000</unsolicited-report-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</proxy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp proxy unsolicited-report-interval <1000-25500>
```

Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <group-membership-control>
  <config>
    <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
    </config>
  </group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp limit <1-2097152>
```

Configure access group name

Use this attribute to control the multicast local-membership groups learned on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols, IGMP proxy.

Attribute Name: access-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <group-membership-control>
    <config>
        <access-group-name>WORD</access-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp access-group WORD
```

Configure immediate leave groups list

In IGMP version 2, use this attribute to minimize the leave latency of IGMP memberships. This attribute is used when only one receiver host is connected to each interface. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols, IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: immediate-leave-groups-list

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <group-membership-control>
    <config>
        <immediate-leave-groups-list>WORD</immediate-leave-groups-list> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp immediate-leave group-list WORD
```

Configure group address

Use this attribute to statically configure group membership entries on an interface. To statically add only a group membership, do not specify any parameters. This attribute applies to IGMP operation on a specific interface to statically add group and/or source records on a VLAN interface to statically add group and/or source records.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <asm-static-groups>
        <asm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          <config>
            <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          </config>
        </asm-static-group>
      </asm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp static-group A.B.C.D
```

Configure source

Use this attribute to statically configure the group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ssm-static-groups>
        <ssm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>ssm-map</source>
          <config>
            <source>ssm-map</source>
            <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          </config>
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
        </ssm-static-group>
      </ssm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```



```

</ssm-static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp static-group A.B.C.D source (ssm-map|A.B.C.D)
```

Configure group address

Use this attribute to configure a join multicast group.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <asm-join-groups>
  <asm-join-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
    <config>
      <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
    </config>
  </asm-join-group>
</asm-join-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp join-group A.B.C.D
```

Configure source

Use this attribute to statically configure the group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>

```

```
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<ssm-join-groups>
<ssm-join-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source>A.B.C.D</source>
  <config>
    <source>A.B.C.D</source>
    <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  </config>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ssm-join-group>
</ssm-join-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp join-group A.B.C.D source A.B.C.D
```

IPI-IGMP-SNOOPING

Configure disable igmp snooping

Use this attribute to disable IGMP Snooping. When this attribute is given in the Configure mode, IGMP snooping is enabled at switch level on all the vlans in switch. When this attribute is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: disable-igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<global>
<config>
  </disable-igmp-snooping><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
no igmp snooping
```

Configure disable report suppression

Use this attribute to disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: disable-report-suppression

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-report-suppression><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
no igmp snooping report-suppression
```

Configure unknown multicast action

Use this attribute to set the action to be taken on receiving I2 unknown multicast packets.

Attribute Name: unknown-multicast-action

Attribute Type: enum (flood|discard)

Default Value: flood

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      <unknown-multicast-action>flood</unknown-multicast-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
l2 unknown mcast (flood|discard)
```

Configure options

Enable IGMP snooping debug

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>decode</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

Configure igmp snooping

Use this attribute to enable or disable IGMP Snooping. When this command is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <igmp-snooping>disable</igmp-snooping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp snooping
```

Configure report suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp snooping report-suppression
```

Configure enable fast leave

Use this attribute to enable IGMP Snooping fast-leave processing. Fast-leave processing is analogous to immediateleave processing the IGMP group-membership is removed, as soon as an IGMP leave group message is received without sending out a group-specific query

Attribute Name: enable-fast-leave

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-fast-leave><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

Configure mrouter interface name

Use this attribute to statically configure the specified VLAN constituent interface as a multicast router interface for IGMP Snooping in that VLAN.

Attribute Name: mrouter-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mrouter-interface-name>IFNAME</mrouter-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface IFNAME
```

Configure enable querier

Use this attribute to enable IGMP snooping querier functionality on a VLAN when IGMP is not enabled on the particular VLAN. When enabled, the IGMP Snooping querier sends out periodic IGMP queries for all interfaces on that VLAN. The IGMP Snooping querier uses the 0.0.0.0 source IP address, because it only masquerades as a proxy IGMP querier for faster network convergence. It does not start, or automatically cease, the IGMP Querier operation if it detects query message(s) from a multicast router. It restarts as the IGMP Snooping querier if no queries are seen within the other querier interval.

Attribute Name: enable-querier

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-querier><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping querier
```

Configure igmp snooping

Use this attribute to enable or disable IGMP Snooping. When this command is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <igmp-snooping>disable</igmp-snooping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping (disable|enable)
```

Configure enable fast leave

Use this attribute to enable IGMP Snooping fast-leave processing. Fast-leave processing is analogous to immediateleave processing the IGMP group-membership is removed, as soon as an IGMP leave group message is received without sending out a group-specific query

Attribute Name: enable-fast-leave

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </enable-fast-leave><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping fast-leave
```

Configure report suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping report-suppression (disable|enable)
```

Configure mrouter interface name

Use this attribute to statically configure the specified VLAN constituent interface as a multicast router interface for IGMP Snooping in that VLAN.

Attribute Name: mrouter-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mrouter-interface-name>IFNAME</mrouter-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping mrouter interface IFNAME
```

Configure enable querier

Use this attribute to enable IGMP snooping querier functionality on a VLAN when IGMP is not enabled on the particular VLAN. When enabled, the IGMP Snooping querier sends out periodic IGMP queries for all interfaces on that VLAN. The IGMP Snooping querier uses the 0.0.0.0 source IP address, because it only masquerades as a proxy IGMP querier for faster network convergence. It does not start, or automatically cease, the IGMP Querier operation if it detects query message(s) from a multicast router. It restarts as the IGMP Snooping querier if no queries are seen within the other querier interval.

Attribute Name: enable-querier

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-querier><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```



```
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping querier
```

Configure source address

Use this attribute to set the Source Address to be joined

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<static-groups>
<ssm-groups>
<ssm-group>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
    <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  </config>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ssm-group>
</ssm-groups>
</static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping static-group A.B.C.D source A.B.C.D interface IFNAME
```

Configure group address

Use this attribute to set the static group-address to be joined

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <static-groups>
    <ssm-groups>
      <ssm-group>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
        <config>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
        </config>
        <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
        <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
      </ssm-group>
    </ssm-groups>
  </static-groups>
</igmp-snooping>
```

Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping static-group A.B.C.D interface IFNAME
```

clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</igmp-snooping-clear-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME
```

clear igmp snooping group *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group *
```

clear igmp snooping

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping
```

clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</igmp-snooping-clear-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D
```

debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

no debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

IPI-MLD

Configure disable ssm map

Use this attribute to enable/disable SSM mapping on the router

Attribute Name: disable-ssm-map

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </disable-ssm-map><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf>
```

```
</vrfs>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) ssm-map enable
```

Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states at the router level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <group-membership-control>
    <config>
      <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </group-membership-control>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states at the router level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <group-membership-control>
      <config>
        <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </group-membership-control>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152>
```

Configure source

Use this attribute to specify the static mcast source for SSM mapping. SSM mapping statically assigns sources to MLDv1 groups to translate such (star G) groups memberships to (S,G) memberships for use with PIM-SSM. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ssm>
      <static-mappings>
        <static-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>X:X::X:X</source>
          <config>
            <source>X:X::X:X</source>
            <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
          </config>
        </static-mapping>
      </static-mappings>
    </ssm>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>
```

```

    </config>
    <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
</static-mapping>
</static-mappings>
</ssm>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) ssm-map static WORD X:X::X:X
```

Configure debug options

Use this attribute to enable mld debugging configurations

Attribute Name: debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <debug>
<config>
  <debug-options>all</debug-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: term-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<term-debug-options>all</term-debug-options>
</mld-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: term-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<term-debug-options>all</term-debug-options>
</mld-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups-alias xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
mld">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</mld-clear-all-groups-alias>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|)
```

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: clear-all

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <clear-all>CML_EMPTY_T</clear-all>
</mld-clear-all-groups>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group *
```

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-group-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</mld-clear-group-on-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
```

```
</mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME
```

clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</mld-clear-group>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X
```

IPI-MLD-INTERFACE

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable the MLD protocol operation on an interface. This attribute enables MLD protocol operation in stand-alone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This attribute will have no effect on interfaces configured for MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld
```

Configure last member query count

Use this attribute to set the last-member query-count value. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-count>2</last-member-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count <2-7>
```

Configure last member query interval

Use this attribute to set the frequency at which the router sends MLD group-specific host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy

Attribute Name: last-member-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
```

```
        <last-member-query-interval>1000</last-member-query-interval> <!--  
operation="delete"-->  
    </interface>  
</interfaces>  
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld last-member-query-interval <1000-25500>
```

Configure querier timeout

Use this attribute to configure the timeout period before the router takes over as the querier for the interface after the previous querier has stopped querying. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: querier-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 250

Attribute Range: 60-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">  
<interfaces>  
<interface>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
    <config>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
    </config>  
    <querier-timeout>60</querier-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</interface>  
</interfaces>  
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld querier-timeout <60-300>
```

Configure query interval

Use this attribute to set the frequency of sending MLD host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 125

Attribute Range: 1-18000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">  
<interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <query-interval>1</query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld query-interval <1-18000>
```

Configure query max response time

Use this attribute to set the maximum response time advertised in MLD queries. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-max-response-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-max-response-time>1</query-max-response-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    ->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time <1-240>
```

Configure startup query interval

Use this attribute to set a startup query interval value for MLD

Attribute Name: startup-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 31

Attribute Range: 1-18000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <startup-query-interval>1</startup-query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval <1-18000>
```

Configure startup query count

Use this attribute to set a startup query count for MLD

Attribute Name: startup-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <startup-query-count>2</startup-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld startup-query-count <2-10>
```

Configure robustness variable

Use this attribute to set the robustness variable value on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: robustness-variable

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <robustness-variable>2</robustness-variable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld robustness-variable <2-7>
```

Configure version

Use this attribute to set the current MLD protocol version on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld version <1-2>
```

Configure enable proxy service

Use this attribute to designate an interface to be the MLD proxy-service upstream host-side interface, thus enabling MLD host-side protocol operation on this interface. All associated downstream router-side interfaces will have their memberships consolidated on this interface, according to MLD host-side functionality. This attribute should not be used when configuring interfaces enabled for MLD in association with a multicast-routing protocol, otherwise the behavior will be undefined.

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-service

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <proxy>
        <config>
          </enable-proxy-service><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </proxy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld proxy-service
```

Configure mroute proxy interface

Use this attribute to specify the MLD Proxy service (upstream host-side) interface with which to be associated. MLD router-side protocol operation is enabled only when the specified upstream proxy-service interface is functional. This attribute should not be configured on interfaces enabled for MLD in association with a multicast routing protocol otherwise, the behavior will be undefined.

Attribute Name: mroute-proxy-interface

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <proxy>
        <config>
          <mroute-proxy-interface>IFNAME</mroute-proxy-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </proxy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```



```
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld mroute-proxy IFNAME
```

Configure unsolicited report interval

Use this attribute to set an unsolicited report interval for an interface designated as an MLD proxy

Attribute Name: unsolicited-report-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <proxy>
          <config>
            <unsolicited-report-interval>1000</unsolicited-report-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </proxy>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld proxy unsolicited-report-interval <1000-25500>
```

Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the limit on the maximum number of group membership states at either the router level, or for the specified interface. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships will be ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </interface>
```

```
</interfaces>  
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld limit <1-2097152>
```

Configure access group name

Use this attribute to control the multicast local-membership groups learned on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD proxy.

Attribute Name: access-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">  
  <interfaces>  
    <interface>  
      <name>WORD</name>  
      <config>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
      </config>  
      <group-membership-control>  
        <config>  
          <access-group-name>WORD</access-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
        </config>  
      </group-membership-control>  
    </interface>  
  </interfaces>  
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld access-group WORD
```

Configure immediate leave groups list

In MLD version 2, use this attribute to minimize the leave latency of MLD memberships. This attribute is used when only one receiver host is connected to each interface. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: immediate-leave-groups-list

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">  
  <interfaces>  
    <interface>
```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<group-membership-control>
<config>
  <immediate-leave-groups-list>WORD</immediate-leave-groups-list> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld immediate-leave group-list WORD
```

Configure group address

Use this attribute to statically configure IPv6 group membership entries on an interface. To statically add only a group membership, do not specify any parameters. This attribute applies to MLD operation on a specific interface to statically add group and/or source records or to MLD Snooping on a VLAN interface to statically add group and/or source records.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <asm-static-groups>
  <asm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
    <config>
      <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
    </config>
  </asm-static-group>
</asm-static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld static-group X:X::X:X
```

Configure source

Use this attribute to statically configure the multicast source for group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ssm-static-groups>
        <ssm-static-group <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>ssm-map</source>
          <config>
            <source>ssm-map</source>
            <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
          </config>
          <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
        </ssm-static-group>
      </ssm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld static-group X:X::X:X source (ssm-map|X:X::X:X)
```

IPI-ROUTEMAP

Configure action

Use this attribute to enter the route-map mode and to permit or deny match/set operations. If deny is specified, and the match criteria are met, the route is not redistributed, and any other route maps with the same map tag are not examined. If permit is specified, and the match criteria are met, the route is redistributed as specified by the set actions. If the match criteria are not met, the next route map with the same tag is tested.

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (permit|deny)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```
<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</config>
<routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<action>permit</action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD ((permit|deny) |) (<1-65535>|)
```

Configure continue to next sequence

The continue clause provides the capability to execute additional entries in a route map after an entry is executed with a successful match and set clauses. Example: the continue command allows multiple entries to be evaluated within a single route-map.

Attribute Name: continue-to-next-sequence

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<continue-on-match>
<config>
  </continue-to-next-sequence><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</continue-on-match>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
continue
```

Configure next sequence number

Continue commands can be assigned optional sequence numbers that indicate the order in which clauses are to be evaluated.

Attribute Name: next-sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<continue-on-match>
<config>
  <next-sequence-number>2</next-sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</continue-on-match>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
continue <2-65535>
```

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to define the interface match criterion. This command specifies the next-hop interface name of a route to be matched

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<config>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match interface IFNAME
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to match a metric of a route. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<route-maps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <route-map>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
  </route-map>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <metric>1</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</route-maps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match metric <1-4294967295>
```

Configure tag

Use this command to set a tag value. The parameter is the route tag that is labeled by another routing protocol (BGP or other IGP when redistributing), because AS-external-LSA has a route-tag field in its LSAs. In addition, when using route-map, OcNOS can tag the LSAs with the appropriate tag value. Sometimes the tag matches with using route-map and sometimes, the value may be used by another application.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<route-maps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <route-map>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
  </route-map>
</route-maps>
```



```

<match-condition>
<config>
    <tag>1</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match tag <1-4294967295>
```

Configure route type

Use this attribute to match an external route type. AS-external LSA is either Type-1 or Type-2. External type-1 matches only Type 1 external routes and external type-2 matches only Type 2 external routes.

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (type-1|type-2)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<config>
    <route-type>type-1</route-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match route-type external (type-1|type-2)
```

Configure as path name

Use this command to match an autonomous system path access list. This command specifies the autonomous system path to be matched. If there is a match for the specified AS path, and permit is specified, the route is redistributed or controlled, as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified, the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met then the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: as-path-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <as-path-name>WORD</as-path-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match as-path WORD
```

Configure route origin

Use this attribute to match origin code. The origin attribute defines the origin of the path information. The egg parameter is indicated as an e in the routing table, and it indicates that the origin of the information is learned via EGP (Exterior Gateway Protocol). The igp parameter is indicated as an i in the routing table, and it indicates the origin of the path information is interior to the originating AS. The incomplete parameter is indicated as a ? in the routing table, and indicates that the origin of the path information is unknown or learned through other means. If a static route is redistributed into BGP, the origin of the route is incomplete. This command specifies the origin to be matched. If there is a match for the specified origin, and permit is specified when you created the route-map, the route is redistributed or controlled as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified, the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met, the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables

Attribute Name: route-origin

Attribute Type: enum (egg|igp|incomplete)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
```

```

        <route-origin>egp</route-origin> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match origin (egp|igp|incomplete)
```

Configure community identifier

Use this attribute to specify the community to be matched. Communities are used to group and filter routes. They are designed to provide the ability to apply policies to large numbers of routes by using match and set commands. Community lists are used to identify and filter routes by their common attributes. This command allows the matching based on community lists. The values set by the match community command overrides the global values. The route that does not match at least one match clause is ignored.

Attribute Name: community-identifier

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</match-condition>
<communities>
<community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</community-identifier>
  <config>
    <community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</community-identifier>
    <match-type>no-exact-match</match-type>
  </config>
</community>
</communities>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match community (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) ((exact-match)|)
```

Configure extended community identifier

Use this attribute to match BGP external community list. Communities are used to group and filter routes. They are designed to provide the ability to apply policies to large numbers of routes by using match and set commands. Community lists are used to identify and filter routes by their common attributes. This command allows the matching based on community lists. The values set by this command overrides the global values. The route that does not match at least one match clause is ignored

Attribute Name: extended-community-identifier

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <extended-communities>
      <extended-community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
        <config>
          <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
          <match-type>no-exact-match</match-type>
        </config>
      </extended-community>
    </extended-communities>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match extcommunity (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) ((exact-match)|)
```

Configure match type

Do exact matching of communities

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```

```

<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</match-condition>
<extended-communities>
  <extended-community>
    <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
    <config>
      <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
    </config>
    <match-type>0</match-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </extended-community>
</extended-communities>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
no match extcommunity exact-match
```

Configure ip access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match address of route. If there is a match for the specified IP address, and permit is specified, the route is redistributed or controlled, as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified then the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met, the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: ip-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </match-condition>
  <ipv4>
    <config>

```

```
        <ip-access-list-name>WORD</ip-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match ip address WORD
```

Configure ip prefix list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: ip-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</match-condition>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <ip-prefix-list-name>WORD</ip-prefix-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match ip address prefix-list WORD
```

Configure peer access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match peer IPv4 address of a route.

Attribute Name: peer-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```

```

<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <peer-access-list-name>WORD</peer-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
</config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ip peer WORD
```

Configure next hop prefix list name

Use this attribute to specify the next-hop IP address match criterion using the prefix-list. This command matches the next-hop IP address of a route.

Attribute Name: next-hop-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <next-hop-prefix-list-name>WORD</next-hop-prefix-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ip next-hop prefix-list WORD
```

Configure next hop access list name

Use this attribute to specify a next-hop address to be matched in a route-map. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: next-hop-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <next-hop-access-list-name>WORD</next-hop-access-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match ip next-hop WORD
```

Configure ipv6 address access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match address of route. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
  </routemap>
</routemaps>
```



```

    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address-access-list-name>WORD</ipv6-address-access-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </match-condition>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 address WORD
```

Configure ipv6 prefix list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routermaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routermap">
  <routermap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <ipv6-prefix-list-name>WORD</ipv6-prefix-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </match-condition>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 address prefix-list WORD
```

Configure peer access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match peer IPv6 address of a route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: peer-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<route-maps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-route-map">
  <route-map>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
  </route-map>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <peer-access-list-name>WORD</peer-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </match-condition>
</route-maps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 peer WORD
```

Configure next hop prefix list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: next-hop-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<route-maps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-route-map">
  <route-map>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
  </route-map>
</route-maps>
```

```

    <match-condition>
    <ipv6>
    <config>
        <next-hop-prefix-list-name>WORD</next-hop-prefix-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list WORD
```

Configure next hop match string

Use this attribute to specify the next-hop address to be matched. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: next-hop-match-string

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv6>
<config>
    <next-hop-match-string>RMAP_IPV6_NEXTHOP_T</next-hop-match-string>
</config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 next-hop (WORD|X:X::X:X)
```

Configure large community number match

Use this attributes to set the communities attribute. and group destinations in a certain community, as well as apply routing decisions according to those communities.

Attribute Name: large-community-number-match

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <large-match-community>
      <config>
        <large-community-number-match>XXX:YYYY:ZZZ</large-community-number-match> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </large-match-community>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
match large-community [XXX:YYYY:ZZZ]
```

Configure metric value

Use this command to set a metric value for a route and influence external neighbors about the preferred path into an Autonomous System (AS). The preferred path is the one with a lower metric value. A router compares metrics for paths from neighbors in the same ASs. To compare metrics from neighbors coming from different ASs, use the bgp always-compare-med command. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
    <metric-value>WORD</metric-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set metric WORD
```

Configure forward interface type

Use this attributes to discard routes based on policy/rules configured for a route map. Route maps can be applied to BGP neighbors. When this command is given for a route map and that route map is applied to a BGP neighbor, the discard route entries are added by BGP for the prefix permitted by the route map.

Attribute Name: forward-interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (null0|tunnel-te)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
  <config>
    <forward-interface-type>null0</forward-interface-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set interface (null0|tunnel-te)
```

Configure route tag

Use this attribute to set a tag value. The parameter is the route tag that is labeled by another routing protocol (BGP or other IGP when redistributing), because AS-external-LSA has a route-tag field in its LSAs. In addition, when using route-map, OcNOS can tag the LSAs with the appropriate tag value. Sometimes the tag matches with using route-map, and sometimes, the value may be used by another application.

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <route-tag>1</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set tag <1-4294967295>
```

Configure weight

Use this attribute to set weights for the routing table. The weight value is used to assist in best path selection. It is assigned locally to a router. When there are several routes with a common destination, the routes with a higher weight value are preferred. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

```

</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set weight <0-4294967295>
```

Configure local preference

Use this attribute to set the BGP local preference path attribute

Attribute Name: local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <local-preference>0</local-preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

Configure route origin type

Use this command to set the BGP origin code. The origin attribute defines the origin of the path information. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: route-origin-type

Attribute Type: enum (egp|igp|incomplete)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```

```
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <route-origin-type>egp</route-origin-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set origin (egp|igp|incomplete)
```

Configure metric type

Use this command to set the metric type for the destination routing protocol. Select a type to be either Type-1 or Type2 in the AS-external-LSA when the route-map matches the condition.

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (type-1|type-2|internal|external)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <metric-type>type-1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set metric-type (type-1|type-2|internal|external)
```

Configure aigp metric

Use this command to set the AIGP metric for BGP protocol routes.

Attribute Name: aigp-metric

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</set-action>
<config>
  <aigp-metric>igp-metric</aigp-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set aigp-metric (igp-metric|<1-4294967295>)
```

Configure level type

Use this attribute to set the IS-IS level to export a route.

Attribute Name: level-type

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</set-action>
<config>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set level (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)
```

Configure enable as path tag

Use this command to modify an autonomous system path for a route. By specifying the length of the AS-Path, the router influences the best path selection by a neighbor

Attribute Name: enable-as-path-tag

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      </enable-as-path-tag><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set as-path tag
```

Configure atomic aggregate

Use this attribute to set an atomic aggregate attribute. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: atomic-aggregate

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
```

```

        </atomic-aggregate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set atomic-aggregate
```

Configure delete community value

Use this attribute to delete the matched communities from the community attribute of an inbound or outbound update when applying route-map.

Attribute Name: delete-community-value

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <delete-community-value>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</delete-community-value>
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set comm-list (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) delete
```

Configure bgp originator id

Use this command to set the originator ID attribute. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: bgp-originator-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```

```
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <bgp-originator-id>A.B.C.D</bgp-originator-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set originator-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure as path prepend

Use this attributes to modify an autonomous system path for a route. By specifying the length of the AS-Path, the router influences the best path selection by a neighbor. Use this command to prepend an AS path string to routes increasing the AS path length. To use this command, you must first give the match and set commands configure the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another: 1. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. 2. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: as-path-prepend

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <as-path-prepend>1</as-path-prepend> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set as-path prepend .<1-4294967295>
```

Configure ext community site of origin

Use this attribute to set an extended community attribute as Site-of-origin extended community.

Attribute Name: ext-community-site-of-origin

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <ext-community-site-of-origin>AA:NN</ext-community-site-of-origin> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity soo .AA:NN
```

Configure ext community color

Use this attribute to set an extended community attribute color value

Attribute Name: ext-community-color

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <ext-community-color>1</ext-community-color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
```

```
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity color <1-4294967295>
```

Configure ip nexthop address

Use this attribute to set the specified next-hop value.

Attribute Name: ip-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <ip-nexthop-address>A.B.C.D</ip-nexthop-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set ip next-hop A.B.C.D
```

Configure use peer address

Use this attribute to set the next hop value as BGP peer-address

Attribute Name: use-peer-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
```

```

    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        </use-peer-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set ip next-hop peer-address
```

Configure vpnv4 nexthop address

Use this command to set a VPNv4 next-hop address. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: vpnv4-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routermaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routermap">
  <routermap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <vpnv4-nexthop-address>A.B.C.D</vpnv4-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set vpnv4 next-hop A.B.C.D
```

Configure ipv6 nexthop address

Use this attribute to set a next hop-address.

Attribute Name: ipv6-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <ipv6-nexthop-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set ipv6 next-hop X:X::X:X
```

Configure local ipv6 nexthop address

Use this attribute to set Local IPv6 address as next hop-address

Attribute Name: local-ipv6-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
```



```

        <local-ipv6-nexthop-address>X:X::X:X</local-ipv6-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set ipv6 next-hop local X:X::X:X
```

Configure aggregator ip address

IP address of aggregator.

Attribute Name: aggregator-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <bgp-aggregator-attribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <aggregator-ip-address>A.B.C.D</aggregator-ip-address>
      <config>
        <aggregator-ip-address>A.B.C.D</aggregator-ip-address>
        <as-number>1</as-number>
      </config>
      <as-number>1</as-number>
    </bgp-aggregator-attribute>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set aggregator as <1-4294967295> A.B.C.D
```

Configure ext community rt

use this attribute to set an Route target extended community

Attribute Name: ext-community-rt

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: additive-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-additive|additive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<extended-community>
<route-target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ext-community-rt>AA:NN</ext-community-rt>
  <config>
    <ext-community-rt>AA:NN</ext-community-rt>
    <additive-type>no-additive</additive-type>
  </config>
</route-target>
</extended-community>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity rt .AA:NN ((additive)|)
```

Configure cost value

use this attribute to set Extended community cost value

Attribute Name: cost-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<extended-community>
<cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <cost-value>0</cost-value>
</config>
```

```

    <cost-value>0</cost-value>
    <community-id>0</community-id>
    <comparison-type>no-comparision</comparison-type>
  </config>
  <community-id>0</community-id>
  <comparison-type>no-comparision</comparison-type>
</cost>
</extended-community>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity cost (igp|pre-bestpath|) <0-255> <0-4294967295>
```

Configure max suppress time limit

Maximum duration to suppress a stable route in minutes.

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: reachability-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 750

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>

```

```

        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<dampening>
<config>
    </enable-dampening><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <reachability-half-life-time>1</reachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <reuse-time-limit>1</reuse-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <suppress-time-limit>1</suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-suppress-time-limit>1</max-suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
</config>
</dampening>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

Configure unreachable half life time

Un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: reachability-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 750

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <dampening>
      <config>
        </enable-dampening><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <reachability-half-life-time>1</reachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <reuse-time-limit>1</reuse-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-time-limit>1</suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-suppress-time-limit>1</max-suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <unreachability-half-life-time>1</unreachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </dampening>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

Configure enable dampening

Use this attribute to enable route dampening and set various parameters. Route dampening minimizes the instability caused by route flapping. A penalty is added for every flap in a flapping route. As soon as the total penalty reaches the suppress limit the advertisement of the route is suppressed. This penalty is decayed according to the configured half time value. Once the penalty is lower than the reuse limit, the route advertisement is unsuppressed. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit. Reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
</set-action>
<dampening>
<config>
    </enable-dampening>
</config>
</dampening>
</set-action>
</route-map>
</route-maps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set dampening
```

Configure community with as number

Autonomous system (AS) number and network number entered in the 4-byte new community format. This value is configured with two 2-byte numbers separated by a colon. A number from 1 to 65535 can be entered as each 2-byte number. A single community can be entered or multiple communities can be entered, each separated by a space.

Attribute Name: community-with-as-number

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: additive-set

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<route-maps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-route-map">
  <route-map>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
  </set-action>
  <communities>
    <config>
      </additive-set><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <community-with-as-number>AA:NN</community-with-as-number> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </communities>
</set-action>
</route-map>
</route-maps>

```

Command Syntax

```
set community-additive .AA:NN
```

Configure large community number set

Use this attributes to set the communities attribute. and group destinations in a certain community, as well as apply routing decisions according to those communities.

Attribute Name: large-community-number-set

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <large-community>
      <config>
        <large-community-number-set>XXX:YYYY:ZZZ</large-community-number-set> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </large-community>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

Command Syntax

```
set large-community XXX:YYYY:ZZZ
```

IPI-DCB

Configure dcb enabled

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

Attribute Name: dcb-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
```

```
<config>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</config>
<dcb-enabled>true</dcb-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
data-center-bridging enable bridge <1-32>
```

Configure dcb enabled

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

Attribute Name: dcb-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      <dcb-enabled>true</dcb-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
data-center-bridging disable bridge <1-32>
```

Configure enable ets

Enhanced-Transmission-Selection

Attribute Name: enable-ets

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    </enable-ets><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```



```
</bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection enable bridge <1-32>
```

Configure enable application priority

enable Application-Priority

Attribute Name: enable-application-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      </enable-application-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
application-priority enable bridge <1-32>
```

Configure enable pfc

enable Priority-Flow-Control

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enable-pfc

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      </enable-pfc><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

```
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control enable bridge <1-32>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable QCN for a bridge

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: cnm-transmit-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    <qcn>
      <config>
        <cnm-transmit-priority>0</cnm-transmit-priority>
        </enabled>
      </config>
    </qcn>
  </bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
qcn enable bridge <1-32> (cnm-transmit-priority <0-7>|)
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
  <cnpv-defenses>
    <cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <config>
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
      </config>
    </cnpv-defense>
  </cnpv-defenses>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (auto)
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Attribute Name: admin-defense-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge)

Attribute Name: alternate-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>

```

```

        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
    </config>
</qcn>
<cnpv-defenses>
<cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <config>
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
        <admin-defense-mode>disabled</admin-defense-mode>
        <alternate-priority>0</alternate-priority>
    </config>
</cnpv-defense>
</cnpv-defenses>
</qcn>
</bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```

defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (admin) (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge) alternate-
priority <0-7>

```

Configure enable

This attribute enables debugging for DCB

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<debug>
<config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```

debug dcb on

```

IPI-DCB-INTERFACE

Configure pfc mode

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: pfc-mode

Attribute Type: enum (on|auto)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <pfc-mode>on</pfc-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control mode (on|auto)
```

Configure ets mode

Use this attribute to set Enhanced Transmission Selection mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: ets-mode

Attribute Type: enum (on|auto)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ets-mode>on</ets-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection mode (on|auto)
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <qcn>
        <cnpv-defenses>
          <cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <priority-value>0</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>0</priority-value>
              <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
            </config>
          </cnpv-defense>
        </cnpv-defenses>
      </qcn>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (auto|component)
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Attribute Name: admin-defense-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge)

Attribute Name: alternate-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
<cnpv-defenses>
<cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <priority-value>0</priority-value>
  <config>
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
    <admin-defense-mode>disabled</admin-defense-mode>
    <alternate-priority>0</alternate-priority>
  </config>
</cnpv-defense>
</cnpv-defenses>
</qcn>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```

defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (admin) (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge) alternate-
priority <0-7>

```

Configure cnpv value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv value

Attribute Name: cnpv-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: sample-base

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-10240

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: int8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <qcn>
    <congestion-points>
    <congestion-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
        <config>
            <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
            <sample-base>1024</sample-base>
            <weight>WEIGHT</weight>
        </config>
    </congestion-point>
</congestion-points>
</qcn>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
cp enable cnpv <0-7> (sample-base <1024-10240>|) (weight WEIGHT|)
```

Configure weight

Use this attribute to configure weight

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: int8

Attribute Name: sample-base

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-10240

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <qcn>
    <congestion-points>
    <congestion-point>
        <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
        <config>
            <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
            <sample-base>1024</sample-base> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <weight>WEIGHT</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </congestion-point>
    </congestion-points>
    </qcn>
    </interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```



```

    </congestion-point>
  </congestion-points>
</qcn>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
cp enable cnpv <0-7> (sample-base <1024-10240>|) (weight WEIGHT|)
```

Configure accept peer config

Use this attribute to accept peer configuration

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: accept-peer-config

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority-flow-control>
        <config>
          </accept-peer-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </priority-flow-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control accept-peer-config
```

Configure advertise local config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>

```

```
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <priority-flow-control>
  <config>
    </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control advertise-local-config
```

Configure cap

Use this attribute to set cap value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: cap

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <priority-flow-control>
    <config>
      <cap>0</cap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </priority-flow-control>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control cap <0-8>
```

Configure link delay allowance

Use this attribute to set link delay allowance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: link-delay-allowance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <priority-flow-control>
  <config>
    <link-delay-allowance>0</link-delay-allowance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control link-delay-allowance <0-65535>
```

Configure advertise local config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enhanced-transmission-selection>
  <config>
    </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection advertise-local-config
```

Configure accept peer config

Use this attribute to accept peer configuration

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: accept-peer-config

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <enhanced-transmission-selection>
        <config>
          </accept-peer-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </enhanced-transmission-selection>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection accept-peer-config
```

Configure max traffic class groups

Use this attribute to set maximum traffic class groups

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: max-traffic-class-groups

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

```

    </config>
    <enhanced-transmission-selection>
    <config>
        <max-traffic-class-groups>0</max-traffic-class-groups> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
max-traffic-class-group <0-2>
```

Configure bandwidth percentage

Use this attribute to set bandwidth percentage

Attribute Name: bandwidth-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <enhanced-transmission-selection>
    <traffic-class-groups>
    <traffic-class-group>
        <group-index>0</group-index>
        <config>
            <group-index>0</group-index>
        </config>
        <bandwidth-percentage>0</bandwidth-percentage> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </traffic-class-group>
</traffic-class-groups>
</enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth-percentage <0-1> <0-100>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable application priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcba xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <application-priority>
        <config>
          </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </application-priority>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcba>
```

Command Syntax

```
application-priority enable
```

Configure advertise local config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcba xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <application-priority>
        <config>
          </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </application-priority>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcba>
```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
application-priority advertise-local-config
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to set priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <application-priority>
  <port-mappings>
  <port-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <port-number>1</port-number>
      <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
    </config>
    <port-number>1</port-number>
    <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
  </port-mapping>
</port-mappings>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```
(tcp|udp|both-tcp-udp) port-no <1-1023> priority <0-7>
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to set priority value of service map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <application-priority>
      <service-mappings>
        <service-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <priority-value>0</priority-value>
          <config>
            <priority-value>0</priority-value>
            <service-name>PROTOSERV</service-name>
            <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
          </config>
            <service-name>PROTOSERV</service-name>
            <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
          </service-mapping>
        </service-mappings>
      </application-priority>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
(tcp|udp|both-tcp-udp) service-name PROTOSERV priority <0-7>
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```



```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <application-priority>
  <ethertype-name-mappings>
  <ethertype-name-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <ether-name>ETHERNAME</ether-name>
    </config>
    <ether-name>ip</ether-name>
  </ethertype-name-mapping>
</ethertype-name-mappings>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

Command Syntax

```

ethertype name
(ip|x25|arp|g8bpqx25|ieeeppup|ieeeaddrtrans|dec|decndadumpload|decndaremotconsole|decndarouting|declat|decdiagnostics|rarp|atalkddp|atalkarp|ipx|ipv6|atmmulti|pppdiscovery|pppsession|atmtransport|ETHERNAME) priority <0-7>

```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <application-priority>
    <ethertype-value-mappings>
    <ethertype-value-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <config>
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <ether-value>ETHERTYPE</ether-value>
      </config>
      <ether-value>ETHERTYPE</ether-value>
    </ethertype-value-mapping>
  </ethertype-value-mappings>
  </application-priority>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

```
</ethertype-value-mapping>
</ethertype-value-mappings>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethertype value ETHERTYPE priority <0-7>
```

IPI-RIP

Configure options

This attribute enables debugging for RIP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to controls RIP split-horizon processing on the specified interface.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

```
</interfaces>  
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip split-horizon
```

Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to controls RIP split-horizon processing on the specified interface.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">  
  <interfaces>  
    <interface>  
      <name>WORD</name>  
      <config>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
      </config>  
      <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </interface>  
  </interfaces>  
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip rip split-horizon
```

Configure disable receive packet

Use this attribute to configure the interface to enable/disable the reception of RIP packets

Attribute Name: disable-receive-packet

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">  
  <interfaces>  
    <interface>  
      <name>WORD</name>  
      <config>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
      </config>  
      </disable-receive-packet><!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </interface>  
  </interfaces>  
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip rip receive-packet
```

Configure disable send packet

Use this attribute to enable/disable sending RIP packets through current interface

Attribute Name: disable-send-packet

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-send-packet><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ip rip send-packet
```

Configure receive version

Use this attribute to receive specified version of RIP packets on an interface

Attribute Name: receive-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <receive-version>1</receive-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip receive version (1|2|1 2)
```

Configure send version

Use this attribute to set the version of RIP packets which can be sent from an interface

Attribute Name: send-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <send-version>1</send-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip send version (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)
```

Configure auth mode

Use this attribute to set the type of authentication mode used for RIP packets

Attribute Name: auth-mode

Attribute Type: enum (text|md5)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-mode>text</auth-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication mode (text|md5)
```

Configure auth string

Use this attribute to set the authentication string or password used by a key

Attribute Name: auth-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-string>LINE</auth-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication string LINE
```

Configure auth keychain

Use this attribute to enable RIP authentication on an interface and specify the name of the key chain to be used

Attribute Name: auth-keychain

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-keychain>LINE</auth-keychain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication key-chain LINE
```

Configure rip enabled

Use this attribute enable a RIP routing process

Attribute Name: rip-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </rip-enabled>
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
router rip
```

Configure bfd enable

This feature indicates that the RIP implementation on the system supports BFD

Attribute Name: bfd-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </bfd-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

Configure receive buffer size

Use this attribute to set the RIP UDP receive-buffer size.

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

Configure passive interfaces

Disables sending of RIP packets on the specified interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

Configure static routes

Use this attribute to set static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <static-routes>A.B.C.D/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
route A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure neighbors

Specifies the RIP neighbors

Attribute Name: neighbors

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <neighbors>A.B.C.D</neighbors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor A.B.C.D
```

Configure neighbor fall over bfd

Specified the BFD neighbors

Attribute Name: neighbor-fall-over-bfd

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <neighbor-fall-over-bfd>A.B.C.D</neighbor-fall-over-bfd> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to set metric updation behavior as Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>disable</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior (disable|enable)
```

Configure default metric

Set the default metric

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

Configure version

Use this attribute to set version of routing protocol

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
version <1-2>
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to set administrative distance of the RIP for the current RIP instance

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure network interfaces

Use this attribute to enable routing on an interface

Attribute Name: network-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <network-interfaces>IFNAME</network-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
network IFNAME
```

Configure network routes

Use this attribute to enable routing on an IP network

Attribute Name: network-routes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <network-routes>A.B.C.D/M</network-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the access list name

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <distances>
      <distance>
        <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
        <config>
          <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
          <distance>1</distance>
        </config>
        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
      </distance>
    </distances>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

Configure route table update interval

Interval at which RIP updates are sent

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
        <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
        <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

Configure warning threshold percentage

Use this attribute to set the percentage of maximum routes to generate a warning

Attribute Name: warning-threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: max-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <maximum-prefix>
      <config>
        <max-routes>1</max-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <warning-threshold-percentage>1</warning-threshold-percentage> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </maximum-prefix>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
maximum-prefix <1-65535> (<1-100>|)
```

Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistributes only specified route-type routes matching the specified route type into the RIP routing instance

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        </config>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp)
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set th route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
          <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
```

```
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

Configure metric

Metric used for the redistributed route

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set the route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</redistribute-policies>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) route-map WORD
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to apply conditions of the route policy to the default route

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <default-information>
      <config>
        </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </always-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-information>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate (always|) (route-map WORD|)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
```



```

<offset-lists>
<offset-list>
  <direction>in</direction>
  <config>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </config>
  <metric>0</metric>
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</instance>
</rip>

```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
<distributed-filter-lists>
<distributed-filter-list>
  <direction>in</direction>
  <config>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </config>
</distributed-filter-list>
</distributed-filter-lists>
</instance>
</rip>

```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <distribute-prefix-lists>
      <distribute-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-prefix-list>
    </distribute-prefix-lists>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          </config>
        <offset-lists>
          <offset-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </offset-list>
        </offset-lists>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          </config>
        <distributed-filter-lists>
          <distributed-filter-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
          </distributed-filter-list>
        </distributed-filter-lists>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
        </config>
      <distributed-prefix-lists>
      <distributed-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distributed-prefix-list>
    </distributed-prefix-lists>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

clear ip rip route (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <route-type>kernel</route-type>
</rip-clear-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip rip route (kernel|connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)
```

clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-clear-route-prefix xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</rip-clear-route-prefix>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M
```

clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</rip-clear-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME|)
```

snmp restart rip**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<rip-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart rip
```

debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-terminal-debugging-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rip-terminal-debugging-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

no debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-terminal-debugging-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rip-terminal-debugging-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

IPI-RIP-VRF

Configure vrf name

VRF name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv4 vrf NAME
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to set metric updation behavior as Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>disable</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior (disable|enable)
```

Configure default metric

Set the default metric

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

Configure version

Use this attribute to set version of routing protocol

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
version <1-2>
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to set administrative distance of the RIP for the current RIP instance

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```


Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure network interfaces

Use this attribute to enable routing on an interface

Attribute Name: network-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <network-interfaces>IFNAME</network-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
network IFNAME
```

Configure network routes

Use this attribute to enable routing on an IP network

Attribute Name: network-routes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <network-routes>A.B.C.D/M</network-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D/M
```

Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the access list name

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distances>
          <distance>
            <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
            <config>
              <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
              <distance>1</distance>
            </config>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
          </distance>
        </distances>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistributes only specified route-type routes matching the specified route type into the RIP routing instance

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf|bgp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp)
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set the name of the route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric used for the redistributed route

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <redistribute-policies>
        <redistribute-policy>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
          <config>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to set the name of the route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) route-map WORD
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to apply conditions of the route policy to the default route

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
```

```
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <default-information>
    <config>
      </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </always-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-information>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate (always|) (route-map WORD|)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <offset-lists>
          <offset-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </offset-list>
        </offset-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distribute-filter-lists>
          <distribute-filter-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
          </distribute-filter-list>
        </distribute-filter-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distributed-prefix-lists>
        <distributed-prefix-list>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <config>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
          </config>
        </distributed-prefix-list>
        </distributed-prefix-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```



```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <offset-lists>
  <offset-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric>
  </offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  </interface>
  </interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>

```

```

    </config>
    <distributed-filter-lists>
    <distributed-filter-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
    </distributed-filter-list>
</distributed-filter-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
    <vrfs>
    <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
    </vrf>
    </vrfs>
    <interfaces>
    <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <distributed-prefix-lists>
            <distributed-prefix-list>
                <direction>in</direction>
                <config>
                    <direction>in</direction>

```

```

        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
</distribute-prefix-list>
</distribute-prefix-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

Command Syntax

```

distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rip">
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route>

```

Command Syntax

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME *

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-rip">
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route-all>

```

Command Syntax

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME *

```

IPI-SNMP

Configure enable link down trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link
```

Configure enable link down trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link
```

Configure include interface name

Use this attribute to include ifname with SNMP linkdown traps.

Attribute Name: include-interface-name

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      </include-interface-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link include-interface-name
```

Configure enable link down trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link linkDown
```

Configure enable link down trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

```
</config>
</server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link linkDown
```

Configure enable link up trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkup traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link linkUp
```

Configure enable link up trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkup traps.

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link linkUp
```

Configure enable traps

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP traps and inform requests.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-traps

Attribute Type: bits (snmp authentication|mpls|pw|pwdelete|rsvp|ospf|bgp|isis|vrrp|vxlan|ospf6|mpls3vpn|rib|pim)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snm">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-traps>snmp authentication</enable-traps> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps (snmp
  authentication|mpls|pw|pwdelete|rsvp|ospf|bgp|isis|vrrp|vxlan|ospf6|mpls3vpn|ri
  b|pim)
```

debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Attribute Name: debug

Attribute Type: bits (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snm">
  <debug>snmp send</debug>
</snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp
  detail|snmp|snmp all)
```

no debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Attribute Name: debug

Attribute Type: bits (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snm">
  <debug>snmp send</debug>
</snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp
detail|snmp|snmp all)
```

IPI-SNMP-SERVER

Configure vrf name

VRF name associated with this instance.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </enabled>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable snmp (vrf management|)
```

Configure system contact

Use this attribute to set the system contact information for the device (sysContact object)

Attribute Name: system-contact

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <global>
```



```

    <config>
      <system-contact>LINE</system-contact> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server contact (vrf management|) LINE
```

Configure system location

Use this attribute to set the physical location information of the device (sysLocation object)

Attribute Name: system-location

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
  <config>
    <system-location>LINE</system-location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server location (vrf management|) LINE
```

Configure tcp session enabled

Use this attribute to start the SNMP agent daemon over TCP

Attribute Name: tcp-session-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>

```

```
<config>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</config>
<global>
<config>
  </tcp-session-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server tcp-session (vrf management|)
```

Configure disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default snmp instance from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <default-instance>
      <config>
        </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-instance>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server disable-default
```

IPI-SNMP-SERVER-EXTENDED

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable/disable SNMP server debugging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
```

```

<debug xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug snmp-server
```

Configure filter type

Use this attribute to update oid tree filter type for a view entry.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (included|excluded)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <snmp-views xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <snmp-view>
          <view-name>VIEW-NAME</view-name>
          <config>
            <view-name>VIEW-NAME</view-name>
          </config>
          <oid-trees>
            <oid-tree>
              <oid>OID-TREE</oid>
              <config>
                <oid>OID-TREE</oid>
              </config>
              <filter-type>included</filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </oid-tree>
          </oid-trees>
        </snmp-view>
      </snmp-views>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server view VIEW-NAME OID-TREE (included|excluded) (vrf management|)
```

Configure engine id

Use this attribute to configure SNMPv3 engine ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled snmp version v3

Attribute Name: engine-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-24

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <engine-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <config>
      <engine-id>ENGINE_ID_STR</engine-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </engine-id>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server engineID ENGINE_ID_STR
```

Configure smux port enable

Use this attribute to enable smux-port.

Attribute Name: smux-port-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <smux-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <config>
          </smux-port-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </smux-port>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server smux-port-enable (vrf management|)
```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <community>WORD</community>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (traps) version (1|2c) WORD (udp-port  
<1-65535>|) (vrf management|)
```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">  
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">  
  <server>  
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
    <config>  
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
    </config>  
    <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">  
      <host>  
        <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>  
        <config>  
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>  
          <notification-type>traps</notification-type>  
          <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>  
          <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>  
          <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>  
          <udp-port>1</udp-port>  
        </config>  
      </host>  
    </hosts>  
  </server>  
</servers>
```

```

</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (traps) version (3) (noauth|auth|priv)
WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf management|)

```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <community>WORD</community>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

```
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (informs) version (2c) WORD (udp-port
<1-65535>|) (vrf management|)
```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>
            <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
```



```

        </config>
    </host>
</hosts>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (informs) version (3)
(noauth|auth|priv) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf management|)

```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <host>
      <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
      <config>
        <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
        <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
        <community>WORD</community>
        <udp-port>1</udp-port>
      </config>
    </host>
  </hosts>
</server>

```

```
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) version (1|2c) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf management|)
```

Configure host name

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>
            <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
```

```
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) version (3) (noauth|auth|priv) WORD
(udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf management|)
```

Configure udp port

Use this attribute to specify the port to be used when SNMP sends packets to host. The default is 162.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: host-user

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <host>
        <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
        <config>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <host-user>WORD</host-user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <udp-port>1</udp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </host>
    </hosts>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf
management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) encrypt AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) encrypt
AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
```

```

<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) AUTH-
PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
```

```
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
          <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) encrypt AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-
PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
          <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD
(vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
            <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
            <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) encrypt
AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
          <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```

snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) AUTH-
PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD (vrf management|)

```

Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">

```

```
<server>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <user>
      <user-name>WORD</user-name>
      <config>
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
      </config>
    </user>
  </users>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure user type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user of specified type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          </config>
          <user-type>network-operator</user-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) (vrf management|)
```

Configure context name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server context

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <contexts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <context>
          <context-name>WORD</context-name>
          <config>
            <context-name>WORD</context-name>
          </config>
        </context>
      </contexts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server context WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure acl name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and user-acl.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
```

```

        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
            <config>
                <community-name>WORD</community-name>
            </config>
            <acl-name>WORD</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </community>
    </communities>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD use-acl WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure community name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: community-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure snmp group

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string with group.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: snmp-group

Attribute Type: enum (network-operator|network-admin)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
          <snmp-group>network-operator</snmp-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD group (network-operator|network-admin) (vrf management|)
```

Configure access privileges

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: access-privileges

Attribute Type: enum (ro)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <community>
        <community-name>WORD</community-name>
        <config>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
        </config>
        <access-privileges>ro</access-privileges> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </community>
    </communities>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD (ro) (vrf management|)
```

Configure access

Use this attribute to set access privileges to this community view.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: access

Attribute Type: enum (ro)

Attribute Name: community-view-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: enum (v1|v2c)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
            <community-view-name>VIEW-NAME</community-view-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <version>v1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```



```

        </config>
        <access>ro</access> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </community>
</communities>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD view VIEW-NAME version (v1|v2c) (ro) (vrf management|)
```

Configure community name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

Attribute Name: community-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: community-context

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: community-user

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <community>
        <community-name>WORD</community-name>
        <config>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
        </config>
        <community-context-mapping>
          <config>
            <community-context>WORD</community-context>
            <community-user>WORD</community-user>
          </config>
        </community-context-mapping>
      </community>
    </communities>
  </server>

```

```
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community-map WORD context WORD user WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <server-group>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <config>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            <group-version>1</group-version>
          </config>
        </server-group>
      </server-groups>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (1|2c) (vrf management|)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-group-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (auth|priv|noauth)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <server-group>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <config>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            <group-version>1</group-version>
            <snmpv3-group-auth-type>auth</snmpv3-group-auth-type>
          </config>
        </server-group>
      </server-groups>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (3) (auth|priv|noauth) (vrf management|)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: context

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
```

```
<server>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <server-group>
      <group-name>WORD</group-name>
      <config>
        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        <group-version>1</group-version>
        <context>1</context>
      </config>
    </server-group>
  </server-groups>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (1|2c) context (all|WORD) (vrf management|)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-group-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (auth|priv|noauth)

Attribute Name: context

Attribute Type: enum (all)

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
```

```

    <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <server-group>
        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        <config>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <group-version>1</group-version>
          <snmpv3-group-auth-type>auth</snmpv3-group-auth-type>
          <context>1</context>
        </config>
      </server-group>
    </server-groups>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (3) (auth|priv|noauth) context <1-32> (all) (vrf
management|)
```

debug snmp-server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-server-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
snmp-server-extended"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug snmp-server
```

no debug snmp-server

Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-server-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
snmp-server-extended"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug snmp-server
```

IPI-LDP

Configure multicast hello disable

This attribute enable multicast hello exchange on all interfaces enabled for LDP. This is used for autodiscovery of LDP peers on directly connected networks. This option is enabled by default.

Attribute Name: multicast-hello-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </multicast-hello-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
no multicast-hellos
```

Configure ldp instance

This command is used to enter the LDP specific command-line mode in which global attributes for the LDP process can be set. Without this command, the LSR does not perform any LDP operations, such as sending hello packets.

Attribute Name: ldp-instance

Attribute Type: enum (ldp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <ldp-instance>ldp</ldp-instance>
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
router (ldp)
```

Configure router identifier

This attribute sets the router-id to the supplied IP address; the router uses this address to generate the LDP-ID

Attribute Name: router-identifier

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <router-identifier>A.B.C.D</router-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure pseudowire status tlv

This attribute enables the use of the PW Status TLV to signal the pseudowire status

Attribute Name: pseudowire-status-tlv

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <pseudowire-status-tlv>true</pseudowire-status-tlv> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
pw-status-tlv
```

Configure rlfa ilm optimization

This attribute enables the rlfa ilm optimization

Attribute Name: rlfa-ilm-optimization

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <rlfa-ilm-optimization>true</rlfa-ilm-optimization> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
rlfa-ilm-optimization
```

Configure advertise label for default route

Advertise the label for default route.

Attribute Name: advertise-label-for-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
```

```
<global>
<config>
  </advertise-label-for-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
advertise-label-for-default-route
```

Configure import bgp routes

This attribute is used to import BGP routes into LDP. BGP routes are not imported into LDP by default. Use the no parameter to flush out all BGP routes currently being used by LDP, and to reject any further BGP specific routing updates from ZebOS-XP.

Attribute Name: import-bgp-routes

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<global>
<config>
  <import-bgp-routes>true</import-bgp-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
import-bgp-routes
```

Configure ldp optimization

This command helps optimize the resetting of an LDP session by enabling the two scalability features for LDP. It Resets the session keepalive timer on receipt of a hello message and Resets the hold timer on receipt of any LDP control message.

Attribute Name: ldp-optimization

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<global>
<config>
  <ldp-optimization>true</ldp-optimization> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
```



```
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp-optimization
```

Configure explicit null

This attribute is used to configure the router to send explicit-null labels for directly connected FECs instead of implicit-null labels. Implicit-nulls are the default labels.

Attribute Name: explicit-null

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <explicit-null>true</explicit-null> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
explicit-null
```

Configure global merge

This attribute is used to override the default merge capability setting of all the interfaces for the current LSR. The merge capability aggregates multiple incoming flows with the same destination address into a single outgoing flow.

Attribute Name: global-merge

Attribute Type: enum (merge-capable|non-merge-capable)

Default Value: merge-capable

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <global-merge>merge-capable</global-merge> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
global-merge-capability (merge-capable|non-merge-capable)
```

Configure propagate release

This attribute is used to propagate the release of labels to downstream routers

Attribute Name: propagate-release

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <propagate-release>true</propagate-release> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
propagate-release
```

Configure control mode

Use this attribute to override the default merge capability setting of all the interfaces for the current LSR. The merge capability aggregates multiple incoming flows with the same destination address into a single outgoing flow. This reduces the label-space shortage by sharing labels for different flows with the same destination, or the same FEC (Forwarding Equivalence Class). An LSR replies to a request packet from an LSR higher in the chain only after it receives a label from an LSR lower in the chain. Independent processing sets the mode to instant replies. In independent control mode, each LSR might advertise label mappings to its neighbors at any time. In independent downstream-on-demand mode, an LSR might answer requests for label mappings immediately, without waiting for a label mapping from the next hop. In independent downstream unsolicited mode, an LSR might advertise a label mapping for an Forwarding Equivalence Class (FEC) to its neighbors when ever it is prepared to label-switch that FEC. In independent mode, an upstream label can be advertised before a downstream label is received. In ordered control mode, an LSR may initiate the transmission of label mapping only for an FEC for which it has a label mapping for the FEC next hop, or for which the LSR is the egress. For each FEC for which the LSR is not the egress and no mapping exists, the LSR must wait until a label from a downstream LSR is received. An LSR may be an egress for some FECs and a non-egress for others. Changes in control mode only affect labels that were sent or received after the change was made.

Attribute Name: control-mode

Attribute Type: enum (independent|ordered)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-management>
      <config>
        <control-mode>independent</control-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-management>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
control-mode (independent|ordered)
```

Configure retention mode

This attribute is used to set the retention mode to be used for all labels exchanged. When an LSR receives a label binding for a particular FEC (Forwarding Equivalence Class) from another LSR that is not its next hop for that FEC, it might keep track of such bindings or discard them. Use the liberal parameter to retain all labels binding to FEC received from label distribution peers, even if the LSR is not the current next-hop. Use the conservative parameter to maintain only the label bindings for valid next-hops in a LSP.

Attribute Name: retention-mode

Attribute Type: enum (liberal|conservative)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-management>
      <config>
        <retention-mode>liberal</retention-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-management>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
label-retention-mode (liberal|conservative)
```

Configure advertisement mode

This attribute is used to set the label advertisement mode for all the interfaces for the current LSR. Specifying downstream-on-demand and downstream-unsolicited mode affects which LSR initiates mapping requests and mapping advertisements. This command is a global command used to set the label advertisement mode for all interfaces for the current LSR.

Attribute Name: advertisement-mode

Attribute Type: enum (downstream-unsolicited|downstream-on-demand)

Default Value: downstream-unsolicited

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-management>
      <config>
        <advertisement-mode>downstream-unsolicited</advertisement-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-management>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
advertisement-mode (downstream-unsolicited|downstream-on-demand)
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute set the hello interval to send the hello messages to peers

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timers>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
hello-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute set the hello hold time as the time out value that the router waits before rejecting an adjacency

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <hello-holdtime>3</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timers>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
hold-time <3-65535>
```

Configure keepalive interval

Use this attribute to set the global value for the interval after which keep-alive packets are sent out

Attribute Name: keepalive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <keepalive-interval>1</keepalive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timers>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
keepalive-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure keepalive timeout

Use this attribute to set the time period for which an LSR must wait for successive keep-alive messages from LDP peers

Attribute Name: keepalive-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <keepalive-timeout>3</keepalive-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timers>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
keepalive-timeout <3-65535>
```

Configure request retry timeout

Use this attribute to set the interval between retries. Before this time is over, a request is re-sent to a peer. This command changes the interval between request messages that are resent to a peer to account for routing changes.

Attribute Name: request-retry-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-request-policy>
      <config>
        <request-retry-timeout>1</request-retry-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-request-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
request-retry-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure request retry

Use this attribute to enable the retry of requests once a request for a label has been rejected for a valid reason. This command enables the LSR to send a maximum of five label requests if a label request is rejected by an LDP peer.

Attribute Name: request-retry

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-request-policy>
      <config>
        <request-retry>true</request-retry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-request-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
request-retry
```

Configure label request policy ipv4

Use this attribute to send LDP Label Request Message for certain IPv4 FEC prefixes.

Attribute Name: label-request-policy-ipv4

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-request-policy>
      <config>
        <label-request-policy-ipv4>NAME</label-request-policy-ipv4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-request-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
request-labels-for prefix-list-ipv4 NAME
```

Configure label request policy ipv6

Use this attribute to send LDP Label Request Message for certain IPv6 FEC prefixes.

Attribute Name: label-request-policy-ipv6

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <label-request-policy>
      <config>
        <label-request-policy-ipv6>NAME</label-request-policy-ipv6> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </label-request-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
request-labels-for prefix-list-ipv6 NAME
```

Configure loop detection enable

Use this attribute to enable loop detection on the current LSR. This command detects looping LSPs, and prevent Label Request messages from looping because of non-merge capable LSRs. This loop detection mechanism is useful for networks of non time-to-live (non TTL) decrementing devices that can not allocate resources among traffic flows.

Attribute Name: loop-detection-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <loop-detection-policy>
      <config>
        </loop-detection-enable>
      </config>
    </loop-detection-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
loop-detection
```

Configure path vector limit

Use this attribute to set the loop detection vec (vector) count, which determines the maximum supported path vectors. This command sets the maximum supported path vectors for loop detection, which specifies the permitted path vector length. An LSR that detects a path vector has reached the maximum length behaves as if the containing message has traversed a loop. This command ensures that a loop is detected while establishing a label switched path before any data is passed over that LSP.

Attribute Name: path-vector-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <loop-detection-policy>
      <config>
        <path-vector-limit>1</path-vector-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </loop-detection-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
loop-detection-path-vec-count <1-255>
```

Configure hop count limit

Use this attribute to set the loop detection hop count, which determines the maximum hop-count value. This command sets the maximum hop count value, which specifies the permitted maximum permitted hop-count. An LSR that detects a maximum hop count behaves as if the containing message has traversed a loop. The use of this command ensures that a loop is detected while establishing a label switched path before any data is passed via LSP

Attribute Name: hop-count-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <loop-detection-policy>
      <config>
        <hop-count-limit>1</hop-count-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </loop-detection-policy>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
loop-detection-hop-count <1-255>
```

Configure session protection enable

This attribute is used to activate adjacency session protection.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled LDP Session Protection feature

Attribute Name: session-protection-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <session-protection>
      <config>
        </session-protection-enable>
      </config>
    </session-protection>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
session-protection
```

Configure duration

Set adjacency session protection duration. Protection is infinite, it is not configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled LDP Session Protection feature

Attribute Name: duration

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: session-protection-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <session-protection>
      <config>
        </session-protection-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <duration>infinite</duration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </session-protection>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
session-protection duration (infinite|<5-86400>)
```

Configure session protection prefix list name

This attribute is used to set adjacency prefixes for session protection.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled LDP Session Protection feature

Attribute Name: session-protection-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: session-protection-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <session-protection>
      <config>
        </session-protection-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <session-protection-prefix-list-name>none</session-protection-prefix-list-name>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </session-protection>
</global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
session-protection for (none|WORD)
```

Configure duration

Set adjacency session protection duration. Protection is infinite, it is not configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled LDP Session Protection feature

Attribute Name: duration

Attribute Type: enum (infinite)

Attribute Name: session-protection-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: session-protection-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: enum (none)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <global>
    <session-protection>
      <config>
        </session-protection-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <session-protection-prefix-list-name>none</session-protection-prefix-list-name>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <duration>infinite</duration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </session-protection>
  </global>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
session-protection for (none) duration (infinite)
```

Configure ldp

Use this attribute to enable the debugging of all LDP events.

Attribute Name: ldp

Attribute Type: bits (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <ldp>events</ldp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ldp (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc
  dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet
  initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute with the enable option to enable Graceful Restart capability on a router. This is a global command. LDP decides whether or not to encode FT Session TLV in its initialization message for each session depending on this capability, but the restart capability of each session also depends on support for graceful restart at the peer router

This command is supported when following feature are enabled restart feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: enum (full|helper-only)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <enable>full</enable>
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart (full|helper-only)
```

Configure neighbor liveness time

Use this attribute to set the Neighbor-Liveness timer. The amount of time the LSR keeps its stale label-FEC (Forwarding Equivalence Class) bindings is set to the lesser of the Fault Tolerant (FT) Reconnect timeout and Neighbor-Liveness timer. This command sets the Neighbor-Liveness timer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled restart feature

Attribute Name: neighbor-liveness-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 5-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <neighbor-liveness-time>5</neighbor-liveness-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart timers neighbor-liveness <5-300>
```

Configure max recovery time

Use this attribute to set the maximum recovery time. If the LSR determines that the neighbor was able to preserve its MPLS forwarding state, the LSR should keep the stale label-FEC (Forwarding Equivalence Class) bindings for as long as the lesser of: the recovery time advertised by the neighbor and a local maximum recovery time. This command sets the maximum recovery time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled restart feature

Attribute Name: max-recovery-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 15-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <max-recovery-time>15</max-recovery-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart timers max-recovery <15-600>
```

Configure transport address ipv4

Use this attribute to configure the IPv4 transport address for a label space. The transport address is the address used for the TCP session over which LDP is running. Use this attribute to manually configure the transport address. Transport addresses may either be bound to a loopback interface, or to a physical interface that is bound to the label space in question. A transport address can also be manually configured using the CLI with the loopback address as the transport address.

Attribute Name: transport-address-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <transport-addresses>
    <transport-address>
      <label-space-identifier>0</label-space-identifier>
      <config>
        <label-space-identifier>0</label-space-identifier>
      </config>
      <transport-address-ipv4>A.B.C.D</transport-address-ipv4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </transport-address>
  </transport-addresses>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
transport-address ipv4 A.B.C.D ((0)|)
```

Configure transport address ipv6

Use this attribute to configure an IPv6 transport address for a label space. The transport address is the address used for the TCP session over which LDP is running. Use this attribute to manually configure the transport address. Transport addresses may either be bound to a loopback interface, or to a physical interface that is bound to the label space in question. A transport address can also be manually configured using the CLI with the loopback address as the transport address. The CLI accepts only the loopback address to be configured as the transport address

Attribute Name: transport-address-ipv6

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <transport-addresses>
    <transport-address>
      <label-space-identifier>0</label-space-identifier>
      <config>
        <label-space-identifier>0</label-space-identifier>
      </config>
      <transport-address-ipv6>X:X::X:X</transport-address-ipv6> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </transport-address>
  </transport-addresses>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
transport-address ipv6 X:X::X:X ((0)|)
```

Configure peer address

Use this attribute to configure neighbors of LDP for authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled TCP MD5SIG encrypt password enabled

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: password-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain-text|encrypt)

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <peer-authentication>
    <peer-authentication-lists>
      <peer-authentication-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    <peer-address>all</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>all</peer-address>
    <password-type>plain-text</password-type>
    <password>WORD</password>
  </config>
</peer-authentication-list>
</peer-authentication-lists>
</peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (all|auto-targeted|A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) auth md5 password (plain-
text|encrypt) WORD
```

Configure peer address

Use this attribute to exclude neighbors of LDP from authentication.

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <peer-authentication>
    <authentication-exclusions>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </authentication-exclusions>
  </peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) auth md5 password exclude
```

Configure group name

LDP Session group name.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <peer-authentication>
    <authentication-groups>
      <authentication-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
      </authentication-group>
    </authentication-groups>
  </peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

```

        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
    </config>
</authentication-group>
</authentication-groups>
</peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
session-group name NAME
```

Configure prefix list

Peer authentication group prefix list.

Attribute Name: prefix-list

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <peer-authentication>
    <authentication-groups>
      <authentication-group>
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <config>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        </config>
        <prefix-list>NAME</prefix-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </authentication-group>
    </authentication-groups>
  </peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor prefix-list NAME
```

Configure auth

Use this attribute to configure session-group authentication.

Attribute Name: auth

Attribute Type: enum (auth)

Attribute Name: password-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain-text|encrypt)

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
```



```

<peer-authentication>
<authentication-groups>
<authentication-group>
  <group-name>NAME</group-name>
  <config>
    <group-name>WORD</group-name>
  </config>
</authentication-group>
<authentication-group-passwords>
<authentication-group-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <auth>auth</auth>
  <config>
    <auth>auth</auth>
    <password-type>plain-text</password-type>
    <password>WORD</password>
  </config>
</authentication-group-password>
</authentication-group-passwords>
</authentication-group>
</authentication-groups>
</peer-authentication>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
(auth) md5 password (plain-text|encrypt) WORD
```

Configure prefix access control list name

Use this attribute to prevent the distribution of any locally assigned labels

Attribute Name: prefix-access-control-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<label-mapping-access-lists>
<label-mapping-access-list>
  <prefix-access-control-list-name>WORD</prefix-access-control-list-name>
  <config>
    <prefix-access-control-list-name>WORD</prefix-access-control-list-name>
    <peer-access-control-list-name>WORD</peer-access-control-list-name>
  </config>
  <peer-access-control-list-name>WORD</peer-access-control-list-name>
</label-mapping-access-list>
</label-mapping-access-lists>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
advertise-labels for any to none
```

Configure prefix access control list name

Use this attribute to prevent the distribution of any locally assigned labels

Attribute Name: prefix-access-control-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<label-mapping-access-lists>
<label-mapping-access-list>
  <prefix-access-control-list-name>WORD</prefix-access-control-list-name>
  <config>
    <prefix-access-control-list-name>WORD</prefix-access-control-list-name>
    <peer-access-control-list-name>WORD</peer-access-control-list-name>
  </config>
  <peer-access-control-list-name>WORD</peer-access-control-list-name>
</label-mapping-access-list>
</label-mapping-access-lists>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
advertise-labels for PREFIX to (any|PEER)
```

clear ldp statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp statistics
```

clear ldp statistics advertise-labels

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels
```

clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <prefix>PREFIX</prefix>
</clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX
```

clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX to PEER

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix-peer xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <prefix>PREFIX</prefix>
  <peer>PEER</peer>
</clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix-peer>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp statistics advertise-labels for PREFIX to PEER
```

clear ldp session *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-session-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp session *
```

clear ldp session A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-session-ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <addr>A.B.C.D</addr>
</clear-ldp-session-ipv4>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp session A.B.C.D
```

clear ldp session X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-session-ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <addr>X:X::X:X</addr>
</clear-ldp-session-ipv6>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp session X:X::X:X
```

clear ldp adjacency *

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-adjacency-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp adjacency *
```

clear ldp adjacency A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <addr>A.B.C.D</addr>
</clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv4>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp adjacency A.B.C.D
```

clear ldp adjacency X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <addr>X:X::X:X</addr>
</clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv6>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ldp adjacency X:X::X:X
```

snmp restart ldp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-restart-ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart ldp
```

debug ldp (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ldp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</ldp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ldp (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc
dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet
initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)
```

no debug ldp (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ldp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</ldp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ldp (events|fsm|hexdump|dsm|usm|tsm|qos|nsm|advertise-labels|cspf|vc
usm|vc dsm|graceful-restart|rib|packet notification|packet hello|packet
initialization|packet keepalive|packet address|packet label|packet|all)
```

restart ldp graceful

Netconf RPC payload

```
<restart-ldp-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart ldp graceful
```

IPI-LDP-INTERFACE

Configure enable ldp ipv4

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv4, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv4

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-ldp-ipv4><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp ipv4
```

Configure enable ldp ipv4

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv4, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv4

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </enable-ldp-ipv4><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp ipv4 no-igp-sync
```

Configure enable ldp ipv6

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv6, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv6

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </enable-ldp-ipv6><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp ipv6 (igp-sync|no-igp-sync)
```

Configure enable ldp ipv6

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv6, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv6

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>

```

```
</config>
  </enable-ldp-ipv6><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp ipv6
```

Configure enable ldp ipv6

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv6, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv6

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv4

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </enable-ldp-ipv4><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </enable-ldp-ipv6><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp both
```

Configure enable ldp ipv6

Use this attribute to enable LDP IPv6, on a specified interface. This command enables the transmission of Hello packets through the current interface, so that LDP adjacencies and LDP sessions can be created.

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv6

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-ldp-ipv4

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
```



```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    </enable-ldp-ipv4><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </enable-ldp-ipv6><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
enable-ldp both (igp-sync|no-igp-sync)
```

Configure multicast hello disable

Use this attribute to enable multicast hello exchange on specified interfaces enabled for LDP.

Attribute Name: multicast-hello-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </multicast-hello-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
no ldp multicast-hellos
```

Configure maximum pdu length

Use this attribute to specify max pdu length

Attribute Name: maximum-pdu-length

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4096

Attribute Range: 256-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <maximum-pdu-length>256</maximum-pdu-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp max-pdu-length <256-65535>
```

Configure ldp igp sync delay interval

Use this attribute to configure a synchronization delay, that is, a delay for notifications of LDP convergence to the IGP protocol used, which can be either IS-IS or OSPF.

Attribute Name: ldp-igp-sync-delay-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ldp-igp-sync-delay-interval>5</ldp-igp-sync-delay-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ldp-igp sync-delay <5-60>
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute set the hello interval to send the hello messages to peers

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <hello-timers>
  <config>
    <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</hello-timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp hello-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute set the hello hold time as the time out value that the router waits before rejecting an adjacency

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <hello-timers>
  <config>
    <hello-holdtime>3</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</hello-timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp hold-time <3-65535>
```

Configure keepalive interval

Use this attribute to set the global value for the interval after which keep-alive packets are sent out

Attribute Name: keepalive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <session-timers>
        <config>
          <keepalive-interval>1</keepalive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </session-timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp keepalive-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure keepalive timeout

Use this attribute to set the time period for which an LSR must wait for successive keep-alive messages from LDP peers

Attribute Name: keepalive-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <session-timers>
        <config>
```

```

        <keepalive-timeout>3</keepalive-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</session-timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ldp keepalive-timeout <3-65535>
```

Configure interface advertisement mode

Use this attribute to set the label advertisement mode for an interface to either downstream-ondemand (label is sent only when requested) or downstream-unsolicited (label is sent unrequested).

Attribute Name: interface-advertisement-mode

Attribute Type: enum (downstream-unsolicited|downstream-on-demand)

Default Value: downstream-unsolicited

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <label-management>
        <config>
          <interface-advertisement-mode>downstream-unsolicited</interface-
advertisement-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </label-management>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ldp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ldp advertisement-mode (downstream-unsolicited|downstream-on-demand)
```

Configure interface retention mode

Use this attribute to set the retention mode to be used for all labels exchanged via the given interface. When an LSR receives a label binding for a particular FEC (Forwarding Equivalence Class) from another LSR that is not its next hop for that FEC, it might keep track of such bindings or discard them. Use the liberal parameter to retain all labels binding to FEC received from label distribution peers, even if the LSR is not the current next-hop. Use the conservative parameter to maintain only the label bindings for valid next-hops in a LSP. Liberal label retention mode allows for quicker adaptation to routing changes, whereas conservative label retention mode requires an LSR to maintain fewer labels.

Attribute Name: interface-retention-mode

Attribute Type: enum (liberal|conservative)

Default Value: liberal

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <label-management>
        <config>
          <interface-retention-mode>liberal</interface-retention-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </label-management>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ldp label-retention-mode (liberal|conservative)
```

IPI-LDP-PEER

Configure targeted global hello interval

Use this attribute to set the interval for sending unicast hello packets to targeted peers

Attribute Name: targeted-global-hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <targeted-peers>
    <global-timers>
      <config>
        <targeted-global-hello-interval>1</targeted-global-hello-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </global-timers>
  </targeted-peers>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
targeted-peer-hello-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure targeted global hello holdtime

Use this attribute to set the time-out value that is the time that the router waits before rejecting an adjacency with targeted peers.

Attribute Name: targeted-global-hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 45

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <targeted-peers>
    <global-timers>
      <config>
        <targeted-global-hello-holdtime>3</targeted-global-hello-holdtime> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </global-timers>
  </targeted-peers>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
targeted-peer-hold-time <3-65535>
```

Configure target address

Use this attribute to enter a targeted IPv4 or IPv6 LDP peer mode. A targeted session is an LDP session between non-directly connected LSRs. Set this command to send a targeted hello messages to specific IP addresses. This command is specific to a targeted IPv4 or IPv6 LDP peer.

Attribute Name: target-address

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <targeted-peers>
    <targeted-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
    <config>
      <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
    </config>
  </targeted-peer>
</targeted-peers>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
targeted-peer (ipv4 A.B.C.D|ipv6 X:X::X:X)
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute set the hello interval to send the hello messages to peers

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-21845

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <targeted-peers>
    <targeted-peer>
      <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
      <config>
        <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
      </config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </targeted-peer>
  </targeted-peers>
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
hello-interval <1-21845>
```

Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute set the hello hold time as the time out value that the router waits before rejecting an adjacency

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 3-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ldp">
  <targeted-peers>
    <targeted-peer>
      <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
      <config>
        <target-address>LDP_IP_ADDR_T</target-address>
      </config>
      <hello-holdtime>3</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </targeted-peer>
  </targeted-peers>
</ldp>
```



```
</ldp>
```

Command Syntax

```
hold-time <3-65535>
```

IPI-QOS

Configure enable qos

Use this attribute to globally enable or disable QoS

Attribute Name: enable-qos

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-qos><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos enable
```

Configure statistics enabled

Use this attribute to enable QoS statistics

Attribute Name: statistics-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <config>
      </statistics-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos statistics
```

Configure block size

Use this attribute to configure block-size for vlan-queuing

Attribute Name: block-size

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <config>
      <block-size>1</block-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos vlan-queuing block-size <1-8>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set a name to CoS to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <cos-to-queue-profiles>
        <cos-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </cos-to-queue-profile>
      </cos-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile cos-to-queue (NAME|default)
```

Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color CoS DEI is mapped to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature and following feature are disabled QoS custom options2

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red)

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <cos-to-queue-profiles>
        <cos-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <cos-dei-to-queues>
          <cos-dei-to-queue>
            <dei-value>all</dei-value>
            <config>
              <dei-value>all</dei-value>
              <cos-value>0</cos-value>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <cos-value>0</cos-value>
            <color>green</color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </cos-dei-to-queue>
        </cos-dei-to-queues>
      </cos-to-queue-profile>
    </cos-to-queue-profiles>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
cos <0-7> (dei (0|1|all)) queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red))
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set a name to DSCP to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <dscp-to-queue-profiles>
        <dscp-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </dscp-to-queue-profile>
      </dscp-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile dscp-to-queue (NAME|default)
```

Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color to map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red)

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <dscp-to-queue-profiles>
        <dscp-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <dscp-to-queues>
          <dscp-to-queue>
            <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
            <config>
              <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <color>green</color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dscp-to-queue>
        </dscp-to-queues>
      </dscp-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

</dscp-to-queue>
</dscp-to-queues>
</dscp-to-queue-profile>
</dscp-to-queue-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
dscp <0-63> queue <0-7> color (green|yellow|red)
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class DSCP is mapped to

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<map-profile>
<dscp-to-queue-profiles>
<dscp-to-queue-profile>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<dscp-to-queues>
<dscp-to-queue>
  <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
  <config>
    <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
  </config>
  <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dscp-to-queue>
</dscp-to-queues>
</dscp-to-queue-profile>
</dscp-to-queue-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
dscp <0-63> queue <0-7>
```

Configure profile id

Use this attribute to set a name to MPLS experimental (EXP) to Traffic-Class profile name. Default value is 0.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Diffserv feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: profile-id

Attribute Type: enum (default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <exp-to-queue-profiles>
        <exp-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <profile-id>default</profile-id>
          <config>
            <profile-id>default</profile-id>
          </config>
        </exp-to-queue-profile>
      </exp-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile exp-to-queue default
```

Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color mapped to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Diffserv feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red)

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <exp-to-queue-profiles>
        <exp-to-queue-profile>
          <profile-id>default</profile-id>
          <config>
            <profile-id>default</profile-id>
          </config>
        </exp-to-queue-profile>
      </exp-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

<exp-to-queues>
<exp-to-queue>
  <exp-value>0</exp-value>
  <config>
    <exp-value>0</exp-value>
    <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <color>green</color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</exp-to-queue>
</exp-to-queues>
</exp-to-queue-profile>
</exp-to-queue-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
exp <0-7> queue <0-7> color (green|yellow|red)
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class mapped to

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Diffserv feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<map-profile>
<exp-to-queue-profiles>
<exp-to-queue-profile>
  <profile-id>default</profile-id>
  <config>
    <profile-id>default</profile-id>
  </config>
<exp-to-queues>
<exp-to-queue>
  <exp-value>0</exp-value>
  <config>
    <exp-value>0</exp-value>
  </config>
  <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</exp-to-queue>
</exp-to-queues>
</exp-to-queue-profile>
</exp-to-queue-profiles>

```

```
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
exp <0-7> queue <0-7>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set a name to MPLS experimental (EXP) to Traffic-Class profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Diffserv feature,QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-exp-profiles>
        <queue-to-exp-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-to-exp-profile>
      </queue-to-exp-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-to-exp (NAME|default)
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS custom options1,Diffserv feature,QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: exp-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-exp-profiles>
        <queue-to-exp-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-to-exp>
      </queue-to-exp>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> exp <0-7>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class color to CoS profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
        <queue-color-to-cos-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-color-to-cos-profile>
      </queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-color-to-cos (NAME|default)
```

Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color to map. Default value is 3.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red|all)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
        <queue-color-to-cos-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <queue-color-to-coses>
          <queue-color-to-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <color>all</color>
            <config>
              <color>all</color>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id>
              <cos-value>0</cos-value>
            </config>
            <queue-id>0</queue-id>
          </queue-color-to-cos>
        </queue-color-to-coses>
      </queue-color-to-cos-profile>
    </queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red|all)|) cos <0-7>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to Precedence profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-precedence-profiles>
        <queue-to-precedence-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-to-precedence-profile>
      </queue-to-precedence-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-to-precedence NAME
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: precedence-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-precedence-profiles>
        <queue-to-precedence-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <queue-to-precedences>
    <queue-to-precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <queue-id>0</queue-id>
      <config>
        <queue-id>0</queue-id>
        <precedence-value>0</precedence-value>
      </config>
    </queue-to-precedence>
  </queue-to-precedences>
</queue-to-precedence-profile>
</queue-to-precedence-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> precedence <0-7>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set a name to Precedence to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <precedence-to-queue-profiles>
        <precedence-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </precedence-to-queue-profile>
      </precedence-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile precedence-to-queue NAME
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class IP Precedence is mapped to

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <precedence-to-queue-profiles>
        <precedence-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </precedence-to-queue>
      </precedence-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
precedence <0-7> queue <0-7>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class color to DSCP profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
```

```
<global>
<map-profile>
<queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
<queue-color-to-dscp-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
</queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-color-to-dscp (NAME|default)
```

Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color to map. Default value is 3.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red|all)

Attribute Name: dscp-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<map-profile>
<queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
<queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<queue-color-to-dscps>
<queue-color-to-dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <color>all</color>
  <config>
    <color>all</color>
    <queue-id>0</queue-id>
    <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
  </config>
  <queue-id>0</queue-id>
</queue-color-to-dscp>
</queue-color-to-dscps>
```

```
</queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
</queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red|all)|) dscp <0-63>
```

Configure cos

Use this command to enable remarking of CoS set by the egress map

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </cos><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark cos
```

Configure dei

Use this command to enable remarking of DEI set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dei

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </dei><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark dei
```

Configure dscp

Use this command to enable remarking of DSCP set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </dscp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark dscp
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>1</type>
          <match-criteria>1</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map NAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>qos</type>
          <match-criteria>1</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) NAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>qos</type>
          <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) (match-all) NAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>qos</type>
          <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) (match-any) NAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>1</type>
          <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map (match-any) NAME
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>1</type>
          <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map (match-all) NAME
```

Configure reference description

This attribute configures reference description message on class-map profile for QoS type.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          </config>
          <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </class-map>
      </class-maps>
    </global>
  </qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

Configure access control list name

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Access Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <access-control-list-name>NAME</access-control-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match access-group NAME
```

Configure traffic type

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the traffic type value

Attribute Name: traffic-type

Attribute Type: enum (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <traffic-type>l2-uc</traffic-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
```

```
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match traffic-type (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)
```

Configure cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <cos>WORD</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match cos WORD
```

Configure inner cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on inner Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: inner-cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
  <match-any-conditions>
    <config>
      <inner-cos>WORD</inner-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match cos inner WORD
```

Configure vlan

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on VLAN ID. Enter VLAN ID 1-4094 or range of VLAN ID's.

Attribute Name: vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <vlan>WORD</vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match vlan WORD
```

Configure inner vlan

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on inner VLAN ID. Enter VLAN ID 1-4094 or range of VLAN ID's.

Attribute Name: inner-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan>WORD</inner-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-any-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match vlan inner WORD
```

Configure rtp

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP). The rtp value 2000-65535 or range of rtp values.

Attribute Name: rtp

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2000-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
      <config>
        <rtp>WORD</rtp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-any-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```



```
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match ip rtp WORD
```

Configure mpls exp

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the MPLS experimental (EXP) value

Attribute Name: mpls-exp

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <mpls-exp>WORD</mpls-exp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match mpls experimental topmost WORD
```

Configure dscp

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Differentiated Services Control Protocol (DSCP) value. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric.

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
      <config>
        <dscp>WORD</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-any-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match dscp WORD
```

Configure precedence

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the precedence value. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric.

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
      <config>
        <precedence>WORD</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-any-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match precedence WORD
```

Configure packet protocol

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the protocol

Attribute Name: packet-protocol

Attribute Type: enum (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <packet-protocol>arp</packet-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match protocol (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)
```

Configure source mac

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the source MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: source-mac

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</config>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
    <source-mac>MAC_ADDR</source-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match mac src MAC_ADDR
```

Configure destination mac

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the destination MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: destination-mac

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
    <destination-mac>MAC_ADDR</destination-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match mac dest MAC_ADDR
```

Configure port type

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on layer 4 source port or destination port

Attribute Name: port-type

Attribute Type: enum (source-port|destination-port)

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <ipv4>
          <layer4-match> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <port-type>source-port</port-type>
            <config>
              <port-type>source-port</port-type>
              <protocol>any</protocol>
              <port>WORD</port>
            </config>
            <protocol>any</protocol>
          </layer4-match>
        </ipv4>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match layer4 (any|tcp|udp) (source-port|destination-port) WORD
```

Configure traffic type all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the traffic type

Attribute Name: traffic-type-all

Attribute Type: enum (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
```

```

        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
    <traffic-type-all>l2-uc</traffic-type-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match traffic-type (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)
```

Configure cos all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
    <cos-all>0</cos-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match cos <0-7>
```

Configure inner cos all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the inner Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: inner-cos-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <inner-cos-all>0</inner-cos-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match cos inner <0-7>
```

Configure vlan all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the VLAN ID

Attribute Name: vlan-all

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <vlan-all>1</vlan-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match vlan <1-4094>
```

Configure inner vlan all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the inner VLAN ID

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-all

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <inner-vlan-all>1</inner-vlan-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match vlan inner <1-4094>
```

Configure rtp all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP)

Attribute Name: rtp-all

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2000-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
```



```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <rtp-all>2000</rtp-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match ip rtp <2000-65535>
```

Configure mpls exp all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the MPLS experimental (EXP) value

Attribute Name: mpls-exp-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
      <config>
        <mpls-exp-all>0</mpls-exp-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-all-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match mpls experimental topmost <0-7>
```

Configure dscp all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Differentiated Services Control Protocol (DSCP) value. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <dscp-all>WORD</dscp-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match dscp WORD
```

Configure precedence all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the precedence value. The precedence value range is 0-7. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 13 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: precedence-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-13

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
```

```

        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
    <precedence-all>WORD</precedence-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match precedence WORD
```

Configure packet protocol all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the protocol

Attribute Name: packet-protocol-all

Attribute Type: enum (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
    <packet-protocol-all>arp</packet-protocol-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match protocol (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)
```

Configure source mac all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the source MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: source-mac-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <source-mac-all>MAC_ADDR</source-mac-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match mac src MAC_ADDR
```

Configure destination mac all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the destination MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: destination-mac-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          </config>
        <match-all-conditions>
          <config>
            <destination-mac-all>MAC_ADDR</destination-mac-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </match-all-conditions>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match mac dest MAC_ADDR
```

Configure port all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the port

Attribute Name: port-all

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          </config>
        <match-all-conditions>
          <layer4-matches-ipv4>
            <layer4-match-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <port-all>1</port-all>
              <config>
                <port-all>1</port-all>
                <port-type-all>source-port</port-type-all>
                <protocol-all>any</protocol-all>
              </config>
              <port-type-all>source-port</port-type-all>
              <protocol-all>any</protocol-all>
            </layer4-match-ipv4>
          </layer4-matches-ipv4>
        </match-all-conditions>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
match layer4 (any|tcp|udp) (source-port|destination-port) <1-65535>
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>qos</type>
        </config>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-map type (queuing|vlan-queuing) NAME
```

Configure reference description

This attribute configures reference description message on class-map profile for queuing.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </class-map-queuing>
    </class-maps-queuing>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

reference-description LINE

Configure qos group

Use this attribute to classify traffic QoS group

Attribute Name: qos-group

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-conditions>
        <config>
          <qos-group>1</qos-group>
        </config>
      </match-conditions>
    </class-map-queuing>
  </class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

match qos-group <1-2000>

Configure vlan queue

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the VLAN ID

Attribute Name: vlan-queue

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
```

```
</config>
<match-conditions>
<config>
    <vlan-queue>1</vlan-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-conditions>
</class-map-queuing>
</class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match vlan <1-4094>
```

Configure cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps-queuing>
<class-map-queuing>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
<match-conditions>
<config>
    <cos>WORD</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-conditions>
</class-map-queuing>
</class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
match cos WORD
```

Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
          <type>l</type>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy-map NAME
```

Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
          <type>qos</type>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (qos) NAME
```

Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
          <type>qos</type>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (queuing) NAME
```

Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
```

```
<config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  <type>qos</type>
</config>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (queuing default) NAME
```

Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  <config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    <type>qos</type>
  </config>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing) NAME
```

Configure reference description

This attribute configures reference description message on policy-map profile

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      <classes>
        <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <config>
            <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
            <type>qos</type>
          </config>
        </class>
      </classes>
    </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class (type (qos)|) NAME
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <type>qos</type>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class (type (qos)|) class-default
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing)|) class-default-q
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

        <type>queuing</type>
    </config>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing) |) NAME
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <type>queuing</type>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing|vlan-queuing) |) NAME
```

Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <type>qos</type>
      </config>
    </class>
  </classes>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
class type (queuing default) (q0|q1|q2|q3|q4|q5|q6|q7)
```

Configure child service policy name

Use this attribute to attach a child service-policy to the policy-map

Attribute Name: child-service-policy-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
```



```

        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
<classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <child-service-policy-name>NAME</child-service-policy-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
service-policy NAME
```

Configure reference description

This attribute configures reference description message on the association between policy-map profile and class-map profile.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    <config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
<classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>

```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

Configure lossless

Use this attribute to set the lossless setting for queue.

Attribute Name: lossless

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <queue-mode>
          <config>
            <lossless><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </queue-mode>
      </config>
    </class>
  </classes>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
lossless
```

Configure weighted round robin queue weight

Use this attribute to set the weight for Weighted Round Robin queue scheduling algorithm

Attribute Name: weighted-round-robin-queue-weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-127

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <config>
              <weighted-round-robin-queue-weight>1</weighted-round-robin-queue-weight>
            </config>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
wrr-queue weight <1-127>
```

Configure strict priority enabled

Use this attribute to set Strict Priority as queue scheduling algorithm

Attribute Name: strict-priority-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>

```

```
<config>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
</config>
<queue-mode>
<config>
  </strict-priority-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

priority

Configure weight

Use this attribute to set weight for Weighted Random Early Detection

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  <config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

```

</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
random-detect weight <0-15>
```

Configure min threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <red>
            <wred>
              <config>
                <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </wred>
          </red>
        </queue-mode>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
random-detect <1-524288> <1-524288> (packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)
```

Configure min threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          </config>
          <queue-mode>
            <red>
              <wred>
                <config>
                  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </wred>
            </red>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
random-detect green <1-524288> <1-524288> (drop-probability <1-100>|) yellow <1-
524288> <1-524288> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red <1-524288> <1-524288> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)
```

Configure min threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      </config>
    </class>
  </classes>
</qos>
```



```

    <red>
    <wred>
    <config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```

random-detect min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(packet|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

Configure min threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      </config>
      <queue-mode>
        <red>
          <wred>
            <config>
              <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </wred>
        </red>
      </queue-mode>
    </class>
  </classes>
</qos>
```

```

        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```

random-detect green min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) yellow min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(drop-probability <1-100>|) red min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

Configure max threshold type

Use this attribute to set tail drop limits on egress queue

Attribute Name: max-threshold-type

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    <config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <queue-mode>
    <tail-drops>
    <tail-drop> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-threshold-type>packets</max-threshold-type>
        <config>
            <max-threshold-type>packets</max-threshold-type>
            <max-threshold>1</max-threshold>
        </config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold>
    </tail-drop>

```

```
</tail-drops>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
queue-limit <1-524288> (packets|bytes|kbytes)
```

Configure rate value

Use this attribute to set a minimum bandwidth rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <bandwidths>
              <bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
                <config>
                  <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
                  <rate-value>0</rate-value>
                </config>
                <rate-value>0</rate-value>
              </bandwidth>
            </bandwidths>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps)
```

Configure rate value

Use this attribute to set a minimum bandwidth rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <bandwidths>
              <bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
                <config>
                  <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
                  <rate-value>0</rate-value>
                </config>
                <rate-value>0</rate-value>
              </bandwidth>
            </bandwidths>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </policy-map>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth (percent) <1-100>
```

Configure rate value

Use this attribute to set a maximum shaping rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <shapes>
            <shape> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
              <config>
                <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
                <rate-value>0</rate-value>
              </config>
              <rate-value>0</rate-value>
            </shape>
          </shapes>
        </queue-mode>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
shape <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps)
```

Configure rate value

Use this attribute to set a maximum shaping rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <shapes>
              <shape> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
                <config>
                  <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
                  <rate-value>0</rate-value>
                </config>
                <rate-value>0</rate-value>
              </shape>
            </shapes>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
shape (percent) <1-100>
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the user priority for the class attached to this policy-map

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-1000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>

```

```
<policy-map>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  <config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
<classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <qos-mode>
  <config>
    <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
priority <1-1000>
```

Configure precedence remark

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change precedence in the egress packet to the defined value. The precedence value range is 0-7. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 13 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: precedence-remark

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-13

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
  <policy-maps>
  <policy-map>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    <config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
  </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```



```

        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <qos-mode>
    <config>
        <precedence-remark>WORD</precedence-remark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
set precedence WORD
```

Configure cos value

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change CoS in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
    <policy-map>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      <config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </config>
    </classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      </config>
      <qos-mode>
      <config>
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </qos-mode>
  </class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>

```

```
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set cos <0-7>
```

Configure cos remark only bridged

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets

Attribute Name: cos-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
    <qos-mode>
      <config>
        <cos-remark-only-bridged>0</cos-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </qos-mode>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set bridge cos <0-7>
```

Configure dscp value remark

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change DSCP in the egress packet to the defined value. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-value-remark

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <qos-mode>
            <config>
              <dscp-value-remark>WORD</dscp-value-remark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </qos-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set dscp WORD
```

Configure dscp remark only bridged

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
```

```

    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  <config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
<classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <qos-mode>
  <config>
    <dscp-remark-only-bridged>WORD</dscp-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
set bridge dscp WORD
```

Configure queue id

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change queue in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
  <policy-maps>
  <policy-map>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    <config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
  </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
  </global>
  </qos>

```

```

    <config>
        <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
set queue <0-7>
```

Configure queue remark only bridged

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets

Attribute Name: queue-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-remark-only-bridged>0</queue-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
set bridge queue <0-7>
```

Configure qos group

Use this attribute to set action as change QoS group in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: qos-group

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-2000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <config>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          < qos-mode>
            <config>
              <qos-group>1</qos-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ qos-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set qos-group <1-2000>
```

Configure non unicast queue weight

Use this attribute to set action as change qos wrr weight for non-uc queue in the egress to the defined value for matched packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS custom options1

Attribute Name: non-unicast-queue-weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-127

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <scheduler-mode>
      <weighted-round-robins>
        <weighted-round-robin> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <non-unicast-queue-weight>1</non-unicast-queue-weight>
          <config>
            <non-unicast-queue-weight>1</non-unicast-queue-weight>
            <unicast-queue-weight>1</unicast-queue-weight>
          </config>
          <unicast-queue-weight>1</unicast-queue-weight>
        </weighted-round-robin>
      </weighted-round-robins>
    </scheduler-mode>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set qos wrr uc <1-127> non-uc <1-127>
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to set strict-priority for scheduler mode of L1 node to WRR

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS custom options1

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <scheduler-mode>
      <strict-priority>
        <config>
          </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </strict-priority>
    </scheduler-mode>
  </global>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
set qos sp
```

clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME|) ((type qos|type qos input|type qos output|type queuing|type all)|)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (type qos|type qos input|type qos output|type queuing|type all)

Default Value: type all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<qos-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <type>type all</type>
</qos-clear-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME|) ((type qos|type qos input|type qos
output|type queuing|type all)|)
```

IPI-QOS-IF

Configure untagged priority

Use this attribute to set internal priority for untagged traffic on L2 interface

Attribute Name: untagged-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <untagged-priority>0</untagged-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos untagged-priority <0-7>
```

Configure trust dscp

Use this command to classify the ingress traffic based on DSCP map on L2 interface

Attribute Name: trust-dscp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </trust-dscp><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
trust dscp
```

Configure cos

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of CoS set by the egress map

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <remark>
    <config>
      <cos>disable</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </remark>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark cos (disable|enable)
```

Configure dei

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of DEI set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dei

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <remark>
    <config>
      <dei>disable</dei> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </remark>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark dei (disable|enable)
```

Configure dscp

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of DSCP set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <remark>
    <config>
      <dscp>disable</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </remark>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos remark dscp (disable|enable)
```

Configure name

Interface name for which QoS is being configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Attribute Name: rate-unit

Attribute Type: enum (kbps|mbps|gbps)

Attribute Name: burst-rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <traffic-shape>
    <config>
      <rate>1</rate>
      <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
      <burst-rate>1</burst-rate>
    </config>
  </traffic-shape>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
shape rate <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps) burst <2-1000000>
```

Configure name

Interface name for which QoS is being configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Attribute Name: rate-unit

Attribute Type: enum (kbps|mbps|gbps)

Attribute Name: burst-rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <traffic-shape>
        <config>
          <rate>1</rate>
          <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
          <burst-rate>1</burst-rate>
        </config>
      </traffic-shape>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
shape rate <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps) burst <2-1000000>
```

Configure cos to queue

Use this attribute to attach a CoS to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: cos-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <map-profile>
        <config>
          <cos-to-queue>NAME</cos-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </map-profile>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile cos-to-queue NAME
```

Configure dscp to queue

Use this attribute to attach a DSCP to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: dscp-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
  <config>
    <dscp-to-queue>NAME</dscp-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile dscp-to-queue NAME
```

Configure precedence to queue

Use this attribute to attach a Precedence to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: precedence-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <map-profile>
    <config>
        <precedence-to-queue>NAME</precedence-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    >
        </config>
    </map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile precedence-to-queue NAME
```

Configure queue color to cos

Use this attribute to attach a Traffic-Class color to CoS profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-color-to-cos

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <map-profile>
    <config>
        <queue-color-to-cos>NAME</queue-color-to-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-color-to-cos NAME
```

Configure queue color to dscp

Use this attribute to attach a Traffic-Class color to DSCP profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-color-to-dscp

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <map-profile>
        <config>
          <queue-color-to-dscp>NAME</queue-color-to-dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </map-profile>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-color-to-dscp NAME
```

Configure queue to precedence

Use this attribute to attach a queue color to Precedence profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-to-precedence

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <map-profile>
        <config>
          <queue-to-precedence>NAME</queue-to-precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </map-profile>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-to-precedence NAME
```

Configure queue to exp

Use this attribute to attach a Traffic-Class to exp profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-to-exp

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
  <config>
    <queue-to-exp>NAME</queue-to-exp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-to-exp NAME
```

Configure type qos policy map name

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type qos to the interface

Attribute Name: type-qos-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <service-policy>
  <ingress>
```



```

    <config>
      <type-qos-policy-map-name>NAME</type-qos-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ingress>
</service-policy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
service-policy type qos input NAME
```

Configure type qos policy map name

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type qos to the interface

Attribute Name: type-qos-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <service-policy>
        <egress>
          <config>
            <type-qos-policy-map-name>NAME</type-qos-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </egress>
      </service-policy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>

```

Command Syntax

```
service-policy type qos output NAME
```

Configure type queuing policy map name

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type queue to the interface

Attribute Name: type-queuing-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <service-policy>
        <egress>
          <config>
            <type-queuing-policy-map-name>NAME</type-queuing-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </egress>
      </service-policy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

Command Syntax

```
service-policy type queuing output NAME
```

IPI-RSVP

Configure options

Use this attribute to enable all debugging options for an RSVP daemon. Enable RSVP debugs at configuration mode

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm transit|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>events</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rsvp (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm
transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm
transit|all|)
```

Configure enable rsvp trap

Use this attribute to enable/disable the rsvp trap

Attribute Name: enable-rsvp-trap

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <snmp-configuration>
    <config>
      </enable-rsvp-trap><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </snmp-configuration>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-trap enable
```

Configure disable refresh resv parsing

Use this attribute to disable parsing of Refresh RESV messages received from upstream nodes. Use this attribute to minimize message processing by RSVP when you are sure that a particular router does not need to parse Refresh RESV messages to check for changes because LSPs passing through this router are not required to be updated simultaneously.

Attribute Name: disable-refresh-resv-parsing

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-refresh-resv-parsing><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no refresh-resv-parsing
```

Configure disable refresh path parsing

Use this attribute to disable parsing of Refresh PATH messages received from upstream nodes. Use this attribute to minimize message processing by RSVP when you are sure that a particular router does not need to parse Refresh-PATH messages to check for changes, because LSPs passing through this router are not required to be updated simultaneously.

Attribute Name: disable-refresh-path-parsing

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-refresh-path-parsing><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no refresh-path-parsing
```

Configure disable loop detection

Use this attribute to turn on loop detection for Path and Reservation messages exchanged between LSRs

Attribute Name: disable-loop-detection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-loop-detection><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no loop-detection
```

Configure enable php

Use this attribute to enable Penultimate-Hop-Popping for the router. An egress router sends either the implicit-null or the explicit-null label for LSPs. If the no-php command has been enabled, the egress router sends non-reserved labels (those labels in the label pool range allotted to RSVP) to the upstream router.

Attribute Name: enable-php

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </enable-php><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

php

Configure enable bundle send

Use this attribute to enable sending of BUNDLE messages for all the interfaces

Attribute Name: enable-bundle-send

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </enable-bundle-send><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

bundle-send

Configure enable local protection

Use this attribute to enable/disable the local repair of explicit routes for which this router is a transit node

Attribute Name: enable-local-protection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </enable-local-protection><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

local-protection

Configure enable explicit null

Use this attribute to send explicit-null labels for directly-connected forwarding equivalency classes (FECs) instead of implicit-null labels. This command controls the label value advertised to an egress router of an LSP. By default, implicit null label (label 3) is advertised for directly connected FECs. If implicit-null label is advertised, the penultimate hop removes the label and sends the packet as a plain IP packet to the egress router. The explicit-null command advertises label 0 and retains the label so the egress router can pop it. For details about usage of explicit-null, please refer to RFC 3032. Use the no parameter with this command to stop sending explicit-null labels for directly-connected FECs and resume sending implicit-null labels.

Attribute Name: enable-explicit-null

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      </enable-explicit-null><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
explicit-null
```

Configure rsvp

Use this attribute to enter router mode from configure mode and to enable the RSVP daemon, if it is not already enabled and Enter in to router rsvp mode from configure mode

Attribute Name: rsvp

Attribute Type: enum (rsvp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      <rsvp>rsvp</rsvp>
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
router (rsvp)
```

Configure revert timer

Use this attribute to Hold-on timer before revert back to primary session

Attribute Name: revert-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      <revert-timer>1</revert-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

```
</config>
</rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
revert-timer <1-65535>
```

Configure ingress

Use this attribute to specify a .from. IPv4 address for the RSVP daemon. This command can be invoked from either the router rsvp mode or from the rsvp-trunk mode. In the RSVP router mode, this command defines the source address as an IPv4 packet sent out by the RSVP daemon. In the RSVP trunk mode, this command indicates a sender.s address in the sender template object that is used in path messages.

Attribute Name: ingress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <config>
      <ingress>A.B.C.D</ingress> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
from A.B.C.D
```

Configure enable message ack

Use this attribute to enable message acknowledgement for all messages being sent to neighbors that are known to support refresh reduction.

Attribute Name: enable-message-ack

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <route-refresh>
      <config>
        </enable-message-ack><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-refresh>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
message-ack
```

Configure disable refresh reduction

Use this attribute to enable refresh reduction capability advertisement for all interfaces

Attribute Name: disable-refresh-reduction

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <route-refresh>
      <config>
        </disable-refresh-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-refresh>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no refresh-reduction
```

Configure ack wait timeout

Use this attribute to configure the acknowledgement wait timeout for all RSVP-TE neighbors

Attribute Name: ack-wait-timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <route-refresh>
      <config>
        <ack-wait-timeout>1</ack-wait-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-refresh>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
ack-wait-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure refresh time

Use this attribute to configure RSVP refresh interval timer. The timer specifies the interval after which Path and/ or Reservation Request (Resv) messages will be sent out. The refresh time and keep multiplier are two interrelated timing parameters used to calculate the valid Reservation Lifetime for an LSP. Refresh time regulates the interval between

Refresh messages which include Path and Reservation Request (Resv) messages. Refresh messages are sent periodically so that reservation does not timeout in the neighboring nodes. Each sender and receiver host sends Path and Resv messages, downstream and upstream respectively, along the paths.

Attribute Name: refresh-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <route-refresh>
      <config>
        <refresh-time>1</refresh-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-refresh>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
refresh-time <1-65535>
```

Configure keep multiplier

Use this attribute to configure the constant to be used to calculate a valid reservation lifetime for a Labeled Switched Path (LSP). The refresh time and keep multiplier are two interrelated timing parameters used to calculate the valid reservation lifetime for an LSP. The router sends refresh messages periodically so that the neighbors do not timeout

Attribute Name: keep-multiplier

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <route-refresh>
      <config>
        <keep-multiplier>1</keep-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </route-refresh>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
keep-multiplier <1-255>
```

Configure default frr protection

Use this attribute to set default FRR protection mechanism to trigger when local protection requested by protection mechanism not mentioned via FRR object. When FRR object explicitly requests for the protection type, this attribute will not come into picture. Default will be one-to-one protection.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: default-frr-protection

Attribute Type: enum (one-to-one|facility)

Default Value: one-to-one

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <fast-reroute>
      <config>
        <default-frr-protection>one-to-one</default-frr-protection> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-reroute>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-frr-protection (one-to-one|facility)
```

Configure preemption type

Use this attribute to set preemption type for an LSP for the router. Preemption of an LSP or set of LSPs happens based on bandwidth constraints like preempting an LSP cause less number of LSPs be preempted upon satisfying the bandwidth required, preempting an LSP or set of LSPs which results in an LSP having less unused(remaining) bandwidth.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: preemption-type

Attribute Type: enum (less-lsp-preempted|less-unused-bandwidth)

Default Value: less-lsp-preempted

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <fast-reroute>
      <config>
        <preemption-type>less-lsp-preempted</preemption-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-reroute>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
preemption-type (less-lsp-preempted|less-unused-bandwidth)
```

Configure bypass lsp addr query interval

Modify interval of bypass trunk querying LSP address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 10-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <fast-reroute>
      <config>
        <bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval>10</bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-reroute>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval <10-60>
```

Configure detour id

Use this attribute to set a path-specific detour LSP identification method, using the detour object.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: detour-id

Attribute Type: enum (sender-template|path)

Default Value: path

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <fast-reroute>
      <config>
        <detour-id>path</detour-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </fast-reroute>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
detour-identification (sender-template|path)
```

Configure disable cspf

Use this attribute to disable the use of the Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF) server for all RSVP sessions. Disable CSPF when no nodes support the required traffic engineering extensions. When this command is executed in Router mode, CSPF is enabled for all configured RSVP sessions, and all RSVP sessions configured from this point forward. If the default CSPF per RSVP session is enabled, it will be disabled. The CSPF status for RSVP sessions can be verified using the `show rsvp session` command with the detail option

Attribute Name: disable-cspf

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <cspf>
      <config>
        </disable-cspf><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cspf>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no cspf
```

Configure cspf lsp reoptimization time

Use this attribute to configure timer for the reoptimizing lsp.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CSPF feature

Attribute Name: cspf-lsp-reoptimization-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-240

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <cspf>
      <config>
        <cspf-lsp-reoptimization-time>1</cspf-lsp-reoptimization-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cspf>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-reoptimization-timer <1-240>
```

Configure enable hello receipt

Use this attribute to enable the receipt of Hello messages from peers.

Attribute Name: enable-hello-receipt

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <hellos>
        <config>
          </enable-hello-receipt><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </hellos>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
hello-receipt
```

Configure enable graceful restart

Use this attribute to enable RSVP-TE Graceful Restart capability on a router. This is a global parameter. RSVP-TE determines whether or not to send the graceful restart capability object in its hello message. However, this capability also depends on support for graceful restart on the neighbor router.

Attribute Name: enable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          </enable-graceful-restart>
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set an interval between Hello packets. Used as a global command, this value is over-ridden by the hello-interval set on the interface (see rsvp hello-interval). For optimum performance, set this value no more than one-third of the hello-timeout value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <hellos>
        <config>
          <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </hellos>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
hello-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure hello timeout

Timeout for clearing up all sessions shared with a neighbor. If an LSR has not received a Hello message from a peer within the number of seconds set with this command, all sessions shared with this peer are reset. The hello-timeout determines how long an RSVP node waits for a hello message before declaring a neighbor to be down.

Attribute Name: hello-timeout

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <hellos>
        <config>
          <hello-timeout>1</hello-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </hellos>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
```

```
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
hello-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure restart time

Use this attribute to set a restart time for an RSVP-TE graceful restart configuration.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled grst feature

Attribute Name: restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 180000

Attribute Range: 10000-600000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          <restart-time>10000</restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart restart-time <10000-600000>
```

Configure recovery time

Use this attribute to set a recovery time for an RSVP-TE graceful restart configuration.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled grst feature

Attribute Name: recovery-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 360000

Attribute Range: 60000-3600000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <global>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          <recovery-time>60000</recovery-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </global>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

```
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
graceful-restart recovery-time <60000-3600000>
```

Configure enable gmpls notification

Use this attribute to enable a router's ability to send notification messages for all GMPLS LSPs configured on the box. This command can be used to enable or disable sending notification messages. By default, notification is enabled for all GMPLS LSPs configured on the box.

Attribute Name: enable-gmpls-notification

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <gmpls>
      <config>
        </enable-gmpls-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </gmpls>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
notification
```

Configure enable pre program suggested label

Enable suggested label feature of gmpls

Attribute Name: enable-pre-program-suggested-label

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <gmpls>
      <config>
        </enable-pre-program-suggested-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </gmpls>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

preprogram-suggested-label

Configure srlg disjoint

Use the attribute to configure the srlg-disjoint path-protection in global mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Shared Risk Link Groups feature

Attribute Name: srlg-disjoint

Attribute Type: enum (forced|preferred)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <srlg>
      <config>
        <srlg-disjoint>forced</srlg-disjoint> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </srlg>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

srlg-disjoint (forced|preferred)

Configure enable override diff serv

Setup a non-diffserv lsp if diffserv obj is not present in Path message

Attribute Name: enable-override-diff-serv

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <diff-serv>
      <config>
        </enable-override-diff-serv><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </diff-serv>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

override-diffserv

Configure address

Directly connected neighbor

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-instance>
    <neighbors>
      <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
        <config>
          <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
        </config>
      </neighbor>
    </neighbors>
  </rsvp-instance>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X)
```

clear rsvp statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-rsvp-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp statistics
```

snmp restart rsvp

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rsvp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart rsvp
```

debug rsvp (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm transit|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm transit|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rsvp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
```

```
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</rsvp-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug rsvp (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm
transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm
transit|all|)
```

no debug rsvp (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm transit|all|)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm transit|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<rsvp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</rsvp-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug rsvp (events|packet|packet in|packet out|hexdump|nsm|cspf|fsm egress|fsm
transit downstream|fsm transit upstream|fsm ingress|rib|neighbor|fsm|fsm
transit|all|)
```

restart rsvp graceful

Netconf RPC payload

```
<restart-rsvp-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
restart rsvp graceful
```

IPI-RSVP-TRUNK

Configure path name

Use this attribute to configure the path

Attribute Name: path-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: path-type

Attribute Type: enum (mpls|gmpls)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-paths>
    <rsvp-path>
      <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
      <config>
        <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
        <path-type>mpls</path-type>
      </config>
    </rsvp-path>
  </rsvp-paths>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-path PATHNAME (mpls|gmpls|)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to add description for rsvp path

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Generic MPLS Tunnel Infra Feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-paths>
    <rsvp-path>
      <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
      <config>
        <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
        </config>
        <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </rsvp-path>
    </rsvp-paths>
  </rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure hop address

Use this attribute to define an explicit IPv4 or IPv6 route sub-object as either loose or strict hop. A list of sub-objects specifies an explicit route to the egress router for an LSP

Attribute Name: hop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<rsvp-paths>
<rsvp-path>
  <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
  <config>
    <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
  </config>
  <explicit-route-object>
  <mpls-hops>
  <mpls-hop> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <hop-type>loose</hop-type>
    <config>
      <hop-type>loose</hop-type>
      <hop-address>A.B.C.D</hop-address>
    </config>
    <hop-address>A.B.C.D</hop-address>
  </mpls-hop>
</mpls-hops>
</explicit-route-object>
</rsvp-path>
</rsvp-paths>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

A.B.C.D (loose|strict)

Configure strict hop address

Use this attribute to define an ERO path for a numbered (IPv4) interface. Only strict hops can be configured, and the strict type is implicit.

Attribute Name: strict-hop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<rsvp-paths>
<rsvp-path>
  <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
  <config>
    <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
  </config>
  <explicit-route-object>
  <gmpls-strict-hops>
  <gmpls-strict-hop>
    <strict-hop-address>A.B.C.D</strict-hop-address>
    <config>
      <strict-hop-address>A.B.C.D</strict-hop-address>
    </config>
  </gmpls-strict-hop>
</gmpls-strict-hops>
</explicit-route-object>
</rsvp-path>
</rsvp-paths>
</rsvp-te>

```

```
</gmpls-strict-hop>
</gmpls-strict-hops>
</explicit-route-object>
</rsvp-path>
</rsvp-paths>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
strict-hop A.B.C.D
```

Configure unnumbered ip addr

Use this attribute to define an ERO path for an unnumbered interface. Both the router ID and the link ID must be entered.

Attribute Name: unnumbered-ip-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <rsvp-paths>
    <rsvp-path>
      <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
      <config>
        <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name>
      </config>
      <explicit-route-object>
        <gmpls-unnumbered-entry>
          <gmpls-unnumbered-hop>
            <link-id>1</link-id>
            <config>
              <link-id>1</link-id>
              <unnumbered-ip-addr>A.B.C.D</unnumbered-ip-addr>
            </config>
            <unnumbered-ip-addr>A.B.C.D</unnumbered-ip-addr>
          </gmpls-unnumbered-hop>
        </gmpls-unnumbered-entry>
      </explicit-route-object>
    </rsvp-path>
  </rsvp-paths>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
unnumbered A.B.C.D link-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure bypass name

rsvp trunk bypass name

Attribute Name: bypass-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-bypass BYPASSNAME
```

Configure ingress

Use this attribute to specify a from IPv4 address for the RSVP daemon. In the RSVP trunk mode, this command indicates a sender's address in the sender template object that is used in path messages.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: ingress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
          <ingress>A.B.C.D</ingress> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
from A.B.C.D
```

Configure egress

Use this attribute to specify an IPv4 egress for an LSP. When configuring an LSP, you must specify the address of the egress router by using this command in the trunk node. An egress definition is a mandatory attribute; no RSVP session is created when an egress is not defined.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: egress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <egress>A.B.C.D</egress> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
to A.B.C.D
```

Configure ext tunnel id

Use this attribute to configure an extended-tunnel identifier as an IPv4/IPv6 address. These identifiers are used in RSVP messages. If no extended-tunnel ID is specified, the LSR-ID for the router is used as the extended-tunnel ID for all LSPs. The extended-tunnel ID is a simple way of identifying all LSPs belonging to the same trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: ext-tunnel-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <ext-tunnel-id>A.B.C.D</ext-tunnel-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```



```
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
ext-tunnel-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure update type

Use this attribute to change the method of updating attributes for sessions (primary/ secondary) for this trunk as either make-before-break (default) or break-before-make

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: update-type

Attribute Type: enum (break-before-make|make-before-break)

Default Value: make-before-break

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <update-type>make-before-break</update-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
update-type (break-before-make|make-before-break)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to add description for rsvp tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
```

```
<bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
<config>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
</config>
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

description LINE

Configure backup bandwidth type

rsvp bypass trunk backup bandwidth type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: backup-bandwidth-type

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|dedicated)

Default Value: best-effort

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <backup-bandwidth-type>best-effort</backup-bandwidth-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

backup-bw-type (best-effort|dedicated)

Configure disable route record

Use this attribute to enable recording of the route taken by Path and Reservation Request (Resv) messages. These messages confirm the establishment of reservations and also identifies errors. Routes are recorded by means of the Route Record Object (RRO) in the RSVP message.

Attribute Name: disable-route-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<bypass-trunks>
<bypass-trunk>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
</session>
<config>
  </disable-route-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
no record
```

Configure enable reuse route record

Use this attribute to use the updated Route Record List as an Explicit Route (with all strict nodes) when a path message is sent out at the next refresh.

Attribute Name: enable-reuse-route-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<bypass-trunks>
<bypass-trunk>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
</session>
<config>
  </enable-reuse-route-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

reuse-route-record

Configure traffic type

Use this attribute to identify the traffic type for this RSVP Trunk/bypss/P2MP LSP's

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: traffic-type

Attribute Type: enum (controlled-load|guaranteed)

Default Value: controlled-load

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      <session>
        <config>
          <traffic-type>controlled-load</traffic-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </session>
    </bypass-trunk>
  </bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

traffic (controlled-load|guaranteed)

Configure retry count

Use this attribute to specify a retry count for an RSVP Trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: retry-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
```

```

    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
</session>
<config>
  <retry-count>1</retry-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
retry-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure retry interval

Use this attribute to specify a retry interval for an RSVP Trunk. When an ingress node tries to configure an LSP and the setup fails due to the receipt of a Path Error message, the system waits for the time configured with this command, before retrying the LSP setup process

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <session>
          <config>
            <retry-interval>1</retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </session>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
retry-timer <1-600>
```

Configure cspf retry count

Use this attribute to specify the number of retries that CSPF should carry out for a request received from RSVP.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: cspf-retry-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      <session>
        <config>
          <cspf-retry-count>1</cspf-retry-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </session>
    </bypass-trunk>
  </bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
cspf-retry-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure cspf retry interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between each retry that CSPF might carry out for a request received from RSVP.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: cspf-retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
```

```

<bypass-trunk>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
  <session>
    <config>
      <cspf-retry-interval>1</cspf-retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
cspf-retry-timer <1-600>
```

Configure exclude addr

Use this attribute to exclude an address link or address node from the LSP creation of the Bypass Tunnel.

Attribute Name: exclude-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: exclude-type

Attribute Type: enum (link|node)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <session>
          <exclude-path>
            <config>
              <exclude-type>node</exclude-type>
              <exclude-addr>A.B.C.D</exclude-addr>
            </config>
          </exclude-path>
        </session>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
exclude-address (link|node) A.B.C.D
```

Configure path name

Use this attribute to specify an RSVP path to be used. The PATHNAME in this command is the string (name) used to identify an RSVP path defined for the node

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: path-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      <session>
        <path-state-block>
          <config>
            <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </path-state-block>
      </session>
    </bypass-trunk>
  </bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
path PATHNAME
```

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
```



```

    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
</session>
<path-state-block>
<config>
  <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</path-state-block>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure enable label record

Use this attribute to record all labels exchanged between RSVP-enabled routers during the reservation setup process

Attribute Name: enable-label-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <session>
          <path-state-block>
            <session-attributes>
              <config>
                </enable-label-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </session-attributes>
          </path-state-block>
        </session>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

label-record

Configure hold priority

Use this attribute to configure the hold priority value for the selected trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: hold-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      <session>
        <path-state-block>
          <session-attributes>
            <config>
              <hold-priority>0</hold-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </session-attributes>
        </path-state-block>
      </session>
    </bypass-trunk>
  </bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

hold-priority <0-7>

Configure setup priority

Use this attribute to configure the setup priority value for the selected trunk

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: setup-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
setup-priority <0-7>
```

Configure hop limit

Use this attribute to specify a limit of hops for an RSVP trunk. Hop-limit data is sent to the CSPF server if CSPF is used.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

```
<session-attributes>
<config>
  <hop-limit>1</hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</session-attributes>
</path-state-block>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
hop-limit <1-255>
```

Configure filter type

Use this attribute to set the filter to fixed or shared filter style for RSVP trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (fixed|shared-explicit)

Default Value: shared-explicit

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<bypass-trunks>
<bypass-trunk>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  <config>
    <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
  </config>
<session>
<path-state-block>
<session-attributes>
<config>
  <filter-type>shared-explicit</filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</session-attributes>
</path-state-block>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
filter (fixed)
```

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
      </bypass-trunk>
    </bypass-trunks>
  </trunks>
  <session>
    <path-state-block>
      <session-attributes>
        <config>
          <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </session-attributes>
    </path-state-block>
  </session>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure llsp class

to configure a Differentiated Services Label-Only-Inferred-PSC (Diff-Serv L-LSP) that uses Diff-Serv Class as its PHB Scheduling Class (PSC).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature,diffserv feature

Attribute Name: llsp-class

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
```

```
<config>
  <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
</config>
<session>
  <diff-serv-info>
    <config>
      <llsp-class>0</llsp-class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </diff-serv-info>
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
llsp class <0-7>
```

Configure dscp exp map exp val

rsvp trunk dsinfo exp val

Attribute Name: dscp-exp-map-exp-val

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: dscp-exp-map-class-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <bypass-trunks>
      <bypass-trunk>
        <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        <config>
          <bypass-name>BYPASSNAME</bypass-name>
        </config>
        <session>
          <diff-serv-info>
            <dscp-exp-maps>
              <dscp-exp-map>
                <dscp-exp-map-exp-val>0</dscp-exp-map-exp-val>
                <config>
                  <dscp-exp-map-exp-val>0</dscp-exp-map-exp-val>
                  <dscp-exp-map-class-name>CLASS</dscp-exp-map-class-name>
                </config>
              </dscp-exp-map>
            </dscp-exp-maps>
          </diff-serv-info>
```

```
</session>
</bypass-trunk>
</bypass-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
class-to-exp-bit (CLASS|<0-7>) <0-7>
```

Configure trunk name

rsvp trunk name

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: trunk-family

Attribute Type: enum (gmpls|ipv4)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
          <trunk-family>ipv4</trunk-family>
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME (gmpls|ipv4|)
```

Configure enable igp shortcut

Use this attribute to enable Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) Shortcut. With IGP Shortcut, link-state IGPs calculate IP routes to forward traffic over tunnels configured by TE.

Attribute Name: enable-igp-shortcut

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
```

```
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  </enable-igp-shortcut><!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-igp-shortcut
```

Configure enable reoptimize

Use this attribute to enable the reoptimization for the RSVP Trunk

Attribute Name: enable-reoptimize

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        </enable-reoptimize><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
reoptimize
```

Configure ingress

Use this attribute to specify a from IPv4 address for the RSVP daemon. In the RSVP trunk mode, this command indicates a sender's address in the sender template object that is used in path messages.

Attribute Name: ingress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
```



```

<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <ingress>A.B.C.D</ingress> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

from A.B.C.D

Configure egress

Use this attribute to specify an IPv4 egress for an LSP. When configuring an LSP, you must specify the address of the egress router by using this command in the trunk node. An egress definition is a mandatory attribute; no RSVP session is created when an egress is not defined.

Attribute Name: egress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <egress>A.B.C.D</egress> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

to A.B.C.D

Configure ext tunnel id

Use this attribute to configure an extended-tunnel identifier as an IPv4/IPv6 address. These identifiers are used in RSVP messages. If no extended-tunnel ID is specified, the LSR-ID for the router is used as the extended-tunnel ID for all LSPs. The extended-tunnel ID is a simple way of identifying all LSPs belonging to the same trunk.

Attribute Name: ext-tunnel-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <ext-tunnel-id>A.B.C.D</ext-tunnel-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
ext-tunnel-id A.B.C.D
```

Configure update type

Use this attribute to change the method of updating attributes for sessions (primary/ secondary) for this trunk as either make-before-break (default) or break-before-make

Attribute Name: update-type

Attribute Type: enum (break-before-make|make-before-break)

Default Value: make-before-break

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
          <update-type>make-before-break</update-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
update-type (break-before-make|make-before-break)
```

Configure description

Use this attribute to add description for rsvp tunnel

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure absolute metric

Use this attribute to set LSP absolute metric metric for IGP Shortcut use

Attribute Name: absolute-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <absolute-metric>1</absolute-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-metric absolute-metric <1-65535>
```

Configure relative metric

Use this attribute to set LSP relative metric metric for IGP Shortcut use

Attribute Name: relative-metric

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -65535-0,1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <relative-metric>-65535</relative-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
lsp-metric relative (<-65535-0>|<1-65535>)
```

Configure revert timer

Use this attribute configure the Hold-on timer before revert back to RSVP session

Attribute Name: revert-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <revert-timer>1</revert-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
revert-timer <1-65535>
```

Configure bsid value

Use this attribute to configure static binding segment identifier value

Attribute Name: bsid-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-15999

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <bsid-value>16</bsid-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
binding-sid mpls label <16-15999>
```

Configure switching capability

Use this attribute to configure a switching capability for the RSVP Trunk

This command is supported when following feature are enabled gmpls feature

Attribute Name: switching-capability

Attribute Type: enum (psc-1|psc-2|psc-3|psc-4)

Default Value: psc-1

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <gmpls>

```

```
<config>
  <switching-capability>psc-1</switching-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</gmpls>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

capability (psc-1|psc-2|psc-3|psc-4)

Configure direction

Use this attribute to configure a direction for the RSVP Trunk

This command is supported when following feature are enabled gmpls feature

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (unidirectional|bidirectional)

Default Value: unidirectional

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
  <config>
    <direction>unidirectional</direction> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

direction (unidirectional|bidirectional)

Configure generalized pid

Use this attribute to configure a generalized PID for the RSVP Trunk

This command is supported when following feature are enabled gmpls feature

Attribute Name: generalized-pid

Attribute Type: enum (ethernet|ipv4)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <gmpls>
          <config>
            <generalized-pid>ethernet</generalized-pid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </gmpls>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
gpid (ethernet|ipv4)
```

Configure address

rsvp trunk ipv4 map route address

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
          </config>
          <mapped-ip-routes>
            <mapped-ip-route>
              <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
              </config>
            </mapped-ip-route>
          </mapped-ip-routes>
        </ingress-trunk>
      </ingress-trunks>
    </trunks>
  </rsvp-te>
```

```
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
map-route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure dst addr

rsvp trunk map route address

Attribute Name: dst-addr

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <mapped-prefix-class-routes>
          <mapped-prefix-class-route>
            <dst-addr>A.B.C.D/M</dst-addr>
            <config>
              <dst-addr>A.B.C.D/M</dst-addr>
              <name>CLASS</name>
            </config>
          </mapped-prefix-class-route>
        </mapped-prefix-class-routes>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
map-route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) CLASS
```

Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure the secondary priorities of the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 1-5

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <secondary-priorities>
          <secondary-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            </config>
          </secondary-priority>
        </secondary-priorities>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5>
```

Configure enable label record

Use this attribute to configure the secondary label record for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: enable-label-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <secondary-priorities>
          <secondary-priority>
            <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            </config>
            </enable-label-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </secondary-priority>
        </secondary-priorities>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

```
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> label-record
```

Configure priority path

Use this attribute to configure the secondary priority path for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: priority-path

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <secondary-priorities>
          <secondary-priority>
            <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>1</priority-value>
              <priority-path>PATHNAME</priority-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </secondary-priority>
        </secondary-priorities>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> path PATHNAME
```

Configure secondary priority srlg disjoint

Use this attribute to configure the SRLG disjoint path for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: secondary-priority-srlg-disjoint

Attribute Type: enum (forced|preferred)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
```

```

<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <secondary-priorities>
  <secondary-priority>
    <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    </config>
    <secondary-priority-srlg-disjoint>forced</secondary-priority-srlg-
disjoint> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </secondary-priority>
</secondary-priorities>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> srlg-disjoint (forced|preferred)
```

Configure hold priority

Use this attribute to configure the secondary hold priority for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: hold-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <secondary-priorities>
  <secondary-priority>
    <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    </config>
    <hold-priority>0</hold-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </secondary-priority>
</secondary-priorities>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

```
</secondary-priority>
</secondary-priorities>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> hold-priority <0-7>
```

Configure setup priority

Use this attribute to configure the secondary setup priority for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: setup-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <secondary-priorities>
  <secondary-priority>
    <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>1</priority-value>
    </config>
    <setup-priority>0</setup-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </secondary-priority>
</secondary-priorities>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> setup-priority <0-7>
```

Configure hop limit

Use this attribute to configure the secondary hop limit for the RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <secondary-priorities>
          <secondary-priority>
            <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>1</priority-value>
            </config>
            <hop-limit>1</hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </secondary-priority>
        </secondary-priorities>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> hop-limit <1-255>
```

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <secondary-priorities>
          <secondary-priority>
            <priority-value>1</priority-value>
```

```
<config>
  <priority-value>1</priority-value>
</config>
  <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</secondary-priority>
</secondary-priorities>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
secondary-priority <1-5> bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure end label range

Use this attribute to configure the gmpls label set end label

This command is supported when following feature are enabled gmpls feature

Attribute Name: end-label-range

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: action-type

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: start-label-range

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <gmpls-label-set>
          <config>
            <action-type>true</action-type>
            <start-label-range>16</start-label-range>
            <end-label-range>16</end-label-range>
          </config>
        </gmpls-label-set>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
```

```
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
gmpls-label-set (packet|) range <16-1048575> <16-1048575>
```

Configure enable node protection

Use this attribute to configure fast-reroute node-protection

Attribute Name: enable-node-protection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <fast-reroute>
            <config>
              </enable-node-protection><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </fast-reroute>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(primary) fast-reroute node-protection
```

Configure protection

Use this attribute to create an Fast Reroute backup and to set an LSP one-to-one protection mechanism. This command can also be used to create an FRR Facility (Bypass) backup and assign a Facility Backup (Bypass Tunnel) available to the protected LSP.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: protection

Attribute Type: enum (one-to-one|facility)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
```

```
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
  <fast-reroute>
  <config>
    <protection>one-to-one</protection> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</fast-reroute>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(primary) fast-reroute protection (one-to-one|facility)

Configure frr hold priority

Use this attribute to configure the hold priority value for the selected trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: frr-hold-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
  <ingress-trunks>
  <ingress-trunk>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    <config>
      <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    </config>
    <sessions>
    <fast-reroute>
    <config>
      <frr-hold-priority>0</frr-hold-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </fast-reroute>
  </sessions>
  </ingress-trunk>
  </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
```



```
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(primary) fast-reroute hold-priority <0-7>
```

Configure frr setup priority

Use this attribute to configure the setup priority value for the selected trunk

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: frr-setup-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <fast-reroute>
            <config>
              <frr-setup-priority>0</frr-setup-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </fast-reroute>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(primary) fast-reroute setup-priority <0-7>
```

Configure frr hop limit

Use this attribute to specify a limit of hops for an RSVP trunk. Hop-limit data is sent to the CSPF server if CSPF is used.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: frr-hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <fast-reroute>
            <config>
              <frr-hop-limit>1</frr-hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </fast-reroute>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(primary) fast-reroute hop-limit <1-255>
```

Configure fast reroute bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-FRR feature

Attribute Name: fast-reroute-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
          </config>
          <sessions>
            <fast-reroute>
              <config>
                <fast-reroute-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</fast-reroute-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </fast-reroute>
          </sessions>
        </ingress-trunk>
```

```

</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

(primary) fast-reroute bandwidth BANDWIDTH

Configure admin group name

rsvp admin group name

Attribute Name: admin-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: admin-group-type

Attribute Type: enum (exclude-any|include-any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
    <fast-reroute>
    <frr-admin-groups>
    <frr-admin-group>
      <admin-group-name>ADMIN-GROUP-NAME</admin-group-name>
      <config>
        <admin-group-name>ADMIN-GROUP-NAME</admin-group-name>
        <admin-group-type>exclude-any</admin-group-type>
      </config>
    </frr-admin-group>
  </frr-admin-groups>
</fast-reroute>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

(primary) fast-reroute (exclude-any|include-any) ADMIN-GROUP-NAME

Configure srlg disjoint secondary

Use this attribute to enable secondary srlg disjoint

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Shared Risk Link Group

Attribute Name: srlg-disjoint-secondary

Attribute Type: enum (forced|preferred)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <srlg>
            <config>
              <srlg-disjoint-secondary>forced</srlg-disjoint-secondary> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </srlg>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary) srlg-disjoint (forced|preferred)
```

Configure trunk session type

rsvp trunk session type

Attribute Name: trunk-session-type

Attribute Type: enum (secondary|primary)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

```

        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

(secondary)

Configure disable route record

Use this attribute to enable recording of the route taken by Path and Reservation Request (Resv) messages. These messages confirm the establishment of reservations and also identifies errors. Routes are recorded by means of the Route Record Object (RRO) in the RSVP message.

Attribute Name: disable-route-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    <config>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    </config>
    <sessions>
    <session>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        <config>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        </config>
        </disable-route-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

no (secondary|primary) record

Configure disable affinity

Use this attribute to enable sending of session attribute objects with resource affinity data.

Attribute Name: disable-affinity

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            </disable-affinity><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no (secondary|primary) affinity
```

Configure enable reuse route record

Use this attribute to use the updated Route Record List as an Explicit Route (with all strict nodes) when a path message is sent out at the next refresh.

Attribute Name: enable-reuse-route-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
```

```

        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    </enable-reuse-route-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) reuse-route-record
```

Configure disable cspf

Use this attribute to enable the use of Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF) server for an explicit route to the egress, or all RSVP sessions. When CSPF is turned off globally, it cannot be enabled for any LSP.

Attribute Name: disable-cspf

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    <config>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    </config>
    <sessions>
    <session>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        <config>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        </config>
        </disable-cspf><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
no (secondary|primary) cspf
```

Configure enable local protection

Use this attribute to enable the local repair of explicit routes for which this router is a transit node.

Attribute Name: enable-local-protection

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            </enable-local-protection><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) local-protection
```

Configure traffic type

Use this attribute to identify the traffic type for this RSVP Trunk/bypss/P2MP LSP's

Attribute Name: traffic-type

Attribute Type: enum (controlled-load|guaranteed)

Default Value: controlled-load

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
```



```

    <config>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <traffic-type>controlled-load</traffic-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) traffic (controlled-load|guaranteed)
```

Configure retry count

Use this attribute to specify a retry count for an RSVP Trunk.

Attribute Name: retry-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <retry-count>1</retry-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) retry-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure retry interval

Use this attribute to specify a retry interval for an RSVP Trunk. When an ingress node tries to configure an LSP and the setup fails due to the receipt of a Path Error message, the system waits for the time configured with this command, before retrying the LSP setup process

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <retry-interval>1</retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) retry-timer <1-600>
```

Configure cspf retry count

Use this attribute to specify the number of retries that CSPF should carry out for a request received from RSVP.

Attribute Name: cspf-retry-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
```

```

<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      <config>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      </config>
      <cspf-retry-count>1</cspf-retry-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) cspf-retry-limit <1-65535>
```

Configure cspf retry interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between each retry that CSPF might carry out for a request received from RSVP.

Attribute Name: cspf-retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <cspf-retry-interval>1</cspf-retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

```
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) cspf-retry-timer <1-600>
```

Configure name

rsvp admin group name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (exclude-any|include-any|include-all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <admin-groups>
              <admin-group>
                <name>ADMIN-GROUP-NAME</name>
                <config>
                  <name>ADMIN-GROUP-NAME</name>
                  <type>exclude-any</type>
                </config>
              </admin-group>
            </admin-groups>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) (exclude-any|include-any|include-all) ADMIN-GROUP-NAME
```

Configure path name

Use this attribute to configure the path

Attribute Name: path-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <path-state-block>
              <config>
                <path-name>PATHNAME</path-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </path-state-block>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) path PATHNAME
```

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
```

```
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
  <session>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    <config>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <path-state-block>
    <config>
      <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </path-state-block>
  </session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) bandwidth BANDWIDTH

Configure enable label record

Use this attribute to record all labels exchanged between RSVP-enabled routers during the reservation setup process

Attribute Name: enable-label-record

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
  <session>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    <config>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <path-state-block>
```

```

    <session-attributes>
    <config>
        </enable-label-record><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</session-attributes>
</path-state-block>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) label-record

Configure hold priority

Use this attribute to configure the hold priority value for the selected trunk.

Attribute Name: hold-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    <config>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    </config>
</sessions>
<session>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    <config>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <path-state-block>
    <session-attributes>
    <config>
        <hold-priority>0</hold-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </session-attributes>
</path-state-block>
</session>
</sessions>

```

```
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) hold-priority <0-7>
```

Configure setup priority

Use this attribute to configure the setup priority value for the selected trunk

Attribute Name: setup-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <path-state-block>
              <session-attributes>
                <config>
                  <setup-priority>0</setup-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </session-attributes>
            </path-state-block>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) setup-priority <0-7>
```

Configure hop limit

Use this attribute to specify a limit of hops for an RSVP trunk. Hop-limit data is sent to the CSPF server if CSPF is used.

Attribute Name: hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <path-state-block>
              <session-attributes>
                <config>
                  <hop-limit>1</hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </session-attributes>
            </path-state-block>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) hop-limit <1-255>
```

Configure filter type

Use this attribute to set the filter to fixed or shared filter style for RSVP trunk.

Attribute Name: filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (fixed|shared-explicit)

Default Value: shared-explicit

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <path-state-block>
              <session-attributes>
                <config>
                  <filter-type>shared-explicit</filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </session-attributes>
            </path-state-block>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) filter (fixed)

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to reserve the primary/secondary bandwidth in bits per second for the current trunk.

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
```

```

    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  <config>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  </config>
  <path-state-block>
    <session-attributes>
      <config>
        <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </session-attributes>
  </path-state-block>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure link protection

Use this attribute to configure the gmpls link-protection for the RSVP Trunk

Attribute Name: link-protection

Attribute Type: enum (extra-traffic|unprotected|shared|dedicated-one-to-one|dedicated-one-plus-one|enhanced)

Default Value: unprotected

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
      </sessions>
      <session>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        <config>
          <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
        </config>
        <gmpls-attributes>
          <config>
            <link-protection>unprotected</link-protection> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </gmpls-attributes>
      </session>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

```
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) protection (extra-traffic|unprotected|shared|dedicated-one-to-one|dedicated-one-plus-one|enhanced)

Configure forward label value

Use this attribute to configure the explicit label supported for an LSP.

Attribute Name: forward-label-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: forward-direction

Attribute Type: enum (forward|packet forward)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      <config>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      </config>
      <gmpls-attributes>
        <explicit-forward>
          <forward-label-value>16</forward-label-value>
          <config>
            <forward-label-value>16</forward-label-value>
            <forward-direction>forward</forward-direction>
          </config>
        </explicit-forward>
      </gmpls-attributes>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</rsvp-te>
```

```
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) explicit-label <16-1048575> (forward|packet forward)
```

Configure reverse label value

Use this attribute to configure the explicit label supported for an LSP.

Attribute Name: reverse-label-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: reverse-direction

Attribute Type: enum (reverse|packet reverse)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
  <session>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    <config>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <gmpls-attributes>
    <explicit-reverse>
      <reverse-label-value>16</reverse-label-value>
      <config>
        <reverse-label-value>16</reverse-label-value>
        <reverse-direction>reverse</reverse-direction>
      </config>
    </explicit-reverse>
    </gmpls-attributes>
  </session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) explicit-label <16-1048575> (reverse|packet reverse)
```

Configure llsp class

to configure a Differentiated Services Label-Only-Inferred-PSC (Diff-Serv L-LSP) that uses Diff-Serv Class as its PHB Scheduling Class (PSC).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: llsp-class

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      <config>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
      </config>
      <diff-serv-info>
        <config>
          <llsp-class>CLASS</llsp-class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </diff-serv-info>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) llsp CLASS
```

Configure dscp exp map exp val

rsvp trunk dsinfo exp val

Attribute Name: dscp-exp-map-exp-val

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: dscp-exp-map-class-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <diff-serv-info>
              <dscp-exp-maps>
                <dscp-exp-map>
                  <dscp-exp-map-exp-val>0</dscp-exp-map-exp-val>
                  <config>
                    <dscp-exp-map-exp-val>0</dscp-exp-map-exp-val>
                    <dscp-exp-map-class-name>CLASS</dscp-exp-map-class-name>
                  </config>
                </dscp-exp-map>
              </dscp-exp-maps>
            </diff-serv-info>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) class-to-exp-bit CLASS <0-7>
```

Configure elsp signal

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>

```

```

<trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
<config>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</config>
<sessions>
<session>
  <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  <config>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  </config>
  <diff-serv-info>
    <elbsp-class>
      <config>
        </elbsp-signal>
      </config>
    </elbsp-class>
  </diff-serv-info>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) elsp-sigaled
```

Configure elsp signal class1

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <config>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  </config>
  <sessions>
<session>

```



```

    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    <config>
        <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
    </config>
    <diff-serv-info>
    <elsp-class>
    <config>
        </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </elsp-class>
</diff-serv-info>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) elsp-signal CLASS1
```

Configure elsp signal class2

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class2

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<trunks>
<ingress-trunks>
<ingress-trunk>
    <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    <config>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
    </config>
</sessions>
<session>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>

```

```
<config>
  <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
</config>
<diff-serv-info>
  <elsp-class>
    <config>
      </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </elsp-class>
</diff-serv-info>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) elsp-signalized CLASS1 CLASS2

Configure elsp signal class3

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class3

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class3

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

```

<sessions>
<session>
  <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  <config>
    <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
  </config>
  <diff-serv-info>
    <elsp-class>
      <config>
        </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class3>CLASS3</elsp-signal-class3> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </elsp-class>
  </diff-serv-info>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) elsp-signal CLASS1 CLASS2 CLASS3
```

Configure elsp signal class4

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class4

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class4

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class3

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <diff-serv-info>
              <elsp-class>
                <config>
                  </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class3>CLASS3</elsp-signal-class3> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class4>CLASS4</elsp-signal-class4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </elsp-class>
            </diff-serv-info>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) elsp-signaled CLASS1 CLASS2 CLASS3 CLASS4

Configure elsp signal class5

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class5

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class5

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class3

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class4

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <diff-serv-info>
              <elsp-class>
                <config>
                  </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class3>CLASS3</elsp-signal-class3> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class4>CLASS4</elsp-signal-class4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class5>CLASS5</elsp-signal-class5> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </elsp-class>
            </diff-serv-info>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) elsp-signaled CLASS1 CLASS2 CLASS3 CLASS4 CLASS5
```

Configure elsp signal class6

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class6

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class6

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class3

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class4

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class5

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <diff-serv-info>
              <elsp-class>
                <config>
                  </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class3>CLASS3</elsp-signal-class3> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class4>CLASS4</elsp-signal-class4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class5>CLASS5</elsp-signal-class5> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <elsp-signal-class6>CLASS6</elsp-signal-class6> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</elsp-class>
</diff-serv-info>
</session>
</sessions>
</ingress-trunk>
</ingress-trunks>
</trunks>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
(secondary|primary) elsp-sigaled CLASS1 CLASS2 CLASS3 CLASS4 CLASS5 CLASS6
```

Configure elsp signal class7

Use this attribute to configure a primary Diff-Serv (Differentiated Services) explicitly signaled E-LSP (EXP-InferredPSC LSP) interface class7

This command is supported when following feature are enabled diffserv feature

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class7

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class2

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class3

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class4

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class5

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: elsp-signal-class6

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunks>
    <ingress-trunks>
      <ingress-trunk>
        <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        <config>
          <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
        </config>
        <sessions>
          <session>
            <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            <config>
              <trunk-session-type>secondary</trunk-session-type>
            </config>
            <diff-serv-info>
              <elsp-class>
                <config>
                  </elsp-signal><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class1>CLASS1</elsp-signal-class1> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class2>CLASS2</elsp-signal-class2> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class3>CLASS3</elsp-signal-class3> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class4>CLASS4</elsp-signal-class4> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class5>CLASS5</elsp-signal-class5> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class6>CLASS6</elsp-signal-class6> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <elsp-signal-class7>CLASS7</elsp-signal-class7> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </elsp-class>
            </diff-serv-info>
          </session>
        </sessions>
      </ingress-trunk>
    </ingress-trunks>
  </trunks>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

(secondary|primary) elsp-signaled CLASS1 CLASS2 CLASS3 CLASS4 CLASS5 CLASS6 CLASS7

clear rsvp session ***Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rsvp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp session *
```

clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-trunk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-trunk>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*)
```

clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*) (primary)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-primary-trunk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-primary-trunk>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*) (primary)
```

clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*) (secondary)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-secondary-trunk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-secondary-trunk>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp trunk (TRUNKNAME|*) (secondary)
```

clear rsvp trunk ingress (TRUNKNAME|*)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-ingress-trunk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-ingress-trunk>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp trunk ingress (TRUNKNAME|*)
```

clear rsvp trunk non-ingress (TRUNKNAME|*)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-non-ingress-trunk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_clear-rsvp-non-ingress-trunk>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp trunk non-ingress (TRUNKNAME|*)
```

rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-reoptimize

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-force-reoptimize-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-force-reoptimize-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-reoptimize
```

rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-switchover-secondary (off|on)

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-force-switchover-secondary xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>TRUNKNAME</trunk-name>
  <action>off</action>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-force-switchover-secondary>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-trunk TRUNKNAME force-switchover-secondary (off|on)
```

rsvp-trunk-restart

Attribute Name: trunk-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rsvp">
  <trunk-name>WORD</trunk-name>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-trunk-restart>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp-trunk-restart
```

clear rsvp session TUNNEL-ID LSP-ID INGRESS EGRESS

Attribute Name: tunnel-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: lsp-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: ingress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: egress

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-session-reset xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rsvp">
  <tunnel-id>TUNNEL-ID</tunnel-id>
  <lsp-id>LSP-ID</lsp-id>
  <ingress>INGRESS</ingress>
  <egress>EGRESS</egress>
</ipi-rsvp-trunk_rsvp-session-reset>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear rsvp session TUNNEL-ID LSP-ID INGRESS EGRESS
```

IPI-RSVP-INTERFACE

Configure enable rsvp

Use this attribute to enable control adjacency to send and receive RSVP-TE control messages for MPLS and GMPLS

Attribute Name: enable-rsvp

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-rsvp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable-rsvp
```

Configure enable iana hello config

Enable the exchange of non IANA specific Hello messages

Attribute Name: enable-iana-hello-config

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-iana-hello-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp non-IANA-hello
```

Configure disable refresh reduction

Use this attribute to enable refresh reduction capability advertisement for all interfaces

Attribute Name: disable-refresh-reduction

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <refresh-reduction>
        <config>
          </disable-refresh-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </refresh-reduction>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
no rsvp refresh-reduction
```

Configure enable message ack

Use this attribute to enable message acknowledgement for all messages being sent to neighbors that are known to support refresh reduction.

Attribute Name: enable-message-ack

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <refresh-reduction>
        <config>
          </enable-message-ack><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </refresh-reduction>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

```
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp message-ack
```

Configure ack wait timeout

Use this attribute to configure the acknowledgement wait timeout for all RSVP-TE neighbors

Attribute Name: ack-wait-timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <refresh-reduction>
        <config>
          <ack-wait-timeout>1</ack-wait-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </refresh-reduction>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp ack-wait-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure refresh time

Use this attribute to configure RSVP refresh interval timer. The timer specifies the interval after which Path and/ or Reservation Request (Resv) messages will be sent out. The refresh time and keep multiplier are two interrelated timing parameters used to calculate the valid Reservation Lifetime for an LSP. Refresh time regulates the interval between Refresh messages which include Path and Reservation Request (Resv) messages. Refresh messages are sent periodically so that reservation does not timeout in the neighboring nodes. Each sender and receiver host sends Path and Resv messages, downstream and upstream respectively, along the paths.

Attribute Name: refresh-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <refresh-reduction>
  <config>
    <refresh-time>1</refresh-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</refresh-reduction>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp refresh-time <1-65535>
```

Configure keep multiplier

Use this attribute to configure the constant to be used to calculate a valid reservation lifetime for a Labeled Switched Path (LSP). The refresh time and keep multiplier are two interrelated timing parameters used to calculate the valid reservation lifetime for an LSP. The router sends refresh messages periodically so that the neighbors do not timeout

Attribute Name: keep-multiplier

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <refresh-reduction>
  <config>
    <keep-multiplier>1</keep-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</refresh-reduction>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp keep-multiplier <1-255>
```

Configure enable hello receipt

Use this attribute to enable the receipt of Hello messages from peers.

Attribute Name: enable-hello-receipt

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <hellos>
        <config>
          </enable-hello-receipt><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </hellos>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp hello-receipt
```

Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set an interval between Hello packets.Used as a global command, this value is over-ridden by the hello-interval set on the interface (see rsvp hello-interval).For optimum performance, set this value no more than one-third of the hello-timeout value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rsvp-te>
```



```

    <hellos>
    <config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</hellos>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp hello-interval <1-65535>
```

Configure hello timeout

Timeout for clearing up all sessions shared with a neighbor. If an LSR has not received a Hello message from a peer within the number of seconds set with this command, all sessions shared with this peer are reset. The hello-timeout determines how long an RSVP node waits for a hello message before declaring a neighbor to be down.

Attribute Name: hello-timeout

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 7

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rsvp-te xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rsvp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <hellos>
    <config>
        <hello-timeout>1</hello-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</hellos>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</rsvp-te>

```

Command Syntax

```
rsvp hello-timeout <1-65535>
```

IPI-MPLS

Configure name

Specify service template name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </customer-service-template>
    </customer-service-templates>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
service-template NAME
```

Configure match all

Use this attribute to specify match criteria as match all

Attribute Name: match-all

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </match-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </customer-service-template>
    </customer-service-templates>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
match all
```

Configure match single tag outer vlan range

Use this attribute to set match type with outer vlan value

Attribute Name: match-single-tag-outer-vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <match-single-tag-outer-vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE2</match-single-tag-outer-vlan-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </customer-service-template>
    </customer-service-templates>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
match outer-vlan VLAN_RANGE2
```

Configure match untagged

Use this attribute to specify match criteria as match untagged

Attribute Name: match-untagged

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <match-untagged><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </customer-service-template>
    </customer-service-templates>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

```
</l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
match untagged
```

Configure match inner vlan id

Specify inner vlan VID or range(VLAN ID 1-4094 or range: 2-5) for match double tag

Attribute Name: match-inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <double-tags>
        <double-tag>
          <match-outer-vlan-id>1</match-outer-vlan-id>
          <config>
            <match-outer-vlan-id>1</match-outer-vlan-id>
            <match-inner-vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</match-inner-vlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </double-tag>
        </double-tags>
      </customer-service-template>
    </customer-service-templates>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
match double-tag outer-vlan <1-4094> inner-vlan VLAN_RANGE2
```

Configure vlan action type

Specify rewrite ingress action type

Attribute Name: vlan-action-type

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<l2vpn>
<customer-service-templates>
<customer-service-template>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</customer-service-template>
</customer-service-templates>
</l2vpn>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
rewrite ingress (pop) (outgoing-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100) |)
```

Configure vlan action type

Specify rewrite ingress action type

Attribute Name: vlan-action-type

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<l2vpn>
<customer-service-templates>
<customer-service-template>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</customer-service-template>
</customer-service-templates>
</l2vpn>
</mpls>

```

```
<action-type>
  <vlan-action-type>pop</vlan-action-type>
  <config>
    <vlan-action-type>pop</vlan-action-type>
    <outer-vlan-identifier>1</outer-vlan-identifier>
    <tag-protocol-identifier>dot1.q</tag-protocol-identifier>
  </config>
</action-type>
</action-types>
</customer-service-template>
</customer-service-templates>
</l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
rewrite ingress (translate) <1-4094> (outgoing-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100)|)
```

Configure vlan action type

Specify rewrite ingress action type

Attribute Name: vlan-action-type

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <customer-service-templates>
      <customer-service-template>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <action-types>
        <action-type>
          <vlan-action-type>pop</vlan-action-type>
          <config>
            <vlan-action-type>pop</vlan-action-type>
            <outer-vlan-identifier>1</outer-vlan-identifier>
          </config>
        </action-type>
      </action-types>
    </customer-service-template>
  </customer-service-templates>
</l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
rewrite ingress (push) <1-4094>
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a new access circuit group for MPLS

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MPLS-VC feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <l2vpn>
    <access-circuit-groups>
      <access-circuit-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <config>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
        </config>
      </access-circuit-group>
    </access-circuit-groups>
  </l2vpn>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ac-group NAME <1-4294967295>
```

Configure local packet handling

Use this attribute to enable the labeling of locally generated TCP packets. All other locally generated packets are not looked at by the MPLS Forwarder

Attribute Name: local-packet-handling

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      </local-packet-handling><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mpls>
```

```
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls local-packet-handling
```

Configure lsp stitching

Use this attribute to enable lsp stitching for ILM and installed FTM

Attribute Name: lsp-stitching

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      </lsp-stitching><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls lsp-stitching
```

Configure propagate ttl

Use this attribute to enable TTL propagation. Enabling TTL propagation causes the TTL value in the IP header to be copied onto the TTL field in the shim header, at the LSP ingress

Attribute Name: propagate-ttl

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      </propagate-ttl><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls propagate-ttl
```

Configure ingress ttl value

Use this attribute to set a Time to Live (TTL) value for LSPs for which this LSR is the ingress.

Attribute Name: ingress-ttl-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      <ingress-ttl-value>0</ingress-ttl-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ingress-ttl <0-255>
```

Configure lsp model uniform

Use this attribute to configure the MPLS LSP model as Uniform.

Attribute Name: lsp-model-uniform

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      </lsp-model-uniform><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls lsp-model uniform
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable label-switching on a TE link

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: label-space

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-60000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<label-switching>
<config>
    <label-space>0</label-space>
    </enable>
</config>
</label-switching>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
label-switching (<0-60000>|)
```

Configure admin group name

Use this attribute to create an administrative group to be used for links. Each link can be a member of one or more, or no administrative groups. This attribute adds link between an interface and a group. The name is the name of the group previously configured. There can be multiple groups per interface.

Attribute Name: admin-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<mpls-interface-bandwidth>
<config>
    <admin-group-name>NAME</admin-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mpls-interface-bandwidth>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
admin-group NAME
```

Configure bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify a discrete, maximum bandwidth value for the interface. The bandwidth attribute takes input ranges from 1 to 999 kbps, 1 to 999 mbps and 1 to 100 gbps.

Attribute Name: bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
      <config>
        <bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure reservable bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify the maximum reservable bandwidth per interface. This value can be equal or smaller value than max-bandwidth. Attribute takes input from 1 to 999 kbps, 1 to 999 mbps and 1 to 100 gbps

Attribute Name: reservable-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
      <config>
        <reservable-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</reservable-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
reservable-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure shared risk link group

Use this attribute to add the link to a srlg group

Attribute Name: shared-risk-link-group

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
      <config>
        <shared-risk-link-group>0</shared-risk-link-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls traffic-eng srlg <0-4294967295>
```

Configure uni available bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, available bandwidth value for the interface. The bandwidth attribute takes input in 0-999 kbps, 0-999 mbps and 0-100 gbps.

Attribute Name: uni-available-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
      <config>
        <uni-available-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</uni-available-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>
```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth-measurement static uni-available-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure uni residual bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, residual bandwidth value for the interface. The bandwidth attribute takes input in 0-999 kbps, 0-999 mbps and 0-100 gbps.

Attribute Name: uni-residual-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
        <config>
          <uni-residual-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</uni-residual-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth-measurement static uni-residual-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure uni utilized bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify a unidirectional, utilised bandwidth value for the interface. The bandwidth attribute takes input in 0 to 999 kbps, 0 to 999 mbps and 1 to 100gbps.

Attribute Name: uni-utilized-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>

```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <mpls-interface-bandwidth>
    <config>
        <uni-utilized-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</uni-utilized-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </mpls-interface-bandwidth>
    </interface>
    </interfaces>
    </mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth-measurement static uni-utilized-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

Configure max label

Use this attribute to configure a maximum label value for a label space. After setting a maximum label value for a label space, make sure to bind the label space to an interface

Attribute Name: max-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: min-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <label-spaces>
    <label-space>
      <label-space-name>0</label-space-name>
      <config>
        <label-space-name>0</label-space-name>
      </config>
    </label-space>
  </label-spaces>
  <global-label-range>
    <config>
      <min-label>16</min-label>
      <max-label>16</max-label>
    </config>
  </global-label-range>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls min-label-value <16-1048575> max-label-value <16-1048575> (label-space <0-60000>|)
```

Configure label space name

This attribute identifies the label space

Attribute Name: label-space-name

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-60000

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum (rsvp|ldp|ldp-vc|bgp)

Attribute Name: min-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: max-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<label-spaces>
<label-space> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <label-space-name>0</label-space-name>
  <config>
    <label-space-name>0</label-space-name>
  </config>
</label-space>
</label-spaces>
<module-label-ranges>
<module-label-range>
  <module-name>rsvp</module-name>
  <config>
    <min-label>16</min-label>
    <max-label>16</max-label>
  </config>
</module-label-range>
</module-label-ranges>
</label-space>
</label-spaces>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls (rsvp|ldp|ldp-vc|bgp) min-label-value <16-1048575> max-label-value <16-1048575> (label-space <0-60000>|)
```

Configure name

Use this attribute to create a new bandwidth class name. Using this command changes the command mode to Bandwidth-class mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled TE feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <bandwidth-classes>
    <bandwidth-class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </bandwidth-class>
  </bandwidth-classes>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls bandwidth-class NAME
```

Configure max bandwidth

Use this attribute to specify the maximum bandwidth to be used for a bandwidth-class. The bandwidth value is in bits

This command is supported when following feature are enabled TE feature

Attribute Name: max-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: setup-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: hold-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <bandwidth-classes>
    <bandwidth-class>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <properties>
      <config>
        <setup-priority>0</setup-priority>
        <hold-priority>0</hold-priority>
        <max-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</max-bandwidth>
      </config>
    </properties>
  </bandwidth-class>
</bandwidth-classes>
</mpls>
```



```

</bandwidth-class>
</bandwidth-classes>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
bandwidth BANDWIDTH setup-priority <0-7> hold-priority <0-7>
```

IPI-MPLS-RIB

Configure route prefix

Use this attribute to specify the route prefix for which FEC mapping needs to be added

Attribute Name: route-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mapped-fec

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
<map-route>
<static-ipv4-map-routes>
<static-ipv4-map-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</route-prefix>
  <config>
    <route-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</route-prefix>
    <mapped-fec>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</mapped-fec>
  </config>
</static-ipv4-map-route>
</static-ipv4-map-routes>
</map-route>
</rib>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls map-route (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure out interface name

Outgoing interface name

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
```

```
<rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
<static-lsps>
<ipv4-static-ftn-entries>
<ipv4-static-ftn-entry>
  <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
  <config>
    <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
    <nexthop-ip-address>A.B.C.D</nexthop-ip-address>
    <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
    <fec-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</fec-prefix>
  </config>
  <nexthop-ip-address>A.B.C.D</nexthop-ip-address>
  <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
  <fec-prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</fec-prefix>
</ipv4-static-ftn-entry>
</ipv4-static-ftn-entries>
</static-lsps>
</rib>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ftn-entry (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) <16-1048575> A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

Configure tunnel id

FTN tunnel-id value

Attribute Name: tunnel-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
<static-lsps>
<static-ftn-tunnels>
<static-ftn-tunnel> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <is-primary>primary</is-primary>
  <config>
    <is-primary>primary</is-primary>
    <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
    <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
    <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
    <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
    <tunnel-id>1</tunnel-id>
  </config>
  <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
  <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
  <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
  <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
```

```

        <tunnel-id>1</tunnel-id>
    </static-ftn-tunnel>
</static-ftn-tunnels>
</static-lsps>
</rib>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ftn-entry tunnel-id <1-5000> (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) <16-1048575> A.B.C.D
IFNAME ((secondary|primary)|)
```

Configure tunnel id

FTN tunnel-id value

Attribute Name: tunnel-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
<rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
<static-lsps>
<static-ftn-tunnels>
<static-ftn-tunnel> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <is-primary>primary</is-primary>
    <config>
        <is-primary>primary</is-primary>
        <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
        <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
        <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
        <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
        <tunnel-id>1</tunnel-id>
    </config>
    <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
    <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
    <pushed-label>16</pushed-label>
    <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
    <tunnel-id>1</tunnel-id>
</static-ftn-tunnel>
</static-ftn-tunnels>
</static-lsps>
</rib>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ftn-entry tunnel-id <1-5000> X:X::X:X/M <16-1048575> X:X::X:X IFNAME
((secondary|primary)|)
```

Configure enable pop label

Use this attribute to create an ILM entry in the ILM table to which a POP incoming interface is bound. Upon receipt of a labeled packet on an MPLS-enabled router, a lookup is done based on the incoming label in the ILM table. If a match is found, the packet may either be label-switched downstream, or popped and passed over IP. In a pop operation, an outgoing label is not needed as is either accepted or forwarded over IP. The nexthop option is also not mandatory because the FEC IP address could be a local IP address

Attribute Name: enable-pop-label

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
    <static-lsps>
      <static-ilm-entries>
        <static-ilm-entry>
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <config>
            <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          </config>
          <pop>
            <config>
              </enable-pop-label>
            </config>
          </pop>
        </static-ilm-entry>
      </static-ilm-entries>
    </static-lsps>
  </rib>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ilm-entry <16-1048575> pop
```

Configure incoming label

Incoming Label

Attribute Name: incoming-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: in-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: swapped-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: nexthop-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Attribute Name: fec-prefix

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
    <static-lsps>
      <static-ilm-entries>
        <static-ilm-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <config>
            <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          </config>
          <swaps>
            <swap>
              <in-interface-name>IFNAME</in-interface-name>
              <swapped-label>16</swapped-label>
              <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
              <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
              <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
            </swap>
          </swaps>
        </static-ilm-entry>
      </static-ilm-entries>
    </static-lsps>
  </rib>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ilm-entry <16-1048575> swap <16-1048575> IFNAME A.B.C.D (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D
A.B.C.D)
```

Configure incoming label

Incoming Label

Attribute Name: incoming-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: in-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: swapped-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: nexthop-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: fec-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
    <static-lsps>
      <static-ilm-entries>
        <static-ilm-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <config>
            <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          </config>
          <swaps>
            <swap>
              <in-interface-name>IFNAME</in-interface-name>
              <swapped-label>16</swapped-label>
              <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
              <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
              <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
            </swap>
          </swaps>
        </static-ilm-entry>
      </static-ilm-entries>
    </static-lsps>
  </rib>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ilm-entry <16-1048575> IFNAME swap <16-1048575> IFNAME A.B.C.D (A.B.C.D/
M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

Configure incoming label

Incoming Label

Attribute Name: incoming-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: in-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: swapped-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: nexthop-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: fec-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
    <static-lsps>
      <static-ilm-entries>
        <static-ilm-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <config>
            <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          </config>
          <swaps>
            <swap>
              <in-interface-name>IFNAME</in-interface-name>
              <swapped-label>16</swapped-label>
              <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
              <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
              <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
            </swap>
          </swaps>
        </static-ilm-entry>
      </static-ilm-entries>
    </static-lsps>
  </rib>
</mpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ilm-entry <16-1048575> swap <16-1048575> IFNAME X:X::X:X X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure incoming label

Incoming Label

Attribute Name: incoming-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: in-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: swapped-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-1048575

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: nexthop-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: fec-prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls">
  <rib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mpls-rib">
    <static-lsps>
      <static-ilm-entries>
        <static-ilm-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <config>
            <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          </config>
          <swaps>
            <swap>
              <in-interface-name>IFNAME</in-interface-name>
              <swapped-label>16</swapped-label>
              <out-interface-name>IFNAME</out-interface-name>
              <nexthop-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-ip-address>
              <fec-prefix>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</fec-prefix>
            </swap>
          </swaps>
        </static-ilm-entry>
      </static-ilm-entries>
    </static-lsps>
  </rib>
</mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls ilm-entry <16-1048575> IFNAME swap <16-1048575> IFNAME X:X::X:X X:X::X:X/M
```


IPI-L2VPN-VPWS

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X)
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              </enable-control-word>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
```

```

        </config>
    </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
control-word manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
            </enable-control-word>

```

```
        </config>
    </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
```

```

        </enable-default-tagged-mode>
        <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
</default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
    manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>

```

```
<config>
  </enable-default-tagged-mode>
  </enable-manual-pseudowire>
</config>
</default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
```



```

    <default-tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-default-tagged-mode>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
    </config>
    </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <default-tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-default-tagged-mode>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
    </default-tagged>
    </pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> tunnel-name NAME manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
```

```

<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <pseudowires>
    <pseudowire>
      <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
      </config>
      <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
      <default-tagged>
        <config>
          </enable-default-tagged-mode>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
          <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
        </config>
      </default-tagged>
    </pseudowire>
  </pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
    tunnel-name NAME

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
control-word tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
  control-word tunnel-name NAME manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> tunnel-id <1-5000> manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </config>
            </default-tagged>
          </pseudowire>
```



```

    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
    tunnel-id <1-5000>

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
<default-tagged>
<config>
  </enable-default-tagged-mode>
  <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
  </enable-control-word>
  <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
</config>
</default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
control-word tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
```

```

    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </config>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <default-tagged>
          <config>
            </enable-default-tagged-mode>
            <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
            </enable-control-word>
            <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </enable-manual-pseudowire>
          </config>
        </default-tagged>
      </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
control-word tunnel-id <1-5000> manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
```

```
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
    </config>
</default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
```



```

    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
</config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <default-tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-default-tagged-mode>
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
        </enable-control-word>
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
    </default-tagged>
    </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </config>
            </default-tagged>
          </pseudowire>
        </pseudowires>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </config>
            </default-tagged>
          </pseudowire>
        </pseudowires>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>

```

```
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-name
NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
```

```

    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
    <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </config>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <default-tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-default-tagged-mode>
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
        </enable-control-word>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
        </config>
    </default-tagged>
    </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
    </network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-name
NAME manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </config>
            </default-tagged>
          </pseudowire>
        </pseudowires>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-default-tagged-mode>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>

```

```
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-id <1-
5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-default-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
```



```

    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
    <pseudowire>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <default-tagged>
    <config>
    </enable-default-tagged-mode>
    <group-name>NAME</group-name>
    <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
    <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
    </enable-control-word>
    <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
    </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
    </default-tagged>
    </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-id <1-
5000> manual

```

Configure enable interface parameter tlv

Use this attribute to configure interface parameter tlv for VPLS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-interface-parameter-tlv

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>

```

```
<instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  <default-tagged>
  <config>
    </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </enable-interface-parameter-tlv><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) interface-param-tlv
```

Configure enable static flow label

Use this attribute to enable static flow label for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-static-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  <default-tagged>
    <config>
      </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </enable-static-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) static
```

Configure flow label direction

Use this attribute to configure flow label direction to transmit, receive or both for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
    <pseudowire>

```

```
<peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
<config>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
</config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<default-tagged>
<config>
  </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

flow-label (both|transmit|receive)

Configure service tpid

Use this attribute to specify tunneling ethertype to be used for an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
          <config>
            <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </config>
  </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

group-name NAME

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

group-id <1-4294967295>

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
            <default-tagged>
              <config>
                </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </default-tagged>
          </pseudowire>
        </pseudowires>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

control-word

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
```

```
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  <default-tagged>
    <config>
      <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

tunnel-name NAME

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```



```

        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <default-tagged>
    <config>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </default-tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
allow-l2protocol-peer
```

Configure enable manual pseudowire

This attribute is used to configure static pseudowire.

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <default-tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </default-tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
manual-pseudowire
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged control-word manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```


Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
```

```
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
</tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged control-word tunnel-name NAME
manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
```

```

    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-tagged-mode>
        </enable-control-word>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
    </config>
    </tagged>
    </pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged (control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <pseudowires>
    <pseudowire>
      <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
      </config>
      <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
      <tagged>
        <config>
          </enable-tagged-mode>
          </enable-control-word>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
          </enable-manual-pseudowire>
        </config>
      </tagged>
    </pseudowire>
  </pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode tagged (control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
(control-word|)

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
control-word manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </config>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name>
```

```
<group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
  </enable-tagged-mode>
    </enable-control-word>
      <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
    </config>
  </tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
(control-word|) tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
```



```

<network-instance>
  <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </config>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
            </enable-tagged-mode>
            </enable-control-word>
            <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </enable-manual-pseudowire>
          </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
(control-word|) tunnel-name NAME manual

```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-tagged-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
(control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <tagged>
    <config>
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
        </enable-tagged-mode>
        </enable-control-word>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </enable-manual-pseudowire>
    </config>
    </tagged>
    </pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode tagged
(control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000> manual
```

Configure enable interface parameter tlv

Use this attribute to configure interface parameter tlv for VPLS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-interface-parameter-tlv

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```

```

    <config>
      <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <tagged>
      <config>
        </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </enable-interface-parameter-tlv><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tagged>
  </pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) interface-param-tlv
```

Configure enable static flow label

Use this attribute to enable static flow label for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-static-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <tagged>
    <config>
        </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </enable-static-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

flow-label (both|transmit|receive) static

Configure flow label direction

Use this attribute to configure flow label direction to transmit, receive or both for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
          <config>
```

```

        </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>

```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
group-name NAME
```

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

control-word

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
```

```
<instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  <tagged>
    <config>
      <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

tunnel-name NAME

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
```

```

        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
    <tagged>
    <config>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </tagged>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
          <config>
            <allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
allow-l2protocol-peer
```

Configure enable manual pseudowire

This attribute is used to configure static pseudowire.

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <tagged>
            <config>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tagged>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
manual-pseudowire
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              </enable-raw-mode>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              </enable-raw-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw control-word
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              </enable-raw-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw (control-word|) manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              </enable-raw-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```



```

    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw (control-word|) tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>

```

```
<config>
  </enable-raw-mode>
  </enable-control-word>
  <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
  </enable-manual-pseudowire>
</config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw (control-word|) tunnel-name NAME
manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
```

```

    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  </enable-raw-mode>
  </enable-control-word>
  <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
</config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw (control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
  <config>

```

```
<instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<pseudowires>
<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  </enable-raw-mode>
  </enable-control-word>
  <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
  </enable-manual-pseudowire>
  </config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> mode raw (control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-raw-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|)
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <raw>
          <config>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
            </enable-raw-mode>
            </enable-control-word>
            </enable-manual-pseudowire>
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|) manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```

```
<pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
</config>
<pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  <group-name>NAME</group-name>
    <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
      <enable-raw-mode>
        </enable-control-word>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
      </config>
    </raw>
  </pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|) tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              <group-name>NAME</group-name>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
              </enable-raw-mode>
              </enable-control-word>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
              </enable-manual-pseudowire>
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|) tunnel-name NAME manual
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </raw>
        <config>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name>
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
          </enable-raw-mode>
          </enable-control-word>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </config>
      </raw>
    </pseudowire>
  </pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure pseudowire identifier

Use this attribute to assign pseudowire identifier to create an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit. A Layer-2 MPLS Virtual Circuit instance may be bound to any interface on the router; however, only one interface may be bound to a Layer-2 circuit at a time.

Attribute Name: pseudowire-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
```

```
<peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
<config>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
</config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  <group-name>NAME</group-name>
  <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
  </enable-raw-mode>
  </enable-control-word>
  <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
  </enable-manual-pseudowire>
  </config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME <1-4294967295> NAME (group-id <1-4294967295>|) mode raw
(control-word|) tunnel-id <1-5000> manual
```

Configure enable interface parameter tlv

Use this attribute to configure interface parameter tlv for VPLS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-interface-parameter-tlv

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
```

```

<pseudowire>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
  </config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </enable-interface-parameter-tlv><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) interface-param-tlv
```

Configure enable static flow label

Use this attribute to enable static flow label for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-static-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```
<config>
  <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
</config>
  <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
<raw>
<config>
  </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </enable-static-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

flow-label (both|transmit|receive) static

Configure flow label direction

Use this attribute to configure flow label direction to transmit, receive or both for VPWS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
```

```

    <raw>
    <config>
        </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <raw>
        <config>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>

```

```
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
group-name NAME
```

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

control-word

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <raw>
            <config>
              <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </raw>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

tunnel-name NAME

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
```

```

    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowires>
      <pseudowire>
        <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </config>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
      <raw>
        <config>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </raw>
    </pseudowire>
  </pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        </pseudowire>
      </pseudowires>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
    <raw>
    <config>
        </allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</raw>
</pseudowire>
</pseudowires>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

allow-l2protocol-peer

Configure enable manual pseudowire

This attribute is used to configure static pseudowire.

Attribute Name: enable-manual-pseudowire

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowires>
        <pseudowire>
          <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>VPWS_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          </config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <raw>
          <config>
            </enable-manual-pseudowire><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire>
    </pseudowires>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

manual-pseudowire

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          </enable-control-word>
        </pseudowire-fec129>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
          </enable-control-word>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) control-word tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
          </enable-control-word>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME service-tpid  
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) control-word tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-  
instance">  
  <network-instance>  
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>  
    <config>  
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>  
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>  
    </config>  
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>  
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">  
      <pseudowire-fec129>  
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-  
identifier>  
        <config>  
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-  
individual-identifier>  
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-  
individual-identifier>  
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>  
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>  
          <group-name>NAME</group-name>  
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>  
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>  
        </config>
```



```

        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </enable-control-word>
    </pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME group-name NAME service-
tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word

```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
<vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <pseudowire-fec129>

```

```

        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
            <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name>
            <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
            </enable-control-word>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
    </pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME group-name NAME service-
tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-
name NAME

```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid>
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
          </enable-control-word>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME service-
tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200) group-id <1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-
id <1-5000>
```

Configure service tpid

Use this attribute to specify tunneling ethertype to be used for an instance of an MPLS layer 2 virtual circuit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: service-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <service-tpid>dot1.q</service-tpid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </pseudowire-fec129>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME service-tpid
(dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
```

```

    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
  <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowire-fec129>
      <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
individual-identifier>
      <config>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
      <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
      <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </pseudowire-fec129>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME
```

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

  <network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
      <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
      <config>
        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
      </config>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
      <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
        <pseudowire-fec129>

```

```

        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
            <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
        </config>
        <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
        <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
            <pseudowire-fec129>
                <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
                <config>
                    <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
                    <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
                    <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
                    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>

```

```

    </config>
    <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
    <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
    </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </pseudowire-fec129>
      </vpws-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME tunnel-id <1-5000>
```


Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME allow-l2protocol-peer
```

Configure enable tagged mode

This attribute is used to enable tagged mode of pseudowire. This can be enabled at creation time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            </enable-control-word>
            </enable-tagged-mode>
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </tagged>
      <config>
        </enable-control-word>
        </enable-tagged-mode>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
      </config>
    </tagged>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME control-word tunnel-name
NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
      <tagged>
        <config>
          </enable-control-word>
          </enable-tagged-mode>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </config>
      </tagged>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME control-word tunnel-id
<1-5000>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
```

```
<tagged>
  <config>
    <group-name>NAME</group-name>
    <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
    </enable-tagged-mode>
    </enable-control-word>
  </config>
</tagged>
</pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
```

```

    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
individual-identifier>
        <config>
            <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
    </tagged>
    <config>
        <group-name>NAME</group-name>
        <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
        </enable-tagged-mode>
        </enable-control-word>
        <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
    </config>
    </tagged>
</pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-name NAME

```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-tagged-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
      <tagged>
        <config>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name>
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
          </enable-tagged-mode>
          </enable-control-word>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </config>
      </tagged>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> control-word tunnel-id <1-5000>
```


Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
individual-identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME group-name NAME
```

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
        <config>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tagged>
          <config>
            </allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </tagged>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME allow-l2protocol-peer
```

Configure enable raw mode

This attribute is used to enable raw mode of pseudowire. This can be enabled at creation time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
          <config>
            </enable-control-word>
            </enable-raw-mode>
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME control-word mode raw
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <raw>
        <config>
          </enable-control-word>
          </enable-raw-mode>
          <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
        </config>
      </raw>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME control-word mode raw
tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
          <config>
            </enable-control-word>
            </enable-raw-mode>
            <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME control-word mode raw
tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
        <config>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name>
          <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
          </enable-raw-mode>
          </enable-control-word>
```

```

    </config>
  </raw>
</pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> mode raw control-word

```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
      <config>

```

```

        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
    </config>
    <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
    <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
<raw>
<config>
    <group-name>NAME</group-name>
    <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
    </enable-raw-mode>
    </enable-control-word>
    <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name>
</config>
</raw>
</pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> mode raw control-word tunnel-name NAME

```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: enable-raw-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
          <config>
            <group-name>NAME</group-name>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier>
            </enable-raw-mode>
            </enable-control-word>
            <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME group-name NAME group-id
<1-4294967295> mode raw control-word tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure group name

Use this attribute to create a group name with default available group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <raw>
        <config>
          <group-name>NAME</group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </raw>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME group-name NAME
```

Configure group identifier

Use this attribute to create a group with specific group-identifier for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: group-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
          <config>
            <group-identifier>1</group-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME group-id <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable control word

Use this attribute to enable control word for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: enable-control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <raw>
        <config>
          </enable-control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </raw>
    </pseudowire-fec129>
  </vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME control-word
```

Configure tunnel name

Use this attribute to specify the transport tunnel-name to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
          <config>
            <tunnel-name>NAME</tunnel-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </raw>
      </pseudowire-fec129>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME tunnel-name NAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Use this attribute to specify the static tunnel-identifier to be used for MPLS Layer-2 Virtual Circuit.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
      <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
        identifier>
        <config>
          <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
          individual-identifier>
          <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
        individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <raw>
        <config>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </raw>
    </vpws-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME taii NAME tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure allow l2protocol peer

Use this attribute to configure L2CP in peer mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generic FEC129 Feature

Attribute Name: allow-l2protocol-peer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
```

```

    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    </config>
        <instance-type>vpws</instance-type>
    <vpws-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
    <pseudowire-fec129>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-individual-
individual-identifier>
        <config>
            <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        </config>
            <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
            <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <raw>
        <config>
            </allow-l2protocol-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </raw>
    </pseudowire-fec129>
</vpws-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit NAME A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME allow-l2protocol-peer
```

Configure service template

This attribute is used to configure service-template for vc-mode

Attribute Name: service-template

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (standby|revertive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vpws xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<pseudowire-modes>
<pseudowire-mode>
    <service-template>WORD</service-template>
    <config>
        <service-template>NAME</service-template>
        <mode>standby</mode>
    </config>
</pseudowire-mode>
</pseudowire-modes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vpws>

```

Command Syntax

```
vc-mode (standby|revertive) service-template NAME
```

Configure pseudowire name

Use this attribute to specify pseudowire name

Attribute Name: pseudowire-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: service-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: pseudowire-link-mode

Attribute Type: enum (primary|secondary)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vpws xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<service-template-mappings>
<service-template-mapping>
    <pseudowire-name>NAME</pseudowire-name>
    <config>
        <pseudowire-name>WORD</pseudowire-name>
        <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
        <pseudowire-link-mode>primary</pseudowire-link-mode>
    </config>
</service-template-mapping>
</service-template-mappings>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

```
</vpws>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls-l2-circuit NAME service-template NAME ((primary|secondary)|)
```

Configure pseudowire name

Use this attribute to specify pseudowire name

Attribute Name: pseudowire-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: service-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: cos-to-queue-profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: pseudowire-link-mode

Attribute Type: enum (primary|secondary)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpws xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <service-template-mappings>
      <service-template-mapping>
        <pseudowire-name>NAME</pseudowire-name>
        <config>
          <pseudowire-name>WORD</pseudowire-name>
          <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
          <cos-to-queue-profile-name>NAME</cos-to-queue-profile-name>
          <pseudowire-link-mode>primary</pseudowire-link-mode>
        </config>
      </service-template-mapping>
    </service-template-mappings>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</vpws>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls-l2-circuit NAME service-template NAME cos-to-queue NAME ((primary|secondary)|)
```

Configure access interface name

This attribute is used to configure customer network interface for static VC fib entry

Attribute Name: access-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: incoming-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: outgoing-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Attribute Name: provider-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpws xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <static-forwarding>
    <forwarding-information-bases>
      <forwarding-information-base>
        <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
        <config>
          <pseudowire-identifier>1</pseudowire-identifier>
          <incoming-label>16</incoming-label>
          <outgoing-label>16</outgoing-label>
          <nexthop-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</nexthop-address>
          <provider-interface-name>IFNAME</provider-interface-name>
        </config>
      <access-interface-name>NAME</access-interface-name>
    </forwarding-information-base>
  </forwarding-information-bases>
</static-forwarding>
</vpws>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls l2-circuit-fib-entry <1-4294967295> <16-52443> <16-52443> (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X)
  IFNAME NAME
```

clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics

Attribute Name: pseudowire-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-l2-circuit-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <pseudowire-name>NAME</pseudowire-name>
```

```
</clear-mpls-l2-circuit-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics
```

clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics (access-port|network-port)

Attribute Name: port-pseudowire-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port-type

Attribute Type: enum (access-port|network-port)

Default Value: network-port

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-l2-circuit-port-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <port-pseudowire-name>NAME</port-pseudowire-name>
  <port-type>network-port</port-type>
</clear-mpls-l2-circuit-port-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls l2-circuit NAME statistics (access-port|network-port)
```

vc-switchover NAME NAME

Attribute Name: primary-pseudowire

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: secondary-pseudowire

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<pseudowire-manual-switchover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpws">
  <primary-pseudowire>NAME</primary-pseudowire>
  <secondary-pseudowire>NAME</secondary-pseudowire>
</pseudowire-manual-switchover>
```

Command Syntax

```
vc-switchover NAME NAME
```

IPI-L2VPN-VPLS

Configure service template name

Specify Customer service template name to bind to this Attachment circuit

Attribute Name: service-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <attachment-circuit>
    <service-template-mappings>
      <service-template-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
        <config>
          <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
          <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </service-template-mapping>
    </service-template-mappings>
  </attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls-vpls NAME service-template NAME
```

Configure admin status

Specify admin status for VPLS AC

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (down)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <attachment-circuit>
    <service-template-mappings>
      <service-template-mapping>
        <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
        <config>
          <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
          <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <admin-status>down</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </service-template-mapping>
    </service-template-mappings>
  </attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```


Command Syntax

ac-admin-status (down)

Configure attachment circuit description

Specify description of VPLS AC

Attribute Name: attachment-circuit-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <attachment-circuit>
    <service-template-mappings>
      <service-template-mapping>
        <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
        <config>
          <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
          <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <attachment-circuit-description>LINE</attachment-circuit-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </service-template-mapping>
    </service-template-mappings>
  </attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

ac-description LINE

Configure mac learning

Specify mac-learning for VPLS AC

Attribute Name: mac-learning

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <attachment-circuit>
    <service-template-mappings>
      <service-template-mapping>
        <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
        <config>
          <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
          <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
```

```
</config>
<vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <mac-learning>enable</mac-learning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</service-template-mapping>
</service-template-mappings>
</attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

learning (enable|disable)

Configure allow layer2 bridge pdu

Specify allowed L2 control packets in peer-mode

Attribute Name: allow-layer2-bridge-pdu

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <attachment-circuit>
  <service-template-mappings>
  <service-template-mapping>
    <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
    <config>
      <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
      <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </allow-layer2-bridge-pdu><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </service-template-mapping>
</service-template-mappings>
</attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

allow-l2protocol-peer

Configure static mac address

Specify static-mac to be added on AC

Attribute Name: static-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
```

```

<attachment-circuit>
<service-template-mappings>
<service-template-mapping>
  <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
  <config>
    <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
    <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<static-mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</static-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
</service-template-mapping>
</service-template-mappings>
</attachment-circuit>
</vpls>

```

Command Syntax

```
static-mac XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

Configure profile name

Specify profile name for map profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
<attachment-circuit>
<service-template-mappings>
<service-template-mapping>
  <service-template-name>NAME</service-template-name>
  <config>
    <service-template-name>WORD</service-template-name>
    <vpls-name>WORD</vpls-name>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</vpls-name>NAME</vpls-name>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<quality-of-service-profiles>
<quality-of-service-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  <config>
    <profile-name>WORD</profile-name>
    <profile-type>cos-to-queue</profile-type>
  </config>
  <profile-type>cos-to-queue</profile-type>

```

```
</quality-of-service-profile>
</quality-of-service-profiles>
</service-template-mapping>
</service-template-mappings>
</attachment-circuit>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
vc-qos map-profile (cos-to-queue) NAME
```

Configure out label

Specify out going label for VPLS static forwarding

Attribute Name: out-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: in-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <static-forwarding>
    <vpls-entries>
      <vpls-entry>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <vpls-identifier>1</vpls-identifier>
          <in-label>16</in-label>
          <out-interface-name>OUT-INTF</out-interface-name>
        </config>
        <vpls-identifier>1</vpls-identifier>
        <out-label>16</out-label>
      </vpls-entry>
    </vpls-entries>
  </static-forwarding>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
vpls fib-entry <1-4294967295> peer A.B.C.D <16-52443> OUT-INTF <16-52443>
```

Configure out label

Specify out going label for VPLS static forwarding

Attribute Name: out-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: in-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-52443

Attribute Name: out-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <static-forwarding>
    <hierarchical-vpls-entries>
      <hierarchical-vpls-entry>
        <spoke-pseudowire-name>VC-NAME</spoke-pseudowire-name>
        <config>
          <spoke-pseudowire-name>WORD</spoke-pseudowire-name>
          <vpls-identifier>1</vpls-identifier>
          <in-label>16</in-label>
          <out-interface-name>OUT-INTF</out-interface-name>
        </config>
        <vpls-identifier>1</vpls-identifier>
        <out-label>16</out-label>
      </hierarchical-vpls-entry>
    </hierarchical-vpls-entries>
  </static-forwarding>
</vpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
vpls fib-entry <1-4294967295> spoke-vc WORD <16-52443> OUT-INTF <16-52443>
```

Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vpls-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </vpls-instance>
</config>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
mpls vpls NAME <1-4294967295>
```

Configure service transport identifier

Specify service transport identifier

Attribute Name: service-transport-identifier

Attribute Type: enum (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <config>
        <service-transport-identifier>dot1.q</service-transport-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
service-tpid (dot1.q|dot1.ad|0x9100|0x9200)
```

Configure maximum transmission unit

Set the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) size for a given VPLS instance. This size is signaled to peer VPLS routers

Attribute Name: maximum-transmission-unit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 576-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <config>
        <maximum-transmission-unit>576</maximum-transmission-unit> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-mtu <576-65535>
```

Configure vpls description

Specify a description for this VPLS instance

Attribute Name: vpls-description

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
```

```
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
  <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <config>
      <vpls-description>LINE</vpls-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

vpls-description LINE

Configure control word

Control Word for VPLS instance

Attribute Name: control-word

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <config>
        </control-word><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

control-word

Configure mac learning disable

Specify mac learning disable for VPLS instance

Attribute Name: mac-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
```



```

<network-instance>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
  <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <config>
      </mac-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

learning disable

Configure mac learning limit

Specify mac learning limit

Attribute Name: mac-learning-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32767

Attribute Range: 5-32767

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <config>
        <mac-learning-limit>5</mac-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

learning limit <5-32767>

Configure attachment circuit group name

Specify ac-group name

Attribute Name: attachment-circuit-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <config>
        <attachment-circuit-group-name>GROUPNAME</attachment-circuit-group-name>
      </config>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

<!-- operation="delete"-->

Command Syntax

```
vpls-ac-group GROUPNAME
```

Configure pseudowire type

Specify pseudowire type

Attribute Name: pseudowire-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan|ethernet)

Default Value: ethernet

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <spoke-pseudowires>
        <spoke-pseudowire>
```

```

    <pseudowire-name>WORD</pseudowire-name>
    <config>
        <pseudowire-name>NAME</pseudowire-name>
    </config>
    <pseudowire-type>ethernet</pseudowire-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</spoke-pseudowire>
</spoke-pseudowires>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-vc NAME ((vlan|ethernet)|)
```

Configure enable interface parameter tlv

Use this attribute to configure interface parameter tlv for VPLS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-interface-parameter-tlv

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <fat-label>
        <config>
          </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </enable-interface-parameter-tlv><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fat-label>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) interface-param-trlv
```

Configure enable static flow label

Use this attribute to configure static flow label for VPLS Virtual Circuits.

Attribute Name: enable-static-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <fat-label>
        <config>
          </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </enable-static-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fat-label>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive) static
```

Configure flow label direction

Use this attribute to configure flow label direction to transmit, receive or both for VPLS Virtual Circuits

Attribute Name: flow-label-direction

Attribute Type: enum (both|transmit|receive)

Attribute Name: enable-flow-label

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <fat-label>
        <config>
          </enable-flow-label><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label-direction>both</flow-label-direction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fat-label>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
flow-label (both|transmit|receive)
```

Configure signaling protocol ldp

Specify protocol used for signaling is ldp

Attribute Name: signaling-protocol-ldp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <vpls-peers>
        <config>
          </signaling-protocol-ldp>
        </config>
      </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

signaling ldp

Configure disable mac withdrawal

Specify mac address withdrawal disable

Attribute Name: disable-mac-withdrawal

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <vpls-peers>
        <config>
          </disable-mac-withdrawal><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

mac-withdrawal disable

Configure vpls encapsulation type

Specify encapsulation type

Attribute Name: vpls-encapsulation-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan|ethernet)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
```

```

    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <config>
        <vpls-encapsulation-type>ethernet</vpls-encapsulation-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
    </network-instance>
    </network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-type (vlan|ethernet)
```

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-type

Attribute Type: enum (manual)

Default Value: manual

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <peer-type>manual</peer-type>
      </config>
    </vpls-peer>
    </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

`vpls-peer A.B.C.D (manual)`

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-type

Attribute Type: enum (manual)

Default Value: manual

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <vpls-peers>
        <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
            <tunnel-name>TUNNELNAME</tunnel-name>
            <peer-type>manual</peer-type>
          </config>
        </vpls-peer>
      </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

`vpls-peer A.B.C.D tunnel-name TUNNELNAME (manual)`

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: peer-type

Attribute Type: enum (manual)

Default Value: manual

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        <peer-type>manual</peer-type>
      </config>
    </vpls-peer>
    </vpls-peers>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-peer A.B.C.D tunnel-id <1-5000> (manual)
```

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>

```

```
<instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
</config>
<instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
<vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
<vpls-peers>
<vpls-peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  </config>
</vpls-peer>
</vpls-peers>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

vpls-peer A.B.C.D

Configure tunnel name

Specify tunnel name

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
<network-instance>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
  <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
<vpls-peers>
<vpls-peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  </config>
  <tunnel-name>TUNNELNAME</tunnel-name>
</vpls-peer>
</vpls-peers>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vppls-peer A.B.C.D tunnel-name TUNNELNAME
```

Configure tunnel identifier

Specify static tunnel identifier value

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-5000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vppls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vppls</instance-type>
    <vppls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vppls">
      <vppls-peers>
        <vppls-peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
          </config>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </vppls-peer>
      </vppls-peers>
    </vppls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vppls-peer A.B.C.D tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure target attachment individual identifier

Specify the Target Attachment Individual Identifier

Attribute Name: target-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
```

```

<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
<vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
<vpls-peers>
<vpls-peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
  </config>
  <fec129s>
    <fec129> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
      <config>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>WORD</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>WORD</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <attachment-group-identifier>WORD</attachment-group-identifier>
      </config>
      <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
      <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
    </fec129>
  </fec129s>
</vpls-peer>
</vpls-peers>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: attachment-group-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: target-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
      <fec129s>
      <fec129>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        </fec129>
      </fec129s>
    </vpls-peer>
    </vpls-peers>
  </vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```

vpls-peer A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME

```

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: attachment-group-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: target-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tunnel-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
      <fec129s>
      <fec129>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <config>
          <tunnel-name>TUNNELNAME</tunnel-name>
        </config>
      </fec129>
    </fec129s>
    </vpls-peer>
  </vpls-peers>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-peer A.B.C.D agi NAME sai NAME tai NAME tunnel-name TUNNELNAME
```

Configure peer address

Specify VPLS peer address

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: attachment-group-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: target-attachment-individual-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tunnel-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
    <vpls-peers>
    <vpls-peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
      <fec129s>
      <fec129>
        <attachment-group-identifier>NAME</attachment-group-identifier>
        <source-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</source-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <target-attachment-individual-identifier>NAME</target-attachment-
individual-identifier>
        <config>
          <tunnel-identifier>1</tunnel-identifier>
        </config>
      </fec129>
    </fec129s>
    </vpls-peer>
  </vpls-peers>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-peer A.B.C.D agi NAME saii NAME taii NAME tunnel-id <1-5000>
```

Configure signaling protocol bgp

Specify protocol used for signaling is bgp

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Mpls BGP feature

Attribute Name: signaling-protocol-bgp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <bgp-signaling>
        <config>
          </signaling-protocol-bgp>
        </config>
      </bgp-signaling>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

Command Syntax

```
signaling bgp
```

Configure vpls edge identifier

Specify VPLS edge identifier value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Mpls BGP feature

Attribute Name: vpls-edge-identifier

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <bgp-signaling>
        <config>
          <vpls-edge-identifier>1</vpls-edge-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```



```

    </config>
  </bgp-signaling>
</vpls-instance>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
ve-id <1-64>
```

Configure profile name

Specify profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vpls</instance-type>
    <vpls-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
      <quality-of-service-profiles>
        <quality-of-service-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
          <config>
            <profile-name>WORD</profile-name>
            <profile-type>cos-to-queue</profile-type>
          </config>
          <profile-type>cos-to-queue</profile-type>
        </quality-of-service-profile>
      </quality-of-service-profiles>
    </vpls-instance>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

Command Syntax

```
vpls-qos map-profile (cos-to-queue) NAME
```

clear mpls vpls NAME statistics (access-port|network-port)

Attribute Name: port-circuit-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port-type

Attribute Type: enum (access-port|network-port)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-port-type xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <port-circuit-name>NAME</port-circuit-name>
  <port-type>access-port</port-type>
</clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-port-type>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics (access-port|network-port)
```

clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port peer A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: port-circuit-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vc-circuit-type

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-peer xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <port-circuit-name>NAME</port-circuit-name>
  <vc-circuit-type>A.B.C.D</vc-circuit-type>
</clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-peer>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port peer A.B.C.D
```

clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port spoke-vc VC_NAME

Attribute Name: port-circuit-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vc-circuit-type

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-spoke xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <port-circuit-name>NAME</port-circuit-name>
  <vc-circuit-type>VC_NAME</vc-circuit-type>
</clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-spoke>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics network-port spoke-vc VC_NAME
```

clear mpls vpls NAME statistics access-port WORD (vlan (<1-4094>)|ethernet)

Attribute Name: port-circuit-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vc-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vc-access-type

Attribute Type: union

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-access-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <port-circuit-name>NAME</port-circuit-name>
  <vc-interface-name>WORD</vc-interface-name>
  <vc-access-type>VPLS_MPLS_ACCESS_TYPE_T</vc-access-type>
</clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-access-port>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics access-port WORD (vlan (<1-4094>)|ethernet)
```

clear mpls vpls NAME statistics

Attribute Name: vpls-circuit-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <vpls-circuit-name>NAME</vpls-circuit-name>
</clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME statistics
```

clear mpls vpls NAME mac-addresses

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-mac-addresses-for-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-l2vpn-vpls">
  <name>NAME</name>
</clear-mpls-vpls-mac-addresses-for-instance>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls NAME mac-addresses
```

clear mpls vpls mac-addresses

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mpls-vpls-mac-addresses-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-l2vpn-vpls"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mpls vpls mac-addresses
```

IPI-MCEC

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the mlag feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>hello</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

Configure system number

Use this attribute to configure domain system number, which uniquely identifies domain system in MCEC domain

Attribute Name: system-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-2

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
  <config>
    <system-number>1</system-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</domain>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-system-number <1-2>
```

Configure address

Use this attribute configure domain address, which helps to identify the MCEC domain

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <address>MAC</address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-address MAC
```

Configure priority

Use this attribute to specify the priority value associated with MCEC domain

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-priority <1-65535>
```

Configure hello timeout

Use this attribute to specify the domain hello-timeout value

Attribute Name: hello-timeout

Attribute Type: enum (long|short)

Default Value: long

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <hello-timeout>long</hello-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
domain-hello-timeout (long|short)
```

Configure interface

Use this attribute to map an interface as intra domain link that connects the domain system with its neighbour in a mcec domain

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <intra-domain>
    <peer-link>
      <config>
        <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer-link>
  </intra-domain>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
intra-domain-link IFNAME
```

Configure higig

Turn on/off higig on inter domain link

Attribute Name: higig

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <intra-domain>
    <peer-link>
      <config>
        </higig><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer-link>
  </intra-domain>
</mcec>
```

```
</peer-link>  
</intra-domain>  
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
idl-higig
```

Configure vrf

vrf of the peer DSN node

Attribute Name: vrf

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: local-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">  
  <intra-domain>  
    <peer-address>  
      <config>  
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>  
        <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>  
        <vrf>VRF_NAME</vrf>  
      </config>  
    </peer-address>  
  </intra-domain>  
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
intra-domain-peer A.B.C.D source-address A.B.C.D (vrf VRF_NAME|)
```

Configure interface mode

Use this attribute to set the MC-LAG mode. active-standby: The interface is ready to transition from active to standby state should a failure occur in the other node.

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (active-standby|active-active)

Default Value: active-active

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">  
  <mrag-interfaces>  
    <mrag-interface>  
      <name>WORD</name>
```

```
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<interface-mode>active-active</interface-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</mlog-interface>
</mlog-interfaces>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
mode (active-standby|active-active)
```

Configure revertive timer

Use this attribute to set the timer for MC-LAG switchover revertive type. After Revertive timer expires Slave will handover the control to Master Node. If a failure happens that triggers a switchover, after failure recovery the initially-active node becomes active again. Default switchover type is revertive 10s.

Attribute Name: revertive-timer

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <mlog-interfaces>
    <mlog-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <switchover-type>
      <config>
        <revertive-timer>1</revertive-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </switchover-type>
  </mlog-interface>
</mlog-interfaces>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchover type revertive <1-255>
```

Configure enable non revertive

Use this attribute to set the MC-LAG switchover to non-revertive type. Do not switch back to the initially-active node after failure recovery. Default switchover type is revertive 10s.

Attribute Name: enable-non-revertive

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <mlog-interfaces>
    <mlog-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <switchover-type>
      <config>
        </enable-non-revertive><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </switchover-type>
  </mlog-interface>
</mlog-interfaces>
</mcec>
```

Command Syntax

```
switchover type non-revertive
```

debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mcec-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <terminal-debug-options>hello</terminal-debug-options>
</mcec-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

no debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mcec-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <terminal-debug-options>hello</terminal-debug-options>
</mcec-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

clear mcec statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mcec-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mcec statistics
```

reload-trigger-mcec-notification

Netconf RPC payload

```
<trigger-reload xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
reload-trigger-mcec-notification
```

IPI-MLAG

Configure mlag id

MLAG group number

Attribute Name: mlag-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <mlag-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mlag">
      <config>
        <mlag-id>1</mlag-id>
      </config>
    </mlag-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

Command Syntax

```
mlag <1-255>
```

reload-trigger-save-mlag-info

Netconf RPC payload

```
<trigger-save-mlag-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mlag"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
reload-trigger-save-mlag-info
```

IPI-PLATFORM

Configure enable cmm

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for chassis monitoring

Attribute Name: enable-cmm

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable-cmm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cmm
```

Configure enable ddm

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for digital diagnostic monitoring

Attribute Name: enable-ddm

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable-ddm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ddm
```

Configure warning repeat

To enable cmm warning level logs to repeat.

Attribute Name: warning-repeat

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </warning-repeat><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
cmm warning repeat
```

Configure locator led enable

To set the locator-led on or off.

Attribute Name: locator-led-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </locator-led-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
locator-led on
```

Configure ddm monitor time interval

To set DDM Monitor interval time.

Attribute Name: ddm-monitor-time-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 60-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
```

```
<config>
  <ddm-monitor-time-interval>60</ddm-monitor-time-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
ddm monitor interval <60-3600>
```

Configure service unsupported transceiver

To enable DDM Monitor for unsupported transceivers at user risk.

Attribute Name: service-unsupported-transceiver

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </service-unsupported-transceiver><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
service unsupported-transceiver
```

Configure enable ddm monitor

To enable DDM monitor for all transceivers.

Attribute Name: enable-ddm-monitor

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-ddm-monitor><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
ddm monitor all
```

Configure system 15min load avg alarm

System 15min average load for alarm

Attribute Name: system-15min-load-avg-alarm

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 51-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <system-load-average-thresholds>
      <system-load-average-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <system-15min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-15min-load-avg-alarm>
        <config>
          <system-15min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-15min-load-avg-alarm>
          <system-5min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-5min-load-avg-alarm>
          <system-1min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-1min-load-avg-alarm>
          <system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold>41</system-1min-load-avg-warning-
threshold>
        </config>
        <system-5min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-5min-load-avg-alarm>
        <system-1min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-1min-load-avg-alarm>
        <system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold>41</system-1min-load-avg-warning-
threshold>
      </system-load-average-threshold>
    </system-load-average-thresholds>
  </global>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
system-load-average 1min warning <41-100> alarm <51-100> 5min alarm <51-100> 15min
alarm <51-100>
```

Configure alarm threshold

Cpu threshold for alarm

Attribute Name: alarm-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 91-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <cpu-core-usage-thresholds>
      <cpu-core-usage-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <alarm-threshold>91</alarm-threshold>
      <config>
        <alarm-threshold>91</alarm-threshold>
      </config>
    </cpu-core-usage-thresholds>
  </global>
</components>
```

```

        <warning-threshold>51</warning-threshold>
    </config>
    <warning-threshold>51</warning-threshold>
</cpu-core-usage-threshold>
</cpu-core-usage-thresholds>
</global>
</components>

```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-core-usage warning <51-100> alarm <91-100>
```

Configure monitor port

To enable DDM monitor for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: monitor-port

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <monitor-port>disable</monitor-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>

```

Command Syntax

```
ddm monitor (disable|enable)
```

Configure poe enable

To enable PoE for current interface.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: poe-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>

```

```
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
</poe-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

poe-enable

Configure transceiver code

To set transceiver code for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: transceiver-code

Attribute Type: enum (1000base-sx|1000base-lx|1000base-ex|1000base-cx|10gbase-sr|10gbase-lr|10gbase-er|10gbase-cr|25gbase-sr|25gbase-lr|25gbase-er|25gbase-cr|40gbase-sr4|40gbase-lr4|40gbase-er4|40gbase-cr4|100gbase-sr4|100gbase-lr4|100gbase-er4|100gbase-cr4)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <transceiver-code>1000base-sx</transceiver-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
transceiver (1000base-sx|1000base-lx|1000base-ex|1000base-cx|10gbase-sr|10gbase-
lr|10gbase-er|10gbase-cr|25gbase-sr|25gbase-lr|25gbase-er|25gbase-cr|40gbase-
sr4|40gbase-lr4|40gbase-er4|40gbase-cr4|100gbase-sr4|100gbase-lr4|100gbase-
er4|100gbase-cr4)
```

Configure wavelength

wavelength

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: wavelength

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```



```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <wavelength>CML_WAVELENGTH_T</wavelength>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
wavelength (channel-number <1-96>|update <1528773-1566723>)
```

Configure tx disable

To disable laser tx for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: tx-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  </tx-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
tx-disable
```

Configure edfa operating mode

To set the EDFA operating mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-operating-mode

Attribute Type: enum (agc|apc)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<interfaces>
```

```
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <edfa-operating-mode>agc</edfa-operating-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
edfa operating-mode (agc|apc)
```

Configure edfa target outpwr

To set the target-outpwr

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-target-outpwr

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <edfa-target-outpwr>VALUE</edfa-target-outpwr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
edfa target-outpwr VALUE
```

Configure edfa target gain

To set the target-gain

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-target-gain

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<config>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<edfa-target-gain>VALUE</edfa-target-gain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
edfa target-gain VALUE
```

Configure interval

To set disk activity sampling window interval time.

Attribute Name: interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 30-1200

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <interval>30</interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring interval <30-1200>
```

Configure read threshold

To set disk read activity alarm threshold.

Attribute Name: read-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <read-threshold>1</read-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring threshold read <1-20000>
```

Configure write threshold

To set disk write activity alarm threshold.

Attribute Name: write-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <write-threshold>1</write-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring threshold write <1-20000>
```

clear ddm transceiver alarm all

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-platform"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ddm transceiver alarm all
```

clear ddm transceiver alarm

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
platform">
  <name>WORD</name>
</ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ddm transceiver alarm
```

debug ddm

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ddm
```

no debug ddm

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ddm
```

debug cmm

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug cmm
```

no debug cmm

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug cmm
```

IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE

Configure egress ipv6

Use this attribute to enable or disable Egress IPv6 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

Attribute Name: egress-ipv6

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <egress-ipv6>disable</egress-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter egress-ipv6 (disable|enable)
```

Configure ingress ipv6 acl

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress IPv6 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

Attribute Name: ingress-ipv6-acl

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-ipv6-acl>disable</ingress-ipv6-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-ipv6 (disable|enable)
```

Configure ingress ipv4 custom0

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress IPv4 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

Attribute Name: ingress-ipv4-custom0

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-ipv4-custom0>disable</ingress-ipv4-custom0> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

```
</config>
</filters>
</hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-ipv4 (disable|enable)
```

Configure ingress arp

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress ARP filter groups.

Attribute Name: ingress-arp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        </ingress-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-arp enable
```

Configure ingress bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress BFD filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

Attribute Name: ingress-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-bfd>disable</ingress-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter bfd-group (disable|enable)
```

Configure isolation

Use this attribute to enable or disable port isolation. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

Attribute Name: isolation

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <isolation>disable</isolation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter port-isolation (disable|enable)
```

Configure profile

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
128bit-profile|lpm-profile)
```

Configure profile

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)
```

Configure profile

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
128bit-profile|custom-profile)
```

Configure mpls ip payload

This Object is set for load balancing based on MPLS IP payload

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls labels ip-payload
```

Configure mpls label based

This Object is set for load balancing based on mpls labels

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls ip-payload labels
```

Configure enable

This Object is set loadBalance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7
```

Configure mpls label based

This Object is set for load balancing based on mpls labels

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls labels
```

Configure mpls ip payload

This Object is set for load balancing based on MPLS IP payload

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
```

```
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls ip-payload
```

Configure hash

This Object is used to set (hash values)CRC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: hash

Attribute Type: enum (crc16-bisync|crc16-ccitt|crc32-lo|crc32-hi)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      <hash>crc16-bisync</hash> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 hash (crc16-bisync|crc16-ccitt|crc32-lo|crc32-hi)
```

Configure macro flow based

macro-flow based dynamic hash selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: macro-flow-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </macro-flow-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 macro-flow
```

Configure vlan based

This Object is set for Vlan based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: vlan-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ether-type-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <l2>
      <config>
        </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </ether-type-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </l2>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 l2 { dest-mac| src-mac| ether-type| vlan }
```

Configure symmetric

Symmetric load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: symmetric

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-ipv4-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ipv4-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        </src-ipv4-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-ipv4-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </symmetric><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 ipv4 { src-ipv4| dest-ipv4| srcl4-port| destl4-port| protocol-
id| symmetric }
```

Configure symmetric

Symmetric load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: symmetric

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-ipv6-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ipv6-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: next-header-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        </src-ipv6-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    </dest-ipv6-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </next-header-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </symmetric><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv6>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 ipv6 { src-ipv6| dest-ipv6| srcl4-port| destl4-port| next-hdr|
symmetric }
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) rate <0-
100000>
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) (no-
  monitor|monitor)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```



```
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)
  (lossless|lossy)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) rate <0-
  100000> (no-monitor|monitor)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) rate <0-
  100000> (lossless|lossy)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
```

```

<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
    <rate>0</rate>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) (no-
  monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000>

```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) (no-
  monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy)

```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)
  (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000>
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)
  (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

```
</config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) rate <0-
  100000> (no-monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) rate <0-
  100000> (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) (no-
  monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000> (lossless|lossy)
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan) (no-
  monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000>
```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
```



```

<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
    <lossy>lossless</lossy>
    <rate>0</rate>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)
  (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000> (no-monitor|monitor)

```

Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>best-effort</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>

```

```
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (best-effort|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|ldp-
  rsvp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|mpls|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan)
  (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000>
```

cpu-q-default rate <0-100000>

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-set xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <rate>0</rate>
</ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-set>
```

Command Syntax

```
cpu-q-default rate <0-100000>
```

no cpu-q-default rate

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-unset xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <rate>CML_EMPTY_T</rate>
</ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-unset>
```

Command Syntax

```
no cpu-q-default rate
```

IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE-EXTENDED

Configure enable mac ageing timer

Use this command to enable or disable the MAC ageing timer calculation in control plane

Attribute Name: enable-mac-ageing-timer

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<mac-ageing>
<config>
    </enable-mac-ageing-timer><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mac-ageing>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac-ageing-display
```

Configure soc

Attribute to indicate the SoC running on this platform. This attribute cannot be configured.

Attribute Name: soc

Attribute Type: enum

(qax|qux|qmx|dnx|tomahawk|tomahawk2|tomahawk3|tomahawkplus|trident2|trident2plus|trident3|helix4|saber2|maverick2|hurricane4|unknown)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<platform>
<config>
    <soc>qax</soc> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</platform>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```

platform-extended-soc
(qax|qux|qmx|dnx|tomahawk|tomahawk2|tomahawk3|tomahawkplus|trident2|trident2plus|trident3|helix4|saber2|maverick2|hurricane4|unknown)

```

Configure lpm banks

Use this attribute to set Sets memory allocation profile - Use 'show forwarding profile limit' to check size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: lpm-banks

Attribute Type: enum (2)

Attribute Name: l2-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-24

Attribute Name: l3-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <custom-profile>
      <config>
        <l2-banks>1</l2-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <l3-banks>1</l3-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lpm-banks>2</lpm-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </custom-profile>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding custom-profile { l2-banks <1-24>| l3-banks <1-23>| lpm-banks (2) }
```

Configure ep vlan xlate banks

Use this attribute to set Sets memory allocation profile - Use 'show forwarding profile limit' to check size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: ep-vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: l2-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-24

Attribute Name: l3-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <custom-profile>
      <config>
        <l2-banks>1</l2-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <l3-banks>1</l3-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-xlate-banks>1</vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ep-vlan-xlate-banks>1</ep-vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </custom-profile>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

```
</forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding custom-profile { l2-banks <1-24>| l3-banks <1-23>| vlan-xlate-banks <1-
23>| ep-vlan-xlate-banks <1-23> }
```

Configure mpls banks

Use this attribute to set Sets memory allocation profile - Use 'show forwarding profile limit' to check size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: mpls-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: l2-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-24

Attribute Name: l3-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: ep-vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <custom-profile>
      <config>
        <l2-banks>1</l2-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <l3-banks>1</l3-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-xlate-banks>1</vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ep-vlan-xlate-banks>1</ep-vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <mpls-banks>1</mpls-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </custom-profile>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

Command Syntax

```
forwarding custom-profile { l2-banks <1-24>| l3-banks <1-23>| vlan-xlate-banks <1-23>| ep-vlan-xlate-banks <1-23>| mpls-banks <1-23> }
```

Configure outer l3 header

Used to set Load balance tunneled packets based on outer header

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: outer-l3-header

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <tunnel>
      <config>
        </outer-l3-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 tunnel outer-l3-header
```

Configure dest mac based

VXLAN Destination MAC address based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <vxlan>
      <inner-l2>
        <config>
          </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l2>
    </vxlan>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

```

</vxlan>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 vxlan inner-l2 { dest-mac| src-mac }
```

Configure src ip based

VXLAN Source IP

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: src-ip-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ip-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <vxlan>
      <inner-l3>
        <config>
          </dest-ip-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-ip-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l3>
    </vxlan>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>

```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 vxlan inner-l3 { src-ip| dest-ip| srcl4-port| destl4-port|
  protocol-id }
```

Configure dest mac based

mpls destination Mac address based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ether-type-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <mpls-ler>
      <inner-l2>
        <config>
          </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </ether-type-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </vlan-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l2>
    </mpls-ler>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls-ler inner-l2 { dest-mac| src-mac| ether-type| vlan }
```

Configure src ip address based

Source IP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: src-ip-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ip-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <mpls-ler>
      <inner-l3>
        <config>
          </dest-ip-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-ip-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l3>
    </mpls-ler>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls-ler inner-l3 { src-ip| dest-ip| srcl4-port| destl4-port|
  protocol-id }
```

Configure disable vxlan

This Object is to disable the control packets to CPU

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: disable-vxlan

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-control>
    <packets>
      <config>
        </disable-vxlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </packets>
  </cpu-control>
</hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
l3-protocols-cpu-disable vxlan
```

Configure type

This Object is used to set LACP port-channel load-balancing and set port selection criteria (PSC) on an interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled lacp feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (dst-mac|src-mac|src-dst-mac|src-ip|dst-ip|src-dst-ip|rtag7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <port-channel>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <type>dst-mac</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </port-channel>
    </load-balance>
  </hardware>
```

Command Syntax

```
port-channel load-balance (dst-mac|src-mac|src-dst-mac|src-ip|dst-ip|src-dst-
ip|rtag7)
```

IPI-PLATFORM-CMIS

Configure fp port

Front port panel number

Attribute Name: fp-port

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
qsfp-dd <0-255>
```

Configure application

Application configuration

Attribute Name: application

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
    <application>2</application> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
application <2-15>
```

Configure service disable

To disable the service for a particular port

Attribute Name: service-disable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
    </service-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
service-disable
```

Configure type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

<host>
<prbs>
<generator>
<config>
  <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs generator type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) host
```

Configure location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

<host>
<prbs>
<generator>
<config>
  <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs generator (pre-fec|post-fec) host
```

Configure type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <host>
    <prbs>
      <checker>
        <config>
          <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </checker>
    </prbs>
  </host>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs checker type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) host
```

Configure location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <host>
    <prbs>
      <checker>
        <config>
          <location>pre-fec</location>
        </config>
      </checker>
    </prbs>
  </host>
</qsfp-dds>
```

```
        <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</checker>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs checker (pre-fec|post-fec) host
```

Configure type

Loopback type

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out|both)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</host>
<loopback>
<config>
    <type>in</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</loopback>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
loopback (in|out|both) host
```

Configure lane number

Host lane number

Attribute Name: lane-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
```

```

        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</host>
<lanes>
<lane> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

Command Syntax

```
host-lane <1-32>
```

Configure type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</media>
<prbs>
<generator>
<config>
    <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

Command Syntax

```
prbs generator type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) media
```

Configure location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
</prbs>
</generator>
</config>
  <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs generator (pre-fec|post-fec) media
```

Configure type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  <prbs>
    <checker>
      <config>
        <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </checker>
  </prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```


Command Syntax

```
prbs checker type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) media
```

Configure location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <media>
    <prbs>
      <checker>
        <config>
          <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </checker>
    </prbs>
  </media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
prbs checker (pre-fec|post-fec) media
```

Configure type

Loopback type

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out|both)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <media>
    <loopback>
      <config>
        <type>in</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </loopback>
  </media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

```
</config>
</loopback>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
loopback (in|out|both) media
```

Configure lane number

Media lane number

Attribute Name: lane-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  <lanes>
    <lane> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
media-lane <1-32>
```

Configure channel

Channel number

Attribute Name: channel

Attribute Type: int16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
```

```

    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  <lanes>
    <lane>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
      <laser>
        <config>
          <channel>0</channel>
        </config>
      </laser>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

Command Syntax

```
laser channel <-32768-32767>
```

Configure grid

Grid spacing

Attribute Name: grid

Attribute Type: enum (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  <lanes>
    <lane>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
      <laser>
        <config>
          <grid>3p125</grid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </laser>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</qsfp-dds>

```

```
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
laser grid (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)
```

Configure fine tune freq

Fine tune frequency offset

Attribute Name: fine-tune-freq

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

<media>
  <lanes>
    <lane>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
      <laser>
        <config>
          <fine-tune-freq>VALUE</fine-tune-freq> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </laser>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
laser fine-tune-freq VALUE
```

Configure output power

Targeted output power

Attribute Name: output-power

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
<lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <laser>
  <config>
    <output-power>VALUE</output-power> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</laser>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

Command Syntax

```
laser output-power VALUE
```

Configure channel

Channel number

Attribute Name: channel

Attribute Type: int16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
<laser>
<config>
  <channel>0</channel>
</config>
</laser>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

Command Syntax

```
laser channel <-32768-32767>
```

Configure grid

Grid spacing

Attribute Name: grid

Attribute Type: enum (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <grid>3p125</grid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
laser grid (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)
```

Configure fine tune freq

Fine tune frequency offset

Attribute Name: fine-tune-freq

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <fine-tune-freq>VALUE</fine-tune-freq> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
laser fine-tune-freq VALUE
```

Configure output power

Targeted output power

Attribute Name: output-power

Attribute Type: decimal64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <output-power>VALUE</output-power> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dds>
```

Command Syntax

```
laser output-power VALUE
```

tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100|0x88a8)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-tpid

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-tpid
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-tpid>0x8100</vlan-tpid>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-tpid>
```

Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100|0x88a8)
```

tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-id
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-id>
```

Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094>
```

tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: yang:mac-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX</mac-address>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address>
```

Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX
```

tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bank-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-3

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-
bank xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <bank-id>0</bank-id>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-
bank>
```

Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3>
```

tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-reboot xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-reboot>
```

Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME
```

IPI-PLATFORM-TRANSCIVER-SMART-SFP

Configure xcvr loopback remote

Use this attribute to set TX/RX loopback for remote

Attribute Name: xcvr-loopback-remote

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<smart-sfp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform-transceiver-
smart-sfp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <xcvr-loopback-remote>in</xcvr-loopback-remote> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</smart-sfp>
```

Command Syntax

```
xcvr loopback (in|out) remote
```

xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: xcvr-tx-disable-duration

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-256

Netconf RPC payload

```
<smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <xcvr-tx-disable-duration>1</xcvr-tx-disable-duration>
</smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration>
```

Command Syntax

```
xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote
```

xcvr IFNAME reset remote

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
platform-transceiver-smart-sfp">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote>
```

Command Syntax

```
xcvr IFNAME reset remote
```

IPI-AUTHENTICATION

Configure mac authentication

Use this attribute to enable MAC authentication globally. If MAC authentication is not enabled, other MAC authentication related commands throw an error when issued.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-authentication

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <global>
    <config>
      </mac-authentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-mac system-auth-ctrl
```

Configure dot1x authentication

Use this attribute to enable globally authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dot1x-authentication

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <global>
    <config>
      </dot1x-authentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x system-auth-ctrl
```

Configure dot1x control

Use this attribute to enable or disable the 802.1X authentication control on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dot1x-control

Attribute Type: enum (force-unauthorized|force-authorized|auto)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <dot1x-control>force-authorized</dot1x-control>
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

```
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x port-control (force-unauthorized|force-authorized|auto)
```

Configure protocol version

Use this attribute to set the protocol version of dot1x to 1 or 2. The protocol version must be synchronized with the Xsupplicant being used in that interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: protocol-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <protocol-version>2</protocol-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x protocol-version (1|2)
```

Configure quiet period

Use this attribute to set the quiet-period time interval. When a switch cannot authenticate a client, the switch remains idle for a quiet-period interval of time, then tries again. By administratively changing the quiet-period interval, by entering a lower number than the default, a faster response time can be provided

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: quiet-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<authenticator-pae>
<config>
    <quiet-period>1</quiet-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authenticator-pae>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x quiet-period <1-65535>
```

Configure max reauth value

Use this attribute to set the maximum reauthentication value, which sets the maximum number of reauthentication attempts after which the port will be unauthorized.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: max-reauth-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<dot1x-interfaces>
<dot1x-interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<authenticator-pae>
<config>
    <max-reauth-value>1</max-reauth-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authenticator-pae>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x reauthMax <1-10>
```

Configure interval period

Use this attribute to set the interval between successive attempts to request an ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: interval-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <authenticator-pae>
      <config>
        <interval-period>1</interval-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authenticator-pae>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout tx-period <1-65535>
```

Configure reauthentication period

Use this attribute to set the interval between reauthorization attempts.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: reauthentication-period

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <reauthentication-timer>
      <config>
        <reauthentication-period>1</reauthentication-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </reauthentication-timer>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
```

```
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout re-authperiod <1-4294967295>
```

Configure enable reauthentication

Use this attribute to enable reauthentication on a port.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: enable-reauthentication

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <reauthentication-timer>
      <config>
        </enable-reauthentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </reauthentication-timer>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x reauthentication
```

Configure enable mac auth bypass

Use this attribute to enable/disable mac-auth-bypass on a port.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: enable-mac-auth-bypass

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

```
<reauthentication-timer>
<config>
  <enable-mac-auth-bypass>enable</enable-mac-auth-bypass> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</reauthentication-timer>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x mac-auth-bypass (enable|disable)
```

Configure supplicant timeout

Use this attribute to set the interval for a supplicant to respond.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: supplicant-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<dot1x-interfaces>
<dot1x-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<authenticator-be>
<config>
  <supplicant-timeout>1</supplicant-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authenticator-be>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout supp-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure server timeout

Use this attribute to set the authentication server response timeout.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: server-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <authenticator-be>
      <config>
        <server-timeout>1</server-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authenticator-be>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout server-timeout <1-65535>
```

Configure mac control

Use this attribute to enable or disable the MAC authentication control on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC_AUTH feature,HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-control

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </mac-control>
  </mac-interface>
</mac-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-mac
```

Configure mac mode

Use this attribute to enable or disable the MAC authentication mode on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC_AUTH feature,HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-mode

Attribute Type: enum (filter|shutdown)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mac-mode>shutdown</mac-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-interface>
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-mac mode (filter|shutdown)
```

Configure dynamic vlan creation

Use this attribute to enable or disable dynamic VLAN creation after successful MAC authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC_AUTH feature,HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-vlan-creation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </dynamic-vlan-creation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-interface>
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-mac dynamic-vlan-creation
```

Configure mac address aging

Use this attribute to either enable or disable MAC aging. When enabled, a MAC entry is added to the forwarding database, with aging time equal to the bridge aging time. Otherwise, the MAC entry will not be aged out. If MAC aging is disabled, the MAC entry will not be aged out

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC_AUTH feature,HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-address-aging

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </mac-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-mac mac-aging
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to turn on or turn off 802.1x debugging at various levels.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</authentication>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

dot1x initialize interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
dot1x initialize interface IFNAME
```

snmp restart auth

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-authentication"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
snmp restart auth
```

debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

no debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

IPI-AUTHENTICATION-RADIUS

Configure port

Specify the radius client port number. The default port number is 1812.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <port>0</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip radius source-interface A.B.C.D <0-65535>
```

Configure timeout

Use this attribute to set the global timeout which is how long the device waits for a response from a RADIUS server before declaring a timeout failure.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x timeout <1-60>
```

Configure retransmit max retries

Use this attribute to specify the number of times the router transmits each radius request to the server before giving up

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: retransmit-max-retries

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <retransmit-max-retries>1</retransmit-max-retries> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x retransmit <1-100>
```

Configure key string

Use this attribute to set a global preshared key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x key-string WORD
```

Configure encryption key

Use this attribute to set a global preshared key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: encryption-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-130

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <encryption-key>WORD</encryption-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x key-string encrypted WORD
```

Configure host address

The host-address to configure the radius host.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <config>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    </config>
  </host>
</hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x host A.B.C.D
```

Configure host port

Specify the radius client port number. The default port number is 1812.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <host-port>0</host-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
auth-port <0-65535>
```

Configure host timeout

Use this attribute to set the timeout which is how long the device waits for a response from a RADIUS server before declaring a timeout failure.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <host-timeout>0</host-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
timeout <0-60>
```

Configure host retransmit max retries

Use this attribute to specify the number of times the router transmits each radius request to the server before giving up.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-retransmit-max-retries

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <host-retransmit-max-retries>0</host-retransmit-max-retries> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
retransmit <0-100>
```

Configure key string

Use this attribute to set a key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

```
</host>
</hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
key-string WORD
```

Configure encryption key

Use this attribute to set a key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: encryption-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-130

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <encryption-key>WORD</encryption-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

Command Syntax

```
key-string encrypted WORD
```

IPI-ACL

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>ip</type>
```

```
<config>
  <type>ip</type>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<name>NAME</name>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-list NAME
```

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>ipv6</type>
      <config>
        <type>ipv6</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-list NAME
```

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac access-list NAME
```

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>arp</type>
      <config>
        <type>arp</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp access-list NAME
```

Configure description

Description, or comment, for the ACL set

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
remark LINE
```

Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule

Use this attribute to inform that the default icmpv6 rule is disable for the IPv6 ACL.

Attribute Name: ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <type>mac</type>
    <config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
    </ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
no 268435453 permit icmpv6 any any
```

Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule

Use this attribute to inform that the default icmpv6 rule is disable for the IPv6 ACL.

Attribute Name: ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <type>mac</type>
    <config>
      <type>mac</type>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
    </ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule><!-- operation="delete"-->
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
no 268435453
```

Configure starting sequence number

Use this attribute to set starting sequence number for resequencing

Attribute Name: starting-sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-268435453

Attribute Name: increment-steps

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-268435453

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <re-sequence>
    <config>
      <increment-steps>1</increment-steps> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <starting-sequence-number>1</starting-sequence-number> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </re-sequence>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
resequence <1-268435453> <1-268435453>
```

Configure forwarding action default

Use this attribute to set default forwarding action

Attribute Name: forwarding-action-default

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Attribute Name: monitor-action-default

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <default-actions>
    <config>
      <monitor-action-default>log</monitor-action-default> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <forwarding-action-default>deny-all</forwarding-action-default> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </default-actions>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
default (deny-all|permit-all) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```


Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
(any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7|<0-63>) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
```

```
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network|<0-7>)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
</config>
```

```

        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip|<0-65535>)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```



```

        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```

        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip|<0-65535>) (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

>         <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</source-port-operator>
        <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample|)) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```



```

        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
    <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) range <0-65535> <0-
65535> ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    >
        <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) range <0-65535> <0-
65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    >
      <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) range <0-65535> <0-
65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
  <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
  <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</acl>
```

```

    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
```

```

</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
    (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bpg|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) precedence
    (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
    ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
    ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
```

```
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) dscp  
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|  
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)  
  (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```
<precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```



```

        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan
<1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
      <udp>
        <config>
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </udp>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
<(1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
```



```
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port
IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|

```

```
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
    <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan
<1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```



```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```

        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
```

```
<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```
<forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
<source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
<upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
<destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
<redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-

unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
```

```
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
  prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
  prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
  precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
  unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
  request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
  redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
  option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
  unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
  timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
  route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
  exceeded|unreachable)) fragments dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
```

```

prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```


Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
```

```
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
```

```

<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-  
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">  
<acl-sets>  
<acl-set>  
  <type>mac</type>  
  <config>  
    <type>mac</type>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
  </config>  
</acl-set>  
</acl-sets>  
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any|<0-255>) (any)
  (any) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  fragments dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
```

```

<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  fragments precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port
  IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
  <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure fragment monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CUSTOM1 ACL feature

Attribute Name: fragment-monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: fragment-forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <fragment-actions>
          <config>
            <fragment-forwarding-action>deny-all</fragment-forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <fragment-monitor-action>log</fragment-monitor-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </fragment-actions>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) fragments (deny-all|permit-all) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the standard ACL set (ip, ipv6)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (standard_ip|standard_ipv6)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <standard-acl-sets>
    <standard-acl-set>
      <type>standard_ip</type>
      <config>
        <type>standard_ip</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </standard-acl-set>
  </standard-acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-list standard NAME
```

Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the standard ACL set (ip, ipv6)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (standard_ip|standard_ipv6)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <standard-acl-sets>
    <standard-acl-set>
      <type>standard_ipv6</type>
      <config>
        <type>standard_ipv6</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </standard-acl-set>
  </standard-acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-list standard NAME
```

Configure source address

Source IPv4 address prefix.

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <standard-acl-sets>
    <standard-acl-set>
      <type>standard_ip</type>
      <config>
        <type>standard_ip</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </standard-acl-set>
  </standard-acl-sets>
  <ipv4-acl-entries>
    <ipv4-acl-entry>
      <source-address>any</source-address>
      <config>
        <source-address>any</source-address>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4-acl-entry>
  </ipv4-acl-entries>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

IPI-ACL-IPV6

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
```

```

operation="delete"-->
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X)
  (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7|<0-63>|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
  ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
  ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

operation="delete"-->      <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
                             <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </ipv6>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
                             </acl-set>
                             </acl-sets>
                             </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip|<0-65535>) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

                                <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                                </config>
                                </ipv6>
                                </acl-entry>
                                </acl-entries>
                                </acl-set>
                                </acl-sets>
                                </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum
 (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

                                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                                </config>
                                </ipv6>
                                </acl-entry>
                                </acl-entries>
                                </acl-set>
                                </acl-sets>
                                </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
```

```

        </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip|<0-65535>) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

operation="delete"--> <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"--> <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"--> <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
```

```

    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (any) range <0-65535> <0-
65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <ipv6>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|drip) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```



```

        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <ipv6>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        </config>
        <ipv6>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

operation="delete"-->      <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->      <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->      <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
                             <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </ipv6>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
                             </acl-set>
                             </acl-sets>
                             </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        </config>
        <ipv6>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <ipv6>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (beyond-scope|destination-unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-sequence-number|router-advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-message>beyond-scope</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (beyond-scope|destination-
unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-
reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-
big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-
advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
```

```

        </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
```

```

<acl-set>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <type>mac</type>
  </config>
  <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (beyond-scope|destination-unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>beyond-scope</icmp-message> <!--
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (beyond-scope|destination-
unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-
reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-
big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-
advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)
fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
```



```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
```

```

</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
```

```

        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
```

```
operation="delete"-->      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
                             <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </ipv6>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
                             </acl-set>
                             </acl-sets>
                             </acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
```

```

operation="delete"--> <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"--> <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"--> <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"--> <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"--> <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <protocol-name>ipipv6</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any|<0-255>) (any) (any)
  (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <protocol-name>ipipv6</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
(ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any) fragments
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

Configure fragment monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CUSTOM1 ACL feature,IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: fragment-monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: fragment-forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <fragment-actions>
            <config>
              <fragment-forwarding-action>deny-all</fragment-forwarding-
action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <fragment-monitor-action>log</fragment-monitor-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </fragment-actions>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
```

```

</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) fragments (deny-all|permit-all) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source address

Source IPv6 address prefix.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<standard-acl-sets>
  <standard-acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>standard_ip</type>
    </config>
    <type>standard_ip</type>
    <ipv6-acl-entries>
    <ipv6-acl-entry>
      <source-address>any</source-address>
      <config>
        <source-address>any</source-address>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6-acl-entry>
  </ipv6-acl-entries>
</standard-acl-set>
</standard-acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X)
```

IPI-ACL-ARP

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <arp>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </arp>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D
A.B.C.D) (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) mac any any (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
```

```

    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
            <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </arp>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
```

```

        </arp>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <arp>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </arp>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</arp>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <arp>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </arp>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </arp>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac any (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
      <arp>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </arp>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

IPI-ACL-MAC

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan  
  <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">  
  <acl-sets>  
    <acl-set>  
      <name>NAME</name>  
      <config>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
        <type>mac</type>  
      </config>  
      <type>mac</type>  
    <acl-entries>  
      <acl-entry>  
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>  
        <config>  
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```



```

        </config>
        <mac>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <mac>
              <config>
                <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
                <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </mac>
          </acl-entry>
        </acl-entries>
      </acl-set>
    </acl-sets>
  </acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
      <mac>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|)
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
```

```
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </mac>
    </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
    </acl-sets>
    </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```



```

</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|)
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>

```

```

        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <mac>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </mac>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

operation="delete"-->      <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
                             <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </mac>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
                             </acl-set>
                             </acl-sets>
                             </acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
  XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
  XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
  XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
  XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
  <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any any arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>

```

```

<acl-set>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <type>mac</type>
  </config>
  <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <mac>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
```

```
        </mac>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
```

```

    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <mac>
              <config>
                <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
                <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </mac>
          </config>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        </mac>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>

```

```

<acl-set>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <type>mac</type>
  </config>
  <type>mac</type>
<acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
      <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mac>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
```

```
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <mac>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls|ETHERTYPE)|) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|aarp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        <mac>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
            <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-
dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
```

```
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

        <mac>
        <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
```

```
</config>
  <type>mac</type>
<acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
      <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mac>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-
dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
```

```
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

IPI-ACL-PORTS

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on the interface

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              </config>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in
```

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on the interface

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
                <time-range>WORD</time-range>
              </config>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
      <ingress-acl-set>
        <acl-type>ipv6</acl-type>
        <access-groups>
        <access-group>
          <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
        </access-group>
        </access-groups>
      </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in
```

Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
      <ingress-acl-set>
        <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
        <config>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
        </config>
        <access-groups>
        <access-group>
          <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
          <config>
```

```

        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    </config>
    <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-group>
</access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>arp</acl-type>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
arp access-group NAME in
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME in
```

Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ingress-acl-sets>
  <ingress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    <config>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    </config>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      <config>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      </config>
      <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </access-group>
  </access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>

```

```

    <egress-acl-sets>
    <egress-acl-set>
      <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
      <access-groups>
      <access-group>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      </access-group>
    </access-groups>
  </egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME out
```

Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <egress-acl-sets>
    <egress-acl-set>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
      <config>
        <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
      </config>
      <access-groups>
      <access-group>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
        <config>
          <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
          <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </access-group>
    </access-groups>
    </egress-acl-set>
  </egress-acl-sets>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME out time-range WORD
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <egress-acl-sets>
  <egress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>ipv6</acl-type>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    </access-group>
    </access-groups>
  </egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out
```

Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <egress-acl-sets>
        <egress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              </config>
              <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </egress-acl-set>
      </egress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out time-range WORD
```

Configure name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
```



```

<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<egress-acl-sets>
<egress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
  <access-groups>
  <access-group>
    <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
  </access-group>
</access-groups>
</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME out
```

Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ingress-acl-sets>
  <ingress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    <config>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    </config>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      <config>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
        <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </access-group>
  </access-groups>

```

```
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME out (time-range WORD|)
```

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<vty-line>
<ingress-acl-sets>
<ingress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  </config>
  <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in
```

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<vty-line>
<ingress-acl-sets>
<ingress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  </config>
```

```

        <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in
```

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <vty-line>
    <egress-acl-sets>
      <egress-acl-set>
        <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        <config>
          <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        </config>
        <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </egress-acl-set>
    </egress-acl-sets>
  </vty-line>
</acl>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME out
```

Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <vty-line>
    <egress-acl-sets>
      <egress-acl-set>
        <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        <config>
          <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        </config>

```

```
<acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out
```

clear access-list counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear access-list counters
```

clear access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear access-list NAME counters
```

clear ip access-list counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip access-list counters
```

clear ip access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip access-list NAME counters
```

clear ipv6 access-list counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 access-list counters
```

clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters
```

clear mac access-list counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac access-list counters
```

clear mac access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear mac access-list NAME counters
```

clear arp access-list counters**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear arp access-list counters
```

clear arp access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear arp access-list NAME counters
```

IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING

Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the DHCP snooping feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```
</config>
</debug>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

Configure snooping enable

Enable DHCP snooping feature

Attribute Name: snooping-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping bridge <1-32>
```

Configure verify mac address

Use this command to enable MAC address verification.

Attribute Name: verify-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
          <verify-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

```
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address bridge <1-32>
```

Configure option 82 enable

Use this command to insert interface and VLAN name in the option 82 field in DHCP packets.

Attribute Name: option-82-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        </option-82-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping information option bridge <1-32>
```

Configure write delay

Configure DHCP snooping database write delay in multiples of 10 seconds

Attribute Name: write-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 20-86400

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
```



```

    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  </config>
  <write-delay>20</write-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping database write-delay <20-86400> bridge <1-32>
```

Configure strict validation

Use this command to enable strict validation of DHCP packets.

Attribute Name: strict-validation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      </strict-validation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </snooping-bridge>
  </snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp packet strict-validation bridge <1-32>
```

Configure vlan range

Use this command to enable DHCP snooping for the given VLAN.

Attribute Name: vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>

```

```
<bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
<config>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</config>
  <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping vlan VLAN_RANGE bridge <1-32>
```

Configure enable

Use this command to enable/disable arp-inspection on the bridge.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        <arp-inspection>
          <config>
            </enable>
          </config>
        </arp-inspection>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection bridge <1-32>
```

Configure validate

Use this command to enable validation of the source-mac, destination-mac, or IP address field in the ARP packet payload.

Attribute Name: validate

Attribute Type: enum (src-mac|dst-mac|ip)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      <arp-inspection>
        <config>
          <validate>src-mac</validate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </arp-inspection>
    </snooping-bridge>
  </snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection validate (src-mac|dst-mac|ip) bridge <1-32>
```

Configure vlan range

Use this command to enable ARP inspection on the VLAN in a bridge.

Attribute Name: vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
          </config>
          <arp-inspection>
            <config>
              <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp-inspection>
        </snooping-bridge>
      </snooping-bridges>
    </snooping>
  </dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection vlan VLAN_RANGE bridge <1-32>
```

Configure if name

Use this attribute to set the interface name

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        <vlans>
          <vlan>
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
            </config>
            <mac-addresses-ipv4>
              <mac-address-ipv4>
                <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
                <config>
                  <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
                  <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
                </config>
              <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
            </mac-address-ipv4>
          </mac-addresses-ipv4>
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </snooping-bridge>
  </snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping binding bridge <1-32> XXXX.XXXX.XXXX <1-4094> ipv4 A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

Configure if name

Use this attribute to set the interface name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE_IPV6 feature enabled

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
  <vpls>
    <vlan>
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <mac-addresses-ipv6>
        <mac-address-ipv6>
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          <config>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
          </config>
          <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
        </mac-address-ipv6>
      </mac-addresses-ipv6>
    </vlan>
  </vpls>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping binding bridge <1-32> XXXX.XXXX.XXXX <1-4094> ipv6 X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD
```

renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD
```

ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD
```

renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD
```

clear ip dhcp snooping source binding bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp snooping source binding bridge WORD
```

clear ip dhcp snooping binding bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-database>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding bridge WORD
```

debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

no debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING-INTERFACE

Configure snooping trust

Use this command to enable the snooping trust on the interface level.

Attribute Name: snooping-trust

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <trust>
            <config>
              </snooping-trust><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </trust>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </snooping>
  </dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping trust
```

Configure verify snooping vlan

Use this command to enable the IPSG feature at the interface level.

Attribute Name: verify-snooping-vlan

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <verify>
          <config>
            </verify-snooping-vlan>
          </config>
        </verify>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan
```

Configure verify access group mode

Use this command to enable the snooping access-group on the interface level.

Attribute Name: verify-access-group-mode

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <verify>
          <config>
            </verify-access-group-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </verify>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip verify source access-group mode merge
```

clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE

Attribute Name: start-value

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: end-value

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ras">
  <start-value>VALUE</start-value>
  <end-value>VALUE</end-value>
</platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE
```

clear hsl ipc-stat

Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ras"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear hsl ipc-stat
```

clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count

Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-mlag-mac-sync xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ras"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count
```

clear hardware-discard-counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hardware-discard-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-ras"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear hardware-discard-counters
```

clear hsl fdb debug-counters

Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-fdb-debug-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ras"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear hsl fdb debug-counters
```

IPI-UNICAST-RPF

Configure enable route lookup

Use this attribute to enable uRPF globally on the system

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding feature

Attribute Name: enable-route-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<unicast-rpf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-unicast-rpf">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-route-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</unicast-rpf>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip urpf enable
```

Configure source reachability mode

Use this attribute to enable uRPF for an interface with specified reachability mode

Attribute Name: source-reachability-mode

Attribute Type: enum (any|rx|any allow-default)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<unicast-rpf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-unicast-rpf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</unicast-rpf>
```

```
<source-reachability-mode>any</source-reachability-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</unicast-rpf>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip verify unicast source reachable-via (any|rx|any allow-default)
```

IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE-TRACKING

Configure event name

Attribute used to specify the event-name for OSPF interface tracking.

Attribute Name: event-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: event-match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (all|any)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    <config>
      <event-name>NAME</event-name>
      <event-match-criteria>all</event-match-criteria>
    </config>
  </ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>
```

Command Syntax

```
if-event-track ospf event NAME match (all|any)
```

Configure event neighbor ip address

Attribute used to specify the event neighbor IP address for OSPF interface tracking event.

Attribute Name: event-neighbor-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking>
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    <config>
```

```

        <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    </config>
    <event-neighbor-ip-address>A.B.C.D</event-neighbor-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>

```

Command Syntax

```
event nbr A.B.C.D down
```

Configure name

Attribute used to specify the interface name for OSPF interface tracking event action.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking>
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
  <config>
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
  </config>
</actions>
</interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <cost>1</cost>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</actions>
</ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>

```

Command Syntax

```
action interface IFNAME cost <1-65535>
```

IPI-PORT-MIRROR

Configure id

Port mirror session index

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-18

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (local|remote)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
        <type>local</type>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

```
monitor session <1-18> (type (local|remote)|)
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to shut/unshut a port-mirror session

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

no shut

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to shut/unshut a port-mirror session

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

no monitor session <1-18> shut

Configure description

Use this attribute to add a description to port-mirror session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

description LINE

Configure source vlan

use this attribute to configure source-vlan

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: source-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      <source-vlan>VLAN_RANGE</source-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

source vlan VLAN_RANGE

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure port mirror local interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    <destination>
      <local>
        <config>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </local>
    </destination>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```



```

</config>
</local>
</destination>
</session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>

```

Command Syntax

```
destination interface IFNAME
```

Configure reflector interface name

Use this attribute to configure port mirror remote reflector interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: reflector-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
  <destination>
    <remote>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
        <reflector-interface-name>IFNAME</reflector-interface-name>
      </config>
    </remote>
  </destination>
</port-mirror>

```

Command Syntax

```
destination remote vlan <2-4094> reflector-port IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Source interface direction

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (rx|tx|both)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      <source-interfaces>
        <source-interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <direction>both</direction>
          </config>
        </source-interface>
      </source-interfaces>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

Command Syntax

```
source interface IFNAME ((rx|tx|both)|)
```

IPI-RIPNG

Configure options

This attribute enables debugging for RIPng

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|)
```

Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to perform the split-horizon action on the interface. Deleting this attribute would set the split-horizon to poisoned reverse which is the default value.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 rip split-horizon
```

Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to perform the split-horizon action on the interface. Deleting this attribute would set the split-horizon to poisoned reverse which is the default value.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 rip split-horizon
```

Configure enabled

Use this attribute to perform the router rip action on the interface

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router rip
```

Configure metric offset

Use this attribute to perform the metric-offset action on the interface

Attribute Name: metric-offset

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <metric-offset>1</metric-offset> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 rip metric-offset <1-16>
```

Configure ripng enabled

Use this attribute to enable the router instance

Attribute Name: ripng-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </ripng-enabled>
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 rip
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior enable
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
```

```
<enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior disable
```

Configure passive interfaces

Use this attribute to block RIP broadcast on the interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
<config>
  <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance. The administrative distance is a feature used by the routers to select the path when there are two or more different routes to the same destination from two different routing protocols. A smaller administrative distance indicating a more reliable protocol

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
<config>
  <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

distance <1-255>

Configure static routes

Use this attribute to configure static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <static-routes>X:X::X:X/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

route X:X::X:X/M

Configure aggregate prefixes

Use this attribute to configure aggregate prefixes

Attribute Name: aggregate-prefixes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <aggregate-prefixes>X:X::X:X/M</aggregate-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

aggregate-address X:X::X:X/M

Configure default metric

Use this attribute to specify the metrics to be assigned to redistributed routers

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

Configure originate default route

Use this attribute to add default routes to the RIP updates

Attribute Name: originate-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </originate-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

Configure receive buffer size

Use this attribute to run-time configure the RIP UDP receive-buffer size

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 8192

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistribute information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
      <config>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
      </config>
    </redistribute-policy>
  </redistribute-policies>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp)
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
      <config>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <metric>0</metric>
      </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

```
</redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to redistribute metric information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>kernel</route-type>
        </config>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

```

    </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map>
</redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (kernel|connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) route-map WORD
```

Configure route table update interval

Use this attribute to adjust basic routing protocol update timer interval

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
        <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
        <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to specify a link local address of neighbor router. It is used for each connected point-to-point link. This command exchanges non-broadcast routing information. It can be used multiple times for additional neighbors

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <neighbors>
      <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>X:X::X:X</address>
        <config>
          <address>X:X::X:X</address>
          <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
        </config>
      </neighbor>
    </neighbors>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

Configure type

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the filtering is applied

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <filtering-route-maps>
        <filtering-route-map>
          <type>in</type>
          <config>
            <type>in</type>
            <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
          </config>
        </filtering-route-map>
      </filtering-route-maps>
    </interface>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

```
</filtering-route-maps>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <offset-lists>
        <offset-list>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <config>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
          </config>
          <metric>0</metric>
        </offset-list>
      </offset-lists>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
    <distributed-lists>
      <distributed-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distributed-list>
    </distributed-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

```

    </config>
  <distributed-prefix-lists>
  <distributed-prefix-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <list-name>WORD</list-name>
    </config>
  </distributed-prefix-list>
</distributed-prefix-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <offset-lists>
    <offset-list>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <config>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
      </config>
      <metric>0</metric>
    </offset-list>
  </offset-lists>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <distribute-lists>
      <distribute-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-list>
    </distribute-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <distribute-prefix-lists>
      <distribute-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <list-name>WORD</list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-prefix-list>
    </distribute-prefix-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```



```
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ripng-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ripng-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)
```

no debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ripng-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ripng-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)
```

clear ipv6 rip route (kernel|connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (kernel|connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ripng-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <type>kernel</type>
</ripng-clear-route>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 rip route (kernel|connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)
```

clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ripng-clear-route-prefix xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
</ripng-clear-route-prefix>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M
```

IPI-RIPNG-VRF

Configure vrf name

VRF Name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6 vrf NAME
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior enable
```

Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior disable
```

Configure passive interfaces

Use this attribute to block RIP broadcast on the interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance. The administrative distance is a feature used by the routers to select the path when there are two or more different routes to the same destination from two different routing protocols. A smaller administrative distance indicating a more reliable protocol

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

Configure static routes

Use this attribute to configure static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <static-routes>X:X::X:X/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
route X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure aggregate prefixes

Use this attribute to configure aggregate prefixes

Attribute Name: aggregate-prefixes

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <aggregate-prefixes>X:X::X:X/M</aggregate-prefixes> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure default metric

Use this attribute to specify the metrics to be assigned to redistributed routers

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

Configure originate default route

Use this attribute to add default routes to the RIP updates

Attribute Name: originate-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </originate-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

Configure receive buffer size

Use this attribute to run-time configure the RIP UDP receive-buffer size

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 8192

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistribute information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf6|bgp)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
        </config>
    </redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp)
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
              <metric>0</metric>
            </config>
            <route-map>WORD</route-map>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

Configure metric

Use this attribute to redistribute metric information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
```

```
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
</config>
<redistribute-policies>
<redistribute-policy>
  <route-type>connected</route-type>
  <config>
    <route-type>connected</route-type>
  </config>
  <route-map>WORD</route-map>
</redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) route-map WORD
```

Configure route table update interval

Use this attribute to adjust basic routing protocol update timer interval

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
    </config>
  </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

```

        <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
        <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
    </config>
</timers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

Configure address

Use this attribute to specify a link local address of neighbor router. It is used for each connected point-to-point link. This command exchanges non-broadcast routing information. It can be used multiple times for additional neighbors

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <neighbors>
          <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <address>X:X::X:X</address>
            <config>
              <address>X:X::X:X</address>
              <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
            </config>
          </neighbor>
        </neighbors>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

Configure type

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the filtering is applied

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <filtering-route-maps>
              <filtering-route-map>
                <type>in</type>
                <config>
                  <type>in</type>
                  <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
                </config>
              </filtering-route-map>
            </filtering-route-maps>
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <offset-lists>
              <offset-list>
                <direction>in</direction>
                <config>
                  <direction>in</direction>
                  <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
                </config>
                <metric>0</metric>
              </offset-list>
            </offset-lists>
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <distribute-lists>
              <distribute-list>
                <direction>in</direction>
                <config>
                  <direction>in</direction>
                  <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
                </config>
              </distribute-list>
            </distribute-lists>
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```

```

<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
</config>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <distributed-prefix-lists>
  <distributed-prefix-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <list-name>WORD</list-name>
    </config>
  </distributed-prefix-list>
</distributed-prefix-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

Configure metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <offset-lists>
      <offset-list>

```

```
        <direction>in</direction>
    </config>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
</config>
    <metric>0</metric>
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distribute-lists>
          <distribute-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
          </distribute-list>
        </distribute-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD (in|out)
```

Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distributed list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distributed-prefix-lists>
          <distributed-prefix-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <list-name>WORD</list-name>
            </config>
          </distributed-prefix-list>
        </distributed-prefix-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

Command Syntax

```
distributed-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

IPI-ARP

Configure ip address

Use this attribute to create a static ARP entry

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <entries>
    <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      <config>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </entry>
  </entries>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip arp (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

Configure respond to arp request

Use this attribute to set the response to ARP requests for the IP address

Attribute Name: respond-to-arp-request

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <entries>
    <entry>
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      <config>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </respond-to-arp-request>
    </entry>
  </entries>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip arp (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D XXXX.XXXX.XXXX alias
```

Configure enable

Enable/Disable arp event debug

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip arp event
```

Configure enable proxy arp

Use this attribute to enable the proxy ARP feature

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-arp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </enable-proxy-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip proxy-arp
```

Configure enable local proxy arp

Use this attribute to enable the local proxy ARP feature

Attribute Name: enable-local-proxy-arp

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </enable-local-proxy-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip local-proxy-arp
```

Configure enable ip redirects

Use this attribute to enable ICMP redirects in kernel

Attribute Name: enable-ip-redirects

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </enable-ip-redirects><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip redirects
```

Configure arp ageing timeout

Use this attribute to set the ARP aging timeout. The bridge aging time affects the ARP entries which are dependent upon the MAC addresses in hardware. If a MAC address ages out, it causes the corresponding ARP entry to refresh.

Attribute Name: arp-ageing-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 60-28800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <arp-ageing-timeout>60</arp-ageing-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-ageing-timeout <60-28800>
```

Configure arp reachable time

Use this attribute to set the ARP reachable time.

Attribute Name: arp-reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 10-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <arp-reachable-time>10</arp-reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>
```

Command Syntax

```
arp-reachable-time <10-3600>
```

debug ip arp event

Netconf RPC payload

```
<arp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ip arp event
```

no debug ip arp event

Netconf RPC payload

```
<arp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ip arp event
```

clear arp (A.B.C.D|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-arp-entry xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-arp-entry>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear arp (A.B.C.D|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-arp-entry-per-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-arp-entry-per-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

IPI-NEIGHBOR-DISCOVERY

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to add a static neighbor entry of the interface name

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  </entry>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

Configure interface name

Configure interface name

Use this attribute to add a static neighbor entry of the interface name

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <entry>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    </config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  </entry>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

```
</entry>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME IFNAME
```

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable debugging for neighbor events.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 nd event
```

Configure nd ageing timeout

Use this attribute to set the neighbor ageing timeout value.

Attribute Name: nd-ageing-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 60-28800

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <nd-ageing-timeout>60</nd-ageing-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </neighbor-discovery>
```

Command Syntax

```
nd-ageing-timeout <60-28800>
```

Configure nd reachable time

Use this attribute to set neighbor reachable time value.

Attribute Name: nd-reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 10-3600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <nd-reachable-time>10</nd-reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

Command Syntax

```
nd-reachable-time <10-3600>
```

debug ipv6 nd event

Netconf RPC payload

```
<nd-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 nd event
```

no debug ipv6 nd event

Netconf RPC payload

```
<nd-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 nd event
```

clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default|))

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-nd-entry xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-ipv6-nd-entry>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default|))
```

clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default|))

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-neighbor-discovery">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default|))
```

IPI-USER-SESSION-MANAGEMENT

Configure console id

Attribute used to set line console identification.

Attribute Name: console-id

Attribute Type: enum (0)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
```

```

<line-console>
<console> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <console-id>0</console-id>
  <config>
    <console-id>0</console-id>
  </config>
</console>
</line-console>
</user-session>

```

Command Syntax

```
line console <0-0>
```

Configure privilege level

Attribute used to set line privilege level.

Attribute Name: privilege-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
      <privilege-level>1</privilege-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </console>
  </line-console>
</user-session>

```

Command Syntax

```
privilege level <1-16>
```

Configure command history max limit

Attribute used to set line maximum limit to history commands.

Attribute Name: command-history-max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>

```

```
<console>
  <console-id>0</console-id>
  <config>
    <console-id>0</console-id>
  </config>
  <command-history-max-limit>0</command-history-max-limit> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</console>
</line-console>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
history max <0-2147483647>
```

Configure seconds

Attribute used to set line timeout in seconds. The default is 0.

Attribute Name: seconds

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
    </console>
  </line-console>
  <timeout>
    <config>
      <minutes>0</minutes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <seconds>0</seconds> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timeout>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791> <0-2147483>
```

Configure minutes

Attribute used to set line timeout in minutes. The default is 10 minutes.

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
    <timeout>
      <config>
        <minutes>0</minutes>
      </config>
    </timeout>
  </console>
</line-console>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791>
```

Configure privilege level

Attribute used to set line privilege level.

Attribute Name: privilege-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
        <privilege-level>1</privilege-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vty>
  </line-vty>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
privilege level <1-16>
```

Configure command history max limit

Attribute used to set line maximum limit to history commands.

Attribute Name: command-history-max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
        </config>
        <command-history-max-limit>0</command-history-max-limit> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vty>
    </line-vty>
  </user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
history max <0-2147483647>
```

Configure seconds

Attribute used to set line timeout in seconds. The default is 0.

Attribute Name: seconds

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
```

```
    </config>
  <timeout>
    <config>
      <minutes>0</minutes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <seconds>0</seconds> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timeout>
</vty>
</line-vty>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791> <0-2147483>
```

Configure minutes

Attribute used to set line timeout in minutes. The default is 10 minutes.

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      </config>
    <timeout>
      <config>
        <minutes>0</minutes>
      </config>
    </timeout>
  </vty>
</line-vty>
</user-session>
```

Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791>
```

clear line WORD

Attribute Name: line-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-line xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-management">
  <line-name>WORD</line-name>
</clear-line>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear line WORD
```

mem-info imi monitor-start

Attribute Name: mem-info-imi

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mem-info-monitor-start xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-management">
  <mem-info-imi>true</mem-info-imi/>
</mem-info-monitor-start>
```

Command Syntax

```
mem-info imi monitor-start
```

mem-info imi monitor-stop

Attribute Name: mem-info-imi

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf RPC payload

```
<mem-info-monitor-stop xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-management">
  <mem-info-imi>true</mem-info-imi/>
</mem-info-monitor-stop>
```

Command Syntax

```
mem-info imi monitor-stop
```

IPI-IPV6-ROUTER-ADV

Configure suppress ra

Use this attribute to suppress IPv6 Router Advertisements

Attribute Name: suppress-ra

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </suppress-ra><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

Configure suppress ra mtu

Use this attribute to disable sending MTU in Router Advertisement messages

Attribute Name: suppress-ra-mtu

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </suppress-ra-mtu><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd suppress-ra mtu
```

Configure managed flag

Use this attribute to use DHCP for address config by host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: managed-flag

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </managed-flag><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

Configure other config flag

Use this attribute to use DHCP for non-address config by host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: other-config-flag

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </other-config-flag><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

Configure current hop limit

Use this attribute to set advertised current hop limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: current-hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 0-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <current-hop-limit>0</current-hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd current-hoplimit <0-255>
```

Configure link mtu

Use this attribute to set advertised link-mtu option

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: link-mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 1280-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <link-mtu>1280</link-mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd link-mtu <1280-65535>
```

Configure dad attempts

Use this attribute to set number of attempts for duplicate address detection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: dad-attempts

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-600

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <dad-attempts>0</dad-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd dad attempts <0-600>
```

Configure off link

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix off-link flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ipv6-prefixes>
        <config>
          </off-link><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6-prefixes>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix offlink
```

Configure no auto configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <config>
        </no-auto-configuration><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix no-autoconf
```

Configure valid lifetime

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix valid lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix valid-lifetime <0-4294967295>
```

Configure preferred lifetime

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix preferred lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <ipv6-prefixes>
    <config>
      <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv6-prefixes>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix preferred-lifetime <0-4294967295>
```

Configure ipv6 address

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <ipv6-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        </config>
      </ipv6-prefix>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M
```

Configure preferred lifetime

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix address preferred lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <ipv6-prefixes>
    <ipv6-prefix>
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
        <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
      </config>
    </ipv6-prefix>
  </ipv6-prefixes>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295>
```

Configure off link

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix off-link flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```



```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<ipv6-prefixes>
<ipv6-prefix>
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
    <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
    <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
  </config>
  </off-link>
</ipv6-prefix>
</ipv6-prefixes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> off-link
```

Configure no auto configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    
```

```
<ipv6-prefixes>
<ipv6-prefix>
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
    <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
    <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
  </config>
</no-auto-configuration>
</ipv6-prefix>
</ipv6-prefixes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> no-autoconfig
```

Configure no auto configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

```

<ipv6-prefix>
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
    <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
    <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
    </off-link>
  </config>
</no-auto-configuration>
</ipv6-prefix>
</ipv6-prefixes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> off-link no-autoconfig
```

Configure reachable time

Use this attribute to set advertised reachability time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-3600000

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <reachable-time>0</reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</router-advertisement>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd reachable-time <0-3600000>
```

Configure retransmission time

Use this attribute to set advertised retransmission timer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: retransmission-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <retransmission-time>0</retransmission-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</router-advertisement>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd retransmission-time <0-4294967295>
```

Configure router lifetime

Use this attribute to set IPv6 router advertisement lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: router-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1800

Attribute Range: 0-9000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</timers>
<config>
    <router-lifetime>0</router-lifetime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <0-9000>
```

Configure max ra interval

Use this attribute to set maximum IPv6 router advertisement interval (min-ra-interval must be no greater than 0.75*max-ra-interval)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: max-ra-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4-1800

Attribute Name: min-ra-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-1350

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <ra-interval>
    <config>
      <min-ra-interval>3</min-ra-interval>
      <max-ra-interval>4</max-ra-interval>
    </config>
  </ra-interval>
</router-advertisement>

```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <4-1800> (<3-1350>|)
```

IPI-ERPSV2

Configure ring name

G.8032 ring name. This attribute uniquely identifies a ring on the network device.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <rings>
    <ring> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      <config>
        <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      </config>
    </ring>
  </rings>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
g8032 ring RINGNAME
```

Configure east interface

East port associated to the protection ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: east-interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <rings>
    <ring>
      <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      <config>
        <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      </config>
    </ring>
  </rings>
</erpsv2>
```

```
<east-interface>IFNAME</east-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ring>
</rings>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
east-interface IFNAME
```

Configure west interface

West port associated to the protection ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: west-interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<rings>
<ring>
  <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  <config>
    <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  </config>
  <west-interface>IFNAME</west-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ring>
</rings>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
west-interface IFNAME
```

Configure description

Textual description of the ring.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<rings>
<ring>
  <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  <config>
```

```

        <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
    </config>
    <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ring>
</rings>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

description LINE

Configure profile name

G.8032 ring profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
    <config>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
    </config>
  </profile>
</profiles>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

g8032 profile PROFILENAME

Configure wait to restore timer

In revertive mode the 'wait to restore' (WTR) timer is used to prevent frequent operation of the protection switching due to intermittent signal failure defects. When recovering from a Signal fail, the delay timer must be long enough to allow the recovering network to become stable. WTR timer is activated on RPL owner node. When WTR timer is expired RPL owner node initiates the reversion process by transmitting an R-APS (NR, RB) message.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: wait-to-restore-timer

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-12

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <wait-to-restore-timer>1</wait-to-restore-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
timer wait-to-restore <1-12>
```

Configure hold off timer

The hold-off timer is used to coordinate the timing of protection switches. When a new defect or more severe defect occurs (new SF), this event is not to be reported immediately to protection switching if the provisioned hold-off timer value is non-zero. Instead, the hold-off timer is started. When the hold-off timer expires, the trail that started the timer is checked as to whether a defect still exists. If one does exist, that defect is reported to protection switching. Hold off timer values SHOULD be specified in multiple of 100.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: hold-off-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-10000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <hold-off-timer>0</hold-off-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
timer hold-off <0-10000>
```

Configure guard time

The guard time is used to prevent Ethernet ring nodes from acting upon outdated R-APS messages and prevents the possibility of forming a closed loop. This timer period SHOULD be greater than the maximum expected forwarding delay in which an R-APS message traverses the entire ring. The period of the guard timer MAY be configured by the operator in 10 ms steps between 10 ms and 2 seconds.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: guard-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 500

Attribute Range: 10-2000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <guard-time>10</guard-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
timer guard-time <10-2000>
```

Configure protection mode

This leaf defines G.8032 ring protection mode. A ring may operate in revertive or non-revertive mode. In revertive operation, after the condition(s) causing a switch has cleared, the traffic channel is restored to the working transport entity, i.e., blocked on the RPL. In non-revertive operation, the traffic channel continues to use the RPL, if it has not failed, after a switch condition has cleared.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: protection-mode

Attribute Type: enum (revertive|non-revertive)

Default Value: revertive

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

```
<protection-mode>revertive</protection-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</profile>
</profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
switching mode (revertive|non-revertive)
```

Configure name

ERPS instance identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME
```

Configure ring name

This parameter specifies the ring instance to associated with the ERPS instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
```

```
</config>
<ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
ring RINGNAME
```

Configure mapped profile name

G.8032 ring profile name. If this profile exists in the profile configuration list, profile parameters will be imported from it, default values will be used otherwise.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: mapped-profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <mapped-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mapped-profile-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
g8032-profile PROFILENAME
```

Configure ring type

Defines type of a ethernet ring. A ring can be configured as major ring where ring nodes are connected in closed loop or as a sub-ring when a ring may not have a complete closed loop

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-type

Attribute Type: enum (major-ring|sub-ring|sub-ring-vc)

Default Value: major-ring

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
```

```

<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
  <ring-type>major-ring</ring-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ring-type (major-ring|sub-ring|sub-ring-vc)
```

Configure enable tcn propagation

Allows topology change notification (TCN) propagation to the ERPS ring if it is enabled

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-tcn-propagation

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      </enable-tcn-propagation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
enable-tcn-propagation
```

Configure tcn to instances

List of Instance that are to be notified when TCN occurs for this instance if topology change notification (TCN) propagation is enabled

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: tcn-to-instances

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
```

```
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
  <tcn-to-instances>INSTANCENAME</tcn-to-instances> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
tcn-to-instance INSTANCENAME
```

Configure non virtual channel

Creates a non-virtual channel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: non-virtual-channel

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
  </non-virtual-channel><!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
non-virtual-channel
```

Configure ring id

G.8032 ring instance identifier (Ring ID).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-239

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
```

```

<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
  <ring-id>1</ring-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
ring-id <1-239>
```

Configure description

Textual description of the erps-instance.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
  <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

Configure owner port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: owner-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
```

```
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
</instance-role>
<config>
  <owner-port-id>east-interface</owner-port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance-role>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
rpl role owner (east-interface|west-interface)
```

Configure neighbor port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: neighbor-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
  <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
  </config>
<instance-role>
<config>
  <neighbor-port-id>east-interface</neighbor-port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
  </config>
</instance-role>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
rpl role neighbor (east-interface|west-interface)
```

Configure next neighbor port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: next-neighbor-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <instance-role>
        <config>
          <next-neighbor-port-id>east-interface</next-neighbor-port-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </instance-role>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
rpl role next-neighbor (east-interface|west-interface)
```

Configure non owner

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: non-owner

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <instance-role>
        <config>
          </non-owner><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </instance-role>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
rpl role non-owner
```

Configure level

Maintenance Endpoint Level (MEL) at which R-APS PDU is transmitted. All nodes in the ring must be configured with same APS level value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <aps-channel>
      <config>
        <level>0</level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </aps-channel>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
aps-channel level <0-7>
```

Configure aps channel vlan

Ring wide control vlan-id used by ERPS instance to send and receive the RAPS messages in the ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: aps-channel-vlan

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
    </config>
</aps-channel>
<config>
    <aps-channel-vlan>2</aps-channel-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</aps-channel>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
aps-channel vlan <2-4094>
```

Configure data vlan

List of VLAN-IDs, protected by ring instance. For example '2, 3-7, 9, 10-100' VLAN-IDs MUST not overlap with VLAN-IDs of any other instance of the same ring.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: data-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
  <data>
    <config>
      <data-vlan>VLAN_RANGE</data-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </data>
</erpsv2>

```

Command Syntax

```
data vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

Configure attached instance

This parameter specifies the ERPS instance on major ring which allows the RAPS messages of Sub-ring, so RAPS message will be sent to other nodes in the sub-ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: attached-instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Attribute Name: channel-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <virtual-channel>
      <config>
        <channel-id>2</channel-id>
        <attached-instance>INSTANCENAME</attached-instance>
      </config>
    </virtual-channel>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
virtual-channel (<2-4094>|) attached-to-instance INSTANCENAME
```

Configure options

Supported debug options for G.8032

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</erpsv2>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME (force-switch|manual-switch) (east-interface|west-interface)

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: operation

Attribute Type: enum (force-switch|manual-switch)

Attribute Name: port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-switch-erp-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
  <operation>force-switch</operation>
  <port-id>east-interface</port-id>
</erpsv2-switch-erp-instance>
```

Command Syntax

```
g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME (force-switch|manual-switch) (east-interface|west-interface)
```

clear g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
</erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME
```

clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
</erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME
```

debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</erpsv2-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

no debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</erpsv2-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

IPI-CFM

Configure cache enable

This attribute specifies the cache enable

Attribute Name: cache-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <linktrace>
      <cache>
        <config>
          </cache-enable>
        </config>
      </cache>
    </linktrace>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm traceroute cache
```

Configure cache size

This attribute specifies the cache size

Attribute Name: cache-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4095

Attribute Name: cache-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <linktrace>
      <cache>
        <config>
          </cache-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <cache-size>1</cache-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </cache>
    </linktrace>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm traceroute cache size <1-4095>
```

Configure options

This attribute enables debugging for CFM

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<debug>
<config>
  <options>events</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)
```

Configure type

Type discriminator for the value union described in the 'md-name' leaf

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (no-name|character-string)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: mip-creation

Attribute Type: enum (none|default|explicit|static)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    <level>0</level>
    <mip-creation>none</mip-creation>
  </config>
  <type>no-name</type>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm domain-type (no-name|character-string) domain-name DOMAIN_NAME level
<0-7> (mip-creation (none|default|explicit|static) |)
```

Configure ma name

The value union for the Maintenance Association Name.

Attribute Name: ma-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-6

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (string|integer|itu-t)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <type>string</type>
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
service ma-type (string|integer|itu-t) ma-name MA_NAME
```

Configure bridge id

This parameter indicates which bridge this maintenance association will be augmented to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
```

```
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan <1-4094> (bridge <1-32>|)
```

Configure bridge id

This parameter indicates which bridge this maintenance association will be augmented to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: link-level-ma

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    </link-level-ma><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</cfm>
```

```

</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
link-level (bridge <1-32>|)
```

Configure mip creation

This parameter indicates whether the management entity can create MIPs for this MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mip-creation

Attribute Type: enum (none|default|explicit|defer)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <mip-creation>none</mip-creation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
(mip-creation (none|default|explicit|defer) |)
```

Configure inner vlan id

The inner VLAN ID monitored by this MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
vlan <1-4094> (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
```

Configure link level ma

Use this attribute to set the Service as Link Level MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: link-level-ma

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
```

```

    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  </link-level-ma><!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
link-level
```

Configure mip interface name

A list of static MIPs configured on the specified interfaces

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mip-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
      <mip-interface-name>IFNAME</mip-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet ethernet cfm cfm mip interface IFNAME
```

Configure ccm interval

The interval between CCM transmissions to be used by all MEPs in the MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: ccm-interval

Attribute Type: enum (10ms|100ms|1s|10s|1min|10min)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <ccm-interval>10ms</ccm-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
cc interval (10ms|100ms|1s|10s|1min|10min)
```

Configure static rmep identifiers

A list of static remote MEPs in a specified MA.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: static-rmep-identifiers

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</cfm>
```

```

->      <static-rmep-identifiers>1</static-rmep-identifiers> <!-- operation="delete"-
      </maintenance-association>
      </maintenance-associations>
      </maintenance-domain>
      </maintenance-domains>
    </cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
mep crosscheck mpid <1-8191>
```

Configure mep id

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (down|up)

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (false|true)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-association>
    <maintenance-end-points>
      <maintenance-end-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <mep-id>1</mep-id>
        <config>
          <mep-id>1</mep-id>
          <direction>down</direction>
          <administrative-state>>false</administrative-state>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
        </config>
      </maintenance-end-point>
    </maintenance-end-points>
  </maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

```

    </config>
  </maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mep (down|up) mpid <1-8191> active (false|true) IFNAME
```

Configure bw mapped interface

This attribute specifies interface where the bandwidth shapers are to be applied

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bw-mapped-interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
  <maintenance-end-points>
    <maintenance-end-point>
      <mep-id>1</mep-id>
      <config>
        <mep-id>1</mep-id>
      </config>
    </maintenance-end-point>
  </maintenance-end-points>
  <bw-mapped-interface>IFNAME</bw-mapped-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```


Command Syntax

```
bw-mapped-interface IFNAME
```

Configure mep id

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: enable-cc-multicast

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  <maintenance-end-points>
  <maintenance-end-point>
    <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    <config>
      <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    </config>
    <continuity-check>
    <config>
      </enable-cc-multicast>
    </config>
    </continuity-check>
  </maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
cc multicast state enable
```

Configure lowest fault priority defect

The lowest priority defect that is allowed to generate a Fault Alarm. The non-existence of this leaf means that no defects are to be reported

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: lowest-fault-priority-defect

Attribute Type: enum (defRDICCM|defMACstatus|defRemoteCCM|defErrorCCM|defXconCCM)

Default Value: defMACstatus

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
  <maintenance-end-points>
    <maintenance-end-point>
      <mep-id>1</mep-id>
      <config>
        <mep-id>1</mep-id>
      </config>
      <continuity-check>
        <config>
          <lowest-fault-priority-defect>defMACstatus</lowest-fault-priority-
defect> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </continuity-check>
    </maintenance-end-point>
  </maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
mep lowest-priority-defect
(defRDICCM|defMACstatus|defRemoteCCM|defErrorCCM|defXconCCM)
```

clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN_NAME

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-cfm">
  <domain-name>DOMAIN_NAME</domain-name>
</cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN_NAME
```

clear ethernet cfm statistics

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-clear-all-mep-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm statistics
```

clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN_NAME ma MA_NAME

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ma-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-6

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <mep-id>1</mep-id>
  <domain-name>DOMAIN_NAME</domain-name>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
</cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN_NAME ma MA_NAME
```

cfm snmp restart

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
cfm snmp restart
```

debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</cfm-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)
```

no debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</cfm-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all)
```

clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache

Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-linktrace-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache
```

IPI-CFM-Y1731

Configure enable status

This attribute specifies whether ETH-AIS transmission is enabled

Attribute Name: enable-status

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: client-md-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
      <maintenance-associations>
        <maintenance-association>
          <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
          <config>
            <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
          </config>
          <maintenance-end-points>
            <maintenance-end-point>
              <mep-id>1</mep-id>
              <config>
                <mep-id>1</mep-id>
              </config>
              <ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
                <config>
                  <client-md-level>0</client-md-level>
                  </enable-status>
                </config>
              </ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
            </maintenance-end-point>
          </maintenance-end-points>
        </maintenance-association>
      </maintenance-associations>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
ais status enable level <0-7>
```

Configure interval

This attribute specifies the ETH-AIS transmission period

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM Y1731 feature

Attribute Name: interval

Attribute Type: enum (1s|1min)

Default Value: 1s

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-domain>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    <config>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    </config>
    <maintenance-associations>
      <maintenance-association>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        <config>
          <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        </config>
        <maintenance-end-points>
          <maintenance-end-point>
            <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            <config>
              <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            </config>
            <ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
              <config>
                <interval>1s</interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
          </maintenance-end-point>
        </maintenance-end-points>
      </maintenance-association>
    </maintenance-associations>
  </maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

Command Syntax

```
ais interval (1s|1min)
```

IPI-UDLD

Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable UDLD

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</udld>
```

Command Syntax

```
udld enable
```

Configure message time

Use this attribute to set UDLD message interval value

Attribute Name: message-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 7-90

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <global>
    <config>
      <message-time>7</message-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</udld>
```

Command Syntax

```
udld message-time <7-90>
```

Configure options

Use this attribute to enable or disable UDLD debugging at various levels

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</udld>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

Configure mode

Use this attribute to configure UDLD mode for an interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (normal|aggressive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mode>normal</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</udld>
```

Command Syntax

```
udld mode (normal|aggressive)
```

Configure administrative state

Use this attribute configure UDLD administrative state for an interface

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</udld>
```



```

    <administrative-state>disable</administrative-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</udld>

```

Command Syntax

```
udld state (disable|enable)
```

debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```

<udld-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</udld-terminal-debug-on>

```

Command Syntax

```
debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

no debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```

<udld-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</udld-terminal-debug-off>

```

Command Syntax

```
no debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

IPI-EFM

Configure link monitor off

Ethernet OAM link monitoring on the interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-off

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>

```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
</link-monitor-off><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
no ethernet oam link-monitor on
```

Configure remote loopback start

Ethernet OAM remote loopback trigger on interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-start

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </remote-loopback-start><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback start
```

Configure enable

Enable Ethernet OAM on the interface

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
```

```
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam enable
```

Configure mode

Ethernet OAM mode on the interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (active|passive)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <mode>active</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam mode (active|passive)
```

Configure link lost timeout

Ethernet OAM link lost timer related configs

Attribute Name: link-lost-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-30

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <link-lost-timeout>2</link-lost-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam timeout <2-30>
```

Configure pdu min rate

OAMPDU minimum rate per second

Attribute Name: pdu-min-rate

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <pdu-min-rate>1</pdu-min-rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam min-rate <1-10>
```

Configure pdu max rate

OAMPDU maximum rate per second

Attribute Name: pdu-max-rate

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <pdu-max-rate>1</pdu-max-rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam max-rate <1-10>
```

Configure unidirectional link support

Ethernet OAM unidirectional link support on the interface

Attribute Name: unidirectional-link-support

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </unidirectional-link-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam unidirectional-link supported
```

Configure remote loopback support

Ethernet OAM remote loopback support on the interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-support

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </remote-loopback-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback supported
```

Configure remote loopback timeout

Ethernet OAM remote loopback timeout on the interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <remote-loopback-timeout>1</remote-loopback-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback timeout <1-10>
```

Configure link monitor support

Ethernet OAM link monitor support on the interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-support

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </link-monitor-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam link-monitor supported
```

Configure link monitor event log size

Ethernet OAM maximum event log entries on interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-event-log-size

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <link-monitor-event-log-size>1</link-monitor-event-log-size> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam link-monitor event-log-size <1-100>
```

Configure disable port on remote failure events

Ethernet OAM remote failure action on interface

Attribute Name: disable-port-on-remote-failure-events

Attribute Type: bits (dying-gasp|link-fault|critical-event)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <disable-port-on-remote-failure-events>dying-gasp</disable-port-on-remote-
failure-events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-failure {dying-gasp|link-fault|critical-event} action error-
  disable-interface
```

Configure options

Debugging enable configuration for Ethernet OAM

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ethernet-oam>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-status

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<efm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <terminal-debug-status>event</terminal-debug-status>
</efm-terminal-debug-on>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

no debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-status

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

Netconf RPC payload

```
<efm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <terminal-debug-status>event</terminal-debug-status>
</efm-terminal-debug-off>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-oam-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</clear-interface-oam-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME
```

IPI-EVPN-MPLS

Configure enable evpn mpls

Use this attribute to enable EVPN-MPLS module. Without this attribute evpn mpls functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-evpn-mpls

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-evpn-mpls>
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls enable
```

Configure vtep ipv4

Use this attribute to set source vtep global ip address. This will be treated at evpn mpls tunnel source address

Attribute Name: vtep-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      <vtep-ipv4>A.B.C.D</vtep-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls vtep-ip-global A.B.C.D
```

Configure mac ageing timer

Use this attribute to set the time till a learned mac address will persist after last update

Attribute Name: mac-ageing-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-572

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <global>
    <config>
      <mac-ageing-timer>10</mac-ageing-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls mac-ageing-time <10-572>
```

Configure arp nd refresh time

Use this attribute to configure aging out the arp-cache and nd-cache entries

Attribute Name: arp-nd-refresh-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-190

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <arp-nd-global>
    <config>
      <arp-nd-refresh-time>3</arp-nd-refresh-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </arp-nd-global>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls arp-nd refresh-timer <3-190>
```

Configure tenant identifier

Tenant Identifier

Attribute Name: tenant-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      </config>
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls id <1-16777215>
```

Configure tenant identifier

Tenant Identifier

Attribute Name: tenant-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: control-word

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
        </control-word>
      </config>
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn mpls id <1-16777215> control-word
```

Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to map vrf to carry EVPN routes

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>VRF-NAME</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
host-reachability-protocol evpn-bgp VRF-NAME
```

Configure mac holdtime

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfig

Attribute Name: mac-holdtime

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: -1-300

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
        <mac-holdtime>-1</mac-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to set evpn-mpls tenant identifier name

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      </config>
      <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evi-name WORD
```

Configure irb name

Use this attribute to provide default gateway behavior on a VTEP for particular VNID.

Attribute Name: irb-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
      <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      <config>
        <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
      </config>
      <irb-name>NAME</irb-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mpls-tenant>
  </mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn irb NAME
```

Configure irb advertise host route

Use this attribute to set advertise host to route

Attribute Name: irb-advertise-host-route

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn-mpls xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-evpn-mpls">
  <mpls-tenants>
    <mpls-tenant>
```

```
<tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
<config>
  <tenant-identifier>1</tenant-identifier>
</config>
<irb>
<config>
  </irb-advertise-host-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</irb>
</mpls-tenant>
</mpls-tenants>
</evpn-mpls>
```

Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-advertise-host-route
```

IPI-ROLE-BASED-ACCESS-CONTROL

Configure policy name

Use this attribute to create a TACACS+ Role-Based Authorization (RBAC) policy and enter RBAC policy mode.

Attribute Name: policy-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
policy POLICY-NAME
```

Configure command mode

Attribute to specify the mode in which CLI should be allowed/denied. Command prompt string such as 'config-router' or 'config-if', deny/Permit access to the command only in this mode.

Attribute Name: command-mode

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
  <rules>
    <rule>
      <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
      <config>
        <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
        <rule-type>deny</rule-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <command-mode>MODE-NAME</command-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rule>
  </rules>
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) RULE-STRING mode MODE-NAME
```

Configure rule name

This attribute specifies rule string configured as regex-expression for cli authorization

Attribute Name: rule-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 3-255

Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

```
<rules>
<rule>
  <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
  <config>
    <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
    <rule-type>deny</rule-type>
  </config>
</rule>
</rules>
</policy>
</policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

(deny|permit) RULE-STRING

Configure command mode

Attribute to specify the mode in which CLI should be allowed/denied. Command prompt string such as 'config-router' or 'config-if', deny/Permit access to the command only in this mode.

Attribute Name: command-mode

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
  <rules>
    <rule>
      <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
      <config>
        <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
        <rule-type>deny</rule-type>
      </config>
      <command-mode>MODE-NAME</command-mode>
    </rule>
  </rules>
</role-based-access-control>
```


Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) RULE-STRING mode MODE-NAME
```

Configure role name

Use this attribute to create a TACACS+ Role-Based Authorization (RBAC) role and to switch to RBAC role mode. End-user cannot specify one of these roles already defined in OcNOS: network-admin network-user network-operator network-engineer For more about these built-in roles, see 'username' CLI configuration

Attribute Name: role-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
    </role>
  </roles>
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
role ROLE-NAME
```

Configure default policy

Use this attribute to set the default rule for a TACACS+ Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) role.

Attribute Name: default-policy

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Default Value: deny-all

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role>
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
      <default-policy>deny-all</default-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </role>
  </roles>
```

```
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
default (deny-all|permit-all)
```

Configure policy name

Use this attribute to add a policy to a TACACS+ Role-based Access Control (RBAC) role

Attribute Name: policy-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role>
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
    </role>
  </roles>
  <policies>
    <policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
add policy POLICY-NAME
```

Configure enable

Enable or disable the TACAS+ Role-Based Access Control of RBAC feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
```

```
</role-based-access-control>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature dynamic-rbac
```

IPI-PORT-BREAKOUT

Configure port number

Use this attribute to set the port number associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DUNE feature

Attribute Name: port-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <port-number>1</port-number>
    <config>
      <port-number>0</port-number>
      <mode>4X10g</mode>
    </config>
  </breakout>
</breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

Command Syntax

```
port <1-128> breakout (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

Configure port group

Use this attribute to set the port group associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DUNE feature

Attribute Name: port-group

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: speed

Attribute Type: enum (10g)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <groups-speed>
    <group-speed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <port-group>1</port-group>
      <config>
        <port-group>0</port-group>
        <speed>10g</speed>
      </config>
    </group-speed>
  </groups-speed>
</port-breakout>
```

Command Syntax

```
port-group <1-64> speed (10g)
```

Configure mode

Use this attribute to configure Port-breakout mode for an interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mode>4X10g</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</port-breakout>
```

Command Syntax

```
port breakout enable (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

Configure if name

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
<breakouts-dune>
<breakout-dune> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <config>
    <if-name>WORD</if-name>
    <mode>4X10g</mode>
  </config>
</breakout-dune>
</breakouts-dune>
</port-breakout>

```

Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

IPI-SOURCE-INTERFACE

Configure protocol type

Protocol type to apply the source-interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius)

Attribute Name: port-number

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<source-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-source-
interface">
<address-family-ipv4>
<source-nat-mappings>
<source-nat-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
  <config>
    <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <port-number>0</port-number>
    <vrf-name>VRF_NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</source-nat-mapping>
</source-nat-mappings>

```

```
</address-family-ipv4>
</source-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip source-interface IFNAME (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius) (port (0|<1025-
65535>)|) (vrf VRF_NAME|)
```

Configure protocol type

Protocol type to apply the source-interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature, hostp feature

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius)

Attribute Name: port-number

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<source-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-source-
interface">
  <address-family-ipv6>
  <source-nat-mappings>
  <source-nat-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
    <config>
      <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <port-number>0</port-number>
      <vrf-name>VRF_NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  </source-nat-mapping>
</source-nat-mappings>
</address-family-ipv6>
</source-interface>
```

Command Syntax

```
ipv6 source-interface IFNAME (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius) (port (0|<1025-
65535>)|) (vrf VRF_NAME|)
```

IPI-TACACS

Configure feature enable

Use this attribute to enable the TACACS+ feature

Attribute Name: feature-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </feature-enable>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
feature tacacs+ (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <key-type>0</key-type>
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login key (0|7) WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <key-type>0</key-type>
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login key (0|7) WORD (vrf management|)
```

Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login timeout <1-60> (vrf management|)
```

Configure host address

Use this attribute to set the TACACS+ server host name or IP address

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<remote-servers>
<server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number>
  </config>
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8>
```

Configure secret key string

Shared key used between the authentication-server and the device

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD
```

Configure port

Port number used for TACACS+ Server Connection

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> port <1025-65535>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
```

```
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
```

```

<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> port <1025-65535> timeout <1-60>

```

Configure port

Port number used for TACACS+ Server Connection

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-
8> key (0|7) WORD port <1025-65535>

```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</tacacs>

```

```

        <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD timeout <1-60>

```

Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </server>
  </vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

```
<port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
<timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf management|) seq-num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD port <1025-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

Configure enable

This attribute is to enable/disable TACACS+ debug logging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<debug>
<config>
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</tacacs>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug tacacs+
```

clear tacacs-server counters (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-all-tacacs-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</clear-all-tacacs-server-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear tacacs-server counters (vrf management|)
```

clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management|all)|)

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-tacacs-server-host-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-tacacs">
  <hostname>A.B.C.D</hostname>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</clear-tacacs-server-host-counters>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management|all)|)
```

debug tacacs+

Netconf RPC payload

```
<tacacs-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
tacacs"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
debug tacacs+
```

no debug tacacs+

Netconf RPC payload

```
<tacacs-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
tacacs"/>
```

Command Syntax

```
no debug tacacs+
```

IPI-TIME-RANGE

Configure name

Time range name to be configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

Command Syntax

time-range WORD

Configure absolute start time

Start time hour and minute

Attribute Name: absolute-start-time

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <start-time-options>
    <config>
      <absolute-start-time>TIME_RANGE_DATE_TIME_T</absolute-start-time>
    </config>
  </start-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

Command Syntax

start-time HH:MM:SS <01-31> MONTH <1995-2035>

Configure relative start time

Configure the start-time of the time-range to be now or after sometime

Attribute Name: relative-start-time

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<start-time-options>
<config>
    <relative-start-time>TIME_RANGE_RELATIVE_TIME_T</relative-start-time>
</config>
</start-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>

```

Command Syntax

```
start-time (after (<1-129600>) | now)
```

Configure absolute end time

End time hour and minute

Attribute Name: absolute-end-time

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
<time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</end-time-options>
<config>
    <absolute-end-time>TIME_RANGE_DATE_TIME_T</absolute-end-time>
</config>
</end-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>

```

Command Syntax

```
end-time HH:MM:SS <01-31> MONTH <1995-2035>
```

Configure relative end time

Relative time in minutes

Attribute Name: relative-end-time

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
<time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>

```

```
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</end-time-options>
<config>
    <relative-end-time>1</relative-end-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</end-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

Command Syntax

end-time after <1-129600>

Configure frequency

Frequency (hourly, daily, weekly)

Attribute Name: frequency

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <frequency-options>
    <config>
      <frequency>daily</frequency> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </frequency-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

Command Syntax

frequency (daily|hourly|weekly|days WORD)

crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR

Attribute Name: ipv4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Netconf RPC payload

```
<crypto-rsa-key-gen xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-crypto">
  <ipv4-addr>IPv4ADDR</ipv4-addr>
</crypto-rsa-key-gen>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR
```

IPI-IP-SLA

Configure identifier

Use this attribute to set the IPSLA.

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ip-sla>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip sla <1-65535>
```

Configure host

Use this attribute to set the ICMP Echo host name or IP address.

Attribute Name: host

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-interface

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <icmp-echo-processes>
    <icmp-echo-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
  <config>
    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    <source-interface>IFNAME</source-interface>
  </config>
</icmp-echo-process>
</icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>

```

Command Syntax

```
icmp-echo (ipv4 A.B.C.D|ipv6 X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (source-interface IFNAME|)
```

Configure frequency

The frequency (interval) correlates to how often the ICMP packet is sent. The unit of this parameter is in seconds.

Attribute Name: frequency

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    <icmp-echo-processes>
      <icmp-echo-process>
        <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
        <config>
          <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
        </config>
        <frequency>1</frequency> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </icmp-echo-process>
    </icmp-echo-processes>
  </process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>

```

Command Syntax

```
frequency <1-60>
```

Configure timeout

The timeout value correlates to how long the Ping application will wait for the response after sending packets ICMP Echo packets.

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1000-60000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    <icmp-echo-processes>
    <icmp-echo-process>
      <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
      <config>
        <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
      </config>
      <timeout>1000</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </icmp-echo-process>
  </icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>
```

Command Syntax

```
timeout <1000-60000>
```

Configure threshold

The threshold value correlates to the limit the administrator sets as what would be a successful test. Threshold can be configured in milli-seconds.

Attribute Name: threshold

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1000-60000

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
```

```
</config>
<icmp-echo-processes>
<icmp-echo-process>
  <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
  <config>
    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
  </config>
  <threshold>1000</threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</icmp-echo-process>
</icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>
```

Command Syntax

```
threshold <1000-60000>
```

Configure vrf name

VRF name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
<scheduled-processes>
<scheduled-process>
  <time-range-name>WORD</time-range-name>
  <config>
    <time-range-name>WORD</time-range-name>
    <scheduled-pid>1</scheduled-pid>
  </config>
  <scheduled-pid>1</scheduled-pid>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</scheduled-process>
</scheduled-processes>
</ip-sla>
```

Command Syntax

```
ip sla schedule <1-65535> time-range WORD (vrf NAME|)
```

clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535>|)

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf RPC payload

```
<ip-sla-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <identifier>1</identifier>
</ip-sla-clear-statistics>
```

Command Syntax

```
clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535>|)
```

IPI-OBJECT-TRACKING

Configure tracker id

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-up

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-up>1</delay-up>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

Command Syntax

```
delay up <1-9999>
```

Configure tracker id

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-down

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-down>1</delay-down>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

Command Syntax

```
delay down <1-9999>
```

Configure tracker id

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-up

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

Attribute Name: delay-down

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-up>1</delay-up>
        <delay-down>1</delay-down>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

Command Syntax

```
delay up <1-9999> down <1-9999>
```

IPI-ELK

Configure password

Use this to configure ELK server password

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<elk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-elk">
  <metricbeats>
    <metricbeat>
      <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      <config>
        <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
        <username>USERNAME</username> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </metricbeat>
  </metricbeats>
</elk>
```

Command Syntax

```
elk server metricbeat A.B.C.D username USERNAME password PASSWORD
```

Configure certificate path

Used to configure Filebeat server path to certificate file

Attribute Name: certificate-path

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<elk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-elk">
  <filebeats>
    <filebeat>
      <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      <config>
        <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      </config>
      <certificate-path>FILE-PATH</certificate-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </filebeat>
  </filebeats>
</elk>
```

Command Syntax

```
elk server filebeat A.B.C.D FILE-PATH
```

service enable metricbeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-metricbeat-service-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
elk">  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
</elk-metricbeat-service-enable>
```

Command Syntax

```
service enable metricbeat (vrf management|)
```

service enable filebeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-filebeat-service-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
elk">  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
</elk-filebeat-service-enable>
```

Command Syntax

```
service enable filebeat (vrf management|)
```

service disable metricbeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-metricbeat-service-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
elk">  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
</elk-metricbeat-service-disable>
```

Command Syntax

```
service disable metricbeat (vrf management|)
```

service disable filebeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-filebeat-service-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
elk">  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
</elk-filebeat-service-disable>
```

Command Syntax

```
service disable filebeat (vrf management|)
```

IPI-IPSEC

Configure name

IPsec transform-set name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">  
  <transform-sets>  
    <transform-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
      <name>NAME</name>  
      <config>  
        <name>NAME</name>  
      </config>  
    </transform-set>  
  </transform-sets>  
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME
```

Configure transform set mode

This attribute is used to configure mode for a transform-set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: transform-set-mode

Attribute Type: enum (transport)

Default Value: transport

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </config>
      <transform-set-mode>transport</transform-set-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </transform-set>
  </transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME mode (transport)
```

Configure ah authentication

This attribute configures IPsec AH authentication type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: ah-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-sha512)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </config>
      <ah-auth>
        <config>
          <ah-authentication>none</ah-authentication>
        </config>
      </ah-auth>
    </transform-set>
  </transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME ah (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-
sha512)
```

Configure esp encryption

This attribute configures IPsec ESP encryption type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: esp-encryption

Attribute Type: enum (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

Attribute Name: esp-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-sha384|esp-sha512)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </config>
    <esp-auth>
      <config>
        <esp-authentication>none</esp-authentication>
        <esp-encryption>esp-null</esp-encryption>
      </config>
    </esp-auth>
  </transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME esp-auth (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-
sha384|esp-sha512) esp-enc (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-
blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)
```

Configure esp authentication

This attribute configures IPsec ESP authentication type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: esp-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-sha384|esp-sha512)

Attribute Name: esp-encryption

Attribute Type: enum (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </config>
    <esp-auth>
      <config>
```

```
<esp-encryption>esp-null</esp-encryption>
<esp-authentication>none</esp-authentication>
</config>
</esp-auth>
</transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME esp-auth (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-
sha384|esp-sha512) esp-enc (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-
blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)
```

Configure name

IPsec Crypto Map name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

Attribute Name: sa-type

Attribute Type: enum (ipsec-manual)

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
<crypto-maps>
<crypto-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>MAP-NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <sa-type>ipsec-manual</sa-type>
  </config>
</crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
crypto map MAP-NAME (ipsec-manual)
```

Configure sequence id

Map sequence-id

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: sequence-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </crypto-map>
  </crypto-maps>
  <sessions>
    <session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</ipsec>

```

Command Syntax

```
sequence <1-65535>
```

Configure transform set name

Map session transform-set name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: transform-set-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </crypto-map>
  </crypto-maps>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <transform-sets>
        <transform-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
        </transform-set>
      </transform-sets>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</ipsec>

```

```

    <config>
      <transform-set-name>WORD</transform-set-name>
    </config>
  </transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</session>
</sessions>
</crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>

```

Command Syntax

```
set transform-set NAME
```

Configure peer

Map session peer IP address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: peer

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Attribute Name: spi

Attribute Type: uint16

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </sessions>
    <session>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <peer-addresses>
        <peer-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer>A.B.C.D</peer>
          <config>
            <peer>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer>
            <spi>0</spi>
          </config>
        </peer-address>
      </peer-addresses>
    </session>
  </sessions>

```

```

</crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>

```

Command Syntax

```
set peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (spi <0-4096>|)
```

Configure security parameter index

Crypto Map session key security parameter index (SPI)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: security-parameter-index

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4096

Attribute Name: cipher

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: authentication-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </crypto-map>
  </crypto-maps>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <session-keys>
        <session-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <security-parameter-index>0</security-parameter-index>
          <config>
            <security-parameter-index>0</security-parameter-index>
            <protocol>esp</protocol>
            <direction>inbound</direction>
            <cipher>HEX-KEY-DATA</cipher>
            <authentication-key>HEX-KEY-DATA</authentication-key>
          </config>
          <protocol>esp</protocol>
        </session-key>
      </session-keys>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</ipsec>

```

```
        <direction>inbound</direction>
    </session-key>
</session-keys>
</session>
</sessions>
</crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

Command Syntax

```
set session-key (inbound|outbound) (esp) <0-4096> cipher HEX-KEY-DATA authenticator
HEX-KEY-DATA
```

IPI-HOST

Configure disable service advanced vty

Use this attribute to enable advanced mode vty interface.

Attribute Name: disable-service-advanced-vty

Attribute Type: uint8

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    </disable-service-advanced-vty><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
no service advanced-vty
```

Configure service passwd encryption

Use this attribute to enable password encryption.

Attribute Name: service-passwd-encryption

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <service-passwd-encryption>true</service-passwd-encryption> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
service password-encryption
```

Configure service passwd encryption

Use this attribute to enable password encryption.

Attribute Name: service-passwd-encryption

Attribute Type: boolean

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <service-passwd-encryption>true</service-passwd-encryption> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
no service password-encryption
```

Configure passwd encrypted

Use this attribute to provide encrypted password.

Attribute Name: passwd-encrypted

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: system-enable-passwd

Attribute Type: string

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <system-enable-passwd>LINE</system-enable-passwd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </passwd-encrypted><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
enable password (8|) LINE
```

Configure banner motd

Use this attribute to set the login banner for the OcNOS device.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: banner-motd

Attribute Type: union

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <banner-motd>CML_BANNER_T</banner-motd>
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
banner motd (LINE|default)
```

Configure service term length

Use this attribute to set system wide terminal length.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: service-term-length

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-512

Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <service-term-length>0</service-term-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

Command Syntax

```
service terminal-length <0-512>
```

CHAPTER 2 PYang Tree

ipi-aaa

```

+--rw aaa
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--rw non-existent?             boolean
    |   | +--rw error-enable?             empty
    |   | +--ro state
    |   | +--ro vrf-name?                 -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--ro authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--ro non-existent?             boolean
    |   | +--ro error-enable?             empty
    |   +--rw server-groups
    |       +--rw server-group* [group-type group-name]
    |           +--rw group-type      -> ../config/group-type
    |           +--rw group-name      -> ../config/group-name
    |           +--rw config
    |               +--rw group-type? ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
    |               +--rw group-name? string
    |           +--ro state

```

```

|      | +--ro group-type?  ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
|      | +--ro group-name?  string
|      +--rw server-addresses
|          +--rw server-address* [host-address]
|              +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address
|              +--rw config
|                  | +--rw host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|                  +--ro state
|                      +--ro host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
+--rw aaa-authentication-console
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw enable-fallback?             boolean
| +--ro state
|   +--ro authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro enable-fallback?             boolean
+--rw aaa-user
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
| | +--rw local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
|   +--ro local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
+--rw debug
    +--rw config
    | +--rw enable?  empty
    +--ro state
        +--ro enable?            empty
        +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x aaa-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-clear-local-user-lockout {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---w input
    +---w username  string

```

ipi-acl

```

+--rw acl
  +--rw acl-sets
    | +--rw acl-set* [name type]
    |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw type      -> ../config/type
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?          string
    |     | +--rw type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
    |     | +--rw description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     | +--rw ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?          string
    |       | +--ro type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
    |       | +--ro description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |       | +--ro ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
    |       +--rw default-actions
    |         | +--rw config
    |         | | +--rw forwarding-action-default ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
    |         | | +--rw monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
    |         | | +--ro state
    |         | |   +--ro counters
    |         | |     | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
    |         | |     +--ro forwarding-action-default ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
    |         | |     +--ro monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
    |         +--rw acl-entries

```

```

| | +--rw acl-entry* [sequence-id]
| |   +--rw sequence-id  -> ../config/sequence-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw sequence-id?  uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro sequence-id?  uint32
| |       +--rw ipv4
| |         | +--rw config
| |         | | +--rw forwarding-action          ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |         | | +--rw vlan-id?                  uint16
| |         | | | +--rw monitor-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |         | | | +--rw source-address           ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| |         | | | +--rw destination-address      ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| |         | | | +--rw dscp?                   ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| |         | | | +--rw precedence?             ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
| |         | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| |         | | | +--rw (protocol)?
| |         | | | | +--:(tcp)
| |         | | | | | +--rw protocol-tcp        empty
| |         | | | | | +--rw tcp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| |         | | | | | +--rw tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| |         | | | | | +--rw tcp-flags?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
| |         | | | | +--:(udp)
| |         | | | | | +--rw protocol-udp        empty
| |         | | | | | +--rw udp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| |         | | | | | +--rw udp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| |         | | | | +--:(icmp)
| |         | | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp       empty
| |         | | | | | +--rw icmp-message?       ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |         | | | | | +--rw icmp-type?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |         | | | | | +--rw icmp-code?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |         | | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| |         | | |   +--rw protocol-name          ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| |         | |   +--rw source-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| |         |   +--rw lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| |         +--rw upper-source-port-in-range?    uint16

```

```

| | | | +--rw destination-port-operator?      ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name?        string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw fragments?                      empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro forwarding-action              ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?                      uint16
| | | | +--ro monitor-action?                ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro source-address                 ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--ro destination-address            ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--ro dscp?                          ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | +--ro precedence?                    ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
| | | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?                 uint16
| | | | +--ro (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | | +--ro protocol-tcp               empty
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?           ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port?      ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-flags?                 ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
| | | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | | +--ro protocol-udp               empty
| | | | | | +--ro udp-source-port?           ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro udp-destination-port?      ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | | +--ro protocol-icmp              empty
| | | | | | +--ro icmp-message?              ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | | +--ro icmp-type?                 uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | | +--ro icmp-code?                 uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-name                ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| | | | +--ro source-port-operator?          ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-source-port-in-range?    uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-source-port-in-range?    uint16

```

```

| | | | +--ro destination-port-operator?      ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro redirect-interface-name?        string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro fragments?                      empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw fragment-actions {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | |   +--rw fragment-forwarding-action    ipi-acl-types:acl_fragment_forwarding_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw fragment-monitor-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro fragment-forwarding-action    ipi-acl-types:acl_fragment_forwarding_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--ro fragment-monitor-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw forwarding-action                ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-id?                        uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?                  ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw source-address                    ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-address              ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--rw dscp?                            ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?                   uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw flow-label?                      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-tcp                  empty
| | | | | +--rw tcp-source-port?              ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--rw tcp-destination-port?         ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--rw tcp-flags?                    ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-udp                  empty
| | | | | +--rw udp-source-port?              ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--rw udp-destination-port?         ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)

```

```

| | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp          empty
| | | | | +--rw icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-type?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-code?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-sctp           empty
| | | | | +--rw sctp-source-port?        uint16
| | | | | +--rw sctp-destination-port?   uint16
| | | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-name            ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | | | +--rw source-port-operator?     ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw destination-port-operator?   ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name?     string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw fragments?                   empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro forwarding-action      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | | +--ro vlan-id?                uint16
| | | | | +--ro monitor-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro source-address            ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| | | | | +--ro destination-address        ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| | | | | +--ro dscp?                    ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro flow-label?              uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-tcp             empty
| | | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port?     ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--ro tcp-flags?                ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?

```

```

| | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | +--ro protocol-udp          empty
| | | | +--ro udp-source-port?      ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | +--ro udp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | +--ro protocol-icmp          empty
| | | | +--ro icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro icmp-type?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro icmp-code?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | +--ro protocol-sctp          empty
| | | | +--ro sctp-source-port?      uint16
| | | | +--ro sctp-destination-port? uint16
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | |   +--ro protocol-name        ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | |   +--ro source-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | |   +--ro lower-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | | |   +--ro upper-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | | |   +--ro destination-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | |   +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | |   +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | |   +--ro redirect-interface-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--ro fragments?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw fragment-actions {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | |   +--rw fragment-forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_fragment_forwarding_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw fragment-monitor-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro fragment-forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_fragment_forwarding_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--ro fragment-monitor-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | |   +--rw arp
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | |   +--rw forwarding-action      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t

```

```

| | | | +--rw vlan-id?          uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?      uint16
| | | | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| | | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-any?    empty
| | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-host?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-mask?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw arp-packet-type?    ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | | | +--rw source-ip-address    ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-ip-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| | | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | +--rw destination-mac-any? empty
| | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | +--rw destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | | +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--rw destination-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro forwarding-action      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | +--ro vlan-id?              uint16
| | | +--ro monitor-action?        ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| | | +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-any?      empty
| | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-host?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)

```

```

| | | | +--ro source-mac-address?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--ro source-mac-mask?        ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--ro arp-packet-type?         ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | | | +--ro source-ip-address        ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--ro destination-ip-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| | | |   +--:(any-mac)
| | | |   | +--ro destination-mac-any?  empty
| | | |   +--:(host-mac)
| | | |   | +--ro destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | |     +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |     +--ro destination-mac-mask?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw mac
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw forwarding-action          ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | +--rw vlan-id?                  uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?           uint16
| | | | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| | | |   +--:(any-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw source-mac-any?      empty
| | | |   +--:(host-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw source-mac-host?     ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | |   +--rw source-mac-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |   +--rw source-mac-mask?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw ethertype?              ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| | | | +--rw arp-packet-type?        ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| | | | +--rw cos-value?              uint8
| | | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| | | |   +--:(any-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw destination-mac-any? empty
| | | |   +--:(host-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)

```

```

| | | +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | +--rw destination-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | +--ro vlan-id? uint16
| | +--ro monitor-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--ro inner-vlan-id? uint16
| | +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-any? empty
| | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--ro source-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro ethertype? ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| | +--ro arp-packet-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| | +--ro cos-value? uint8
| | +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | +--ro destination-mac-any? empty
| | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | +--ro destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro destination-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| +--ro summary-info
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro total-acl-entries? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro statistics-enabled? empty
| | +--ro interfaces
| | | +--ro interface* [interface-name]
| | | | +--ro interface-name -> ../state/interface-name

```

```

|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro interface-name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
|   |   +--ro interface-type?   ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_type_t
|   |   +--ro interface-status? ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_status_t
|   +--ro vty-line
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
+--rw standard-acl-sets
| +--rw standard-acl-set* [name type]
|   +--rw name           -> ../config/name
|   +--rw type           -> ../config/type
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? string
|   | +--rw type? ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name? string
|   | +--ro type? ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|   +--rw ipv4-acl-entries
|   | +--rw ipv4-acl-entry* [source-address]
|   |   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|   |   +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   +--rw ipv6-acl-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw ipv6-acl-entry* [source-address]
|           +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|           +--rw config
|           | +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|           | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|           +--ro state
|           +--ro source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|           +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t

```

```

+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw ingress-acl-sets
|       | +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|       |   +--rw acl-type    -> ../config/acl-type
|       |   +--rw config
|       |     | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|       |     +--ro state
|       |       | +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|       |     +--rw access-groups
|       |       +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
|       |         +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
|       |         +--rw config
|       |           | +--rw acl-name?  string
|       |           | +--rw time-range? string
|       |           +--ro state
|       |             +--ro acl-name?  string
|       |             +--ro time-range? string
|     +--rw egress-acl-sets
|       +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|         +--rw acl-type    -> ../config/acl-type
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|           +--ro state
|             | +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|           +--rw access-groups
|             +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
|               +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
|               +--rw config
|                 | +--rw acl-name?  string
|                 | +--rw time-range? string

```

```

|           +--ro state
|           +--ro acl-name?  string
|           +--ro time-range? string
+--rw vty-line
  +--rw ingress-acl-sets
    | +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]
    |   +--rw acl-type  -> ../config/acl-type
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
    |   | +--rw acl-name? string
    |   +--ro state
    |   +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
    |   +--ro acl-name? string
  +--rw egress-acl-sets
    +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
      +--rw acl-type  -> ../config/acl-type
      +--rw config
      | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
      | +--rw acl-name? string
      +--ro state
        +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
        +--ro acl-name? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string

```

```

+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name    string
+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
    +---w input
        +---w name    string

```

ipi-alarms

```

+--rw alarms
+--ro alarm* [id]
+--ro id      -> ../state/id
+--ro state
+--ro id?          string
+--ro resource?    string
+--ro text?        string
+--ro time-created? uint64
+--ro alarm-reported-timestamp? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t
+--ro alarm-severity? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
+--ro type-id?      ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t

```

augment /ipi-platform:components/ipi-platform:component/ipi-platform:state:

```

+--ro component-alarm
+--ro equipment-failure? boolean

```

notifications:

```

+---n alarm
+--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro id?            string
+--ro resource?      string
+--ro text?          string
+--ro time-created?  uint64

```

```

+--ro alarm-reported-timestamp?  ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t
+--ro alarm-severity?            ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
+--ro type-id?                   ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t
+--ro is-clear?                  boolean

```

ipi-arp

```

+--rw arp
  +--rw entries
    | +--rw entry* [vrf-name ip-address]
    |   +--rw vrf-name    -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw ip-address?    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--rw mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   | +--rw respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   | +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   |   +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
    |   |   +--ro mac-address  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   |   +--ro respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   |   +--ro arp-age?     string
    |   |   +--ro interface-name? string
    |   |   +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    |   |   +--ro arp-state?    ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    |   |   +--ro interface-state? ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
    |   +--rw debug
    |   | +--rw config
    |   | | +--rw enable? empty
    |   | | +--ro state
    |   | |   +--ro enable?      empty
    |   | |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

```

+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enable-proxy-arp?    empty
|     | +--rw enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
|     | +--rw enable-ip-redirects?  empty
|     | +--rw arp-ageing-timeout?   uint16
|     | +--rw arp-reachable-time?   uint16
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro enable-proxy-arp?    empty
|       +--ro enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
|       +--ro enable-ip-redirects?  empty
|       +--ro arp-ageing-timeout?   uint16
|       +--ro arp-reachable-time?   uint16
+--ro dynamic-arp* [vrf-name]
  +--ro vrf-name      string
  +--ro entry* [ipv4-address]
    | +--ro ipv4-address      inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    | +--ro arp-age?         string
    | +--ro interface-name?  string
    | +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    | +--ro arp-state?       ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    | +--ro interface-state? ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
  +--ro adjacency-summary
    +--ro resolved-arp?    uint32
    +--ro incomplete-arp?  uint32
    +--ro unknown-arp?     uint32
    +--ro total-arp?       uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x arp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x arp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?

```

```
+---x clear-arp-entry {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
+---x clear-arp-entry-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
  +---w input
    +---w if-name      string
    +---w vrf-name?    string
```

ipi-authentication-radius

```
+--rw authentication-radius {feature-list:HAVE_ENCRYPT_CLEARTXT}?
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--rw port?                uint16
  | | +--rw timeout?             uint8
  | | +--rw retransmit-max-retries? uint8
  | | +--rw (key-type)?
  | |   +--:(key-string)
  | |   | +--rw key-string?      string
  | |   +--:(encrypted)
  | |   +--rw encryption-key?    string
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   +--ro port?                uint16
  |   +--ro timeout?             uint8
  |   +--ro retransmit-max-retries? uint8
  |   +--ro (key-type)?
  |     +--:(key-string)
  |     | +--ro key-string?      string
  |     +--:(encrypted)
  |     +--ro encryption-key?    string
  +--rw hosts
```



```

+--rw host* [host-address]
  +--rw host-address -> ../config/host-address
  +--rw config
    | +--rw host-address?          inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw host-port?             uint16
    | +--rw host-timeout?          uint8
    | +--rw host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
    | +--rw (host-key-type)?
    |   +--:(key-string)
    |     | +--rw key-string?      string
    |     | +--:(encrypted)
    |     | +--rw encryption-key?  string
    +--ro state
      +--ro host-address?          inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro host-port?             uint16
      +--ro host-timeout?          uint8
      +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
      +--ro (host-key-type)?
      | +--:(key-string)
      | | +--ro key-string?        string
      | | +--:(encrypted)
      | | +--ro encryption-key?    string
      +--ro next-radius-message-id? uint8
      +--ro encryption-key-operational? string
      +--ro host-port-operational?  uint16
      +--ro host-timeout-operational? uint8
      +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries-operational? uint8

```

ipi-authentication

```

+--rw authentication {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw mac-authentication?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
    | | +--rw dot1x-authentication? empty

```

```
| +--ro state
|   +--ro mac-authentication?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
|   +--ro dot1x-authentication? empty
+--rw dot1x-interfaces
| +--rw dot1x-interface* [name]
|   +--rw name                  -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?             -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw dot1x-control     ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
|     | +--rw protocol-version? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_eapol_version_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?           -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro dot1x-control   ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
|       | +--ro protocol-version? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_eapol_version_t
|       +--ro auth-dot1x-interface-operational
|         | +--ro state
|         |   +--ro dot1x-control-operational? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
|         |   +--ro supplicant-name?          string
|         |   +--ro supplicant-mac-address?    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_address_t
|         |   +--ro port-enabled?             boolean
|         |   +--ro authentication-abort?      boolean
|         |   +--ro authentication-fail?       boolean
|         |   +--ro authentication-start?      boolean
|         |   +--ro authentication-timeout?    boolean
|         |   +--ro authentication-success?    boolean
|         |   +--ro key-available?            boolean
|         |   +--ro key-tx-enabled?           boolean
|         +--ro authentication-control-dir-operational
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro admin-controlled-directions? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_dir_t
|           |   +--ro oper-controlled-directions? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_dir_t
|           |   +--ro bridge-detected?          boolean
|           +--ro authentication-key-received-operational
|             | +--ro state
|             |   +--ro rx-key? boolean
|             +--rw authenticator-pae
```

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw quiet-period?    uint16
| | | +--rw max-reauth-value? uint8
| | | +--rw interval-period? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro quiet-period?    uint16
| |   +--ro max-reauth-value? uint8
| |   +--ro interval-period? uint16
| +--ro auth-authenticator-pae-operational
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro quiet-period-operational?    uint16
| |   +--ro max-reauth-value-operational? uint8
| |   +--ro interval-period-operational? uint16
| |   +--ro port-status?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_port_status_t
| |   +--ro pae-state?                    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_pae_state_t
| |   +--ro port-mode?                    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_port_ctrl_t
| |   +--ro reauth-count?                  uint32
| |   +--ro rx-response-id?                uint32
| +--rw reauthentication-timer
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw reauthentication-period? uint32
| | | +--rw enable-reauthentication? empty
| | | +--rw enable-mac-auth-bypass? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_auth_bypass_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro reauthentication-period? uint32
| |     +--ro enable-reauthentication? empty
| |     +--ro enable-mac-auth-bypass? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_auth_bypass_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
|   +--ro reauthentication-timer-operational
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro reauthentication-period-operational? uint32
| |   +--ro enable-reauthentication-operational? empty
| |   +--ro dot1x-timer?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_dot1x_timer_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| |   +--ro mac-status?                   ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?

```

```

| | +--ro last-rejected-mac?          ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_address_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
|   +--rw authenticator-be
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw supplicant-timeout?  uint16
|   | | +--rw server-timeout?    uint16
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro supplicant-timeout?  uint16
|   |   +--ro server-timeout?    uint16
|   +--ro authenticator-be-operational
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro supplicant-timeout-operational?  uint16
|       +--ro server-timeout-operational?    uint16
|       +--ro current-id?                    uint8
|       +--ro be-state?                      ipi-authentication-types:auth_be_state_t
|       +--ro req-count?                     uint8
|       +--ro id-from-server?                uint8
+--rw mac-interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +--rw mac-interface* [name]
|   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw mac-control    empty
|   | +--rw mac-mode?      ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_mode_t
|   | +--rw dynamic-vlan-creation?  empty
|   | +--rw mac-address-aging?  empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro mac-control    empty
|     +--ro mac-mode?      ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_mode_t
|     +--ro dynamic-vlan-creation?  empty
|     +--ro mac-address-aging?  empty
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options?  ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options?          ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t

```

```
+--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
```

rpcs:

```
+---x dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name string
+---x dot1x-authentication-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
+---x dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
```

ipi-bfd

```
+--rw bfd
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw notification-enabled? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--rw echo-mode-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--rw slow-tx-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro notification-enabled? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro echo-mode-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro slow-tx-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro start-time? yang:timeticks {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro administrative-state? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_admin_state_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro image-type? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_image_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro next-session-discriminator? string {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro counters
    | |   +--ro total-sessions? yang:counter32
```

```

| +--rw intervals
|   +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
|     +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval   -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
|     +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval  -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
|     +--rw detection-multiplier          -> ../config/detection-multiplier
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval?  uint32
|       | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|       | +--rw detection-multiplier?         uint8
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval?  uint32
|         +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|         +--ro detection-multiplier?         uint8
+--rw peers
| +--rw peer* [remote-address]
|   +--rw remote-address  -> ../config/remote-address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw remote-address?  inet:ip-address
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro remote-address?  inet:ip-address
|       +--rw intervals
|         | +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
|         |   +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval   -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
|         |   +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval  -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
|         |   +--rw detection-multiplier          -> ../config/detection-multiplier
|         |   +--rw config
|         |     | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval?  uint32
|         |     | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|         |     | +--rw detection-multiplier?         uint8
|         |     +--ro state
|         |       +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval?  uint32
|         |       +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|         |       +--ro detection-multiplier?         uint8
|         +--rw authentication
|         +--rw config

```

```

|   | +--rw key-type?          ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
|   | +--rw (key-option)?
|   |   +---:(key-id)
|   |   | +--rw key-id?       uint32
|   |   | +--rw key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
|   |   | +--rw key-string?   string
|   |   +---:(key-chain)
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro key-type?          ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
|     +--ro (key-option)?
|     |   +---:(key-id)
|     |   | +--ro key-id?     uint32
|     |   | +--ro key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
|     |   | +--ro key-string?  string
|     |   +---:(key-chain)
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?          ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name              -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?           -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw bfd-disabled?   empty
|   | +--rw bfd-session-type? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?           -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--ro bfd-disabled?   empty
|   | +--ro bfd-session-type? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
|   | +--ro interface-index? uint32
|   | +--ro interface-state? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_if_state_t
|   +--rw intervals
|   | +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?

```

```

| | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
| | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
| | +--rw detection-multiplier -> ../config/detection-multiplier
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| | +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8
| +--rw echo
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ipv4-source? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw required-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro ipv4-source? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro required-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| +--rw authentication
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw key-type? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
| | | +--rw (key-option)?
| | | +--:(key-id)
| | | | +--rw key-id? uint32
| | | | +--rw key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
| | | | +--rw key-string? string
| | | +--:(key-chain)
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro key-type? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
| | +--ro (key-option)?
| | +--:(key-id)
| | | +--ro key-id? uint32
| | | +--ro key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
| | | +--ro key-string? string
| | +--:(key-chain)
| +--rw sessions

```

```

|   +--rw session* [local-address remote-address session-type]
|       +--rw local-address   -> ../config/local-address
|       +--rw remote-address  -> ../config/remote-address
|       +--rw session-type    -> ../config/session-type
|       +--rw config
|           | +--rw local-address?      inet:ip-address
|           | +--rw remote-address?     inet:ip-address
|           | +--rw session-type?       ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_t
|           | +--rw administrative-down? empty
|           | +--rw non-persistent?     empty
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro local-address?      inet:ip-address
|           +--ro remote-address?     inet:ip-address
|           +--ro session-type?       ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_t
|           +--ro administrative-down? empty
|           +--ro non-persistent?     empty
+--ro sessions
+--ro session* [local-discriminator vrf-name]
+--ro local-discriminator -> ../state/local-discriminator
+--ro vrf-name            -> ../state/vrf-name
+--ro state
| +--ro counters
| | +--ro packets
| | | +--ro ipv4
| | | | +--ro received?      yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro transmitted?   yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro echo-transmitted? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro received?      yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro transmitted?   yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro echo-transmitted? yang:counter64
| | +--ro up-transitions?   yang:counter32
| +--ro lower-layer-type?   ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_sess_lower_layer_t
| +--ro uptime?             yang:timeticks
| +--ro version?            uint32
| +--ro local-port?         inet:port-number

```

```

| +--ro remote-port?          inet:port-number
| +--ro negotiated-detection-multiplier?  uint8
| +--ro forward-hello-timer-hits?        uint32
| +--ro remote-heard?                empty
| +--ro fate-shared?                 empty
| +--ro remote-administrative-down?     empty
| +--ro remote-demand-mode-enabled?    empty
| +--ro remote-echo-enabled?           empty
| +--ro poll-bit?                     empty
| +--ro storage-type?                 ipi-bfd-types:bfd_storage_type_t
| +--ro downtime?                     yang:timeticks
| +--ro discontinuity-time?            yang:timeticks
| +--ro authentication-key-id?         uint32
| +--ro last-up-time?                  yang:timeticks
| +--ro hold-down-timer?               uint32
| +--ro hold-down-timer-hits?          uint32
| +--ro session-type-status?           ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_status_t
| +--ro remote-address?                inet:ip-address
| +--ro local-address?                 inet:ip-address
| +--ro vrf-name?                      string
| +--ro interface-index?               uint32
| +--ro interface-name?                string
| +--ro remote-discriminator?          string
| +--ro local-discriminator?           string
| +--ro session-state?                  ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
| +--ro session-type?                   ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_state_t
| +--ro session-diagnostics?            ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t
| +--ro negotiated-tx-interval?         uint32
| +--ro negotiated-rx-interval?         uint32
+--ro micro-bfd-sessions {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
| +--ro interface* [member-interface] {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
|   +--ro member-interface  -> ../state/member-interface
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro member-interface?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro remote-session-state?      ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
|     +--ro remote-session-diagnostics? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t

```

```

|   +--ro interface-index?      uint32
|   +--ro interface-name?      string
|   +--ro remote-discriminator? string
|   +--ro local-discriminator?  string
|   +--ro session-state?        ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
|   +--ro session-type?         ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_state_t
|   +--ro session-diagnostics?   ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t
|   +--ro negotiated-tx-interval? uint32
|   +--ro negotiated-rx-interval? uint32
+--ro echo
| +--ro state
|   +--ro local-echo-port?      inet:port-number
|   +--ro echo-desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
|   +--ro echo-required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|   +--ro negotiated-interval?   uint32
+--ro packet
+--ro clients
  +--ro client* [index]
    +--ro index  -> ../state/index
    +--ro state
      +--ro index?  uint32
      +--ro flags?  ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_client_flags_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x bfd-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x bfd-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
+---x bfd-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n bfd-session-state-change
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

+--ro local-discriminator?  string
+--ro vrf-name?             string
+--ro session-state?        ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
+--ro session-diagnostics?  ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t

```

ipi-bgp-vrf

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```

+--rw bgp-vrf
  +--rw config
    | +--rw import-map?  string
    | +--rw export-map?  string
    | +--rw rd-string?   string
  +--ro state
    | +--ro counters
    | | +--ro neighbor-rx-tx-stat
    | | | +--ro messages-sent?      uint32
    | | | +--ro messages-received?  uint32
    | | | +--ro bytes-sent?         uint32
    | | | +--ro bytes-received?     uint32
    | | | +--ro opens-sent?         uint32
    | | | +--ro opens-received?     uint32
    | | | +--ro updates-sent?       uint32

```

```
| | | +--ro updates-received?      uint32
| | | +--ro keepalive-sent?        uint32
| | | +--ro keepalive-received?    uint32
| | | +--ro notification-sent?     uint32
| | | +--ro notification-received? uint32
| | | +--ro route-refresh-sent?    uint32
| | | +--ro route-refresh-received? uint32
| | | +--ro capabilities-sent?     uint32
| | | +--ro capabilities-received? uint32
| | +--ro local-input-output
| | | +--ro active-open?           uint16
| | | +--ro passive-open?          uint16
| | | +--ro open-loops?            uint16
| | | +--ro open-calls?            uint16
| | | +--ro open-received-calls?   uint16
| | | +--ro send-calls?            uint16
| | | +--ro received-calls?        uint16
| | | +--ro write-calls?           uint16
| | | +--ro write-loops?           uint16
| | | +--ro write-loops-yield?     uint16
| | | +--ro read-calls?            uint16
| | | +--ro read-loops?            uint16
| | | +--ro read-loop-yield?       uint16
| | | +--ro process-nlri-yields?   uint16
| | | +--ro process-withdraw-yields? uint16
| | | +--ro read-time-exceed?      uint16
| | | +--ro update-send-pending?   uint16
| | | +--ro update-buffer-not-available? uint16
| | | +--ro update-walk-suspend?   uint16
| | | +--ro yield-in-update?       uint16
| | | +--ro yield-in-pack?         uint16
| | | +--ro no-send-buffer-peer?   uint16
| | | +--ro no-withdraw-buffer-peer? uint16
| | | +--ro yields-in-update-peer-loop? uint16
| | | +--ro no-updates-pending-or-no-buffers? uint16
| | | +--ro no-data-to-write?      uint16
```

```

| | | +--ro message-queue-received-error?   uint16
| | +--ro sockets
| |   +--ro created?      uint32
| |   +--ro accepted?     uint32
| |   +--ro closed?       uint32
| |   +--ro create-retries? uint32
| |   +--ro create-failures? uint32
| |   +--ro fd-close-session? uint32
| +--ro import-map? string
| +--ro export-map? string
| +--ro rd-string? string
+--ro next-hop-tracking
| +--ro state
|   +--ro bgp-as?          uint32
|   +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro configured?      boolean
|   +--ro delay-time?      uint32
|   +--ro received-message-count? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro ipv4-count?      int32
|   +--ro ipv6-count?      int32
|   +--ro delay-time-remaining? int32
+--rw route-target* [rt-rd-string]
| +--rw rt-rd-string  -> ../config/rt-rd-string
| +--rw config
| | +--rw rt-rd-string? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
| | +--rw direction    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro rt-rd-string? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
|   +--ro direction    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t
+--ro bgp-rd
  +--ro bgp-rd-as
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro brd-as?      int32
  |   +--ro brd-as-number? int32
  +--ro bgp-rd-as4
  | +--ro state

```

```

|   +--ro brd-as4?      int32
|   +--ro brd-as-num4?  int32
+--ro bgp-rd-ip
  +--ro state
    +--ro brd-ip?       int32
    +--ro brd-ip-number? int32

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```

+--rw evpn-service-type {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw service-type?  cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro service-type?  cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t

```

ipi-bgp

```

+--rw bgp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable-aggregate-nexthop?      empty
    | | +--rw enable-path-select?            empty
    | | +--rw disable-adj-out?               empty
    | | +--rw enable-extended-asn-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_EXT_CAP_ASN}?
    | | +--rw enable-nexthop-tracking?       empty
    | | +--rw nexthop-tracking-delay?        uint8
    | | +--rw enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin? empty
    | | +--rw config-type?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_config_t
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro enable-aggregate-nexthop?      empty
    | | +--ro enable-path-select?            empty
    | | +--ro disable-adj-out?               empty
    | | +--ro enable-extended-asn-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_EXT_CAP_ASN}?
    | | +--ro enable-nexthop-tracking?       empty
    | | +--ro nexthop-tracking-delay?        uint8
    | | +--ro enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin? empty
    | | +--ro config-type?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_config_t
    +--rw community-lists

```

```

| | +--rw numbered* [standard-number]
| | | +--rw standard-number    -> ../config/standard-number
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw standard-number?  uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro standard-number?  uint32
| | | +--rw action-for-any
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw action-name    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro action-name    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | +--rw action-list-value* [action-standard-number standard-number-value]
| | | | +--rw action-standard-number -> ../config/action-standard-number
| | | | +--rw standard-number-value  -> ../config/standard-number-value
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw action-standard-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | | +--rw standard-number-value? string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro action-standard-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | +--ro standard-number-value? string
| | +--rw standard* [list-type name]
| | | +--rw list-type    -> ../config/list-type
| | | +--rw name        -> ../config/name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_type_t
| | | | +--rw name?     string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_type_t
| | | | +--ro name?     string
| | | +--rw action-for-any
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw action-name    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro action-name    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | +--rw action-value* [action-name-standard community-value-standard]
| | | +--rw action-name-standard    -> ../config/action-name-standard

```



```

| | | +--rw community-value-standard -> ../config/community-value-standard
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw action-name-standard? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | +--rw community-value-standard? string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro action-name-standard? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |   +--ro community-value-standard? string
| | +--rw expanded-list* [list-type expanded-type]
| | | +--rw list-type -> ../config/list-type
| | | +--rw expanded-type -> ../config/expanded-type
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | | | +--rw expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | | | +--ro expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | | +--rw action-value* [action-expanded regular-expression-list]
| | |   +--rw action-expanded -> ../config/action-expanded
| | |   +--rw regular-expression-list -> ../config/regular-expression-list
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw action-expanded? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | +--rw regular-expression-list? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro action-expanded? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |   +--ro regular-expression-list? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw extended-community
| |   +--rw numbered* [standard-number]
| | | +--rw standard-number -> ../config/standard-number
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw standard-number? uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro standard-number? uint32
| | | +--rw action-value* [extended-action-number extended-value]
| | |   +--rw extended-action-number -> ../config/extended-action-number
| | |   +--rw extended-value -> ../config/extended-value
| | |   +--rw config

```

```

| | | | +--rw extended-action-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | +--rw extended-value?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro extended-action-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | |   +--ro extended-value?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw standard* [name]
| | | +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw name?   string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro name?   string
| | | | +--rw action-value* [extended-action route-target-soo value]
| | | |   +--rw extended-action  -> ../config/extended-action
| | | |   +--rw route-target-soo -> ../config/route-target-soo
| | | |   +--rw value            -> ../config/value
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw extended-action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | | +--rw route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | | | +--rw value?           string
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro extended-action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | |   +--ro route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | |   +--ro value?           string
| | +--rw expanded-list* [list-type expanded-type]
| | | +--rw list-type      -> ../config/list-type
| | | +--rw expanded-type  -> ../config/expanded-type
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw list-type?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | | | +--rw expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro list-type?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | | | +--ro expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | +--rw action-value* [action value]
| | | +--rw action  -> ../config/action
| | | +--rw value   -> ../config/value
| | | +--rw config

```

```

| |      | +--rw action?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |      | +--rw value?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |      +--ro state
| |          +--ro action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |          +--ro value?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw as-path-access-list* [access-list-name access-list-action access-list-regular-expression]
| | +--rw access-list-name      -> ../config/access-list-name
| | +--rw access-list-action    -> ../config/access-list-action
| | +--rw access-list-regular-expression -> ../config/access-list-regular-expression
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-list-name?      string
| | | +--rw access-list-action?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | +--rw access-list-regular-expression? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro access-list-name?      string
| |   +--ro access-list-action?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |   +--ro access-list-regular-expression? string
| +--rw mpls-l3vpn-label-mode* [address-family-name vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| | +--rw address-family-name -> ../config/address-family-name
| | +--rw vrf-name            -> ../config/vrf-name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw address-family-name? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_af_config_t
| | | +--rw vrf-name?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| | | +--rw label-alloc-type     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_l3vpn_label_alloc_mode_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address-family-name? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_af_config_t
| |   +--ro vrf-name?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| |   +--ro label-alloc-type     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_l3vpn_label_alloc_mode_t
| +--rw mpls-6pe {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-list:HAVE_6PE}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-per-prefix-label-mode? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-per-prefix-label-mode? empty
| +--rw debug
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw options? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status
|   |   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
|   +--ro options?                    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+--rw bgp-instance* [bgp-as]
    +--rw bgp-as                      -> ../config/bgp-as
    +--rw view-list* [view-name]
    |   +--rw view-name  -> ../config/view-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   |   +--rw view-name?  string
    |   +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro view-name?  string
    +--rw administrative-distance* [source-ip-prefix]
    |   +--rw source-ip-prefix  -> ../config/source-ip-prefix
    |   +--rw config
    |   |   +--rw source-ip-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |   |   +--rw distance          uint8
    |   |   +--rw access-list-name? string
    |   +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro source-ip-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |   |   +--ro distance          uint8
    |   |   +--ro access-list-name? string
    +--rw config
    |   +--rw bgp-as?                uint32
    |   +--rw router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
    |   +--rw cluster-id?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_cluster_id_t
    |   +--rw local-preference?       uint32
    |   +--rw graceful-shutdown-capable?  empty
    |   +--rw graceful-shutdown?       empty
    |   +--rw graceful-shutdown-local-preference?  uint32
    |   +--rw inbound-route-filter-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |   +--rw log-neighbor-changes?      empty
    |   +--rw scan-interval?            uint32
    |   +--rw best-path-dont-compare-originator?  empty
    |   +--rw no-best-path-tie-break?     empty
    |   +--rw enable-deterministic-med?   empty

```

```

| +--rw enforce-first-as-for-ebgp?      empty
| +--rw no-external-fail-over?          empty
| +--rw local-as-count?                 uint8
| +--rw no-client-route-reflection?     empty
| +--rw med-type?                       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_med_type_t
| +--rw multi-path-relax?               empty
| +--rw ignore-aigp-for-bestpath?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
+--rw confederation
| +--rw config
| | +--rw identifier?      uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-number*  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro identifier?      uint32
|   +--ro peer-as-number*  uint32
+--ro state
| +--ro version?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_version_t
| +--ro table-version?     int32
| +--ro total-prefixes?    int32
| +--ro router-run-time-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro scan-remain-time?  uint32
| +--ro bgp-as?            uint32
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro cluster-id?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_cluster_id_t
| +--ro local-preference?  uint32
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-capable?    empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown?            empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-local-preference?  uint32
| +--ro inbound-route-filter-enable?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro log-neighbor-changes?          empty
| +--ro scan-interval?                  uint32
| +--ro best-path-dont-compare-originator?  empty
| +--ro no-best-path-tie-break?          empty
| +--ro enable-deterministic-med?        empty
| +--ro enforce-first-as-for-ebgp?       empty
| +--ro no-external-fail-over?           empty
| +--ro local-as-count?                  uint8

```

```

| +--ro no-client-route-reflection?      empty
| +--ro med-type?                       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_med_type_t
| +--ro multi-path-relax?                empty
| +--ro ignore-aigp-for-bestpath?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
+--rw graceful-restart
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-graceful-restart?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw restart-time?                  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw stale-path-max-retention-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw route-selection-max-defer-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw graceful-reset?                empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-graceful-restart?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro restart-time?                  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro stale-path-max-retention-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro route-selection-max-defer-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro graceful-reset?                empty
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw keep-alive   uint16
| | +--rw hold-time    uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro keep-alive   uint16
| | +--ro hold-time    uint16
+--rw route-selection
| +--rw config
| | +--rw always-compare-med?            empty
| | +--rw ignore-as-path-length?         empty
| | +--rw best-path-compare-confed?      empty
| | +--rw external-compare-router-id?    empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro always-compare-med?            empty
| | +--ro ignore-as-path-length?         empty
| | +--ro best-path-compare-confed?      empty
| | +--ro external-compare-router-id?    empty
+--ro route-flap-dampening

```

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro maximum-penalty-ceil? int32
|   +--ro minimum-penalty-ceil? int32
+--ro rib
| +--ro address-family* [afi safi]
| | +--ro afi      -> ../state/afi
| | +--ro safi     -> ../state/safi
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro afi?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | | +--ro safi?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | +--ro routes
| | | +--ro route* [network-address route-distinguisher]
| | |   +--ro network-address      -> ../state/network-address
| | |   +--ro route-distinguisher -> ../state/route-distinguisher
| | |   +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| | |     +--ro next-hop-address -> ../state/next-hop-address
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro next-hop-address?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |       +--ro peer-network-weight?   uint32
| | |       +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?   string
| | |       +--ro flap-record-duration?   string
| | |       +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?     string
| | |       +--ro bgp-med-value?          uint32
| | |       +--ro bgp-as-path-string*     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |       +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
| | |       +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| | |       +--ro ibgp-metric-route?      int32
| | |       +--ro aggregate-as-route?     int32
| | |       +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |       +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |       +--ro originator-id-route?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |       +--ro route-peer-address?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |       +--ro route-local-preference? uint32
| | |       +--ro route-prefix-label?     uint32
| | |       +--ro route-community-string? string
| | |       +--ro cluster-list-route*     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t

```

```

| | | | +--ro route-penalty?          int32
| | | | +--ro route-flap-count?       int32
| | | | +--ro last-update-route?      yang:date-and-time
| | | | +--ro reflector-client-route?  boolean
| | | | +--ro route-dampening-active?  boolean
| | | | +--ro history-route?           boolean
| | | | +--ro nexthop-valid-route?     boolean
| | | | +--ro med-flag-type-route?     boolean
| | | | +--ro valid-route?             boolean
| | | | +--ro stale-route?             boolean
| | | | +--ro route-type?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
| | | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?  boolean
| | | | +--ro multi-installed-route?     boolean
| | | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?  boolean
| | | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?    boolean
| | | | +--ro selected-route?           boolean
| | | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?  string
| | | | +--ro vpv4-unicast-capability?   string
| | | | +--ro rtfilter-unicast-capability? string
| | | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?     string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?   string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?  string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | | | +--ro vrf-name?                 string {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| | | | +--ro route-distinguisher?      string {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro network-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | |   +--ro route-distinguisher?      string
| | +--ro evpn-routes
| |   +--ro evpn-route* [route-distinguisher]
| |     +--ro route-distinguisher      -> ../state/route-distinguisher
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro route-distinguisher?  string
| |       +--ro vrf-name?              string

```



```

| |   +--ro mac-ip-route* [host-mac-address host-ip-address ethernet-tag-identifier next-hop-address]
| |   | +--ro host-mac-address      -> ../state/host-mac-address
| |   | +--ro host-ip-address      -> ../state/host-ip-address
| |   | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
| |   | +--ro next-hop-address      -> ../state/next-hop-address
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro host-mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   |   +--ro host-ip-address?      inet:ip-address
| |   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier? uint32
| |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?    string
| |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
| |   |   +--ro l2-label?              uint32
| |   |   +--ro l3-label?              uint32
| |   +--ro inclusive-multicast-route* [ethernet-tag-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
| |   | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
| |   | +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier? uint32
| |   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?    string
| |   +--ro ethernet-segment-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
| |   | +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
| |   | +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
| |   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?    string
| |   +--ro ethernet-auto-discovery-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier ethernet-tag-identifier next-hop-address]
| |   | +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
| |   | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
| |   | +--ro next-hop-address      -> ../state/next-hop-address
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string

```

```

| | | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier?   uint32
| | | +--ro next-hop-address?         inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro encapsulation-type?      string
| | | +--ro label?                   uint32
| | +--ro ip-prefix-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier ethernet-tag-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
| |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
| |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier    -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
| |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
| |     +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier?   uint32
| |     +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro next-hop-address?         inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro encapsulation-type?      string
| |     +--ro l3-label?                 uint32
| +--ro ext-communities
|   +--ro ext-community* [index]
|     +--ro index -> ../state/index
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro index?   uint32
|       +--ro ext-community* ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ext_community_rcv_type_t
+--rw address-family* [afi safi]
| +--rw afi -> ../config/afi
| +--rw safi -> ../config/safi
| +--rw network-list* [local-network-prefix]
| | +--rw local-network-prefix -> ../config/local-network-prefix
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw local-network-prefix? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | | +--rw network-rmap-name?   string
| | | +--rw backdoor?           empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro network-path-route-count? int32
| |   +--ro no-advertise-route?      string
| |   +--ro no-export-route?         boolean
| |   +--ro local-as-route?          boolean
| |   +--ro suppress-route?          boolean

```

```

| | +--ro network-best-path-route-count?    int32
| | +--ro ip-routing-table?                  string
| | +--ro advertised-non-peer-group-address* ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | +--ro advertised-peer-group-name-route*  string
| | +--ro advertised-any-peer?               boolean
| | +--ro route-distinguisher-string?       string {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| | +--ro local-network-prefix?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | +--ro network-rmap-name?                string
| | +--ro backdoor?                        empty
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-auto-summary?              empty
| | +--rw enable-network-igp-sync?          empty
| | +--rw enable-igp-sync?                  empty
| | +--rw afi?                             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | +--rw safi?                             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | +--rw additional-paths-mode?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw no-client-route-reflection?       empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-auto-summary?              empty
| | +--ro enable-network-igp-sync?          empty
| | +--ro enable-igp-sync?                  empty
| | +--ro afi?                             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | +--ro safi?                             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | +--ro additional-paths-mode?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro no-client-route-reflection?       empty
| +--rw aggregate-address-list* [aggregate-address]
| | +--rw aggregate-address -> ../config/aggregate-address
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| | | +--rw aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| | +--ro aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| +--rw distance* [ebgp ibgp local]
| | +--rw ebgp    -> ../config/ebgp
| | +--rw ibgp    -> ../config/ibgp
| | +--rw local   -> ../config/local
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ebgp?  uint8
| | | +--rw ibgp?  uint8
| | | +--rw local? uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ebgp?  uint8
| |   +--ro ibgp?  uint8
| |   +--ro local? uint8
| +--rw maximum-paths
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ebgp-max-path? int32
| | | +--rw ibgp-max-path? int32
| | | +--rw eibgp-max-path? int32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ebgp-max-path? int32
| |   +--ro ibgp-max-path? int32
| |   +--ro eibgp-max-path? int32
| +--rw table-map {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | | +--rw table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| |   +--ro table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| +--rw route-flap-dampening* [enable-dampening]
| | +--rw enable-dampening -> ../config/enable-dampening
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-dampening? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| | | +--rw reach-half-life?  uint32
| | | +--rw reuse-penalty?    uint32

```

```

| | | +--rw suppress-penalty?   uint32
| | | +--rw max-suppress-time?   uint32
| | | +--rw unreach-half-life?   uint32
| | | +--rw dampening-rmap-name? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-dampening?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| |   +--ro reach-half-life?    uint32
| |   +--ro reuse-penalty?      uint32
| |   +--ro suppress-penalty?   uint32
| |   +--ro max-suppress-time?   uint32
| |   +--ro unreach-half-life?   uint32
| |   +--ro dampening-rmap-name? string
| +--rw route-redistribute-list* [protocol-type]
| | +--rw protocol-type -> ../config/protocol-type
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw protocol-type?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| | | +--rw redist-route-map-name? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro protocol-type?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| |   +--ro redist-route-map-name? string
| +--rw bgp-redistribute-ospf* [ospf-instance-number]
|   +--rw ospf-instance-number -> ../config/ospf-instance-number
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
|   | +--rw redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
|     +--ro redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
+--rw peer-group* [peer-group-tag]
| +--rw peer-group-tag -> ../config/peer-group-tag
| +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| | +--rw password -> ../config/password
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| +--rw config
| | +--rw peer-group-tag?      string
| | +--rw peer-group-range      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
| | +--rw group-limit?          uint8
| | +--rw peer-as?              uint32
| | +--rw graceful-shut?        empty
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw graceful-shutdown-timer? uint32
| | +--rw peer-restart-time?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw peer-local-as?        uint32
| | +--rw peer-description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-connect-interval? uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
| | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--rw collide-established?   empty
| | +--rw source-identifier?     string
| | +--rw enforce-multi-hop?     empty
| | +--rw neighbor-override-capability? empty
| | +--rw neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
| | +--rw disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
| | +--rw disable-capability-negotiation? empty
| | +--rw neighbor-passive?      empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown?         empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-port?             uint16
| | +--rw bgp-version?           uint8
| | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
| | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?        uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro peer-group-tag?      string
| | +--ro peer-group-range      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
| | +--ro group-limit?          uint8

```

```

| | +--ro peer-type?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_as_t
| | +--ro peer-as?           uint32
| | +--ro graceful-shut?     empty
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro graceful-shutdown-timer? uint32
| | +--ro peer-restart-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro peer-local-as?     uint32
| | +--ro peer-description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-connect-interval? uint32
| | +--ro peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
| | +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--ro enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--ro collide-established? empty
| | +--ro source-identifier?  string
| | +--ro enforce-multi-hop?  empty
| | +--ro neighbor-override-capability? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
| | +--ro disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
| | +--ro disable-capability-negotiation? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-passive?   empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown?      empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-port?          uint16
| | +--ro bgp-version?        uint8
| | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
| | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?      uint16
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--ro hold-time   uint16
| +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | +--rw config!

```

```

| | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--rw enabled          empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| |   +--ro enabled          empty
| +--rw optional-as-lists
| | +--rw optional-as-list* [optional-as]
| |   +--rw optional-as  -> ../config/optional-as
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw optional-as? uint32
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro optional-as? uint32
| +--rw address-families
| | +--rw address-family* [afi safi]
| |   +--rw afi          -> ../config/afi
| |   +--rw safi          -> ../config/safi
| |   +--rw maximum-prefixes* [prefix-count]
| | | +--rw prefix-count  -> ../config/prefix-count
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix-count?      uint32
| | | | +--rw stop-update?      empty
| | | | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | | | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
| | | | +--rw warning-only?      empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro prefix-count?      uint32
| | |   +--ro stop-update?      empty
| | |   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | |   +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
| | |   +--ro warning-only?      empty
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw bgp-port?          uint16
| | | +--rw activate?          empty
| | | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name? empty
| | | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name?   string
| | | +--rw weight?            uint16

```

```

| | +--rw peer-route-reflector?          empty
| | +--rw peer-remove-private-as?        empty
| | +--rw no-send-community?             empty
| | +--rw no-send-community-type?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw allow-as-number?               uint32
| | +--rw capability-graceful-restart?    empty
| | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?     string
| | +--rw afi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | +--rw safi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | +--rw additional-paths-mode?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw route-server-client?           empty
| | +--rw next-hop-self?                 empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro bgp-port?                     uint16
| | +--ro activate?                     empty
| | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?   empty
| | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?      string
| | +--ro weight?                       uint16
| | +--ro peer-route-reflector?          empty
| | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?        empty
| | +--ro no-send-community?             empty
| | +--ro no-send-community-type?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro allow-as-number?               uint32
| | +--ro capability-graceful-restart?    empty
| | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name?     string
| | +--ro afi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | +--ro safi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t

```

```

| | | +--ro additional-paths-mode?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro route-server-client?             empty
| | | +--ro next-hop-self?                   empty
| | +--rw distribute-list-filters
| | | +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
| | |   +--rw filter-direction  -> ../config/filter-direction
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw access-list-identifier  string
| | |     | +--rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro access-list-identifier  string
| | |       +--ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw as-list-filters
| | | +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
| | |   +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
| | |     | +--rw as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
| | |       +--ro as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw prefix-list-filters
| | | +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
| | |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw prefix-list-name          string
| | |     | +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro prefix-list-name          string
| | |       +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw route-map-filters
| |   +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
| |     +--rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction
| |     +--rw config

```

```

|      | +--rw route-map-name      string
|      | +--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro route-map-name      string
|          +--ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
+--rw peer* [peer-address]
| +--rw peer-address    -> ../config/peer-address
| +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| | +--rw password     -> ../config/password
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw password?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro password?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |   +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| +--rw address-family* [afi safi]
| | +--rw afi          -> ../config/afi
| | +--rw safi          -> ../config/safi
| | +--rw maximum-prefixes* [prefix-count]
| | | +--rw prefix-count -> ../config/prefix-count
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix-count?      uint32
| | | | +--rw stop-update?       empty
| | | | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | | | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
| | | | +--rw warning-only?      empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro prefix-count?      uint32
| | |   +--ro stop-update?       empty
| | |   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | |   +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
| | |   +--ro warning-only?      empty
| | +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
| | | +--rw filter-direction -> ../config/filter-direction
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw access-list-identifier string

```

```

| | | +-rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +-ro access-list-identifier  string
| | |   +-ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +-rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
| | +-rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
| | +-rw config
| | | +-rw as-access-list-identifier  string
| | | +-rw as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +-ro as-access-list-identifier  string
| | |   +-ro as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +-rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
| | +-rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
| | +-rw config
| | | +-rw prefix-list-name          string
| | | +-rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +-ro prefix-list-name          string
| | |   +-ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +-rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
| | +-rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction
| | +-rw config
| | | +-rw route-map-name            string
| | | +-rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +-ro route-map-name            string
| | |   +-ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +-ro peer-adj-out-route* [network-address]
| | +-ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
| | +-ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| | | +-ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +-ro next-hop-address?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |   +-ro peer-network-weight?    uint32
| | |   +-ro flap-time-reuse-list?    string

```

	+--ro flap-record-duration?	string
	+--ro damp-time-to-reuse?	string
	+--ro bgp-med-value?	uint32
	+--ro bgp-as-path-string*	cml-data-types:cml_line_t
	+--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string*	string
	+--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
	+--ro ibgp-metric-route?	int32
	+--ro aggregate-as-route?	int32
	+--ro aggregator-address-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
	+--ro network-remote-address-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
	+--ro originator-id-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
	+--ro route-peer-address?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
	+--ro route-local-preference?	uint32
	+--ro route-prefix-label?	uint32
	+--ro route-community-string?	string
	+--ro cluster-list-route*	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
	+--ro route-penalty?	int32
	+--ro route-flap-count?	int32
	+--ro last-update-route?	yang:date-and-time
	+--ro reflector-client-route?	boolean
	+--ro route-dampening-active?	boolean
	+--ro history-route?	boolean
	+--ro nexthop-valid-route?	boolean
	+--ro med-flag-type-route?	boolean
	+--ro valid-route?	boolean
	+--ro stale-route?	boolean
	+--ro route-type?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
	+--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?	boolean
	+--ro multi-installed-route?	boolean
	+--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?	boolean
	+--ro atomic-aggregate-route?	boolean
	+--ro selected-route?	boolean
	+--ro bgp-tx-path-id?	int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
	+--ro bgp-rx-path-id?	int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
	+--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?	string
	+--ro vpnv4-unicast-capability?	string

```

| | | | +--ro rtfilter-unicast-capability?  string
| | | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?       string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?      string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?    string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | +--ro peer-adj-in-route* [network-address]
| | | +--ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
| | | +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| | | | +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro next-hop-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro peer-network-weight?       uint32
| | | |   +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?      string
| | | |   +--ro flap-record-duration?     string
| | | |   +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?       string
| | | |   +--ro bgp-med-value?            uint32
| | | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-string*       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
| | | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| | | |   +--ro ibgp-metric-route?        int32
| | | |   +--ro aggregate-as-route?       int32
| | | |   +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro originator-id-route?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro route-peer-address?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro route-local-preference?   uint32
| | | |   +--ro route-prefix-label?       uint32
| | | |   +--ro route-community-string?   string
| | | |   +--ro cluster-list-route*       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | |   +--ro route-penalty?            int32
| | | |   +--ro route-flap-count?         int32
| | | |   +--ro last-update-route?        yang:date-and-time
| | | |   +--ro reflector-client-route?   boolean
| | | |   +--ro route-dampening-active?   boolean

```

```

| | | +--ro history-route?          boolean
| | | +--ro nexthop-valid-route?     boolean
| | | +--ro med-flag-type-route?     boolean
| | | +--ro valid-route?             boolean
| | | +--ro stale-route?             boolean
| | | +--ro route-type?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
| | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route? boolean
| | | +--ro multi-installed-route?   boolean
| | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route? boolean
| | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro selected-route?          boolean
| | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro vpngv4-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?   string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| +--rw config
| | +--rw afi?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | +--rw safi?                 ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | +--rw additional-paths-mode? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw route-server-client?   empty
| | +--rw next-hop-self?         empty
| | +--rw bgp-port?              uint16
| | +--rw activate?              empty
| | +--rw de-activate?           empty
| | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name? empty
| | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name? string
| | +--rw weight?                uint16

```

```

| | | +--rw peer-route-reflector?          empty
| | | +--rw peer-remove-private-as?        empty
| | | +--rw no-send-community?              empty
| | | +--rw no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--rw allow-as-number?                uint32
| | | +--rw capability-graceful-restart?     empty
| | | +--rw extended-nexthop-encode?        empty
| | | +--rw mapped-peer-group-tag-af?       string
| | | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?      string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro keepalive-in-messages?        int32
| | | | +--ro keepalive-out-messages?       int32
| | | | +--ro open-messages-in?             int32
| | | | +--ro open-messages-out?            int32
| | | | +--ro as-path-count?                int32
| | | | +--ro as-path-extended-count?       int32
| | | | +--ro update-message-in?            int32
| | | | +--ro update-message-out?           int32
| | | | +--ro received-packet-count?        int32
| | | | +--ro notification-in?              int32
| | | | +--ro notification-out?             int32
| | | | +--ro packet-in-queue?              int32
| | | | +--ro packet-out-queue?             int32
| | | | +--ro sent-packet-count?             int32
| | | | +--ro refresh-received-packet-count? int32
| | | | +--ro refresh-sent-packet-count?    int32
| | | +--ro afi?                            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
| | | +--ro safi?                            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
| | | +--ro additional-paths-mode?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-path-select-all?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro route-server-client?            empty

```

```

| | | +--ro next-hop-self?          empty
| | | +--ro bgp-port?              uint16
| | | +--ro activate?              empty
| | | +--ro de-activate?           empty
| | | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?  empty
| | | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?    string
| | | +--ro weight?                uint16
| | | +--ro peer-route-reflector?      empty
| | | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?    empty
| | | +--ro no-send-community?        empty
| | | +--ro no-send-community-type?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--ro allow-as-number?          uint32
| | | +--ro capability-graceful-restart? empty
| | | +--ro extended-nexthop-encode?  empty
| | | +--ro mapped-peer-group-tag-af?  string
| | | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name? string
| | | +--ro max-paths-ibgp?           int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-ebgp? int16
| | | +--ro max-paths-ebgp?           int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-ibgp? int16
| | | +--ro max-paths-eibgp?          int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-eibgp? int16
| | | +--ro community-count?          int32
| | | +--ro confederation-id-check?    boolean
| | | +--ro peer-and-extended-asn-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +--ro address-family-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-global?      inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-local?      inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro remote-port?              int32
| | | +--ro remote-address?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro local-host?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro ipv4-next-hop?             inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro local-port?               int32

```

```

| | | +--ro default-information-originate?      boolean
| | | +--ro inbound-path-policy?                boolean
| | | +--ro outbound-path-policy?              boolean
| | | +--ro default-originate-information-sent?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro graceful-restart?                  string
| | | +--ro address-family-dependent-capability? boolean
| | | +--ro peer-address-family-table-version?  int32
| | | +--ro address-family-table-version?      int32
| | | +--ro forward-status-preserve?           string
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix?                   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode?         string
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode?      string
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix-old?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode-old?     string
| | | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode-old?  string
| | | +--ro prefix-count?                      int32
| | | +--ro send-prefix-count?                 int32
| | | +--ro flag-shut-down?                    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peerflag_shutdown_t
| | | +--ro count?                            int32
| | | +--ro notify-info?                      boolean
| | | +--ro error-notify-sent?                 boolean
| | | +--ro notify-last-reset-time?            string
| | | +--ro notify-code-string?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro connection-type?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_connection_type_t
| | | +--ro next-connection-timer?             int32
| | | +--ro connection-established-count?      int32
| | | +--ro connection-dropped-count?         int32
| | | +--ro graceful-restart-status?           string
| | | +--ro graceful-restart-time?            int32
| | | +--ro bgp-established-up-time?          string
| | | +--ro last-read-time?                   string
| | | +--ro bgp-peer-state?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
| | | +--ro link-type?                        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_link_type_t
| | | +--ro ebgp-hop-away-count?              int32
| | | +--ro router-id?                        inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro advertisement-interval?           int32

```

```

| | | +--ro calculated-hold-time?      int32
| | | +--ro calculated-keepalive?     int32
| | | +--ro dynamic-capability?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro route-refresh-capability?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_refresh_cap_type_t
| | | +--ro no-interface-binding?     boolean
| | | +--ro additional-path-send-capability?  string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-path-receive-capability?  string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro capability-ipv4-unicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv4-multicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-vpnv4-unicast?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-vpnv6-unicast?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-rtfilter-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-l2vpn-evpn?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-unicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-multicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-label-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro evpn-ad-route-count?       uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-mac-ip-route-count?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-inclusive-multicast-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-segment-route-count?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-ip-prefix-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro outbound-route-filter
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-string?  boolean
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-send?   string
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-count?  string
| | | +--ro orf-wait-refresh?  boolean
| | +--ro peer-prefix
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro entry-sequence?    int32
| | | +--ro entry-type?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_prefix_entry_type_t
| | | +--ro entry-max-length?  int32
| | | +--ro entry-min-length?  int32
| | | +--ro prefix-length?     int32
| | +--ro peer-index
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | | +--ro peer-index?  int32
| | | +--ro offset?      int32
| | | +--ro mask?        string
| | +--rw aigp {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |     | +--rw aigp-send-med? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |       | +--ro aigp-send-med? empty
| |       +--rw cost-community {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |         +--rw config!
| |           | +--rw send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |           | +--rw point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |           | +--rw enable-transitive?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |             +--ro point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| |             +--ro enable-transitive?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw peer-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| | +--rw peer-as?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_as_type_t
| | +--rw graceful-shut?        empty
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw graceful-shutdown-timer?  uint32
| | +--rw peer-restart-time?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw peer-local-as?         uint32
| | +--rw peer-description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-connect-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
| | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--rw collide-established?    empty
| | +--rw source-identifier?      string

```

```

| | +--rw enforce-multi-hop?          empty
| | +--rw neighbor-override-capability?  empty
| | +--rw neighbor-strict-capability-match?  empty
| | +--rw disallow-infinite-hold-time?    empty
| | +--rw disable-capability-negotiation?  empty
| | +--rw neighbor-passive?              empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown?                 empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown-description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-port?                     uint16
| | +--rw bgp-version?                    uint8
| | +--rw interface-name?                 string
| | +--rw mapped-peer-group-tag?          string
| | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len?       empty
| | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?                 uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro peer-address?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| | +--ro peer-as?                       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_as_type_t
| | +--ro graceful-shut?                  empty
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd?                empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro graceful-shutdown-timer?        uint32
| | +--ro peer-restart-time?              uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro peer-local-as?                  uint32
| | +--ro peer-description?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-connect-interval?          uint32
| | +--ro peer-as-origin-interval?        uint32
| | +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval?  uint32
| | +--ro enable-dynamic-capability?      empty
| | +--ro collide-established?            empty
| | +--ro source-identifier?              string
| | +--ro enforce-multi-hop?              empty
| | +--ro neighbor-override-capability?    empty
| | +--ro neighbor-strict-capability-match?  empty
| | +--ro disallow-infinite-hold-time?    empty
| | +--ro disable-capability-negotiation?  empty
| | +--ro neighbor-passive?              empty

```

```

| | +--ro peer-shutdown?          empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown-description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-port?              uint16
| | +--ro bgp-version?            uint8
| | +--ro interface-name?         string
| | +--ro mapped-peer-group-tag?   string
| | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
| | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?          uint16
| | +--ro dynamically-configured?  boolean
| | +--ro last-established?        uint64
| +--ro messages
| | +--ro received
| | | +--ro last-notification-time? uint64
| | +--ro sent
| | | +--ro last-notification-time? uint64
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--ro hold-time   uint16
| +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--rw enabled            empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--ro enabled            empty
+--rw address-family-vrf* [afi safi vrf-name]
+--rw afi                -> ../config/afi
+--rw safi                -> ../config/safi
+--rw vrf-name            -> ../config/vrf-name
+--rw distance* [ebgp ibgp local]
| +--rw ebgp             -> ../config/ebgp
| +--rw ibgp              -> ../config/ibgp

```

```

| +--rw local    -> ../config/local
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ebgp?  uint8
| | +--rw ibgp?  uint8
| | +--rw local? uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ebgp?  uint8
|   +--ro ibgp?  uint8
|   +--ro local? uint8
+--rw route-flap-dampening* [enable-dampening]
| +--rw enable-dampening  -> ../config/enable-dampening
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-dampening?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| | +--rw reach-half-life?   uint32
| | +--rw reuse-penalty?     uint32
| | +--rw suppress-penalty?  uint32
| | +--rw max-suppress-time? uint32
| | +--rw unreach-half-life? uint32
| | +--rw dampening-rmap-name? string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-dampening?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
|   +--ro reach-half-life?   uint32
|   +--ro reuse-penalty?     uint32
|   +--ro suppress-penalty?  uint32
|   +--ro max-suppress-time? uint32
|   +--ro unreach-half-life? uint32
|   +--ro dampening-rmap-name? string
+--rw route-redistribute-list* [protocol-type]
| +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
| +--rw config
| | +--rw protocol-type?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| | +--rw redist-route-map-name? string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro protocol-type?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
|   +--ro redist-route-map-name? string
+--rw bgp-redistribute-ospf* [ospf-instance-number]

```

```

| +--rw ospf-instance-number -> ../config/ospf-instance-number
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
| | +--rw redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
|   +--ro redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
+--rw vrf-peer* [peer-address]
| +--rw peer-address      -> ../config/peer-address
| +--rw maximum-prefixes* [prefix-count]
| | +--rw prefix-count -> ../config/prefix-count
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw prefix-count?      uint32
| | | +--rw stop-update?      empty
| | | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
| | | +--rw warning-only?      empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro prefix-count?      uint32
| |   +--ro stop-update?      empty
| |   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| |   +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
| |   +--ro warning-only?      empty
| +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| | +--rw password -> ../config/password
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |   +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
| | +--rw filter-direction -> ../config/filter-direction
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-list-identifier string
| | | +--rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t

```



```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro access-list-identifier  string
| |   +--ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
| | +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
| | | +--rw as-list-direction?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
| |   +--ro as-list-direction?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
| | +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw prefix-list-name          string
| | | +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro prefix-list-name          string
| |   +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
| | +--rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw route-map-name          string
| | | +--rw route-map-direction?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro route-map-name          string
| |   +--ro route-map-direction?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| +--ro peer-adj-out-route* [network-address]
| | +--ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
| | +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| | | +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro next-hop-address?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |   +--ro peer-network-weight?   uint32
| | |   +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?  string
| | |   +--ro flap-record-duration?  string

```

```

| | | +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?      string
| | | +--ro bgp-med-value?           uint32
| | | +--ro bgp-as-path-string*      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string*  string
| | | +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| | | +--ro ibgp-metric-route?        int32
| | | +--ro aggregate-as-route?       int32
| | | +--ro aggregator-address-route?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro originator-id-route?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro route-peer-address?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro route-local-preference?   uint32
| | | +--ro route-prefix-label?       uint32
| | | +--ro route-community-string?   string
| | | +--ro cluster-list-route*       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro route-penalty?            int32
| | | +--ro route-flap-count?         int32
| | | +--ro last-update-route?        yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro reflector-client-route?   boolean
| | | +--ro route-dampening-active?   boolean
| | | +--ro history-route?            boolean
| | | +--ro nexthop-valid-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro med-flag-type-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro valid-route?              boolean
| | | +--ro stale-route?              boolean
| | | +--ro route-type?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
| | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route? boolean
| | | +--ro multi-installed-route?    boolean
| | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route? boolean
| | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?   boolean
| | | +--ro selected-route?           boolean
| | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?           int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?           int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro vpnv4-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability? string

```

```

| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?      string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?    string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| |   +--ro peer-adj-in-route* [network-address]
| |   +--ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
| |   +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| |   +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro next-hop-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro peer-network-weight?       uint32
| |     +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?      string
| |     +--ro flap-record-duration?      string
| |     +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?        string
| |     +--ro bgp-med-value?             uint32
| |     +--ro bgp-as-path-string*        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |     +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
| |     +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| |     +--ro ibgp-metric-route?         int32
| |     +--ro aggregate-as-route?        int32
| |     +--ro aggregator-address-route?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro originator-id-route?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro route-peer-address?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro route-local-preference?    uint32
| |     +--ro route-prefix-label?        uint32
| |     +--ro route-community-string?    string
| |     +--ro cluster-list-route*         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |     +--ro route-penalty?             int32
| |     +--ro route-flap-count?          int32
| |     +--ro last-update-route?         yang:date-and-time
| |     +--ro reflector-client-route?    boolean
| |     +--ro route-dampening-active?    boolean
| |     +--ro history-route?             boolean

```

```

| | | +--ro nexthop-valid-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro med-flag-type-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro valid-route?              boolean
| | | +--ro stale-route?              boolean
| | | +--ro route-type?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
| | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro multi-installed-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?      boolean
| | | +--ro selected-route?             boolean
| | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?             int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?             int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?   string
| | | +--ro vpv4-unicast-capability?    string
| | | +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?       string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?     string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?   string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| +--rw config
| | +--rw peer-address?          inet:ip-address
| | +--rw peer-as?               uint32
| | +--rw source-identifier?      string
| | +--rw peer-local-as?         uint32
| | +--rw bgp-version?           uint8
| | +--rw peer-connection-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw enforce-multihop?        empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown?          empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown-description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw neighbor-passive?        empty
| | +--rw disable-capability-negotiation?  empty
| | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability?  empty
| | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval?  uint32

```

```

| | +--rw neighbor-as-override?          empty
| | +--rw peer-interface-name?           string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw peer-description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-restart-time?              uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw site-origin-identifier?         string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw graceful-shut?                  empty
| | +--rw graceful-shut-timer?            uint32
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?                empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw bgp-port?                       uint16
| | +--rw activate?                       empty
| | +--rw de-activate?                    empty
| | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name?    empty
| | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name?       string
| | +--rw weight?                         uint16
| | +--rw peer-route-reflector?           empty
| | +--rw peer-remove-private-as?         empty
| | +--rw no-send-community?              empty
| | +--rw no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw allow-as-number?                uint32
| | +--rw capability-graceful-restart?    empty
| | +--rw mapped-peer-group-tag-af?       string
| | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?      string
| | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len?       empty
| | +--rw additional-paths-mode?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?                 uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro keepalive-in-messages?        int32
| | | +--ro keepalive-out-messages?       int32
| | | +--ro open-messages-in?             int32

```

```

| | | +-ro open-messages-out?          int32
| | | +-ro as-path-count?              int32
| | | +-ro as-path-extended-count?     int32
| | | +-ro update-message-in?          int32
| | | +-ro update-message-out?         int32
| | | +-ro received-packet-count?      int32
| | | +-ro notification-in?            int32
| | | +-ro notification-out?           int32
| | | +-ro packet-in-queue?            int32
| | | +-ro packet-out-queue?           int32
| | | +-ro sent-packet-count?          int32
| | | +-ro refresh-received-packet-count? int32
| | | +-ro refresh-sent-packet-count?  int32
| | +-ro peer-address?                 inet:ip-address
| | +-ro peer-as?                      uint32
| | +-ro source-identifier?            string
| | +-ro peer-local-as?                uint32
| | +-ro bgp-version?                  uint8
| | +-ro peer-connection-interval?     uint32
| | +-ro enforce-multihop?              empty
| | +-ro peer-shutdown?                 empty
| | +-ro peer-shutdown-description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +-ro neighbor-passive?              empty
| | +-ro disable-capability-negotiation? empty
| | +-ro enable-dynamic-capability?     empty
| | +-ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +-ro peer-as-origin-interval?       uint32
| | +-ro neighbor-as-override?          empty
| | +-ro peer-interface-name?           string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +-ro peer-description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +-ro peer-restart-time?              uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +-ro site-origin-identifier?         string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +-ro graceful-shut?                  empty
| | +-ro graceful-shut-timer?            uint32
| | +-ro enable-peer-bfd?                empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +-ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

```

| | +--ro bgp-port?                uint16
| | +--ro activate?                empty
| | +--ro de-activate?            empty
| | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?    empty
| | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?    string
| | +--ro weight?                  uint16
| | +--ro peer-route-reflector?      empty
| | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?    empty
| | +--ro no-send-community?        empty
| | +--ro no-send-community-type?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro allow-as-number?          uint32
| | +--ro capability-graceful-restart? empty
| | +--ro mapped-peer-group-tag-af?   string
| | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name?  string
| | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len?   empty
| | +--ro additional-paths-mode?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?            uint16
| | +--ro max-paths-ibgp?            int16
| | +--ro configured-max-paths-ebgp?  int16
| | +--ro max-paths-ebgp?            int16
| | +--ro configured-max-paths-ibgp?  int16
| | +--ro max-paths-eibgp?           int16
| | +--ro configured-max-paths-eibgp? int16
| | +--ro community-count?           int32
| | +--ro confederation-id-check?     boolean
| | +--ro peer-and-extended-asn-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | +--ro address-family-capability?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-global?       inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-local?        inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro remote-port?                int32
| | +--ro remote-address?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t

```

```

| | +--ro local-host?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | +--ro ipv4-next-hop?            inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro local-port?              int32
| | +--ro default-information-originate?    boolean
| | +--ro inbound-path-policy?      boolean
| | +--ro outbound-path-policy?     boolean
| | +--ro default-originate-information-sent?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro graceful-restart?        string
| | +--ro address-family-dependent-capability?  boolean
| | +--ro peer-address-family-table-version?  int32
| | +--ro address-family-table-version?      int32
| | +--ro forward-status-preserve?          string
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix?                 cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode?       string
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode?    string
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix-old?             cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode-old?   string
| | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode-old? string
| | +--ro prefix-count?                  int32
| | +--ro send-prefix-count?             int32
| | +--ro flag-shut-down?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peerflag_shutdown_t
| | +--ro count?                        int32
| | +--ro notify-info?                  boolean
| | +--ro error-notify-sent?            boolean
| | +--ro notify-last-reset-time?       string
| | +--ro notify-code-string?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro connection-type?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_connection_type_t
| | +--ro next-connection-timer?        int32
| | +--ro connection-established-count?  int32
| | +--ro connection-dropped-count?     int32
| | +--ro graceful-restart-status?      string
| | +--ro graceful-restart-time?        int32
| | +--ro bgp-established-up-time?      string
| | +--ro last-read-time?               string
| | +--ro bgp-peer-state?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
| | +--ro link-type?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_link_type_t

```

```

| | +--ro ebgp-hop-away-count?          int32
| | +--ro router-id?                    inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro advertisement-interval?       int32
| | +--ro calculated-hold-time?         int32
| | +--ro calculated-keepalive?        int32
| | +--ro dynamic-capability?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro route-refresh-capability?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_refresh_cap_type_t
| | +--ro no-interface-binding?        boolean
| | +--ro additional-path-send-capability? string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-path-receive-capability? string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro capability-ipv4-unicast?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-ipv4-multicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-vpnv4-unicast?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-vpnv6-unicast?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-rtfilter-unicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-l2vpn-evpn?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-ipv6-unicast?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-ipv6-multicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro capability-ipv6-label-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | +--ro evpn-ad-route-count?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro evpn-mac-ip-route-count?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro evpn-inclusive-multicast-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro evpn-segment-route-count?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro evpn-ip-prefix-route-count?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--ro hold-time   uint16
| +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--rw enabled           empty
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | +--ro enabled          empty
| +--ro outbound-route-filter
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro orf-prefix-string? boolean
| | +--ro orf-prefix-send?  string
| | +--ro orf-prefix-count? string
| | +--ro orf-wait-refresh?  boolean
| +--ro peer-prefix
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro entry-sequence?   int32
| | +--ro entry-type?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_prefix_entry_type_t
| | +--ro entry-max-length? int32
| | +--ro entry-min-length? int32
| | +--ro prefix-length?    int32
| +--ro peer-index
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro peer-index? int32
|     +--ro offset?     int32
|     +--ro mask?       string
+--rw config
| +--rw enable-auto-summary?          empty
| +--rw enable-network-igp-sync?      empty
| +--rw enable-igp-sync?              empty
| +--rw afi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_afi_type_t
| +--rw safi?                         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_safi_type_t
| +--rw vrf-name?                     string
| +--rw multipath-relax?              empty
| +--rw graceful-shutdown?           empty
| +--rw graceful-shutdown-capable?    empty
| +--rw graceful-shutdown-local-preference? uint32
| +--rw additional-paths-mode?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   +--rw additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
+--ro state
| +--ro enable-auto-summary?          empty

```

```

| +--ro enable-network-igp-sync?      empty
| +--ro enable-igp-sync?              empty
| +--ro afi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_afi_type_t
| +--ro safi?                          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_safi_type_t
| +--ro vrf-name?                      string
| +--ro multipath-relax?               empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown?            empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-capable?    empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-local-preference? uint32
| +--ro additional-paths-mode?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| +--ro additional-path-select-all?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
+--rw confederation
| +--rw config
| | +--rw identifier?    uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-number* uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro identifier?    uint32
|   +--ro peer-as-number* uint32
+--rw maximum-paths
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ebgp-max-path?  int32
| | +--rw ibgp-max-path?  int32
| | +--rw eibgp-max-path? int32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ebgp-max-path?  int32
|   +--ro ibgp-max-path?  int32
|   +--ro eibgp-max-path? int32
+--rw table-map {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--rw table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
|   +--ro table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
+--rw network-list* [local-network-prefix]

```

```

| +--rw local-network-prefix -> ../config/local-network-prefix
| +--rw config
| | +--rw local-network-prefix? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | +--rw network-rmap-name?    string
| | +--rw backdoor?            empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro local-network-prefix?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
|   +--ro network-rmap-name?      string
|   +--ro backdoor?              empty
|   +--ro network-path-route-count? int32
|   +--ro no-advertise-route?     string
|   +--ro no-export-route?       boolean
|   +--ro local-as-route?        boolean
|   +--ro suppress-route?        boolean
|   +--ro network-best-path-route-count? int32
|   +--ro ip-routing-table?      string
|   +--ro advertised-non-peer-group-address* ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   +--ro advertised-peer-group-name-route* string
|   +--ro advertised-any-peer?    boolean
|   +--ro route-distinguisher-string? string {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
+--rw peer-group* [peer-group-tag]
  +--rw peer-group-tag -> ../config/peer-group-tag
  +--rw bgp-password* [password]
  | +--rw password -> ../config/password
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw password? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
  | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro password? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
  |   +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
  +--rw maximum-prefixes* [prefix-count]
  | +--rw prefix-count -> ../config/prefix-count
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw prefix-count? uint32
  | | +--rw stop-update? empty
  | | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty

```

```

| | +--rw threshold-percentage?  uint8
| | +--rw warning-only?          empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro prefix-count?         uint32
|   +--ro stop-update?          empty
|   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   +--ro threshold-percentage?  uint8
|   +--ro warning-only?          empty
+--rw config
| +--rw bgp-port?                uint16
| +--rw activate?                empty
| +--rw default-peer-route-map-name?  empty
| +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name?    string
| +--rw soft-reconfig?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
| +--rw weight?                  uint16
| +--rw peer-route-reflector?       empty
| +--rw peer-remove-private-as?     empty
| +--rw no-send-community?          empty
| +--rw no-send-community-type?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| +--rw orf-prefix-capability?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--rw allow-as-number?            uint32
| +--rw capability-graceful-restart? empty
| +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?  string
| +--rw additional-paths-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   +--rw additional-path-select-all?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   +--rw peer-group-range             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
|   +--rw group-limit?                 uint8
|   +--rw peer-group-tag?              string
|   +--rw peer-as?                     uint32
|   +--rw source-identifier?           string
|   +--rw peer-local-as?               uint32
|   +--rw bgp-version?                 uint8
|   +--rw peer-connection-interval?    uint32

```

```

| +--rw enforce-multihop?          empty
| +--rw peer-shutdown?            empty
| +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw neighbor-passive?         empty
| +--rw disable-capability-negotiation? empty
| +--rw connection-retry-interval? int32
| +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| +--rw peer-as-origin-interval?   uint32
| +--rw neighbor-as-override?     empty
| +--rw peer-description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw peer-restart-time?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--rw site-origin-identifier?    string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--rw graceful-shut?            empty
| +--rw graceful-shut-timer?      uint32
| +--rw enable-peer-bfd?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len?  empty
| +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?           uint16
+--ro state
| +--ro bgp-port?                uint16
| +--ro activate?                empty
| +--ro default-peer-route-map-name? empty
| +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?  string
| +--ro soft-reconfig?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
| +--ro weight?                  uint16
| +--ro peer-route-reflector?     empty
| +--ro peer-remove-private-as?   empty
| +--ro no-send-community?        empty
| +--ro no-send-community-type?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| +--ro orf-prefix-capability?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro allow-as-number?          uint32
| +--ro capability-graceful-restart? empty
| +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name? string

```

```

| +--ro additional-paths-mode?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| +--ro additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| +--ro peer-group-range                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
| +--ro group-limit?                   uint8
| +--ro peer-group-tag?                 string
| +--ro peer-as?                       uint32
| +--ro source-identifier?              string
| +--ro peer-local-as?                 uint32
| +--ro bgp-version?                   uint8
| +--ro peer-connection-interval?      uint32
| +--ro enforce-multihop?              empty
| +--ro peer-shutdown?                 empty
| +--ro peer-shutdown-description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro neighbor-passive?              empty
| +--ro disable-capability-negotiation? empty
| +--ro connection-retry-interval?     int32
| +--ro enable-dynamic-capability?     empty
| +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| +--ro peer-as-origin-interval?       uint32
| +--ro neighbor-as-override?          empty
| +--ro peer-description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro peer-restart-time?             uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro site-origin-identifier?        string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro graceful-shut?                 empty
| +--ro graceful-shut-timer?           uint32
| +--ro enable-peer-bfd?               empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len?      empty
| +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?                 uint16
+--rw optional-as-lists
| +--rw optional-as-list* [optional-as]
|   +--rw optional-as  -> ../config/optional-as
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw optional-as? uint32
|     +--ro state

```

```

|   +--ro optional-as?  uint32
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw keep-alive   uint16
| | +--rw hold-time    uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro keep-alive   uint16
|   +--ro hold-time    uint16
+--rw ebgp-multihop
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw maximum-hop-count?  uint8
| | +--rw enabled              empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro maximum-hop-count?  uint8
|   +--ro enabled              empty
+--rw distribute-list-filters
| +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
|   +--rw filter-direction  -> ../config/filter-direction
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw access-list-identifier  string
|   | +--rw filter-direction?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro access-list-identifier  string
|     +--ro filter-direction?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
+--rw as-list-filters
| +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
|   +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
|   | +--rw as-list-direction?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
|     +--ro as-list-direction?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
+--rw prefix-list-filters
| +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
|   +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction

```



```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw prefix-list-name      string
|   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro prefix-list-name      string
|       +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
+--rw route-map-filters
    +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
        +--rw route-map-direction -> ../config/route-map-direction
        +--rw config
        |   +--rw route-map-name      string
        |   +--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
        +--ro state
            +--ro route-map-name      string
            +--ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-ip-bgp-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w arg          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-group-tag string
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-all-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-as      uint32
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w peer-address    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|   +---w soft-reconfig   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name         string
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name         string
|   +---w address          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x bgp-graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
+---x clear-bgp-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
+---x bgp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
+---x bgp-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+---x bgp-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+---x bgp-all-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n bgp-established-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| +--ro bgp-as?      uint32
| +--ro peer-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
+---n bgp-backward-transition-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| +--ro bgp-as?      uint32
| +--ro peer-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t

```

ipi-bridge-domain

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw bridge-domain {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw domain-id?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
    | +--rw member-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--rw bridge-instance
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw instance-id  uint8
    | | +--rw bridge-id   string
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro instance-id  uint8
    |   +--ro bridge-id   string
  +--ro state
    +--ro domain-id?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
    +--ro member-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--ro description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

ipi-bridge

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw bridge
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw protocol          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_protocol_t
    | +--rw disable-dynamic-learning? empty
    | +--rw l2-protocol-destination-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
  +--ro state
    | +--ro protocol          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_protocol_t
    | +--ro disable-dynamic-learning? empty

```

```

| +--ro l2-protocol-destination-mac?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
+--rw bridge-ports
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw spanning-tree-protocol-status?  ipi-bridge-types:bridge_spanningtree_enable_disable_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro spanning-tree-protocol-status?  ipi-bridge-types:bridge_spanningtree_enable_disable_t
|       +--ro switchport-mode?          ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
+--rw fdb
  +--rw interfaces
  | +--rw interface* [interface-name]
  |   +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
  |   +--rw config
  |     +--rw interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  |     +--rw disable-mac-learning  empty
  |     +--ro state
  |       +--ro interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  |       +--ro disable-mac-learning  empty
  +--rw static-mac-table
  | +--rw entry* [mac-address]
  |   +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
  |   +--rw config
  |     +--rw interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  |     +--rw mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  |     +--rw action          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
  |     +--ro state
  |       +--ro interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  |       +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  |       +--ro action          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
  +--rw dynamic-mac-table
    +--ro entry* [mac-address vlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
      +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
      +--ro vlan-id      -> ../state/vlan-id

```

```

+--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
  +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  +--ro vlan-id?        uint16
  +--ro svlan-id?       uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
  +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--ro action?         ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
  +--ro entry-time-out? uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w mac-type    ipi-bridge-types:bridge_mac_type_t
|   +---w cvlan-id    uint16
|   +---w svlan-id    uint16
|   +---w bridge-id   string
+---x bridge-clear-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w mac-type    ipi-bridge-types:bridge_mac_type_t
|   +---w bridge-id   string
|   +---w interface-name? string
|   +---w mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +---w vlan-id?    uint16
+---x bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w cvlan-id    uint16
|   +---w svlan-id    uint16
|   +---w bridge-id   string
+---x bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id   string
|   +---w mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +---w interface-name? string
|   +---w vlan-id?    uint16
+---x bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name? string

```

```
+---x bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+---w input
+---w interface-name  string
+---w instance-id     uint32
+---w bridge-id       string
```

ipi-cfm

```
+--rw cfm {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
+--rw global
| +--ro loopback
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro counters
| |     +--ro messages-transmitted?      yang:zero-based-counter32
| |     +--ro replies-received?          yang:zero-based-counter32
| |     +--ro out-of-order-replies-received? yang:zero-based-counter32
| |     +--ro bad-msdu?                  yang:zero-based-counter32
| +--rw linktrace
|   +--rw cache
|     | +--rw config!
|     | | +--rw cache-enable  empty
|     | | +--rw cache-size?  uint16
|     | +--ro state
|     |   +--ro cache-enable  empty
|     |   +--ro cache-size?  uint16
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro counters
|         +--ro messages-transmitted?      yang:zero-based-counter32
|         +--ro replies-transmitted?        yang:zero-based-counter32
|         +--ro valid-replies-received?     yang:zero-based-counter32
|         +--ro unexpected-replies-received? yang:zero-based-counter32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
```

```

| | +--rw options? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro options? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
| +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+--rw maintenance-domains
  +--rw maintenance-domain* [md-name]
    +--rw md-name -> ../config/md-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw md-name? string
      | +--rw type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_md_type_t
      | +--rw level uint8
      | +--rw mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mip_creation_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      +--ro state
        | +--ro md-name? string
        | +--ro type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_md_type_t
        | +--ro level uint8
        | +--ro mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mip_creation_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      +--rw maintenance-associations
        +--rw maintenance-association* [ma-name]
          +--rw ma-name -> ../config/ma-name
          +--rw config
            | +--rw ma-name? string
            | +--rw type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_type_t
            | +--rw ccm-interval? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_msg_interval_t
            | +--rw static-rmep-identifiers* uint16
            | +--rw mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_mip_creation_mode_t
            | +--rw vlan-id? uint16
            | +--rw inner-vlan-id? uint16
            | +--rw bridge-id? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
            | +--rw link-level-ma? empty
            | +--rw mip-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
          +--ro state
            | +--ro ma-name? string
            | +--ro type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_type_t
            | +--ro ccm-interval? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_msg_interval_t
            | +--ro static-rmep-identifiers* uint16

```

```

| +--ro mip-creation?          ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_mip_creation_mode_t
| +--ro vlan-id?              uint16
| +--ro inner-vlan-id?        uint16
| +--ro bridge-id?            -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| +--ro link-level-ma?        empty
| +--ro mip-interface-name*    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
+--rw maintenance-end-points
| +--rw maintenance-end-point* [mep-id]
|   +--rw mep-id              -> ../config/mep-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw mep-id?          uint16
|     | +--rw direction        ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_direction_t
|     | +--rw administrative-state ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_state_t
|     | +--rw bw-mapped-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw interface-name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw remote-vpws-vc-name? string
|     | +--rw remote-evpn-id?   uint32
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro mep-id?        uint16
|       | +--ro direction      ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_direction_t
|       | +--ro administrative-state ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_state_t
|       | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro remote-vpws-vc-name? string
|       | +--ro remote-evpn-id? uint32
|       | +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       | +--ro ma-status?      ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_status_t
|       | +--ro mep-connectivity-status? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_connectivity_status_t
|       | +--ro bw-mapped-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw continuity-check
|       | +--rw config
|       | | +--rw enable-cc-multicast? empty
|       | | +--rw lowest-fault-priority-defect? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_lowest_fault_priority_t
|       | +--ro state
|       | | +--ro enable-cc-multicast? empty
|       | | +--ro lowest-fault-priority-defect? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_lowest_fault_priority_t
|       | | +--ro highest-priority-defect-found? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_highest_fault_defect_t

```

```

| | | +--ro cc-received-defect?      ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_received_ccm_defect_t
| | | +--ro cc-messages-received?    yang:zero-based-counter32
| | | +--ro cc-messages-sent?        yang:zero-based-counter32
| | +--ro remote-mep-database
| |   +--ro remote-mep* [rmep-id]
| |     +--ro rmep-id  -> ../state/rmep-id
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro rmep-id?   uint16
| |       +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |       +--ro rdi?       empty
| +--ro loopback
| | +--ro last-test-result
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro messages-transmitted? yang:zero-based-counter32
| |     +--ro replies-received?    yang:zero-based-counter32
| +--ro linktrace-database
| | +--ro linktrace-entry* [transaction-id]
| |   +--ro transaction-id  -> ../state/transaction-id
| |   +--ro state
| |     | +--ro transaction-id?   uint32
| |     | +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro replies
| |       +--ro reply* [index]
| |         +--ro index  -> ../state/index
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro index?        uint8
| |           +--ro hops?         uint8
| |           +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| |           +--ro relay-action?   ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_relay_action_t
| +--rw ethernet-alarm-indication-signal {feature-list:HAVE_CFM_Y1731}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable-status    empty
| | | +--rw client-md-level  uint8
| | | +--rw interval?       ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_y1731_tx_interval_t
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro enable-status      empty
| | +--ro client-md-level    uint8
| | +--ro interval?          ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_y1731_tx_interval_t
| | +--ro is-ais-frame-received? boolean
| +--rw y1731-responders {feature-list:HAVE_CFM_Y1731}?
|   +--rw config
|   +--ro state
+--ro default-mips
  +--ro default-mip* [interface-name]
    +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
    +--ro state
      +--ro interface-name? string
      +--ro vlan-id?       uint16
      +--ro mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w domain-name  string
+---x cfm-clear-all-mep-stats {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
+---x cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w domain-name  string
|   +---w mep-id       uint16
|   +---w ma-name      string
+---x cfm-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
+---x cfm-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+---x cfm-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+---x cfm-l2-test-loopback {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w md-name      string
|   +---w ma-name      string

```

```

|   +---w mep-id      uint16
|   +---w mac-address ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_lb_mac_addr_t
+---x cfm-l2-test-linktrace {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
| | +---w md-name      string
| | +---w ma-name      string
| | +---w mep-id      uint16
| | +---w mac-address ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_lb_mac_addr_t
| +--ro output
|   +--ro transaction-id uint32
+---x cfm-l2-clear-linktrace-cache {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n cfm-l2-mep-ccm-highest-fault-info {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mep-id?        uint16
| +--ro ma-name?       string
| +--ro md-name?       string
| +--ro highest-priority-defect-found? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_highest_fault_defect_t
+---n cfm-l2-ethernet-loopback-test-completed {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mep-id?        uint16
| +--ro ma-name?       string
| +--ro md-name?       string
| +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
+---n cfm-l2-ethernet-linktrace-test-completed {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro transaction-id? uint32
  +--ro mep-id?        uint16
  +--ro ma-name?       string
  +--ro md-name?       string
  +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t

```

ipi-cross-connect

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```
+--rw cross-connect
  +--rw config
    | +--rw xc-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
    | +--rw endpoint-if*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw admin-disable? empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro xc-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
      +--ro endpoint-if*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--ro description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      +--ro admin-disable? empty
      +--ro operational-state? ipi-cross-connect-types:xc_oper_status_t
```

ipi-crypto

rpcs:

```
+---x crypto-rsa-key-gen {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w ipv4-addr  inet:ipv4-address
```

ipi-customstats

notifications:

```
+---n platform-cpu-queue-full
  | +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  | +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  | +--ro queue-id?      uint8
```

```
| +--ro queue-name?      string
| +--ro rate-percent?    int8
| +--ro tx-pkt-rate?     yang:counter32
| +--ro last-increment-count? yang:counter64
| +--ro last-increment-time? yang:date-and-time
+---n platform-cpu-queue-high
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro queue-id?      uint8
| +--ro queue-name?    string
| +--ro rate-percent?  int8
| +--ro tx-pkt-rate?   yang:counter32
+---n platform-cpu-queue-recovery
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro queue-id?      uint8
| +--ro queue-name?    string
| +--ro rate-percent?  int8
+---n platform-cpu-crc-error-packets
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro bad-crc?       yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-undersize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro undersize-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-oversize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mtu-exceed?    yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-fragment-error-packets
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro fragments-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-jabber-error-packets
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

```

| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro jabber-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-crc-error-packets
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro bad-crc?     yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-undersize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro undersize-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-oversize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro mtu-exceed?  yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-fragment-error-packets
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro fragments-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-jabber-error-packets
    +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro name?        string
    +--ro jabber-pkts? yang:counter64

```

ipi-dcb

```

+--rw dcb {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
    +--rw bridges
        | +--rw bridge* [bridge-id]

```

```

| +--rw bridge-id -> ../config/bridge-id
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bridge-id? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| | +--rw dcb-enabled boolean
| | +--rw enable-ets? empty
| | +--rw enable-pfc? empty
| | +--rw enable-application-priority? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro bridge-id? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| | +--ro dcb-enabled boolean
| | +--ro enable-ets? empty
| | +--ro enable-pfc? empty
| | +--ro enable-application-priority? empty
| +--rw qcn
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enabled empty
| | +--rw cnm-transmit-priority? uint8
| | +--rw cnpv-priorities* uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enabled empty
| | +--ro cnm-transmit-priority? uint8
| | +--ro cnpv-priorities* uint8
| +--rw cnpv-defenses
| +--rw cnpv-defense* [priority-value]
| +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
| +--rw config
| | +--rw priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
| | +--rw qcn-mode ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
| | +--rw admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
| | +--rw alternate-priority? uint8
| +--ro state
| +--ro priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
| +--ro qcn-mode ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
| +--ro admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
| +--ro alternate-priority? uint8
+--rw debug

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable? empty
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw pfc-mode?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_pfc_mode_t
    | +--rw ets-mode?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_ets_mode_t
    +--ro state
    | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro pfc-mode?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_pfc_mode_t
    | +--ro ets-mode?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_ets_mode_t
    +--rw qcn
    | +--rw cnpv-defenses
    | | +--rw cnpv-defense* [priority-value]
    | |   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
    | |   +--rw config
    | | | +--rw priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
    | | | +--rw qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
    | | | +--rw admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
    | | | +--rw alternate-priority? uint8
    | |   +--ro state
    | |   +--ro priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
    | |   +--ro qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
    | |   +--ro admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
    | |   +--ro alternate-priority? uint8
    | +--rw congestion-points
    |   +--rw congestion-point* [cnpv-value]
    |   +--rw cnpv-value -> ../config/cnpv-value
    |   +--rw config
    | | +--rw cnpv-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
    | | +--rw sample-base? uint32
    | | +--rw weight?     int8

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro cnpv-value?  -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
|   +--ro sample-base? uint32
|   +--ro weight?      int8
+--rw priority-flow-control
| +--rw config
| | +--rw accept-peer-config?  empty
| | +--rw advertise-local-config? empty
| | +--rw enabled-priorities*  uint8
| | +--rw cap?                 uint8
| | +--rw link-delay-allowance? uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro accept-peer-config?  empty
|   +--ro advertise-local-config? empty
|   +--ro enabled-priorities*  uint8
|   +--ro cap?                 uint8
|   +--ro link-delay-allowance? uint32
+--rw enhanced-transmission-selection
| +--rw config
| | +--rw advertise-local-config?  empty
| | +--rw accept-peer-config?      empty
| | +--rw max-traffic-class-groups? uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro advertise-local-config?  empty
| | +--ro accept-peer-config?      empty
| | +--ro max-traffic-class-groups? uint8
+--rw traffic-class-groups
| +--rw traffic-class-group* [group-index]
|   +--rw group-index  -> ../config/group-index
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw group-index?      uint8
|   | +--rw mapped-priorities* uint8
|   | +--rw bandwidth-percentage? uint8
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro group-index?      uint8
|     +--ro mapped-priorities* uint8

```

```

|      +--ro bandwidth-percentage?  uint8
+--rw application-priority
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enabled?                  empty
    | +--rw advertise-local-config?  empty
  +--ro state
    | +--ro enabled?                  empty
    | +--ro advertise-local-config?  empty
  +--rw port-mappings
    | +--rw port-mapping* [protocol-type port-number priority-value]
    |   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
    |   +--rw port-number    -> ../config/port-number
    |   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
    |     | +--rw port-number?    uint16
    |     | +--rw priority-value? uint8
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
    |       +--ro port-number?    uint16
    |       +--ro priority-value? uint8
  +--rw service-mappings
    | +--rw service-mapping* [protocol-type service-name priority-value]
    |   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
    |   +--rw service-name    -> ../config/service-name
    |   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
    |     | +--rw service-name?   string
    |     | +--rw priority-value? uint8
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
    |       +--ro service-name?   string
    |       +--ro priority-value? uint8
  +--rw ethertype-name-mappings
    | +--rw ethertype-name-mapping* [ether-name priority-value]

```

```

|   +--rw ether-name      -> ../config/ether-name
|   +--rw priority-value  -> ../config/priority-value
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw ether-name?   ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_name_t
|   |   +--rw priority-value? uint8
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro ether-name?   ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_name_t
|       +--ro priority-value? uint8
+--rw ethertype-value-mappings
+--rw ethertype-value-mapping* [ether-value priority-value]
+--rw ether-value      -> ../config/ether-value
+--rw priority-value  -> ../config/priority-value
+--rw config
|   +--rw ether-value?   ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_value_t
|   +--rw priority-value? uint8
+--ro state
+--ro ether-value?   ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_value_t
+--ro priority-value? uint8

```

ipi-delay-profile

```

+--rw delay-profiles
+--rw delay-profile* [profile-type]
+--rw profile-type      -> ../config/profile-type
+--rw config
|   +--rw profile-type?  ipi-delay-profile-types:delay_profile_type_t
+--ro state
|   +--ro profile-type?  ipi-delay-profile-types:delay_profile_type_t
+--rw profile-parameters
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw mode?      ipi-delay-profile-types:delay_profile_measurement_mode_t
|   |   +--rw burst-interval? uint16
|   |   +--rw burst-count?  uint8
|   |   +--rw interval?   uint16
|   |   +--rw sender-port? uint16

```

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro mode?      ipi-delay-profile-types:delay_profile_measurement_mode_t
|   +--ro burst-interval? uint16
|   +--ro burst-count?  uint8
|   +--ro interval?    uint16
|   +--ro sender-port?  uint16
+--rw periodic-advertisement
| +--rw config
| | +--rw disable?      empty
| | +--rw threshold?    uint8
| | +--rw minimum-change? uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro disable?      empty
|   +--ro threshold?    uint8
|   +--ro minimum-change? uint16
+--rw accelerated-advertisement
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw enable        empty
  | +--rw threshold?    uint8
  | +--rw minimum-change? uint16
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable        empty
    +--ro threshold?    uint8
    +--ro minimum-change? uint16

```

ipi-dhcp

```

+--rw dhcp
  +--rw global

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw disable-dhcp-feature? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro disable-dhcp-feature? empty
+--rw relay
| +--rw global
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-dhcpv4-relay? empty
| | | +--rw disable-dhcpv6-relay? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro disable-dhcpv4-relay? empty
| |   +--ro disable-dhcpv6-relay? empty
| +--rw interfaces
| | +--rw interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw ipv4-relay-interface? empty
| | | +--rw ipv4-uplink-interface? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-relay-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-uplink-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro ipv4-relay-interface? empty
| |   +--ro ipv4-uplink-interface? empty
| |   +--ro ipv6-relay-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| |   +--ro ipv6-uplink-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw vrfs
| | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
| |   +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
| | | +--rw link-selection-source-ip? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw enable-option82? empty
| | | +--rw enable-option82-always-on? empty
| | | +--rw enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

```

|   | +--rw remote-id?          ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_remote_id_t
|   | +--rw subscriber-id?      string
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro vrf-name?           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
|   | +--ro link-selection-source-ip?    inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro enable-option82?            empty
|   | +--ro enable-option82-always-on?   empty
|   | +--ro enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   | +--ro remote-id?                  ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_remote_id_t
|   | +--ro subscriber-id?              string
|   | +--ro bogus-giaddr-drops?         uint32
|   | +--ro client-packets-relayed?     uint32
|   | +--ro server-packet-errors?       uint32
|   | +--ro server-packets-relayed?     uint32
|   | +--ro client-packet-errors?       uint32
|   | +--ro agent-option-errors?        uint32
|   | +--ro corrupt-agent-options?      uint32
|   | +--ro missing-agent-option?       uint32
|   | +--ro bad-circuit-id?             uint32
|   | +--ro missing-circuit-id?         uint32
|   | +--ro circuit-id?                 string
|   +--rw ipv4-vpn-links
|   | +--rw ipv4-vpn-link* [interface-type]
|   |   +--rw interface-type -> ../config/interface-type
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw interface-type?    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     | +--rw interface-direction ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro interface-type?    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |       +--ro interface-direction ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   +--rw ipv6-vpn-links
|   | +--rw ipv6-vpn-link* [interface-type-v6] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw interface-type-v6 -> ../config/interface-type-v6
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw interface-type-v6?    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     | +--rw interface-direction-v6 ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t

```

```

|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro interface-type-v6?    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |   +--ro interface-direction-v6 ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   +--ro dhcpv6-delegated-prefixes* [interface-name] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro interface-name?    string
|   |   +--ro next-hop?          inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro prefix?            cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   +--ro preferred-lifetime? uint32
|   |   +--ro maximum-lifetime?  uint32
|   |   +--ro prefix-start-time?  yang:date-and-time
|   |   +--ro prefix-expiry-time? yang:date-and-time
|   |   +--ro state?             ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp6_pd_route_state_t
|   +--rw ipv4-dhcp-servers
|   |   +--rw ipv4-dhcp-server* [ip-address]
|   |   +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw ip-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw dhcpv4-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro ip-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro dhcpv4-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   +--rw ipv6-dhcp-servers {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw ipv6-dhcp-server* [ipv6-address]
|   |   +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address?          inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro ipv6-address?          inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--ro dhcpv6-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
+--rw client
| +--rw interfaces

```

```

|  +--rw interface* [name]
|    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|    +--rw config
|      | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|      | +--rw request-ipv4-dns?      empty
|      | +--rw request-log-server?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
|      | +--rw request-host-name?     empty
|      | +--rw request-ntp-server?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-dns?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-domain-list?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-rapid-commit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-vendor-opts? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw ipv6-information-request? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw ipv6-dad-wait-time?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw ipv6-client-duid-type?   cml-data-types:dhcp6_duid_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--rw request-ipv6-prefix?    string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|    +--ro state
|      | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|      | +--ro request-ipv4-dns?      empty
|      | +--ro request-log-server?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
|      | +--ro request-host-name?     empty
|      | +--ro request-ntp-server?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-dns?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-domain-list?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-rapid-commit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-vendor-opts? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro ipv6-information-request? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro ipv6-dad-wait-time?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro ipv6-client-duid-type?   cml-data-types:dhcp6_duid_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      | +--ro request-ipv6-prefix?    string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|    +--ro learned-prefix
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro learnt-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|      |   +--ro max-lifetime?     uint32

```



```

|   |   +--ro preferred-lifetime?  uint32
|   +--rw prefix-ipv6-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw prefix-ipv6-address* [prefix-name suffix-ipv6-addr]
|           +--rw prefix-name      -> ../config/prefix-name
|           +--rw suffix-ipv6-addr -> ../config/suffix-ipv6-addr
|           +--rw config
|               | +--rw prefix-name?    string
|               | +--rw suffix-ipv6-addr? string
|               +--ro state
|                   +--ro prefix-name?    string
|                   +--ro suffix-ipv6-addr? string
+--rw server
| +--rw interfaces
| | +--rw interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   | +--rw enable-ipv4-server?  empty
| |   | +--rw enable-ipv6-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   | +--ro enable-ipv4-server?  empty
| |   | +--ro enable-ipv6-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw vrfs
|   +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
|     +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
|     +--rw config
|         | +--rw max-lease-time?    uint32
|         | +--rw default-lease-time? uint32
|         | +--rw rapid-commit?      empty
|         | +--rw preference?        empty
|         | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
|         +--ro state
|             | +--ro max-lease-time?    uint32
|             | +--ro default-lease-time? uint32
|             | +--ro rapid-commit?      empty

```

```

|   | +--ro preference?      empty
|   | +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|   +--rw dhcp-pools
|   | +--rw dhcp-pool* [pool-name]
|   |   +--rw pool-name  -> ../config/pool-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw pool-name?      string
|   |   | +--rw host-name?      string
|   |   | +--rw routers?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw ntp-server*      inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw boot-file?      string
|   |   | +--rw tftp-server?     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw log-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw dns-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw network?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw netmask?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw high-address-in-range? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro pool-name?      string
|   |   | +--ro host-name?      string
|   |   | +--ro routers?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro ntp-server*      inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro boot-file?      string
|   |   | +--ro tftp-server?     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro log-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro dns-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro network?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro netmask?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--ro high-address-in-range? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw dhcp6-pools {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   | +--rw dhcp6-pool* [pool6-name]
|   |   +--rw pool6-name  -> ../config/pool6-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw pool6-name?      string

```

```

|      | +--rw domain-name?          string
|      | +--rw vendor-options?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--rw ntp-server*           inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw dns-server*           inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw ipv6-network?         inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw ipv6-netmask?         uint8
|      | +--rw low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw high-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw temporary-address?     inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw ipv6-prefix-high-address? inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw ipv6-prefix-low-address? inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--rw ipv6-prefix-netmask?   uint8
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro pool6-name?          string
|          +--ro domain-name?         string
|          +--ro vendor-options?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|          +--ro ntp-server*           inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro dns-server*           inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro ipv6-network?         inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro ipv6-netmask?         uint8
|          +--ro low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro high-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro temporary-address?     inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro ipv6-prefix-high-address? inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro ipv6-prefix-low-address? inet:ipv6-address
|          +--ro ipv6-prefix-netmask?   uint8
+--rw snooping
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro options? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
  +--rw snooping-bridges
    | +--rw snooping-bridge* [bridge-id]
    | +--rw bridge-id      -> ../config/bridge-id

```

```

|   +--rw config!
|   |   +--rw snooping-enable    empty
|   |   +--rw bridge-id?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   |   +--rw verify-mac-address? empty
|   |   +--rw option-82-enable?  empty
|   |   +--rw write-delay?       uint32
|   |   +--rw strict-validation? empty
|   |   +--rw vlan-range?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro snooping-enable    empty
|   |   +--ro bridge-id?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   |   +--ro verify-mac-address? empty
|   |   +--ro option-82-enable?  empty
|   |   +--ro write-delay?       uint32
|   |   +--ro strict-validation? empty
|   |   +--ro vlan-range?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   +--rw arp-inspection
|   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   +--rw enable        empty
|   |   |   +--rw validate?     ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_validation_t
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-range?   cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro enable        empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro validate?     ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_validation_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlan-range?   cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro counters
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro forwarded? yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro dropped?   yang:counter32
|   +--rw vlans
|   |   +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-id        -> ../config/vlan-id
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw vlan-id?   uint16
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlan-id?   uint16
|   |   |   +--ro statistics

```

```

|   |   +--ro static-entries-ipv4?  yang:counter32
|   |   +--ro dynamic-entries-ipv4? yang:counter32
|   |   +--ro static-entries-ipv6?  yang:counter32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--ro dynamic-entries-ipv6? yang:counter32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--rw mac-addresses-ipv4
|   |   +--rw mac-address-ipv4* [mac-address]
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv4-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--rw mac-addresses-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address-ipv6* [mac-address]
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro snooping-binding-info
|   |   +--ro ipv4* [mac-address ip-address]
|   |   |   +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
|   |   |   +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro lease-time? uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro type?       ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_binding_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro if-name?    string
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-address? inet:ipv4-address

```

```

|      +--ro ipv6* [mac-address ip-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
|      +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|          +--ro lease-time?   uint32
|          +--ro type?         ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_binding_type_t
|          +--ro if-name?      string
|          +--ro ip-address?   inet:ipv6-address
+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name          -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro state
| +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw trust
| +--rw config
| | +--rw snooping-trust?  empty
| +--ro state
| +--ro snooping-trust?  empty
+--rw verify
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw verify-snooping-vlan    empty
| | +--rw verify-access-group-mode?  empty
| +--ro state
| +--ro verify-snooping-vlan    empty
| +--ro verify-access-group-mode?  empty
+--ro snooping-binding-info
| +--ro ipv4-entries
| | +--ro ipv4-entry* [ip-address]
| | +--ro ip-address  -> ../state/ip-address
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro interface?  string
| | +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
| | +--ro vlan-id?    uint16

```

```

| |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ipv6-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro ipv6-entry* [ip-address]
|     +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro interface?  string
|       +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
|       +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
|       +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address
+--ro source-binding-info
  +--ro ipv4-entries
  | +--ro ipv4-entry* [ip-address]
  |   +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
  |   +--ro state
  |     +--ro interface?  string
  |     +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
  |     +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
  |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  |     +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro ipv6-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--ro ipv6-entry* [ip-address]
  |   +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
  |   +--ro state
  |     +--ro interface?  string
  |     +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
  |     +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
  |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  |     +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-relay-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?

```

```

+---x clear-relay-option-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?

```

```

+---x clear-dhcpv6-pd-route {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-write-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-renew-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-
list:HAVE_L2,feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-
list:HAVE_L2,feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-clear-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
+---x dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
+---w input
+---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t

notifications:
+---n dhcpv6-relay-pd-route

```



```

+--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro vrf-name?      string
+--ro interface-name? string
+--ro state?         ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp6_pd_route_state_t
+--ro prefix?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+--ro next-hop?      inet:ipv6-address

```

ipi-dns-client

```

+--rw dns
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name    -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |       | +--rw lookup-enabled?    boolean
    |       | +--rw default-domain-name? inet:domain-name
    |       | +--ro state
    |       | +--ro vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |         | +--ro lookup-enabled?    boolean
    |         | +--ro default-domain-name? inet:domain-name
    |         +--rw servers
    |           | +--rw server* [address]
    |           |   +--rw address    -> ../config/address
    |           |   +--rw config
    |           |     | +--rw address? inet:ip-address
    |           |     +--ro state
    |           |       +--ro address? inet:ip-address
    |           +--rw search-domains
    |             | +--rw search-domain* [domain-name]
    |             |   +--rw domain-name  -> ../config/domain-name
    |             |   +--rw config
    |             |     | +--rw domain-name? inet:domain-name

```

```

| | +--ro state
| | +--ro domain-name? inet:domain-name
| +--rw host-entries
|   +--rw host-entry* [hostname]
|     +--rw hostname -> ../config/hostname
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw hostname? cml-data-types:cml_host_string_t
|       | +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|       | +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro hostname? cml-data-types:cml_host_string_t
|         +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable? empty
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x dns-client-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_DNS_CLIENT}?
+---x dns-client-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_DNS_CLIENT}?

```

ipi-dns-relay

```

+--rw dns-relay
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable-dns-feature? boolean
  | +--rw enable-dnsv4-relay? boolean
  | +--rw enable-dnsv6-relay? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--rw dns-server-v4-addr* inet:ipv4-address
  | +--rw dns-server-v6-addr* inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro state
  | +--ro enable-dns-feature? boolean
  | +--ro enable-dnsv4-relay? boolean

```

```

| +--ro enable-dnsv6-relay?  boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro dns-server-v4-addr*  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro dns-server-v6-addr*  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enable-dnsv4-relay?  empty
|     | +--rw enable-dnsv6-relay?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     | +--rw dns-relay-uplink?    empty
|     | +--rw dns-relay-v6-uplink?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro enable-dnsv4-relay?  empty
|       +--ro enable-dnsv6-relay?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro dns-relay-uplink?    empty
|       +--ro dns-relay-v6-uplink?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw vrfs {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name  -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      | +--rw dns-server-v4-addr*  inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw dns-server-v6-addr*  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      +--ro state
        +--ro vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        +--ro dns-server-v4-addr*  inet:ipv4-address
        +--ro dns-server-v6-addr*  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

ipi-efm

```

+--rw ethernet-oam
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]

```

```

|  +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|  +--rw config
|  |  +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|  |  +--rw enable?        empty
|  |  +--rw mode?          ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_mode_t
|  |  +--rw link-lost-timeout?  uint8
|  |  +--rw pdu-min-rate?    uint8
|  |  +--rw pdu-max-rate?    uint8
|  |  +--rw unidirectional-link-support?  empty
|  |  +--rw remote-loopback-support?  empty
|  |  +--rw remote-loopback-timeout?  uint8
|  |  +--rw link-monitor-support?  empty
|  |  +--rw link-monitor-off?    empty
|  |  +--rw link-monitor-event-log-size?  uint8
|  |  +--rw disable-port-on-remote-failure-events? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_remote_failure_events_t
|  |  +--rw remote-loopback-start?  empty
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|  |  +--ro enable?        empty
|  |  +--ro mode?          ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_mode_t
|  |  +--ro link-lost-timeout?  uint8
|  |  +--ro pdu-min-rate?    uint8
|  |  +--ro pdu-max-rate?    uint8
|  |  +--ro unidirectional-link-support?  empty
|  |  +--ro remote-loopback-support?  empty
|  |  +--ro remote-loopback-timeout?  uint8
|  |  +--ro link-monitor-support?  empty
|  |  +--ro link-monitor-off?    empty
|  |  +--ro link-monitor-event-log-size?  uint8
|  |  +--ro disable-port-on-remote-failure-events? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_remote_failure_events_t
|  |  +--ro remote-loopback-start?  empty
|  |  +--ro if-index?      uint32
|  |  +--ro interface-state? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_oper_status_t
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
    |  +--rw options? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t

```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro options?          ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
  +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x efm-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-status ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
+---x efm-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-status ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
+---x clear-interface-oam-counters {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
  +---w input
    +---w name string

```

ipi-elk

```

+--rw elk
  +--rw metricbeats
  | +--rw metricbeat* [ip]
  |   +--rw ip -> ../config/ip
  |   +--rw config
  |     | +--rw ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |     | +--rw username string
  |     | +--rw password string
  |     +--ro state
  |       +--ro ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |       +--ro username string
  |       +--ro password string
  +--rw filebeats
  +--rw filebeat* [ip]
  +--rw ip -> ../config/ip
  +--rw config
  | +--rw ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--rw certificate-path? string
  +--ro state

```

```

+--ro ip?          inet:ipv4-address
+--ro certificate-path? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x elk-metricbeat-service-enable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x elk-filebeat-service-enable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x elk-metricbeat-service-disable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x elk-filebeat-service-disable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string

```

ipi-enhanced-pbr

```

+--rw enhanced-pbr
| +--ro class-maps-default
| | +--ro class-map-default* [name]
| |   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro name?      string
| |     +--ro type?      ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_class_map_t
| |     +--ro match-criteria? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_match_criteria_t
+--rw class-maps
| +--rw class-map* [name class-type]
| | +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| | +--rw class-type -> ../config/class-type
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?      string
| | | +--rw class-type? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_class_map_t
| | | +--rw match-criteria ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_match_criteria_t

```

```

| | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro name? string
| | +--ro class-type? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_class_map_t
| | +--ro match-criteria ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_match_criteria_t
| | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw match-filters
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw protocol? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw destination-port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw source-port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw packet-length? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw fragment-type? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_fragment_type_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro protocol? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro destination-port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro source-port? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro packet-length? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro fragment-type? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_fragment_type_t
|     +--rw ipv4
|       | +--rw config
|       | | +--rw destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
|       | | +--rw source-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
|       | | +--ro state
|       | | | +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
|       | | | +--ro source-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
|       | | +--rw icmp
|       | |   +--rw config
|       | |     | +--rw icmp-type? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | |     | +--rw icmp-code? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | |     +--ro state
|       | |       +--ro icmp-type? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | |       +--ro icmp-code? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       +--rw tcp-flag

```

```

|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw value?   string
|   | | +--rw bit-mask? string
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro value?   string
|   |   +--ro bit-mask? string
|   +--rw dscp
|       +--rw config
|           | +--rw match-dscp-value? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro match-dscp-value? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
+--rw policy-maps
+--rw policy-map* [policy-map-name type]
+--rw policy-map-name  -> ../config/policy-map-name
+--rw type              -> ../config/type
+--rw config
| +--rw policy-map-name?   string
| +--rw type?              ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_policy_map_t
| +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--ro state
| +--ro policy-map-name?   string
| +--ro type?              ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_policy_map_t
| +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw classes
+--rw class* [class-map-name class-type]
+--rw class-map-name  -> ../config/class-map-name
+--rw class-type      -> ../config/class-type
+--rw config
| +--rw class-map-name? string
| +--rw class-type?     ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_class_map_t
+--ro state
| +--ro class-map-name? string
| +--ro class-type?     ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_class_map_t
+--rw policy-actions
+--rw config
| +--rw drop-traffic? empty

```



```

| +--rw dscp-set-value? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_hex_dscp_t
+--ro state
| +--ro drop-traffic? empty
| +--ro dscp-set-value? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_hex_dscp_t
+--rw police
| +--rw config
| | +--rw rate? uint64
| | +--rw rate-unit? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_rate_unit_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro rate? uint64
| +--ro rate-unit? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_rate_unit_t
+--rw redirect
+--rw ipv4
+--rw extcommunity
+--rw config
| +--rw route-target? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_vrf_rt_t
+--ro state
+--ro route-target? ipi-enhanced-pbr-types:epbr_vrf_rt_t

```

ipi-erpsv2

```

+--rw erpsv2 {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
+--rw rings
| +--rw ring* [ring-name]
| +--rw ring-name -> ../config/ring-name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ring-name? string
| | +--rw east-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw west-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro ring-name? string
| +--ro east-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro west-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

```

+--rw profiles
| +--rw profile* [profile-name]
|   +--rw profile-name  -> ../config/profile-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw profile-name?      string
|     | +--rw wait-to-restore-timer? uint8
|     | +--rw hold-off-timer?    uint16
|     | +--rw guard-time?       uint16
|     | +--rw protection-mode?   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_protection_mode_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro profile-name?      string
|       +--ro wait-to-restore-timer? uint8
|       +--ro hold-off-timer?    uint16
|       +--ro guard-time?       uint16
|       +--ro protection-mode?   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_protection_mode_t
|       +--ro wait-to-block-time? uint32
+--rw erp-instances
| +--rw erp-instance* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?            string
|     | +--rw ring-name?      -> /erpsv2/rings/ring/ring-name
|     | +--rw mapped-profile-name? -> /erpsv2/profiles/profile/profile-name
|     | +--rw ring-type?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_type_t
|     | +--rw enable-tcn-propagation? empty
|     | +--rw tcn-to-instances* string
|     | +--rw non-virtual-channel? empty
|     | +--rw ring-id?        uint8
|     | +--rw description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?          string
|       | +--ro ring-name?     -> /erpsv2/rings/ring/ring-name
|       | +--ro mapped-profile-name? -> /erpsv2/profiles/profile/profile-name
|       | +--ro ring-type?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_type_t
|       | +--ro enable-tcn-propagation? empty
|       | +--ro tcn-to-instances* string

```

```

| | +--ro non-virtual-channel?    empty
| | +--ro ring-id?                uint8
| | +--ro description?            cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro current-state?          ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
| | +--ro previous-state?         ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
| +--rw instance-role
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw (role-option)?
| | |   +--:(owner)
| | |     | +--rw owner-port-id?    ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |     +--:(neighbor)
| | |       | +--rw neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |       +--:(next-neighbor)
| | |         | +--rw next-neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |         +--:(non-owner)
| | |           +--rw non-owner?      empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro (role-option)?
| |     +--:(owner)
| |       | +--ro owner-port-id?    ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |       +--:(neighbor)
| |         | +--ro neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |         +--:(next-neighbor)
| |           | +--ro next-neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |           +--:(non-owner)
| |             +--ro non-owner?      empty
| +--rw aps-channel
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw level?                uint8
| | | +--rw aps-channel-vlan?    uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro level?                uint8
| |   +--ro aps-channel-vlan?    uint16
| +--rw data
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw data-vlan?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro data-vlan?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| |   +--rw virtual-channel
| |   +--rw config!
| | | +--rw channel-id      uint16
| | | +--rw attached-instance -> /erpsv2/erp-instances/erp-instance/name
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro channel-id      uint16
| |   +--ro attached-instance -> /erpsv2/erp-instances/erp-instance/name
| +--rw east-link
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro link-name?      string
| |   +--ro link-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t
| |   +--ro remote-node-id?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro remote-blocked-port-reference? uint8
| +--rw west-link
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro link-name?      string
| |   +--ro link-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t
| |   +--ro remote-node-id?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro remote-blocked-port-reference? uint8
| +--rw raps-statistics
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro tx-raps?  yang:counter32
|     +--ro rx-raps?  yang:counter32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options?  ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
+--rw subinterfaces

```

rpcs:

```

+---x erpsv2-switch-erp-instance {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input

```

```

|   +---w instance-name   string
|   +---w operation       ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_switch_operation_t
|   +---w port-id         ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
+---x erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance-name   string
+---x erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance-name   string
+---x erpsv2-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
+---x erpsv2-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n erpsv2-instance-state-change-notification {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro current-state? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
  +--ro previous-state? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t

```

ipi-ethernet-vpn

```

+--rw evpn
  +--rw multi-homing
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw esi-hold-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
  | | +--ro state
  | |   +--ro esi-hold-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw enable-vxlan-multihoming?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?

```

```

| | +--rw enable-evpn-mpls-multihoming? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO}?
| | +--rw enable-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| | +--rw enable-mpls-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro state
| +--ro enable-vxlan-multihoming? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro enable-evpn-mpls-multihoming? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro enable-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro enable-mpls-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS,feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
+--rw irb-forwarding
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw irb-interfaces
| +--rw irb-interface* [name]
| +--rw name -> ../config/name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw gateway-mac? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro state
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro gateway-mac? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
| +--rw name -> ../config/name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw evpn-segment-id? string
| | +--rw system-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro evpn-segment-id? string
| | +--ro system-mac?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--rw access-interfaces
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      | +--rw service-type? cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        +--ro service-type? cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t

```

ipi-evpn-mpls

```

+--rw evpn-mpls
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enable-evpn-mpls empty
    | | +--rw vtep-ipv4?      inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw mac-ageing-timer? uint32
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro enable-evpn-mpls empty
    | | +--ro vtep-ipv4?      inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--ro mac-ageing-timer? uint32
    | +--ro route-count
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro max_route?  uint32
    |   +--ro active_route? uint32
  +--rw arp-nd-global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw arp-nd-refresh-time? uint32
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro arp-nd-refresh-time? uint32

```

```

+--rw mpls-tenants
| +--rw mpls-tenant* [tenant-identifier]
|   +--rw tenant-identifier    -> ../config/tenant-identifier
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|     +--rw mac-holdtime?     int32
|     +--rw tenant-description? string
|     +--rw irb-name?         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw tenant-identifier? uint32
|     +--rw control-word?     empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|     +--ro mac-holdtime?     int32
|     +--ro tenant-description? string
|     +--ro irb-name?         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro tenant-identifier? uint32
|     +--ro control-word?     empty
|   +--ro route-count-info
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro total?         uint32
|       +--ro mac-only?      uint32
|       +--ro mac-ipv4?      uint32
|       +--ro mac-ipv6?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--rw irb
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw irb-advertise-host-route? empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro irb-advertise-host-route? empty
|   +--ro arp-cache-info* [host-ip]
|     +--ro host-ip    -> ../state/host-ip
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro host-ip?  inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro host-mac?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro host-type? ipi-evpn-mpls-types:evpn_mpls_host_t
|   +--ro nd-cache-info* [host-ip]
|     +--ro host-ip    -> ../state/host-ip

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro host-ip?    inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro host-mac?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro host-type?  ipi-evpn-mpls-types:evpn_mpls_host_t
| +--ro mac-table-info* [mac-address]
| | +--ro mac-address   -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro interface-name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro vtep-ip-esi?      string
| |   +--ro host-type?        ipi-evpn-mpls-types:evpn_mpls_host_t
| |   +--ro host-status?      ipi-evpn-mpls-types:evpn_mpls_host_status_t
| |   +--ro access-port-description? string
| +--ro access-interface-info* [access-interface-name]
|   +--ro access-interface-name -> ../state/access-interface-name
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro access-interface-name? string
|     +--ro tenant-description?   string
|     +--ro ethernet-segment-id?  string
|     +--ro port-status?          string
+--ro tunnel* [destination-vtep-ip destination-evpn-identifier]
  +--ro destination-vtep-ip      -> ../state/destination-vtep-ip
  +--ro destination-evpn-identifier -> ../state/destination-evpn-identifier
  +--ro state
    +--ro destination-vtep-ip?    inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro destination-evpn-identifier? uint32
    +--ro source-vtep-ip?         inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro up-down-time?           yang:timeticks
    +--ro tunnel-status?          ipi-evpn-mpls-types:evpn_mpls_tunnel_status_t
    +--ro source-vpws-identifier?  uint32
    +--ro destination-vpws-identifier? uint32
    +--ro local-multicast-label?   uint32
    +--ro local-unicast-label?     uint32
    +--ro remote-multicast-label?  uint32
    +--ro remote-unicast-label?    uint32
    +--ro is_xconnect?            boolean

```

```

+--ro mpls-multipath-grp-name?    string
+--ro mpls-multipath-nhlfe-ix?    uint32
+--ro tunnel-label?               uint32
+--ro network-interface?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro counters
  +--ro out-bum-packets?          yang:counter64
  +--ro out-unicast-packets?      yang:counter64
  +--ro in-bum-packets?           yang:counter64
  +--ro in-unicast-packets?       yang:counter64

```

ipi-evpn-srv6

```

+--rw evpn-srv6
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enabled            empty
    | | +--rw vtep-ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enabled            empty
    |   +--ro vtep-ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
  +--rw tenants
    +--rw tenant* [tenant-identifier]
      +--rw tenant-identifier -> ../config/tenant-identifier
      +--rw config
        | +--rw vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        | +--rw tenant-description? string
        | +--rw tunnel-policy-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_SERVICE_MAPPING_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
        | +--rw srv6-locator-name? string
        | +--rw tenant-identifier? uint32
        | +--rw vpws-identifier?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VPWS}?
        +--ro state
          +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
          +--ro tenant-description? string
          +--ro tunnel-policy-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_SERVICE_MAPPING_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
          +--ro srv6-locator-name? string
          +--ro tenant-identifier? uint32

```

```
+--ro vpws-identifier?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VPWS}?
```

ipi-g8031

```
+--rw g8031
|   +--rw instances
|   |   +--rw instance* [eps-id] {feature-list:HAVE_G8031}?
|   |   |   +--rw eps-id   -> ../config/eps-id
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw eps-id?      uint8
|   |   |   |   +--rw bridge-id   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw working-port? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--rw protection-port? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--rw elps-instance-id? uint8
|   |   |   |   +--rw data-vlans?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw primary-vlan?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-
vlan:vlans/vlan/vlan-id
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro eps-id?      uint8
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro working-port? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro protection-port? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro elps-instance-id? uint8
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro data-vlans?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro primary-vlan?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-
vlan:vlans/vlan/vlan-id
|   |   |   |   +--rw elps
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw protection-type?      ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_elps_protection_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw enable-revertive-mode? empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw level-identifier?    uint8
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro protection-type?      ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_elps_protection_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro enable-revertive-mode? empty
```

```

|   | +--ro level-identifier?      uint8
|   | +--ro direction?            ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_direction_type_t
|   | +--ro active-path?          ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_active_path_type_t
|   | +--ro request-signal?       ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_request_signal_type_t
|   | +--ro current-state?        ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_current_state_type_t
|   | +--ro failure-of-protocol-state? ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_failure_of_protocol_state_type_t
|   | +--ro rx-lps-frame-count?    yang:counter32
|   | +--ro tx-lps-frame-count?    yang:counter32
|   +--rw timers
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw wait-to-restore?  uint16
|   | | +--rw hold-off?        uint8
|   | | +--ro state
|   | |   +--ro wait-to-restore? uint16
|   | |   +--ro hold-off?        uint8
|   +--rw traffic-switch
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw local-freeze? empty
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro local-freeze? empty
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options? ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options? ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_debug_t
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x g8031-lockout {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w eps-id     uint8
+---x g8031-force-switch {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w eps-id     uint8

```

```

+---x g8031-manual-switch {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w eps-id     uint8
+---x g8031-exercise {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w eps-id     uint8
+---x g8031-clear {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w eps-id     uint8
+---x g8031-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_debug_t
+---x g8031-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_G8031,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-g8031-elps-types:g8031_debug_t

```

ipi-global-te

```

+--rw admin-groups
  +--rw admin-group* [name id]
    +--rw name    -> ../config/name
    +--rw id      -> ../config/id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?  string
      | +--rw id?   uint8
    +--ro state
      +--ro name?  string
      +--ro id?   uint8

```

ipi-host

```

+--rw system-host {feature-list:HAVE_IMI}?

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw banner-motd?          cml-data-types:cml_banner_t
| +--rw service-passwd-encryption?  boolean
| +--rw service-term-length?      uint16
| +--rw system-enable-passwd?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw passwd-encrypted?         empty
| +--rw disable-service-advanced-vty?  empty
+--ro state
  +--ro banner-motd?          cml-data-types:cml_banner_t
  +--ro service-passwd-encryption?  boolean
  +--ro service-term-length?      uint16
  +--ro system-enable-passwd?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--ro passwd-encrypted?         empty
  +--ro disable-service-advanced-vty?  empty

```

ipi-if-aggregate

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw member-aggregation
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw agg-type      ipi-lag-types:lag_link_agg_type_t
  | +--rw aggregate-id  uint16
  | +--rw lacp-mode     ipi-lag-types:lacp_mode_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro agg-type      ipi-lag-types:lag_link_agg_type_t
    +--ro aggregate-id  uint16
    +--ro lacp-mode     ipi-lag-types:lacp_mode_t

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw aggregator
  +--rw config
  | +--rw min-links?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
  | +--rw min-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
  +--ro state
    +--ro min-links?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
    +--ro min-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?

```

```

| +--ro agg-min-links-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_agg_min_links_status
+--ro members
  +--ro member* [link-name]
    +--ro link-name -> ../state/link-name
    +--ro state
      +--ro link-name? string
      +--ro link-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_member_link_status_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n agg-min-links-state-update
  +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name? string
  +--ro agg-min-links-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_agg_min_links_status

```

ipi-if-ethernet

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw ethernet
  +--rw config
    | +--rw duplex-mode? ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
    | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw secondary-mac-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
    | +--rw port-speed? ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro duplex-mode? ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
      | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
      | +--ro secondary-mac-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
      | +--ro port-speed? ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
      | +--ro hw-mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
      | +--ro negotiated-duplex-mode? ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
      | +--ro negotiated-port-speed? ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t
      | +--ro counters
      |   +--ro in-mac-control-frames? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```

```

    | +--ro in-mac-pause-frames?    yang:counter64
    | +--ro in-undersize-frames?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro in-oversize-frames?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro in-fragment-frames?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro in-jabber-frames?      yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro in-crc-errors?         yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-mac-control-frames? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-mac-pause-frames?  yang:counter64
    | +--ro in-distribution
    | | +--ro in-frames-64-octets?  yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-65-127-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-128-255-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-256-511-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-512-1023-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-1024-1518-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-1519-2047-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-2048-4095-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-4096-9216-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | | +--ro in-frames-9217-16383-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-distribution
    | +--ro out-frames-64-octets?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-frames-65-127-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-frames-128-255-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```



```

|   +--ro out-frames-256-511-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-512-1023-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-1024-1518-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-1519-2047-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-2048-4095-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-4096-9216-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro out-frames-9217-16383-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
+--rw flow-control {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--rw config
| +--rw enable-rcv? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw enable-snd? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro state
+--ro enable-rcv? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro enable-snd? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro rcv-oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t
+--ro snd-oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t

```

ipi-if-extended

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw extended
+--rw l2-control-protocol* [l2cp-type] {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw l2cp-type -> ../config/l2cp-type
| +--rw config
| | +--rw l2cp-type? ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
| | +--rw protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro l2cp-type? ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
| +--ro protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
+--rw config

```

```

| +--rw link-flap-error-disable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw mac-move-limit-error-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw disable-snmp-trap-link-status? empty
| +--rw mau-default-type?             ipi-if-types:if_mautype_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw debounce-time?                uint16
| +--rw protected-port?               ipi-if-types:if_protected_port_type_t
+--ro state
| +--ro link-flap-error-disable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--ro mac-move-limit-error-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--ro disable-snmp-trap-link-status? empty
| +--ro mau-default-type?             ipi-if-types:if_mautype_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--ro debounce-time?                uint16
| +--ro protected-port?               ipi-if-types:if_protected_port_type_t
| +--ro properties?                  ipi-if-types:if_iface_prop_t
| +--ro mapped-name?                  string
| +--ro if-counter-discontinuity-time? yang:timestamp
| +--ro slot-id?                      uint32
| +--ro hardware-type?                ipi-if-types:if_hw_type_t
| +--ro storm-total-discards?          yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro metric?                       int32
| +--ro if-type?                       ipi-if-types:if_interface_type_t
| +--ro trust-state?                  ipi-if-types:if_trust_state_t {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
| +--ro monitor-port-grp?              boolean {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
| +--ro failover-link-type?            ipi-if-types:if_tfo_link_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
| +--ro udld-flush-transmitted?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
| +--ro debounce-flap-count?           uint16
| +--ro debounce-last-flap-time?       yang:date-and-time
| +--ro debounce-remain-time?          yang:counter32
| +--ro debounce-running-status?       ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro debounce-config-status?        ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro last-flapped?                  ipi-if-types:if_last_clear_time_t
| +--ro auto-ipv6-link-local-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw bandwidth-management
| +--rw config
|   +--rw enable-re-routing? empty
+--rw port-monitor

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-speed?      empty
| | +--rw enable-queue-drops? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-speed?      empty
| | +--ro enable-queue-drops? empty
| +--rw port-monitor-threshold
|   +--rw config!
|   | +--rw warning-threshold  uint8
|   | +--rw recovery-threshold uint8
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro warning-threshold  uint8
|     +--ro recovery-threshold uint8
+--ro capabilities {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro speed-half-duplex?  string
|   +--ro speed-full-duplex?  string
|   +--ro pause?              ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro interface-type?     ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro medium?             ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro loopback?           ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro flags?              string
|   +--ro eee?                string
|   +--ro fcmmap?             string
|   +--ro encapsulation?      ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro fec?                ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
+--rw link-debounce-time
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw linkup-debounce-time  uint16
| | +--rw linkdown-debounce-time uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro linkup-debounce-time  uint16
|   +--ro linkdown-debounce-time uint16
+--rw minimum-bandwidth {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw rate      uint32

```

```

    | +--rw rate-unit   ipi_if_extended_rate_unit_t
    +--ro state
        +--ro rate      uint32
        +--ro rate-unit ipi_if_extended_rate_unit_t
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet:
+--rw extended-ethernet
+--rw config
| +--rw forward-err-correction? ipi-if-types:if_intf_fec_t
| +--rw load-interval?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
+--ro state
| +--ro forward-err-correction? ipi-if-types:if_intf_fec_t
| +--ro load-interval?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro default-duplex-mode?    uint8
| +--ro default-speed?         string
+--rw switchport-allowed-ether-types {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
+--rw config
| +--rw arp?                   boolean
| +--rw ipv4?                  boolean
| +--rw ipv6?                  boolean
| +--rw mpls?                  boolean
| +--rw ether-type-value*     string
| +--rw log?                   boolean
+--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
+--ro statistics* [ether-type]
| +--ro ether-type   ipi-if-types:if_switchport_ethertype_t
| +--ro packets?     yang:counter64
| +--ro bytes?       yang:counter64
+--ro arp?           boolean
+--ro ipv4?          boolean
+--ro ipv6?          boolean
+--ro mpls?          boolean
+--ro ether-type-value* string
+--ro log?           boolean
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet:
+--rw storm-control {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--rw broadcast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?

```

```

| +--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| | +--rw bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
| | +--rw bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
| | +--rw bcast-burst-value     uint32
| +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|   +--ro bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
|   +--ro bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
|   +--ro bcast-burst-value     uint32
|   +--ro hardware-applied-bcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--rw multicast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| +--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| | +--rw mcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
| | +--rw mcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
| | +--rw mcast-burst-value     uint32
| +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|   +--ro mcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
|   +--ro mcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
|   +--ro mcast-burst-value     uint32
|   +--ro hardware-applied-mcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--rw dlf-broadcast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| +--rw dlf-bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
| +--rw dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
| +--rw dlf-bcast-burst-value     uint32
+--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--ro dlf-bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
+--ro dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
+--ro dlf-bcast-burst-value     uint32
+--ro hardware-applied-dlf-bcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-interface:state:
+--ro custom-state
+--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-interface:state/ipi-interface:counters:
+--ro extended-counters

```

```

+--ro in-compressed?      yang:counter64
+--ro out-compressed?     yang:counter64
+--ro collisions?         yang:counter64
+--ro unicast-rpf-discard? yang:counter64
+--ro in-length-errors?   yang:counter64
+--ro in-oversize-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro in-crc-errors?      yang:counter64
+--ro in-frame-errors?    yang:counter64
+--ro in-fifo-errors?     yang:counter64
+--ro in-missed-errors?   yang:counter64
+--ro out-aborted-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro out-carrier-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro out-fifo-errors?    yang:counter64
+--ro out-heartbeat-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro out-window-errors?  yang:counter64
+--ro l2-protocol-pkt-stat* [l2cp-counter-type] {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro lacp-counters?    yang:counter64
| +--ro stp-counters?     yang:counter64
| +--ro lldp-counters?    yang:counter64
| +--ro efmCounters?      yang:counter64
| +--ro elmi-counters?    yang:counter64
| +--ro dot1x-counters?   yang:counter64
| +--ro synce-counters?   yang:counter64
| +--ro l2cp-counter-type ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_stats_process_t
+--ro error-disable-reason? ipi-if-types:if_errdisable_state_t

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet/ipi-if-ethernet:state/ipi-if-ethernet:counters:

```

+--ro extended-ethernet-counters {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
+--ro protocol-pkt-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro in-bgp-pkts?      yang:counter32
| +--ro in-ospf-pkts?     yang:counter32
| +--ro in-isis-pkts?     yang:counter32
| +--ro in-ldp-rsvp-pkts? yang:counter32
| +--ro in-arp-pkts?      yang:counter32
| +--ro in-evpn-pkts?     yang:counter32
| +--ro in-igmp-pkts?     yang:counter32

```

```

| +--ro in-pim-pkts?      yang:counter32
| +--ro in-total-pkts?    yang:counter32
+--ro in-good-octets?      yang:counter64
+--ro in-bad-octets?      yang:counter64
+--ro mac-transmit-error?  yang:counter64
+--ro in-good-pkts?      yang:counter64
+--ro in-bad-pkts?      yang:counter64
+--ro out-good-octets?    yang:counter64
+--ro out-good-pkts?    yang:counter64
+--ro excessive-collisions? yang:counter64
+--ro in-unrecognized-mac-control? yang:counter64
+--ro drop-events?      yang:counter64
+--ro in-mac-errors?    yang:counter64
+--ro in-dribble-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro collisions-state?  yang:counter64
+--ro late-collisions?   yang:counter64
+--ro deferred-tx?      yang:counter64
+--ro mtu-exceed-discards? yang:counter64
+--ro in-jumbo-frames?   yang:counter64
+--ro out-jumbo-frames?  yang:counter64
+--ro receive-pkt-rate?  yang:counter64
+--ro receive-bit-rate?  yang:counter64
+--ro send-pkt-rate?     yang:counter64
+--ro send-bit-rate?     yang:counter64

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces:

```

+--rw global
+--rw error-disable
+--rw config
| +--rw reason?          ipi-if-types:if_err_reason_t
| +--rw error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard? boolean
| +--rw timeout-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw link-flap-max-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw link-flap-timer-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw mac-move-limit?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro state
+--ro reason?            ipi-if-types:if_err_reason_t

```

```

+--ro error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard?  boolean
+--ro timeout-interval?               uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro link-flap-max-count?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro link-flap-timer-interval?       uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--ro mac-move-limit?                 uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw tunnel {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw mode?          ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_mode_t
    | +--rw src?           inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw multicast-interface? string {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
    | +--rw dst?           inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw checksum-enable? empty
    | +--rw tos-byte?      uint16
    | +--rw ttl?           uint16
    | +--rw path-mtu-enable? empty
    | +--rw dst-mac-address? string {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
    | +--rw gre-key?       ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_key_t {feature-list:HAVE_GRE_KEY}?
  +--ro state
    +--ro mode?          ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_mode_t
    +--ro src?           inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro multicast-interface? string {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
    +--ro dst?           inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro checksum-enable? empty
    +--ro tos-byte?      uint16
    +--ro ttl?           uint16
    +--ro path-mtu-enable? empty
    +--ro dst-mac-address? string {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
    +--ro gre-key?       ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_key_t {feature-list:HAVE_GRE_KEY}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters
| +---w input
|   +---w if-name  string
+---x clear-interface-error-disable
  +---w input

```


+---w if-name string

notifications:

```
+---n interface-error-disable-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro error-disable-reason? ipi-if-types:if_errdisable_state_t
+---n interface-bandwidth-start
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-upgrade
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-downgrade
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-close
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
```

ipi-if-flowspec

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```
+--rw interface-flowspec
  +--rw ipv4
    +--rw flowspec
```

+--rw disable? empty

ipi-if-ip

```
+--rw ip-global
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--rw disable-ip-vrf-forwarding? empty
    | | +--rw disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | | +--rw enable-icmp-broadcast? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | +--ro disable-ip-vrf-forwarding? empty
    | +--ro disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--ro enable-icmp-broadcast? empty
  +--rw config
    | +--rw router-id? string
    | +--rw enable-auto-router-id-selection? empty
    | +--rw disable-ip-forwarding? empty
    | +--rw disable-ipv6-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--rw default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro router-id? string
    +--ro enable-auto-router-id-selection? empty
    +--ro disable-ip-forwarding? empty
    +--ro disable-ipv6-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--ro default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast? empty
```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```
+--rw ipv4
  +--rw secondary-addresses* [ip-address]
  | +--rw ip-address -> ../config/ip-address
```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw ip-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | +--rw ip-label?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw secondary-anycast? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ip-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   +--ro ip-label?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro secondary-anycast? empty
+--rw config
| +--rw primary-ip-addr?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| +--rw enable-dhcp-ip-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--rw prefix-length?     uint8
| +--rw ip-addr-label?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw ipv4-unnumbered-if-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
| +--rw remote-address?    string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
| +--rw primary-anycast?   empty
+--ro state
  +--ro primary-ip-addr?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
  +--ro enable-dhcp-ip-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  +--ro prefix-length?     uint8
  +--ro ip-addr-label?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--ro ipv4-unnumbered-if-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
  +--ro remote-address?    string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
  +--ro primary-anycast?   empty
  +--ro dhcp-ip-address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  +--ro ipv4-enabled-status? boolean
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw addresses* [ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--rw ipv6-address -> ../config/ipv6-address
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | | +--rw anycast?     empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  |   +--ro anycast?     empty

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw ipv6-unnumbered-if-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED,feature-
list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw enable-dhcp-ipv6-address?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--rw enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--rw dhcp-address-prefix-length?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--rw enable-auto-config?            boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro state
| +--ro ipv6-unnumbered-if-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED,feature-
list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro enable-dhcp-ipv6-address?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro dhcp-address-prefix-length?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro enable-auto-config?            boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro dhcp-ipv6-address?             cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro forwarding-status?            boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro auto-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro auto-address* [ipv6-address]
+--ro ipv6-address  -> ../state/ipv6-address
+--ro state
+--ro ipv6-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+--ro anycast?      empty
+--ro virtual?      empty
+--ro vrrp?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRRP_V3}?

```

ipi-igmp-snooping

```

+--rw igmp-snooping
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw disable-igmp-snooping?      empty
| | +--rw disable-report-suppression?  empty

```

```

| | +--rw unknown-multicast-action? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_unknown_mcast_action_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro disable-igmp-snooping? empty
|   +--ro disable-report-suppression? empty
|   +--ro unknown-multicast-action? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_unknown_mcast_action_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw igmp-snooping? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw enable-fast-leave? empty
      | +--rw report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw enable-querier? empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro igmp-snooping? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        | +--ro enable-fast-leave? empty
        | +--ro report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        | +--ro mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro enable-querier? empty
    +--rw static-groups
      +--rw ssm-groups
        | +--rw ssm-group* [group-address source-address interface-name]
        |   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
        |   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
        |   +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
        |   +--rw config
        | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | +--rw interface-name? string
| | +--rw source-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
|     +--ro interface-name? string
|     +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
+--rw asm-groups
  +--rw asm-group* [group-address interface-name]
    +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
    +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw interface-name? string
    +--ro state
      +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro interface-name? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-all {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t

```

ipi-igmp

```

+--rw igmp
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     | +--rw disable-ssm-map?  empty
    |     | +--rw disable-tos-check? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       | +--ro disable-ssm-map?  empty
    |       | +--ro disable-tos-check? empty
    |       +--rw group-membership-control
    |         | +--rw config
    |         | | +--rw member-limit?    uint32
    |         | | +--rw limit-exception-acl? string
    |         | +--ro state
    |         |   +--ro member-limit?    uint32
    |         |   +--ro limit-exception-acl? string
    |         |   +--ro current-states-count? uint32
    |         +--rw ssm
    |           | +--rw static-mappings
    |           |   +--rw static-mapping* [group-ranges-acl source]
    |           |     +--rw group-ranges-acl  -> ../config/group-ranges-acl
    |           |     +--rw source            -> ../config/source
    |           |     +--rw config
    |           |       | +--rw group-ranges-acl? string
    |           |       | +--rw source?          inet:ipv4-address
    |           |       +--ro state
    |           |         +--ro group-ranges-acl? string
    |           |         +--ro source?          inet:ipv4-address
    |           +--rw debug
    |             +--rw config

```

```

|   | +--rw options?  ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro options?          ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
|       +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw enabled?       empty
|   | +--rw last-member-query-count?  uint8
|   | +--rw last-member-query-interval? uint16
|   | +--rw querier-timeout?   uint16
|   | +--rw query-interval?    uint16
|   | +--rw query-max-response-time?  uint8
|   | +--rw startup-query-interval?  uint16
|   | +--rw startup-query-count?    uint8
|   | +--rw robustness-variable?    uint8
|   | +--rw version?               uint8
|   | +--rw require-router-alert-option? empty
|   | +--rw allow-offlink-host?    empty
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro counters
|   | | +--ro v1-reports-received?  yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro v2-reports-received?  yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro v2-leaves-received?   yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro v3-reports-received?  yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro current-group-records? yang:counter32
|   | +--ro internet-address?       inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro oper-status?             ipi-igmp-types:igmp_if_oper_status_t
|   | +--ro host-version?            uint8
|   | +--ro is-querier?              boolean
|   | +--ro querying-router?         inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro group-membership-interval? uint32
|   | +--ro name?                    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--ro enabled?                 empty

```

```

| | +--ro last-member-query-count?    uint8
| | +--ro last-member-query-interval?  uint16
| | +--ro querier-timeout?             uint16
| | +--ro query-interval?              uint16
| | +--ro query-max-response-time?     uint8
| | +--ro startup-query-interval?      uint16
| | +--ro startup-query-count?         uint8
| | +--ro robustness-variable?         uint8
| | +--ro version?                     uint8
| | +--ro require-router-alert-option? empty
| | +--ro allow-offlink-host?          empty
| +--rw proxy
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-proxy-service?      empty
| | | +--rw mroute-proxy-interface?    string
| | | +--rw unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-proxy-service?      empty
| | | +--ro mroute-proxy-interface?    string
| | | +--ro unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | | +--ro oper-status?               ipi-igmp-types:igmp_proxy_if_oper_status_t
| +--rw group-membership-control
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-group-name?         string
| | | +--rw immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--rw member-limit?              uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl?        string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-group-name?         string
| | | +--ro immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--ro member-limit?              uint32
| | | +--ro limit-exception-acl?        string
| +--rw asm-static-groups
| | +--rw asm-static-group* [group-address]
| | | +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| | | +--rw config

```

```

| | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw ssm-static-groups
| | +--rw ssm-static-group* [group-address source]
| |   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw source        -> ../config/source
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--rw source?       ipi-igmp-types:igmp_static_ssm_source_t
| |     | +--ro state
| |     |   +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |     |   +--ro source?       ipi-igmp-types:igmp_static_ssm_source_t
|   +--rw asm-join-groups
| | +--rw asm-join-group* [group-address]
| |   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--ro state
| |     |   +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw ssm-join-groups
|   +--rw ssm-join-group* [group-address source]
|   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
|   +--rw source        -> ../config/source
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
|     | +--rw source?       inet:ipv4-address
|     | +--ro state
|     |   +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
|     |   +--ro source?       inet:ipv4-address
+--ro group-membership-tree
  +--ro igmp-instances
    +--ro igmp-instance* [vrf-name]
      +--ro vrf-name -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      +--ro interfaces
        +--ro interface* [if-name]

```

```

+--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro member-groups
| +--ro member-group* [group-address]
|   +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|     | +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|     | +--ro static-group?   empty
|     | +--ro local?          empty
|     | +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|     | +--ro static-source?   empty
|     | +--ro up-time?        string
|     | +--ro group-mode?     ipi-igmp-types:igmp_ssm_group_mode_t
|     | +--ro expiry?        string
|     | +--ro last-reporter?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro include-sources
|     | +--ro include-source* [source-address]
|     |   +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
|     |   +--ro state
|     |     +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
|     |     +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|     |     +--ro static-source?   empty
|     |     +--ro local?          empty
|     |     +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|     |     +--ro up-time?        string
|     |     +--ro expiry?        string
|     |     +--ro is-forwarded?   ipi-igmp-types:igmp_yes_no_t
|   +--ro exclude-sources
|     +--ro exclude-source* [source-address]
|       +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|         +--ro static-source?   empty
|         +--ro local?          empty
|         +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty

```

```

|      +--ro up-time?      string
|      +--ro expiry?      string
|      +--ro is-forwarded? ipi-igmp-types:igmp_yes_no_t
+--ro proxy-groups
  +--ro proxy-group* [group-address]
    +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
    +--ro state
      +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro proxy-interface? string
      +--ro group-mode?     ipi-igmp-types:igmp_ssm_group_mode_t
      +--ro state?         ipi-igmp-types:igmp_if_state_t
      +--ro membership-state? ipi-igmp-types:igmp_proxy_grp_membership_state_t
      +--ro multicast-sources* inet:ipv4-address

```

rpcs:

```

+---x igmp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w clear-all  empty
+---x igmp-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w if-name     string
+---x igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w if-name     string

```

```
+---x igmp-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
```

```
+---w input
```

```
+---w vrf-name?    string
```

```
+---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
```

ipi-igp-te

```
+--rw igp-te
```

```
+--rw interfaces
```

```
+--rw interface* [name]
```

```
+--rw name      -> ../config/name
```

```
+--rw config
```

```
| +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
```

```
+--ro state
```

```
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
```

```
+--rw uni-link
```

```
+--rw config
```

```
| +--rw delay?      uint32
```

```
| +--rw delay-variation? uint32
```

```
| +--rw loss-percentage? decimal64
```

```
+--ro state
```

```
| +--ro delay?      uint32
```

```
| +--ro delay-variation? uint32
```

```
| +--ro loss-percentage? decimal64
```

```
+--rw delay-threshold
```

```
| +--rw a-bit* [a-bit-min a-bit-max]
```

```
| +--rw a-bit-min  -> ../config/a-bit-min
```

```
| +--rw a-bit-max  -> ../config/a-bit-max
```

```
| +--rw config
```

```
| | +--rw a-bit-min? uint32
```

```
| | +--rw a-bit-max? uint32
```

```
| +--ro state
```

```
| +--ro a-bit-min? uint32
```

```
| +--ro a-bit-max? uint32
```

```
+--rw min-max-delay
```

```
| +--rw delay* [min-value max-value]
```

```

|   +--rw min-value   -> ../config/min-value
|   +--rw max-value   -> ../config/max-value
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw min-value?  uint32
|   |   +--rw max-value?  uint32
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro min-value?  uint32
|       +--ro max-value?  uint32
+--rw loss
|   +--rw threshold* [loss-a-bit-min loss-a-bit-max]
|   +--rw loss-a-bit-min   -> ../config/loss-a-bit-min
|   +--rw loss-a-bit-max   -> ../config/loss-a-bit-max
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw loss-a-bit-min?  decimal64
|   |   +--rw loss-a-bit-max?  decimal64
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro loss-a-bit-min?  decimal64
|       +--ro loss-a-bit-max?  decimal64
+--rw min-max-delay-threshold
    +--rw a-bit* [a-bit-min-range-minimum a-bit-min-range-maximum a-bit-max-range-minimum a-bit-max-range-
maximum]
        +--rw a-bit-min-range-minimum   -> ../config/a-bit-min-range-minimum
        +--rw a-bit-min-range-maximum   -> ../config/a-bit-min-range-maximum
        +--rw a-bit-max-range-minimum   -> ../config/a-bit-max-range-minimum
        +--rw a-bit-max-range-maximum   -> ../config/a-bit-max-range-maximum
        +--rw config
        |   +--rw a-bit-min-range-minimum?  uint32
        |   +--rw a-bit-min-range-maximum?  uint32
        |   +--rw a-bit-max-range-minimum?  uint32
        |   +--rw a-bit-max-range-maximum?  uint32
        +--ro state
            +--ro a-bit-min-range-minimum?  uint32
            +--ro a-bit-min-range-maximum?  uint32
            +--ro a-bit-max-range-minimum?  uint32
            +--ro a-bit-max-range-maximum?  uint32

```

ipi-interface

```

+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?      string
      | +--rw enable-switchport? empty
      | +--rw vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      | +--rw vr-name?   string {feature-list:HAVE_VR}?
      | +--rw type?      ipi-if-types:if_iana_if_type_t
      | +--rw mtu?       uint32
      | +--rw dot1ad-ether-type? string {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_STACK,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      | +--rw shutdown?  empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?      string
      | +--ro enable-switchport? empty
      | +--ro vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      | +--ro vr-name?   string {feature-list:HAVE_VR}?
      | +--ro type?      ipi-if-types:if_iana_if_type_t
      | +--ro mtu?       uint32
      | +--ro dot1ad-ether-type? string {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_STACK,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      | +--ro shutdown?  empty
      | +--ro ifindex?   uint32
      | +--ro admin-status? ipi-if-types:if_interface_admin_status_t
      | +--ro oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_interface_oper_status_t
      | +--ro last-change? yang:timeticks
      | +--ro logical?    boolean
      | +--ro counters
      |   +--ro in-octets? yang:counter64
      |   +--ro in-pkts?  yang:counter64
      |   +--ro in-unicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```

```

    | +--ro in-broadcast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro in-multicast-pkts? yang:counter64
    | +--ro in-discards?      yang:counter64
    | +--ro in-errors?       yang:counter64
    | +--ro in-fcs-errors?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-octets?       yang:counter64
    | +--ro out-pkts?        yang:counter64
    | +--ro out-unicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-broadcast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-multicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro out-discards?     yang:counter64
    | +--ro out-errors?       yang:counter64
    | +--ro last-clear?       ipi-if-types:if_last_clear_time_t
+--rw interface-loopback
+--rw config!
    | +--rw if-loopback      ipi-if-types:if_loopback_dir_type_t
    | +--rw if-loopback-level ipi-if-types:if_loopback_type_t
+--ro state
    +--ro if-loopback      ipi-if-types:if_loopback_dir_type_t
    +--ro if-loopback-level ipi-if-types:if_loopback_type_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-interface-counters
+---w input
+---w name  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n interface-link-state-change-notification
+--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro name?      string
+--ro oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_interface_oper_status_t

```


ipi-ip-sla

```

+--rw ip-sla
  +--rw processes
    | +--rw process* [identifier]
    |   +--rw identifier      -> ../config/identifier
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw identifier?  uint16
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro identifier? uint16
    |       +--ro ip-sla-statistics
    |         | +--ro state
    |         |   +--ro start-time?      yang:date-and-time
    |         |   +--ro elapsed-time?     uint64
    |         |   +--ro packets-sent?     uint32
    |         |   +--ro packets-received? uint32
    |         |   +--ro packets-lost?     decimal64
    |         |   +--ro invalid-tests?    uint32
    |         |   +--ro minimum-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |         |   +--ro maximum-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |         |   +--ro average-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |       +--rw icmp-echo-processes
    |         +--rw icmp-echo-process* [host]
    |           +--rw host      -> ../config/host
    |           +--rw config
    |             | +--rw host?          ip_sla_hostname_t
    |             | +--rw source-interface? string
    |             | +--rw frequency?    uint8
    |             | +--rw timeout?      uint16
    |             | +--rw threshold?    uint16
    |             +--ro state
    |               +--ro host?          ip_sla_hostname_t
    |               +--ro source-interface? string
    |               +--ro frequency?    uint8
    |               +--ro timeout?      uint16
    |               +--ro threshold?    uint16

```

```

+--rw scheduled-processes
  +--rw scheduled-process* [scheduled-pid time-range-name]
    +--rw scheduled-pid    -> ../config/scheduled-pid
    +--rw time-range-name  -> ../config/time-range-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw scheduled-pid?  uint16
      | +--rw time-range-name? string
      | +--rw vrf-name?      string
    +--ro state
      +--ro scheduled-pid?  uint16
      +--ro time-range-name? string
      +--ro vrf-name?      string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ip-sla-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA,feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +---w input
    +---w identifier  uint16

```

notifications:

```

+---n icmp-echo-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?
  | +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  | +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  | +--ro host?      ip_sla_hostname_t
  | +--ro identifier? uint16
  | +--ro threshold?  uint16
+---n icmp-echo-timeout {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?
  | +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  | +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  | +--ro host?      ip_sla_hostname_t
  | +--ro identifier? uint16
  | +--ro timeout?   uint16
+---n icmp-echo-disconnect {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro identifier? uint16

```

ipi-ipsec

```

+--rw ipsec {feature-list:HAVE_IPSEC}?
  +--rw transform-sets
    | +--rw transform-set* [name]
    |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?      string
    |     | +--rw transform-set-mode? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_mode_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?      string
    |       | +--ro transform-set-mode? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_mode_t
    |       | +--ro transform-set-protocol? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_protocol_t
    |       +--rw ah-auth
    |         | +--rw config
    |         | | +--rw ah-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ah_authentication_t
    |         | +--ro state
    |         | +--ro ah-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ah_authentication_t
    |       +--rw esp-auth
    |         +--rw config!
    |         | +--rw esp-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_authentication_t
    |         | +--rw esp-encryption ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_encryption_t
    |         +--ro state
    |         +--ro esp-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_authentication_t
    |         +--ro esp-encryption ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_encryption_t
  +--rw crypto-maps
    +--rw crypto-map* [name]
      +--rw name      -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name?    string
        | +--rw sa-type ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_sa_type_t
        +--ro state
          | +--ro name?    string
          | +--ro sa-type ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_sa_type_t

```

```
+--rw sessions
+--rw session* [sequence-id]
+--rw sequence-id    -> ../config/sequence-id
+--rw config
| +--rw sequence-id?  uint16
+--ro state
| +--ro sequence-id?  uint16
+--rw transform-sets
| +--rw transform-set* [transform-set-name]
|   +--rw transform-set-name  -> ../config/transform-set-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw transform-set-name?  -> /ipsec/transform-sets/transform-set/name
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro transform-set-name?  -> /ipsec/transform-sets/transform-set/name
+--rw peer-addresses
| +--rw peer-address* [peer]
|   +--rw peer    -> ../config/peer
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw peer?  inet:ip-address
|     | +--rw spi    ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_peer_spi_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro peer?  inet:ip-address
|       +--ro spi    ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_peer_spi_t
+--rw session-keys
+--rw session-key* [direction protocol security-parameter-index]
+--rw direction          -> ../config/direction
+--rw protocol            -> ../config/protocol
+--rw security-parameter-index  -> ../config/security-parameter-index
+--rw config
| +--rw direction?          ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_direction_t
| +--rw protocol?          ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_protocol_t
| +--rw security-parameter-index?  uint16
| +--rw cipher              string
| +--rw authentication-key    string
+--ro state
+--ro direction?          ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_direction_t
```

```

+--ro protocol?          ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_protocol_t
+--ro security-parameter-index? uint16
+--ro cipher              string
+--ro authentication-key  string

```

ipi-ipv6-router-adv

```

+--rw router-advertisement {feature-list:HAVE_RTADV}?
+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name          -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw suppress-ra? empty
| +--rw suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| +--rw managed-flag? empty
| +--rw other-config-flag? empty
| +--rw current-hop-limit? uint8
| +--rw link-mtu?    uint32
| +--rw dad-attempts? uint16
+--ro state
| +--ro name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro suppress-ra? empty
| +--ro suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| +--ro managed-flag? empty
| +--ro other-config-flag? empty
| +--ro current-hop-limit? uint8
| +--ro link-mtu?    uint32
| +--ro dad-attempts? uint16
+--rw ipv6-prefixes
| +--rw config
| | +--rw off-link? empty
| | +--rw no-auto-configuration? empty
| | +--rw valid-lifetime? uint32
| | +--rw preferred-lifetime? uint32
| +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro off-link?          empty
| | +--ro no-auto-configuration? empty
| | +--ro valid-lifetime?    uint32
| | +--ro preferred-lifetime? uint32
| +--rw ipv6-prefix* [ipv6-address]
|   +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ipv6-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|     | +--rw valid-lifetime?    uint32
|     | +--rw preferred-lifetime? uint32
|     | +--rw off-link?          empty
|     | +--rw no-auto-configuration? empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro ipv6-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|       +--ro valid-lifetime?    uint32
|       +--ro preferred-lifetime? uint32
|       +--ro off-link?          empty
|       +--ro no-auto-configuration? empty
+--rw timers
  +--rw config
    | +--rw reachable-time?    uint32
    | +--rw retransmission-time? uint32
    | +--rw router-lifetime?   uint16
  +--ro state
    | +--ro reachable-time?    uint32
    | +--ro retransmission-time? uint32
    | +--ro router-lifetime?   uint16
    | +--ro random-interval?   uint32
    | +--ro time-remaining?    uint32
  +--rw ra-interval
    +--rw config!
      | +--rw max-ra-interval  uint32
      | +--rw min-ra-interval  uint32
    +--ro state
      +--ro max-ra-interval  uint32
      +--ro min-ra-interval  uint32

```

ipi-isis

```

+--rw isis
  +--rw isis-instance* [instance]
    | +--rw instance          -> ../config/instance
    | +--rw partial-route-computation* [minimum-delay maximum-delay]
    | | +--rw minimum-delay  -> ../config/minimum-delay
    | | +--rw maximum-delay  -> ../config/maximum-delay
    | | +--rw config
    | | | +--rw minimum-delay? uint32
    | | | +--rw maximum-delay? uint32
    | | +--ro state
    | | | +--ro minimum-delay? uint32
    | | | +--ro maximum-delay? uint32
    | +--rw metric* [style level-number] {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
    | | +--rw style          -> ../config/style
    | | +--rw level-number   -> ../config/level-number
    | | +--rw config
    | | | +--rw style?       ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_style_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
    | | | +--rw level-number? ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
    | | +--ro state
    | | | +--ro style?       ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_style_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
    | | | +--ro level-number? ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
    | +--ro ipv4-route* [destination-prefix]
    | | +--ro destination-prefix -> ../state/destination-prefix
    | | +--ro nexthop* [nexthop-ip]
    | | | +--ro nexthop-ip -> ../state/nexthop-ip
    | | | +--ro state
    | | | | +--ro nexthop-ip?      inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | | +--ro outgoing-interface?  string
| | | +--ro redistribute-map-tag? uint32
| | | +--ro source-identifier?   string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-metric?  uint32
| |   +--ro destination-path-type?    string
| |   +--ro is-destination-path-type-external? boolean
| |   +--ro tunnel-lsp-metric?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| |   +--ro tunnel-lsp-tunnel-identifier?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| |   +--ro tunnel-lsp-tunnel-endpoint?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
| +--ro ipv6-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro nexthop* [nexthop-ip]
| | | +--ro nexthop-ip  -> ../state/nexthop-ip
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro nexthop-ip?      inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro outgoing-interface?  string
| | |   +--ro redistribute-map-tag? uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-metric?  uint32
| |   +--ro destination-path-type?    string
| |   +--ro is-destination-path-type-external? boolean
| +--rw distance* [system-id]
| | +--rw system-id  -> ../config/system-id
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw system-id?      string
| | | +--rw value           uint8
| | | +--rw access-list-name? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro system-id?      string
| |   +--ro value           uint8
| |   +--ro access-list-name? string
| +--rw config
| | +--rw instance?         string

```

```

| | +--rw distance?          uint8
| | +--rw vrf-name           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | +--rw dynamic-host-name? ipi-isis-types:isis_dynamic_hostanme_t
| | +--rw disable-adjacency-check? empty
| | +--rw ignore-lsp-errors?  empty
| | +--rw lfa-hold-timer?     int32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--rw protocol-topology?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PROTOCOL_TOPOLOGY}?
| | +--rw level-capability?    ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +--rw authentication-send-only? ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| | +--rw incremental-spf-levels? ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +--rw priority-tag?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | +--rw enable-cspf-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
| | +--rw disable-gr-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw maximum-area-addresses? uint8
| | +--rw context-name?        string {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro system-level-1-adjacency-count? uint32
| | | +--ro system-level-2-adjacency-count? uint32
| | | +--ro system-total-adjacency-count?  uint32
| | +--ro next-global-update-level-1?  uint32
| | +--ro next-global-update-level-2?  uint32
| | +--ro overload?                    ipi-isis-types:isis_overload_state_t
| | +--ro instance?                    string
| | +--ro distance?                    uint8
| | +--ro vrf-name                     -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | +--ro dynamic-host-name?          ipi-isis-types:isis_dynamic_hostanme_t
| | +--ro disable-adjacency-check?     empty
| | +--ro ignore-lsp-errors?           empty
| | +--ro lfa-hold-timer?              int32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--ro protocol-topology?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_PROTOCOL_TOPOLOGY}?
| | +--ro level-capability?            ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +--ro authentication-send-only?    ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| | +--ro incremental-spf-levels?      ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t

```

```

| | +--ro priority-tag?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | +--ro enable-cspf-capability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
| | +--ro disable-gr-capability?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro maximum-area-addresses?  uint8
| | +--ro context-name?           string {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
| +--ro vrf
| | +--ro igp-shortcut-lsp* [index]
| |   +--ro index  -> ../state/index
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro index?      uint32
| |     +--ro metric?     uint16
| |     +--ro tunnel-id?  uint32
| |     +--ro tunnel-endpoint? string
| |     +--ro lock?       uint16
| |     +--ro status?     ipi-isis-types:isis_igp_shortcut_lsp_status_t
| +--rw area-authentication
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw area-password      string
| | | +--rw sequence-number-packet? ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro area-password      string
| |   +--ro sequence-number-packet? ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
| +--rw network-entity-title
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw net*  string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro net*  string
| +--rw domain-authentication
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw domain-password  string
| | | +--rw domain-snp?     ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro domain-password  string
| |   +--ro domain-snp?     ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
| +--rw manual-area-addresses

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  string
| +--rw receive-area-addresses
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  string
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw lsp-refresh-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw lsp-lifetime-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro lsp-refresh-interval?  uint16
| |   +--ro lsp-lifetime-interval? uint16
| +--rw traffic-engineering
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ipv4-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-router-id?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ipv4-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| |   +--ro ipv6-router-id?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw address-family-ipv6
| | +--rw redistribute-level-1-into-2* [enable]
| | | +--rw enable  -> ../config/enable
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable?    empty
| | | | +--rw level-1-acl? string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable?    empty
| | |   +--ro level-1-acl? string
| | +--rw redistribute-level-2-into-1* [enable]
| | | +--rw enable  -> ../config/enable
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable?    empty
| | | | +--rw level-2-acl? string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable?    empty
| | |   +--ro level-2-acl? string

```

```

| | +--rw default-route-information* [originate]
| | | +--rw originate -> ../config/originate
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw originate? ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map-name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro originate? ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | | | +--ro route-map-name? string
| | +--rw redistribute* [ipv6-protocol-type]
| | | +--rw ipv6-protocol-type -> ../config/ipv6-protocol-type
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw ipv6-protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | | | +--rw ipv6-level? ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | | +--rw ipv6-metric-value? uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route-map? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro ipv6-protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | | | +--ro ipv6-level? ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | | +--ro ipv6-metric-value? uint32
| | | | +--ro ipv6-metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | | +--ro ipv6-route-map? string
| | +--rw summary-prefix* [prefix]
| | | +--rw prefix -> ../config/prefix
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw level ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | | +--rw metric? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | +--ro level ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | | +--ro metric? uint8
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw afi-name ipi-isis-types:isis_address_ipv6_t
| | | +--rw administrative-distance? uint32
| | | +--rw disable-adjacency-check? empty

```

```
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro afi-name          ipi-isis-types:isis_address_ipv6_t
| |   +--ro administrative-distance? uint32
| |   +--ro disable-adjacency-check? empty
| +--rw lsp-over-load
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enabled          empty
| | | +--rw suppress-type?   ipi-isis-types:isis_suppress_t
| | | +--rw set-bit-on-boot? ipi-isis-types:isis_onstartup_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enabled          empty
| |   +--ro suppress-type?   ipi-isis-types:isis_suppress_t
| |   +--ro set-bit-on-boot? ipi-isis-types:isis_onstartup_t
| +--rw address-family-ipv4
| | +--rw redistribution-level-1-into-2* [enable]
| | | +--rw enable -> ../config/enable
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable?      empty
| | | | +--rw level1-acl?  string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable?      empty
| | |   +--ro level1-acl?  string
| | +--rw redistribution-level-2-into-1* [enable]
| | | +--rw enable -> ../config/enable
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable?      empty
| | | | +--rw level2-acl?  string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable?      empty
| | |   +--ro level2-acl?  string
| | +--rw default-route-information* [originate]
| | | +--rw originate -> ../config/originate
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw originate?   ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map-name? string
| | | +--ro state
```

```

| | | +--ro originate?    ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | | +--ro route-map-name? string
| | +--rw redistribute* [protocol-type]
| | | +--rw protocol-type -> ../config/protocol-type
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | | | +--rw level?        ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | | +--rw metric-value? uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type?  ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | | +--rw route-map?    string
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | | +--ro level?        ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | +--ro metric-value? uint32
| | | +--ro metric-type?  ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | +--ro route-map?    string
| | +--rw summary-address* [prefix]
| | | +--rw prefix -> ../config/prefix
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw level  ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | | +--rw metric? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro level  ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | +--ro metric? uint8
| | +--rw redistribute-isis-instance* [id]
| | | +--rw id -> ../config/id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw id?      string
| | | | +--rw level?   ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | | +--rw metric-value? uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | | +--rw route-map? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro id?      string

```

```

| | | +--ro level?      ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | +--ro metric-value? uint32
| | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | +--ro route-map?  string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro existence-state?      uint8
| |   +--ro redistribute-update?  int32
| |   +--ro redistribute-timer-value? string
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| | | +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw disable-passive-interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw microloop-avoidances {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA_OR_HAVE_ISIS_TI_LFA}?
| | +--rw microloop-avoidance* [level-type]
| |   +--rw level-type  -> ../config/level-type
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw hold-timer? uint8
| | | +--rw max-fib?   uint8
| | | +--rw level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| | | +--rw enable?    empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro hold-timer? uint8
| |   +--ro max-fib?   uint8

```

```

| |   +--ro level-type?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| |   +--ro enable?      empty
| +--rw mpls-traffic-engg
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-level-1?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | +--rw enable-level-2?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-level-1?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| |   +--ro enable-level-2?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| +--rw spf-level* [level]
| | +--rw level      -> ../config/level
| | +--rw spf-delay* [spf-min-delay spf-max-delay]
| | | +--rw spf-min-delay  -> ../config/spf-min-delay
| | | +--rw spf-max-delay  -> ../config/spf-max-delay
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw spf-min-delay?  uint32
| | | | +--rw spf-max-delay?  uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro spf-min-delay?  uint32
| | |   +--ro spf-max-delay?  uint32
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw level?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro level?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| +--rw level* [type]
| | +--rw type      -> ../config/type
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| | | +--rw wait-timer?    uint16
| | | +--rw restart-timer? uint16
| | | +--rw lsp-max-wait-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw lsp-mtu-size?  uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| | | +--ro wait-timer?    uint16
| | | +--ro restart-timer? uint16

```

```

| | | +--ro lsp-max-wait-interval? uint32
| | | +--ro lsp-mtu-size?          uint16
| | +--rw authentication
| |   +--rw config!
| |     +--rw key-chain? string
| |     +--rw mode      ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro key-chain? string
| |     +--ro mode      ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| +--ro level-runtime* [type]
| | +--ro type          -> ../state/type
| | +--ro lspdb* [lsp-identifier]
| | | +--ro lsp-identifier -> ../state/lsp-identifier
| | | +--ro tlvs* [index]
| | | | +--ro index          -> ../state/index
| | | | +--ro is-neighbors* [system-id]
| | | | | +--ro system-id -> ../state/system-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro system-id? string
| | | | |   +--ro metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro es-neighbors* [system-id]
| | | | | +--ro system-id -> ../state/system-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro system-id? string
| | | | |   +--ro metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro ip-internal-reachability-information* [prefix]
| | | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | |   +--ro metric? string
| | | | +--ro ip-external-reachability-information* [prefix]
| | | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | |   +--ro metric? string
| | | +--ro extended-is-reachability* [extended-is-index] {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?

```

```

| | | | +--ro extended-is-index -> ../state/extended-is-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [subtlv-index]
| | | | | +--ro subtlv-index -> ../state/subtlv-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro subtlv-index? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro protocols-supported {feature-list:HAVE_PROTOCOL_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro nlp-id* ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | | | | | +--ro admin-group-info {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro admin-group? string
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-interface-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-neighbor-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-interface-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-neighbor-address {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro max-link-bandwidth {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro bandwidth? string
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro max-reserve-link-bandwidth {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro bandwidth? ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16

```

```

| | | | | +--ro unreserved-bandwidth {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro bandwidth?      ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro te-default-metric {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro metric?          uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro uni-link-delay {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro a-bit?           uint8
| | | | | +--ro value?           uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro min-max-uni-link-delay {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro a-bit?           uint8
| | | | | +--ro min-value?       uint32
| | | | | +--ro max-value?       uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro uni-delay-variation {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro variation?       uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro uni-link-loss {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro a-bit?           uint8
| | | | | +--ro loss?            decimal64
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro uni-residual-bw {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro residual-bw?     ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro uni-available-bw {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro available-bw?    ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16

```

```

| | | | | +--ro uni-utilized-bw {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro utilized-bw?   ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro link-ids {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro local?         uint32
| | | | | +--ro remote?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro link-protection-type {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro type?          string
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro link-switch-capability {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro type?          string
| | | | | +--ro encoding-type?   string
| | | | | +--ro max-lsp-bandwidth-at-priority? ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro min-lsp-bandwidth? ipi-isis-types:isis_ieee_float32_t
| | | | | +--ro interface-mtu?    string
| | | | | +--ro sonet-sdh-indication? string
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length?   uint16
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro extended-is-index? uint32
| | | | | +--ro system-id?        string
| | | | | +--ro metric?          uint32
| | | | +--ro extended-ipv4-reachability* [ipv4-reach-index] {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | | | +--ro ipv4-reach-index  -> ../state/ipv4-reach-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index  -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag?       uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16

```

```

| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro ipv4-reach-index?  uint32
| | | |   +--ro prefix?           cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | |   +--ro metric?           uint32
| | | | +--ro ipv6-reachability* [ipv6-reach-index] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | |   +--ro ipv6-reach-index  -> ../state/ipv6-reach-index
| | | |   +--ro stlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index  -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index?  uint16
| | | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | |   +--ro state
| | | | | |   +--ro admin-tag?      uint32
| | | | | |   +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro ipv6-reach-index?  uint32
| | | | |   +--ro prefix?           cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | |   +--ro metric?           cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | |   +--ro up-down?          boolean
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro index?  uint32
| | | | | +--ro area-addresses
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro address*  string
| | | | +--ro supported-protocol
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro nlp-id*  ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | | | +--ro host-name
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro host-name?  string
| | | | +--ro ipv4-interface-addresses
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ipv4-te-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro unknown-tlv-type?  uint8

```

```

| | | | +--ro length?      uint8
| | | | +--ro router-id?   string
| | | | +--ro ipv4-shared-risk-link-group {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC,feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro value?       string
| | | | +--ro neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro local-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro system-id?   string
| | | | +--ro ipv6-te-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro unknown-tlv-type? uint8
| | | | +--ro unknown-tlv-length? uint8
| | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--ro ipv6-interface-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro address?   inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro lsp-identifier? string
| | | +--ro is-self-lsp?   string
| | | +--ro checksum?      string
| | | +--ro remaining-lifetime? uint16
| | | +--ro flags?         uint8
| | | +--ro partition-repair? boolean
| | | +--ro over-loaded?   boolean
| | | +--ro sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro pdu-length?    uint32
| | +--ro protocol-data* [index]
| | +--ro index    uint8
| | +--ro vertex* [destination-system-id]
| | +--ro destination-system-id -> ../state/destination-system-id
| | +--ro vertex-nexthop* [nexthop-interface nexthop-system-id]
| | | +--ro nexthop-interface -> ../state/nexthop-interface
| | | +--ro nexthop-system-id -> ../state/nexthop-system-id
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro nexthop-interface? string
| | | | +--ro nexthop-system-id? string

```

```

| | | | +--ro snpa-mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro distance?          uint32
| | |   +--ro destination-system-id? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro counters
| | | +--ro authentication-type-fails?          uint32
| | | +--ro authentication-fails?              uint32
| | | +--ro corrupted-lsps?                    uint32
| | | +--ro database-overloads?                uint32
| | | +--ro manual-address-drop-from-areas?    uint32
| | | +--ro attempt-to-exceed-maximum-sequence-numbers? uint32
| | | +--ro sequence-number-skips?            uint32
| | | +--ro own-lsp-purges?                   uint32
| | | +--ro lsp-sourced?                      uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-area-address-mismatches?  uint32
| | | +--ro id-length-mismatch?               uint32
| | | +--ro partition-changes?                uint32
| | | +--ro spf-runs?                        uint32
| | | +--ro partial-route-calculation-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro lan-designated-is-changes?        uint32
| | +--ro type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| | +--ro topology-type? uint8
| +--ro cspf {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
| | +--ro lsp* [setup-priority]
| |   +--ro setup-priority -> ../state/setup-priority
| |   +--ro lsp-status* [lsp-id]
| | | +--ro lsp-id -> ../state/lsp-id
| | | +--ro path-constraint* [index]
| | | | +--ro index -> ../state/index
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro index?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro path-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_path_type_t
| | | | +--ro exclude-path-constraint* [ip-address]
| | | | +--ro ip-address -> ../state/ip-address

```

```

| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro interface-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | |   +--ro type?         ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_constraint_type_t
| | | | +--ro path-computed-ero* [local-ip-address]
| | | | +--ro local-ip-address  -> ../state/local-ip-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro local-ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro remote-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro lsp-id?             uint32
| | | |   +--ro metric?             uint32
| | | |   +--ro retry-interval?     uint16
| | | |   +--ro retry-limit?       uint16
| | | |   +--ro tunnel-egress-ip?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro tunnel-ingress-ip?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro extended-tunnel-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro status?             string
| | | |   +--ro client-id?         uint8
| | | |   +--ro hop-limit?         int16
| | | |   +--ro include-mask?      int8
| | | |   +--ro exclude-mask?     int8
| | | |   +--ro hold-priority?     uint8
| | | |   +--ro retry-count?       uint16
| | | |   +--ro bandwidth?        string
| | | |   +--ro trunk-id?         uint32
| | | |   +--ro lsp-type?         ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_lsp_type_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro setup-priority?  int8
| +--ro ipv4-lfa-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro route-nexthop* [primary-nexthop nexthop-type]
| | | +--ro primary-nexthop  -> ../state/primary-nexthop
| | | +--ro nexthop-type     -> ../state/nexthop-type
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop?          inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | | +--ro nexthop-type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_nexthop_type_t
| | | +--ro primary-nexthop-interface-name? string
| | | +--ro remote-router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro lfa-nexthop?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro lfa-nexthop-interface-name? string
| | | +--ro lfa-path-metric?       uint32
| | | +--ro protection-provided?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-type? string
| +--ro ipv6-lfa-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro route-nexthop* [primary-nexthop]
| | | +--ro primary-nexthop  -> ../state/primary-nexthop
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop?      inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop-interface-name? string
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop?          inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop-interface-name? string
| | |   +--ro lfa-path-metric?       uint32
| | |   +--ro protection-provided?   string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-type? string
| +--rw fast-reroute* [level-type]
|   +--rw level-type      -> ../config/level-type
|   +--rw route-map* [protocol] {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw protocol?      ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
| | | +--rw name?          string
| | | +--rw enable-all-prefixes? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_enum_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro protocol?      ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
| |   +--ro name?          string
| |   +--ro enable-all-prefixes? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_enum_t

```

```

|   +--rw protocol* [lfa-protocol preference-value] {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|   |   +--rw lfa-protocol      -> ../config/lfa-protocol
|   |   +--rw preference-value  -> ../config/preference-value
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw lfa-protocol?    ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|   |   |   +--rw preference-value? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_tie_break_val_t
|   |   |   +--rw preference-index  uint32
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro lfa-protocol?    ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|   |   |   +--ro preference-value? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_tie_break_val_t
|   |   |   +--ro preference-index  uint32
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw level-type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
|   |   +--rw remote-lfa-protocol* ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t {feature-list:HAVE_LDPP,feature-
list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro level-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
|   |   |   +--ro remote-lfa-protocol* ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t {feature-list:HAVE_LDPP,feature-
list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|   +--rw ipv4-tilfa-routes
|   |   +--ro ipv4-tilfa-route* [destination-prefix]
|   |   |   +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro destination-prefix?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro path-type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_path_type_t
|   |   |   +--ro nexthops
|   |   |   |   +--ro nexthop* [primary-nexthop]
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro primary-nexthop  -> ../state/primary-nexthop
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro primary-nexthop?      inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro protection-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_tilfa_protection_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro backup-nexthop?      inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro pq-node-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro pq-trunk-id?          uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro primary-outgoing-label? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro primary-incoming-label? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro backup-outgoing-label? uint32

```

```

| | |   +--ro backup-outgoing-interface?  string
| |   +--ro pq-trunks
| |     +--ro pq-trunk* [trunk-id]
| |       +--ro trunk-id   -> ../state/trunk-id
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro trunk-id?    uint32
| |         +--ro trunk-name?  string
| |         +--ro nexthop?     inet:ipv4-address
| |         +--ro outgoing-label?  uint32
| +--rw tilfa-pq-nodes
|   +--rw circuit-levels
|     +--ro circuit-level* [level]
|       +--ro level   -> ../state/level
|       +--ro state
|       | +--ro level?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
|       +--ro vertices
|         +--ro vertex* [destination-vertex]
|           +--ro destination-vertex -> ../state/destination-vertex
|           +--ro state
|           | +--ro destination-vertex?  string
|           +--ro interfaces
|             +--ro interface* [name]
|               +--ro name      -> ../state/name
|               +--ro state
|               | +--ro name?  string
|               +--ro link-protection
|               | +--ro state
|               |   +--ro pnodes*      string
|               |   +--ro qnodes*      string
|               |   +--ro pq-node?     string
|               |   +--ro q-node-disjoint?  string
|               +--ro node-protection
|               +--ro state
|               +--ro pnodes*      string
|               +--ro qnodes*      string
|               +--ro pq-node?     string

```

```

|           +--ro q-node-disjoint?  string
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
| | +--rw enable-hello?  empty
| | +--rw interface-hello*  string
| | +--rw system-id-hello*  string
| | +--rw cspf?          ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
|   +--ro enable-hello?  empty
|   +--ro interface-hello*  string
|   +--ro system-id-hello*  string
|   +--ro cspf?          ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
|   +--ro terminal-debug
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-hello?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-interface-hello*  string
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-system-id-hello*  string
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-cspf?      ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
+--ro state
| +--ro host-name*      string
| +--ro lsp-identifier?  -> /isis/isis-instance/level-runtime/lspdb/state/lsp-identifier
| +--ro overload?       -> /isis/isis-instance/state/overload
| +--ro pdu-length?     -> /isis/isis-instance/level-runtime/lspdb/state/pdu-length
| +--ro raw-pdu?        string
| +--ro pdu-field-len?   uint8
| +--ro max-area-addresses?  uint8
| +--ro protocol-version?  uint8
| +--ro reason?          string
| +--ro protocols?       uint8
| +--ro error-offset?    uint32
| +--ro tlv-type?        uint8
+--rw graceful-restart
| +--rw config
| | +--rw grace-period?    uint16

```

```

| | +--rw enable-helper-only? empty
| | +--rw suppress-adjacency? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro grace-period?      uint16
|   +--ro enable-helper-only? empty
|   +--ro suppress-adjacency? empty
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name                -> ../config/name
    +--ro bandwidth-priority* [priority]
    | +--ro priority  -> ../state/priority
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro priority?      uint8
    |   +--ro available-bandwidth? string
    +--ro neighbor-lan* [system-id]
    | +--ro system-id      -> ../state/system-id
    | +--ro adjacency* [level]
    | | +--ro level  -> ../state/level
    | | +--ro state
    | |   +--ro level?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
    | |   +--ro adjacency-state? ipi-isis-types:isis_state_t
    | |   +--ro adjacency-id?    uint32
    | |   +--ro remaining-hold-time? string
    | |   +--ro priority?      uint8
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro system-id?        string
    | | +--ro adjacency-type?    ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
    | | +--ro adjacency-advertisement? ipi-isis-types:isis_nbr_adj_t
    | | +--ro neighbor-snpa?    string
    | | +--ro level-1-nlp-id*    ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
    | | +--ro level-2-nlp-id*    ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
    | | +--ro multi-topology-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_types_t
    | | +--ro up-time?          string
    | | +--ro neighbor-protocol? ipi-isis-types:isis_neighbour_protocol_t
    | | +--ro area-address*     string
    | +--ro ipv4-addresses

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ipv6-addresses
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro address*  inet:ipv6-address
+--ro level* [level-number]
| +--ro level-number      -> ../state/level-number
| +--ro state
| | +--ro level-number?      ipi-isis-types:isis_iflevel_t
| | +--ro next-hello-interval?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro mtu?                uint32
| | +--ro circuit-id?         string
| | +--ro active-adjacency-count?  int32
| | +--ro csnp-interval?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro adjacency-changes?   uint32
| | +--ro adjacency-number?    uint32
| | +--ro init-fails?         uint32
| | +--ro rejected-adjacency?  uint32
| | +--ro id-field-length-mismatches?  uint32
| | +--ro max-area-address-mismatches?  uint32
| | +--ro authentication-type-fails?  uint32
| | +--ro authentication-fails?  uint32
| | +--ro lan-dis-changes?      uint32
| +--ro isis-hellos
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro received?  uint32
| |   +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro link-state-pdu
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro received?  uint32
| |   +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro complete-sequence-number-pdu
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro received?  uint32
| |   +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro partial-sequence-number-pdu

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro received?  uint32
| |   +--ro sent?      uint32
| +--ro unknown
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro received?  uint32
|     +--ro sent?      uint32
+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw minimal?   ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--rw send-only? ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
+--ro state
| +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro minimal?   ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--ro send-only? ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--ro isis-tag?   string
| +--ro network-type? string
| +--ro circuit-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
| +--ro local-circuit-id? string
| +--ro extended-circuit-id? string
| +--ro local-snpa?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+--ro bandwidth
| +--ro state
|   +--ro value?      string {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
|   +--ro maximum-resverable? string {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
+--ro p2p-circuit-counters
| +--ro state
|   +--ro adjacency-changes?      uint32
|   +--ro adjacency-number?       uint32
|   +--ro init-fails?             uint32
|   +--ro rejected-adjacency?     uint32
|   +--ro id-field-length-mismatches? uint32
|   +--ro max-area-address-mismatches? uint32
|   +--ro authentication-type-fails? uint32
|   +--ro authentication-fails?   uint32
|   +--ro lan-dis-changes?        uint32

```

```

+--rw connected-ipv4
| +--ro state
|   +--ro address*  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
+--rw connected-ipv6
| +--ro state
|   +--ro address*  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+--ro neighbor-P2P
| +--ro ipv4-addresses* [address]
| | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ipv6-addresses* [address]
| | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro state
|   +--ro system-id?      string
|   +--ro circuit-id?     string
|   +--ro adjacency-state? ipi-isis-types:isis_state_t
|   +--ro remaining-hold-time?  string
|   +--ro adjacency-type?      string
|   +--ro adjacency-advertisement? ipi-isis-types:isis_nbr_adj_t
|   +--ro neighbor-snpa?      string
|   +--ro level-1-nlp-id*      ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
|   +--ro level-2-nlp-id*      ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
|   +--ro multi-topology-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_types_t
|   +--ro up-time?            string
|   +--ro neighbor-protocol?   ipi-isis-types:isis_neighbour_protocol_t
|   +--ro area-address*        string
+--rw interface-parameters
| +--rw level-info* [level]
| | +--rw level      -> ../config/level
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw level?      ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
| | | +--rw hello-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw hello-multiplier? uint8

```

```

| | | +--rw csnp-interval?      uint16
| | | +--rw priority?          uint8
| | | +--rw metric?            uint8
| | | +--rw password?          string
| | | +--rw tag?                uint32
| | | +--rw wide-metric?        uint32
| | | +--rw te-metric?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | +--rw restart-hello-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro level?              ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
| | | +--ro hello-interval?     uint16
| | | +--ro hello-multiplier?   uint8
| | | +--ro csnp-interval?      uint16
| | | +--ro priority?           uint8
| | | +--ro metric?             uint8
| | | +--ro password?           string
| | | +--ro tag?                uint32
| | | +--ro wide-metric?        uint32
| | | +--ro te-metric?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_TE}?
| | | +--ro restart-hello-interval? uint16
| | +--rw authentication
| |   +--rw config!
| |     | +--rw mode      ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| |     | +--rw key-chain? string
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro mode      ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| |       +--ro key-chain? string
| +--rw config
| | +--rw network-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_network_t
| | +--rw circuit-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
| | +--rw ipv4-instance-tag?  string
| | +--rw ipv6-instance-tag?  string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw lsp-interval?      uint32
| | +--rw retransmit-interval? uint16
| | +--rw disable-padding?    empty
| | +--rw mesh-group-id?      ipi-isis-types:isis_mesh_type_t

```

```

| +--ro state
| | +--ro network-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_network_t
| | +--ro circuit-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
| | +--ro ipv4-instance-tag?  string
| | +--ro ipv6-instance-tag?  string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--ro lsp-interval?      uint32
| | +--ro retransmit-interval? uint16
| | +--ro disable-padding?    empty
| | +--ro mesh-group-id?      ipi-isis-types:isis_mesh_type_t
| +--rw bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable?  empty
| | | +--rw disable? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable?  empty
| | | +--ro disable? empty
| +--rw fast-re-route
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-level-1? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | | +--rw disable-level-2? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro disable-level-1? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | | +--ro disable-level-2? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
+--rw igp-ldp-sync {feature-list:HAVE_LDPPD}?
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw level      ipi-isis-types:isis_level_igp_sync_t
  | +--rw hold-timer uint32
  +--ro state
    +--ro level      ipi-isis-types:isis_level_igp_sync_t
    +--ro hold-timer uint32
    +--ro interface-name? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x isis-restart-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period? uint16

```

```
+---x isis-clear-interface-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name?  string
+---x isis-clear-is-neighbors {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w system-id  string
+---x isis-clear-clns-neighbors {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-clear-ip-route {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance?  string
|   +---w ipv4-route  ipi-isis-types:isis_route_t
+---x isis-clear-ipv6-route {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance?  string
|   +---w ipv6-route  ipi-isis-types:isis_route_t
+---x isis-process-clear {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance  string
+---x isis-clear-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-all {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-all {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w tag-name            string
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w tag-name            string
|   +---w tag-if-name?        string
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-interface {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-if-name?  string
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w tag-name      string
|   +---w tag-system-id  ipi-isis-types:isis_systemid_t
|   +---w tag-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-system-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-system-id  ipi-isis-types:isis_systemid_t
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-restart-snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
+---x isis-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
+---x isis-debug-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-debug-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-debug-interface-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface  string
+---x isis-debug-interface-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface  string
+---x isis-debug-system-id-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w system-id  string
+---x isis-debug-system-id-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w system-id  string
+---x isis-all-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-debug-cspf-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w cspf-debug  ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_debug_t
+---x isis-debug-cspf-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_CSPF}?

```

```
+---w input
  +---w cspf-debug   ipi-isis-types:isis_cspf_debug_t
```

notifications:

```
+---n isis-database-overload
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro overload?   ipi-isis-types:isis_overload_state_t
+---n isis-lsp-too-large
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
| +--ro pdu-length?  uint32
+---n isis-corrupted-lsp-detected
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-attempt-to-exceed-max-sequence
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-id-len-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro pdu-field-len? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-max-area-addresses-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro max-area-addresses? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-own-lsp-purge
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-sequence-number-skipped
```

```

| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-authentication-type-failure
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
+---n isis-authentication-failure
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
+---n isis-version-skew
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro protocol-version? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
+---n isis-area-mismatch
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
+---n isis-rejected-adjacency
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
| +--ro reason?        string
+---n isis-protocols-supported-mismatch
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?       string
| +--ro protocols?     uint8
+---n isis-lsp-error-detected
    +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro lsp-identifier? string
    +--ro raw-pdu?       string
    +--ro error-offset?  uint32

```

```

+--ro tlv-type?      uint8

```

ipi-keychain

```

+--rw key-chains
  +--rw key-chain* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?  string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?  string
    +--rw keys
      +--rw key-list* [key-id]
        +--rw key-id      -> ../config/key-id
        +--rw config
          | +--rw key-id?      uint32
          | +--rw (key-style)?
          |   +--:(key-string)
          |   | +--rw key-string?  string
          |   +--:(hexadecimal)
          |   +--rw encrypted?  keychain_hex_string_t
        +--ro state
          | +--ro key-id?      uint32
          | +--ro (key-style)?
          |   +--:(key-string)
          |   | +--ro key-string?  string
          |   +--:(hexadecimal)
          |   +--ro encrypted?  keychain_hex_string_t
        +--rw accept-lifetime
          | +--rw config
          | | +--rw start-date-time-for-accept?  keychain_date_time_t
          | | +--rw (end-time)?
          | |   +--:(end-time)
          | | | +--rw end-date-time-for-accept?  keychain_date_time_t
          | |   +--:(infinite)
          | | | +--rw infinite-for-accept?      empty

```

```

| | +--:(duration)
| |   +--rw duration-for-accept?    uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro start-date-time-for-accept?  keychain_date_time_t
|   +--ro (end-time)?
|     +--:(end-time)
|       | +--ro end-date-time-for-accept?  keychain_date_time_t
|       +--:(infinite)
|         | +--ro infinite-for-accept?    empty
|         +--:(duration)
|           +--ro duration-for-accept?    uint32
+--rw send-lifetime
  +--rw config
  | +--rw start-date-time-for-send?    keychain_date_time_t
  | +--rw (end-time)?
  |   +--:(end-time)
  |     | +--rw end-date-time-for-send?  keychain_date_time_t
  |     +--:(infinite)
  |       | +--rw infinite-for-send?    empty
  |       +--:(duration)
  |         +--rw duration-for-send?    uint32
  +--ro state
  | +--ro start-date-time-for-send?    keychain_date_time_t
  | +--ro (end-time)?
  |   +--:(end-time)
  |     | +--ro end-date-time-for-send?  keychain_date_time_t
  |     +--:(infinite)
  |       | +--ro infinite-for-send?    empty
  |       +--:(duration)
  |         +--ro duration-for-send?    uint32

```

ipi-l2vpn-vpls

```

+--rw vpls
  +--rw attachment-circuit
  | +--rw service-template-mappings

```



```

|   +--rw service-template-mapping* [interface-name vpls-name service-template-name]
|   |   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
|   |   +--rw vpls-name                -> ../config/vpls-name
|   |   +--rw service-template-name    -> ../config/service-template-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   +--rw service-template-name? -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/customer-service-templates/customer-service-
template/config/name
|   |   |   +--rw vpls-name?           string
|   |   |   +--rw admin-status?        ipi-vpls-types:vpls_ac_admin_status_t
|   |   |   +--rw attachment-circuit-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   +--rw mac-learning?        ipi-vpls-types:vpls_mac_learning_t
|   |   |   +--rw allow-layer2-bridge-pdu? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
|   |   |   +--rw static-mac-address*   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   +--ro service-template-name? -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/customer-service-templates/customer-service-
template/config/name
|   |   |   +--ro vpls-name?           string
|   |   |   +--ro admin-status?        ipi-vpls-types:vpls_ac_admin_status_t
|   |   |   +--ro attachment-circuit-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   +--ro mac-learning?        ipi-vpls-types:vpls_mac_learning_t
|   |   |   +--ro allow-layer2-bridge-pdu? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
|   |   |   +--ro static-mac-address*   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--rw quality-of-service-profiles
|   |   +--rw quality-of-service-profile* [profile-type profile-name] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   |   |   +--rw profile-type  -> ../config/profile-type
|   |   |   +--rw profile-name  -> ../config/profile-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-name? string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-name? string
+--rw static-forwarding
| +--rw vpls-entries
| | +--rw vpls-entry* [vpls-identifier peer-address]

```

```

| | +--rw vpls-identifier -> ../config/vpls-identifier
| | +--rw peer-address   -> ../config/peer-address
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw in-label      uint32
| | | +--rw out-label     uint32
| | | +--rw out-interface-name string
| | | +--rw vpls-identifier? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/config/
vpls-identifier
| | | +--rw peer-address?   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/vpls-
peers/vpls-peer/config/peer-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro in-label      uint32
| |   +--ro out-label     uint32
| |   +--ro out-interface-name string
| |   +--ro vpls-identifier? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/config/
vpls-identifier
| |   +--ro peer-address?   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/vpls-
peers/vpls-peer/config/peer-address
| +--rw hierarchical-vpls-entries
|   +--rw hierarchical-vpls-entry* [vpls-identifier spoke-pseudowire-name]
|     +--rw vpls-identifier      -> ../config/vpls-identifier
|     +--rw spoke-pseudowire-name -> ../config/spoke-pseudowire-name
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw in-label          uint32
|       +--rw out-label         uint32
|       +--rw out-interface-name string
|       +--rw vpls-identifier?   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/config/
vpls-identifier
|       +--rw spoke-pseudowire-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/
spoke-pseudowires/spoke-pseudowire/config/pseudowire-name
|       +--ro state
|       +--ro in-label          uint32
|       +--ro out-label         uint32
|       +--ro out-interface-name string
|       +--ro vpls-identifier?   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/config/
vpls-identifier
|       +--ro spoke-pseudowire-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpls-instance/
spoke-pseudowires/spoke-pseudowire/config/pseudowire-name
+--rw interfaces

```

```

| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw global
  +--ro state
    +--ro counters
      +--ro total-instances?      yang:counter32
      +--ro total-peers?          yang:counter32
      +--ro active-peer-instances? yang:counter32
      +--ro inactive-peer-instances? yang:counter32

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw vpls-instance
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw vpls-identifier          uint32
    | +--rw service-transport-identifier? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_svc_tpid_t
    | +--rw maximum-transmission-unit?  uint16
    | +--rw vpls-description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw control-word?             empty
    | +--rw mac-learning-disable?      empty
    | +--rw mac-learning-limit?        uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TRIDENT2,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_TRIDENT2PLUS}?
    | +--rw attachment-circuit-group-name? -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/access-circuit-groups/access-circuit-group/config/
group-name
    +--ro state
      | +--ro vpls-identifier          uint32
      | +--ro service-transport-identifier? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_svc_tpid_t
      | +--ro maximum-transmission-unit?  uint16
      | +--ro vpls-description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      | +--ro control-word?             empty
      | +--ro mac-learning-disable?      empty
      | +--ro mac-learning-limit?        uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TRIDENT2,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_TRIDENT2PLUS}?
      | +--ro attachment-circuit-group-name? -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/access-circuit-groups/access-circuit-group/config/
group-name

```

```

| +--ro signaling-protocol?      ipi-vpls-types:vpls_signaling_type_t
| +--ro route-distinguisher?    string
| +--ro route-target?           string
| +--ro vpls-edge-id?           uint32
| +--ro attachment-circuit-status? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_ac_status_t
| +--ro vpls-type?              ipi-vpls-types:vpls_vc_type_t
| +--ro service-vlan-id?        uint16
| +--ro group-identifier?        uint32
| +--ro total-mac-addresses-learnt? uint32
+--rw spoke-pseudowires
| +--rw spoke-pseudowire* [pseudowire-name]
|   +--rw pseudowire-name  -> ../config/pseudowire-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw pseudowire-name? string
|     | +--rw pseudowire-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_vc_spoke_type_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro pseudowire-name? string
|       +--ro pseudowire-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_vc_spoke_type_t
+--rw fat-label
| +--rw config!
|   | +--rw enable-flow-label      empty
|   | +--rw flow-label-direction? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
|   | +--rw enable-static-flow-label? empty
|   | +--rw enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro enable-flow-label      empty
|     +--ro flow-label-direction? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
|     +--ro enable-static-flow-label? empty
|     +--ro enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
+--rw vpls-peers
| +--rw vpls-peer* [peer-address]
|   | +--rw peer-address  -> ../config/peer-address
|   | +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw peer-address?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   | +--rw tunnel-name?     string
|   |   | +--rw tunnel-identifier? uint32

```

```

| | | +--rw peer-type?      ipi-vpls-types:vpls_peer_type_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro peer-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro tunnel-name?    string
| | | +--ro tunnel-identifier? uint32
| | | +--ro peer-type?      ipi-vpls-types:vpls_peer_type_t
| | +--rw fec129s
| |   +--rw fec129* [attachment-group-identifier source-attachment-individual-identifier target-attachment-
individual-identifier]
| |     +--rw attachment-group-identifier      -> ../config/attachment-group-identifier
| |     +--rw source-attachment-individual-identifier  -> ../config/source-attachment-individual-identifier
| |     +--rw target-attachment-individual-identifier  -> ../config/target-attachment-individual-identifier
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw attachment-group-identifier?      string
| |       | +--rw source-attachment-individual-identifier? string
| |       | +--rw target-attachment-individual-identifier? string
| |       | +--rw tunnel-name?                      string
| |       | +--rw tunnel-identifier?                string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro attachment-group-identifier?      string
| |         +--ro source-attachment-individual-identifier? string
| |         +--ro target-attachment-individual-identifier? string
| |         +--ro tunnel-name?                      string
| |         +--ro tunnel-identifier?                string
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw signaling-protocol-ldp    empty
| | +--rw disable-mac-withdrawal?  empty
| | +--rw vpls-encapsulation-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_vc_type_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro signaling-protocol-ldp    empty
|   +--ro disable-mac-withdrawal?  empty
|   +--ro vpls-encapsulation-type? ipi-vpls-types:vpls_vc_type_t
+--rw bgp-signaling {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_VPLS}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw signaling-protocol-bgp    empty
| | +--rw vpls-edge-identifier?    int32
| +--ro state

```

```

|   +--ro signaling-protocol-bgp   empty
|   +--ro vpls-edge-identifier?   int32
+--rw quality-of-service-profiles
|   +--rw quality-of-service-profile* [profile-type profile-name] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   +--rw profile-type   -> ../config/profile-type
|   +--rw profile-name   -> ../config/profile-name
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw profile-type?   ipi-vpls-types:vpls_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   +--rw profile-name?   string
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro profile-type?   ipi-vpls-types:vpls_qos_map_profile_type_t
|       +--ro profile-name?   string
+--ro mac-learning-table* [mac-address]
|   +--ro mac-address   -> ../state/mac-address
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro mac-address?           cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro vpls-identifier?       uint32
|       +--ro learning-source-interface? string
|       +--ro matched-vlan?          uint16
|       +--ro peer-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro ageing-timeout?        uint32
+--ro peer-list* [peer-address]
|   +--ro peer-address   -> ../state/peer-address
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro peer-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro vpls-identifier?       uint32
|       +--ro tunnel-label?          uint32
|       +--ro pseudowire-in-label?   uint32
|       +--ro pseudowire-out-label?  uint32
|       +--ro peer-state?            ipi-vpls-types:vpls_peer_state_t
|       +--ro pseudowire-status?     ipi-vpls-types:vpls_pseudowire_status_t
|       +--ro network-interface?     string
|       +--ro signaling-protocol?    ipi-vpls-types:vpls_signaling_type_t
+--ro access-interface-counters* [interface-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS}?
|   +--ro interface-name   -> ../state/interface-name
|   +--ro state

```

```

|  +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|  +--ro vpls-identifier?     uint32
|  +--ro service-template-name? string
|  +--ro in-packets?          uint64
|  +--ro in-bytes?            uint64
|  +--ro out-packets?         uint64
|  +--ro out-bytes?           uint64
+--ro network-interface-counters* [peer-address] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS}?
  +--ro peer-address  -> ../state/peer-address
  +--ro state
    +--ro peer-address?  inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro vpls-identifier? uint32
    +--ro peer-state?    ipi-vpls-types:vpls_peer_state_t
    +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--ro in-packets?    uint64
    +--ro in-bytes?      uint64
    +--ro out-packets?   uint64
    +--ro out-bytes?     uint64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-port-type {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w port-type      ipi-vpls-types:vpls_port_type_t
|   +---w port-circuit-name string
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-peer {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-
list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w port-circuit-name string
|   +---w vc-circuit-type  ipi-vpls-types:vpls_peer_address_type_t
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-network-port-spoke {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-
list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w port-circuit-name string
|   +---w vc-circuit-type  ipi-vpls-types:vpls_spoke_vc_type_t
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics-access-port {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w port-circuit-name string

```

```

| +---w vc-interface-name  string
| +---w vc-access-type     ipi-vpls-types:vpls_mpls_access_type_t
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-name-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS}?
| +---w input
| +---w vpls-circuit-name  string
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-mac-addresses-for-instance {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| +---w input
| +---w name  string
+---x clear-mpls-vpls-mac-addresses-all {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?

```

ipi-l2vpn-vpws

```

+--rw vpws
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     +--ro state
    |     | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     +--rw pseudowire-modes
    |       | +--rw pseudowire-mode* [service-template]
    |       |   +--rw service-template -> ../config/service-template
    |       |   +--rw config
    |       |     | +--rw service-template? string
    |       |     | +--rw mode          ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vcmode_t
    |       |     +--ro state
    |       |     +--ro service-template? string
    |       |     +--ro mode          ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vcmode_t
    |       +--rw service-template-mappings
    |         +--rw service-template-mapping* [pseudowire-name]
    |           +--rw pseudowire-name -> ../config/pseudowire-name
    |           +--rw config
    |             | +--rw pseudowire-name?      string
    |             | +--rw service-template-name -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/customer-service-templates/customer-service-
template/name

```



```

|      | +--rw pseudowire-link-mode      ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vclinkmode_t
|      | +--rw cos-to-queue-profile-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro pseudowire-name?      string
|          +--ro service-template-name  -> /ipi-mpls:mpls/l2vpn/customer-service-templates/customer-service-
template/name
|          +--ro pseudowire-link-mode  ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vclinkmode_t
|          +--ro cos-to-queue-profile-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
+--rw static-forwarding
| +--rw forwarding-information-bases
|   +--rw forwarding-information-base* [pseudowire-identifier]
|     +--rw pseudowire-identifier  -> ../config/pseudowire-identifier
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw pseudowire-identifier?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpws-instance/
pseudowires/pseudowire/config/pseudowire-identifier
|       | +--rw incoming-label          uint32
|       | +--rw outgoing-label          uint32
|       | +--rw nexthop-address          inet:ip-address
|       | +--rw provider-interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw access-interface-name    -> /vpws/interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro pseudowire-identifier?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/vpws-instance/
pseudowires/pseudowire/config/pseudowire-identifier
|         +--ro incoming-label          uint32
|         +--ro outgoing-label          uint32
|         +--ro nexthop-address          inet:ip-address
|         +--ro provider-interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro access-interface-name    -> /vpws/interfaces/interface/name
+--ro global
+--ro state
+--ro counters
+--ro total-pseudowires?  uint32
+--ro active-pseudowires? uint32
+--ro inactive-pseudowires? uint32
+--ro oam-pseudowires?   uint32

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw vpws-instance
  +--rw pseudowires
    | +--rw pseudowire* [pseudowire-identifier peer-address]
    |   +--rw pseudowire-identifier -> ../config/pseudowire-identifier
    |   +--rw peer-address          -> ../config/peer-address
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw pseudowire-identifier? uint32
    |     | +--rw peer-address?          ipi-vpws-types:vpws_ip_addr_t
    |     | +--ro state
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-identifier?      uint32
    |     |   | +--ro peer-address?              ipi-vpws-types:vpws_ip_addr_t
    |     |   | +--ro vc-admin-status?          ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vc_admin_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_UNI_CLI}?
    |     |   | +--ro up-time?                  yang:date-and-time
    |     |   | +--ro last-change-time?        yang:date-and-time
    |     |   | +--ro create-time?             yang:date-and-time
    |     |   | +--ro owner?                   ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_vc_owner_t
    |     |   | +--ro non-te-mapping-direction? ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_mapping_dir_t
    |     |   | +--ro remote-pseudowire-status? ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_status_t
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-state?        ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_state_t
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-index?        uint32
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-type?         ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_type_t
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-mode?         ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_mode_t
    |     |   | +--ro pseudowire-label?        uint32
    |     |   | +--ro tunnel-label?            uint32
    |     |   | +--ro network-interface-name?  string
    |     |   | +--ro customer-service-template-name? string
    |     |   +--rw default-tagged
    |     |     | +--rw config!
    |     |     |   | +--rw group-name?          string
    |     |     |   | +--rw group-identifier?    uint32
    |     |     |   | +--rw enable-control-word? empty
    |     |     |   | +--rw tunnel-name?        string
    |     |     |   | +--rw tunnel-identifier?   uint32
    |     |     |   | +--rw allow-l2protocol-peer? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
    |     |     |   | +--rw enable-default-tagged-mode empty
    |     |     |   | +--rw enable-flow-label?   empty

```

```

| | | +--rw flow-label-direction?      ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
| | | +--rw enable-static-flow-label?   empty
| | | +--rw enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
| | | +--rw service-tpid?               ipi-vpws-types:vpws_svc_tpid_t
| | | +--rw enable-manual-pseudowire?   empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro group-name?                 string
| |   +--ro group-identifier?           uint32
| |   +--ro enable-control-word?        empty
| |   +--ro tunnel-name?                string
| |   +--ro tunnel-identifier?          uint32
| |   +--ro allow-l2protocol-peer?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
| |   +--ro enable-default-tagged-mode  empty
| |   +--ro enable-flow-label?          empty
| |   +--ro flow-label-direction?       ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
| |   +--ro enable-static-flow-label?   empty
| |   +--ro enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
| |   +--ro service-tpid?               ipi-vpws-types:vpws_svc_tpid_t
| |   +--ro enable-manual-pseudowire?   empty
| +--rw tagged
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw group-name?                 string
| | | +--rw group-identifier?           uint32
| | | +--rw enable-control-word?        empty
| | | +--rw tunnel-name?                string
| | | +--rw tunnel-identifier?          uint32
| | | +--rw allow-l2protocol-peer?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
| | | +--rw enable-flow-label?          empty
| | | +--rw flow-label-direction?       ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
| | | +--rw enable-static-flow-label?   empty
| | | +--rw enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
| | | +--rw enable-manual-pseudowire?   empty
| | | +--rw enable-tagged-mode          empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro group-name?                 string
| |   +--ro group-identifier?           uint32

```

```

| | +--ro enable-control-word?      empty
| | +--ro tunnel-name?             string
| | +--ro tunnel-identifier?       uint32
| | +--ro allow-l2protocol-peer?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
| | +--ro enable-flow-label?       empty
| | +--ro flow-label-direction?    ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
| | +--ro enable-static-flow-label? empty
| | +--ro enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
| | +--ro enable-manual-pseudowire? empty
| | +--ro enable-tagged-mode        empty
| +--rw raw
|   +--rw config!
|     | +--rw group-name?          string
|     | +--rw group-identifier?    uint32
|     | +--rw enable-control-word? empty
|     | +--rw tunnel-name?        string
|     | +--rw tunnel-identifier?   uint32
|     | +--rw allow-l2protocol-peer? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
|     | +--rw enable-flow-label?   empty
|     | +--rw flow-label-direction? ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
|     | +--rw enable-static-flow-label? empty
|     | +--rw enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
|     | +--rw enable-raw-mode      empty
|     | +--rw enable-manual-pseudowire? empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro group-name?          string
|     +--ro group-identifier?    uint32
|     +--ro enable-control-word? empty
|     +--ro tunnel-name?        string
|     +--ro tunnel-identifier?   uint32
|     +--ro allow-l2protocol-peer? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS}?
|     +--ro enable-flow-label?   empty
|     +--ro flow-label-direction? ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_flow_label_direction_t
|     +--ro enable-static-flow-label? empty
|     +--ro enable-interface-parameter-tlv? empty
|     +--ro enable-raw-mode      empty

```

```

|      +--ro enable-manual-pseudowire?      empty
+--ro access-interface-counters* [interface-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS}?
| +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
| +--ro state
|   +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro pseudowire-identifier? uint32
|   +--ro service-template-name? string
|   +--ro in-packets?          uint64
|   +--ro in-bytes?            uint64
|   +--ro out-packets?         uint64
|   +--ro out-bytes?           uint64
+--ro network-interface-counters* [peer-address] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS}?
  +--ro peer-address  -> ../state/peer-address
  +--ro state
    +--ro peer-address?      inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro pseudowire-identifier? uint32
    +--ro interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--ro in-packets?        uint64
    +--ro in-bytes?          uint64
    +--ro out-packets?       uint64
    +--ro out-bytes?         uint64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x pseudowire-trap-configuration {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w status-notification    boolean
|   +---w delete-notification    boolean
|   +---w configure-notification cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
+---x clear-mpls-l2-circuit-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
| +---w input
|   +---w pseudowire-name  string
+---x clear-mpls-l2-circuit-port-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_STATS,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
| +---w input
|   +---w port-type          ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_port_type_t
|   +---w port-pseudowire-name  string
+---x pseudowire-manual-switchover {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?

```

```
+---w input
  +---w primary-pseudowire    string
  +---w secondary-pseudowire  string
```

notifications:

```
+---n mpls-pseudowire-up
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro pseudowire-identifier? uint32
| +--ro peer-address?      ipi-vpws-types:vpws_ip_addr_t
| +--ro instance-type?     ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name?     string
| +--ro pseudowire-state?   ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_state_t
+---n mpls-pseudowire-down
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro pseudowire-identifier? uint32
| +--ro peer-address?      ipi-vpws-types:vpws_ip_addr_t
| +--ro instance-type?     ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name?     string
| +--ro pseudowire-state?   ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_state_t
+---n mpls-pseudowire-deleted
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro pseudowire-identifier? uint32
  +--ro peer-address?      ipi-vpws-types:vpws_ip_addr_t
  +--ro instance-type?     ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
  +--ro instance-name?     string
  +--ro pseudowire-state?   ipi-vpws-types:vpws_mpls_pw_state_t
```

ipi-lacp

```
+--rw lacp
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
```

```

| | +--rw system-priority? uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro system-priority? uint32
|   +--ro system-id?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
+--ro aggregators
| +--ro aggregator* [agg-name]
|   +--ro agg-name  -> ../state/agg-name
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro agg-name?      string
|     | +--ro interface-index? uint32
|     | +--ro type?          ipi-lag-types:lag_aggregator_type_t
|     | +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     | +--ro rx-link-count?  yang:counter32
|     | +--ro tx-link-count?  yang:counter32
|     | +--ro individual-aggregator? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_individual_aggregator_t
|     | +--ro aggregator-ready? empty
|     +--ro actor
|       | +--ro state
|       |   +--ro admin-key?    uint16
|       |   +--ro oper-key?     uint16
|       |   +--ro system-priority? uint16
|       |   +--ro system-id?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro partner
|         | +--ro state
|         |   +--ro oper-key?    uint16
|         |   +--ro system-priority? uint16
|         |   +--ro system-id?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro members
|         +--ro member* [link-name]
|           +--ro link-name  -> ../state/link-name

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro link-name?          string
|   |   +--ro sync-state?         ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|   |   +--ro receive-state?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_rcv_state_t
|   |   +--ro periodic-transmission-state? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_periodic_tx_state_t
|   |   +--ro mux-machine-state?   ipi-lacp-types:lacp_mux_state_t
|   |   +--ro admin-key?          uint16
|   |   +--ro counters
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-pkts?    yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-pkts?     yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-marker-pdu? yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-marker-pdu? yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-tx-errors?   yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-rx-errors?   yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-marker-pdu-response? yang:counter32
|   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-marker-pdu-response? yang:counter32
|   +--ro actor
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro operational
|   |   |   |   +--ro activity?    ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?     ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro aggregatable? boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro collecting?   boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro distributing? boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro defaulted?   boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro expired?     boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro port-key?    uint16
|   |   |   +--ro admin
|   |   |   |   +--ro activity?    ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?     ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro aggregatable? boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro collecting?   boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro distributing? boolean
|   |   |   |   +--ro defaulted?   boolean

```



```

|      | | +--ro expired?      boolean
|      | | +--ro port-key?     uint16
|      | | +--ro system-id?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      | | +--ro system-priority? uint16
|      | | +--ro port-number?   uint16
|      | | +--ro port-priority? uint16
|      +--ro partner
|          +--ro state
|              +--ro operational
|                  | +--ro activity?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|                  | +--ro timeout?       ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|                  | +--ro aggregatable?   boolean
|                  | +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|                  | +--ro collecting?     boolean
|                  | +--ro distributing?   boolean
|                  | +--ro defaulted?     boolean
|                  | +--ro expired?       boolean
|                  | +--ro system-id?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|                  | +--ro system-priority? uint16
|                  | +--ro port-number?   uint16
|                  | +--ro port-priority? uint16
|                  | +--ro port-key?     uint16
|              +--ro admin
|                  +--ro activity?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|                  +--ro timeout?       ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|                  +--ro aggregatable?   boolean
|                  +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|                  +--ro collecting?     boolean
|                  +--ro distributing?   boolean
|                  +--ro defaulted?     boolean
|                  +--ro expired?       boolean
|                  +--ro system-id?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|                  +--ro system-priority? uint16
|                  +--ro port-number?   uint16
|                  +--ro port-priority? uint16
+--rw interfaces

```

```

+--rw interface* [name]
  +--rw name          -> ../config/name
  +--rw config
  | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--ro state
  | +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--rw member-aggregation
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw port-priority?  uint32
  | | +--rw timeout?       ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
  | | +--rw bridge-type?   ipi-lacp-types:lacp_bridgetype_t
  | | +--rw force-up?      empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro port-priority?  uint32
  |   +--ro timeout?       ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
  |   +--ro bridge-type?   ipi-lacp-types:lacp_bridgetype_t
  |   +--ro force-up?      empty
  +--rw aggregator
    +--rw config
    +--ro state

```

rpcs:

```

+---x lacp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x clear-lacp-counters {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w aggregate-id  uint16
+---x lacp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
+---x lacp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
+---w input
  +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t

```

ipi-ldp

```

+--rw ldp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw ldp-instance          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_instance_t
    | | +--rw router-identifier?    inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw pseudowire-status-tlv? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
    | | +--rw rlfa-ilm-optimization? boolean
    | | +--rw multicast-hello-disable? empty
    | | +--rw advertise-label-for-default-route? empty
    | | +--rw import-bgp-routes?    boolean
    | | +--rw ldp-optimization?      boolean
    | | +--rw explicit-null?         boolean
    | | +--rw global-merge?          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_merge_capable_t
    | | +--rw propagate-release?     boolean
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro ldp-instance          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_instance_t
    | | +--ro router-identifier?    inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--ro pseudowire-status-tlv? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
    | | +--ro rlfa-ilm-optimization? boolean
    | | +--ro multicast-hello-disable? empty
    | | +--ro advertise-label-for-default-route? empty
    | | +--ro import-bgp-routes?    boolean
    | | +--ro ldp-optimization?      boolean
    | | +--ro explicit-null?         boolean
    | | +--ro global-merge?          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_merge_capable_t
    | | +--ro propagate-release?     boolean
    | +--rw label-management
    | | +--rw config
    | | | +--rw control-mode?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_controlmode_t
    | | | +--rw retention-mode?    ipi-ldp-types:ldp_retention_mode_t
    | | | +--rw advertisement-mode? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertise_mode_t

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +---ro control-mode?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_controlmode_t
| |   +---ro retention-mode?     ipi-ldp-types:ldp_retention_mode_t
| |   +---ro advertisement-mode? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertise_mode_t
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw hello-interval?      uint16
| | | +---rw hello-holdtime?     uint16
| | | +---rw keepalive-timeout?  uint16
| | | +---rw keepalive-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +---ro hello-interval?      uint16
| |   +---ro hello-holdtime?     uint16
| |   +---ro keepalive-timeout?  uint16
| |   +---ro keepalive-interval? uint16
| +--rw label-request-policy
| | +--rw config
| | | +---rw request-retry-timeout? uint16
| | | +---rw request-retry?         boolean
| | | +---rw label-request-policy-ipv4? string
| | | +---rw label-request-policy-ipv6? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +---ro request-retry-timeout? uint16
| |   +---ro request-retry?         boolean
| |   +---ro label-request-policy-ipv4? string
| |   +---ro label-request-policy-ipv6? string
| +--rw loop-detection-policy
| | +--rw config!
| | | +---rw loop-detection-enable  empty
| | | +---rw path-vector-limit?    uint32
| | | +---rw hop-count-limit?      uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +---ro loop-detection-enable  empty
| |   +---ro path-vector-limit?    uint32
| |   +---ro hop-count-limit?      uint32
| +--rw session-protection {feature-list:HAVE_LDP_SESS_PROT}?

```

```

|   +--rw config!
|   |   +--rw session-protection-enable          empty
|   |   +--rw duration?                          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_sess_prot_duration_t
|   |   +--rw session-protection-prefix-list-name? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_sess_prot_pfx_lst_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro session-protection-enable          empty
|       +--ro duration?                          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_sess_prot_duration_t
|       +--ro session-protection-prefix-list-name? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_sess_prot_pfx_lst_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ldp? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro ldp? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
| | +--ro terminal-debug-options? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
+--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable ipi-ldp-types:ldp_gr_mode_t
| | +--rw neighbor-liveness-time? uint16
| | +--rw max-recovery-time?    uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable ipi-ldp-types:ldp_gr_mode_t
| | +--ro neighbor-liveness-time? uint16
| | +--ro max-recovery-time?    uint16
| | +--ro restart-count?       uint32
+--rw transport-addresses
| +--rw transport-address* [label-space-identifier]
|   +--rw label-space-identifier -> ../config/label-space-identifier
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw label-space-identifier? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_label_space_identifier_t
|   |   +--rw transport-address-ipv4? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw transport-address-ipv6? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro label-space-identifier? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_label_space_identifier_t
|       +--ro transport-address-ipv4? inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro transport-address-ipv6? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw peer-authentication

```

```

| +--rw peer-authentication-lists
| | +--rw peer-authentication-list* [peer-address] {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |   +--rw peer-address   -> ../config/peer-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw peer-address?   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_auth_neighbor_type_t
| |     | +--rw password-type   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_encrypt_password_t
| |     | +--rw password       ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_password_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro peer-address?   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_auth_neighbor_type_t
| |       +--ro password-type   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_encrypt_password_t
| |       +--ro password       ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_password_t
| +--rw authentication-exclusions
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw peer-address*   inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro peer-address*   inet:ip-address
| +--rw authentication-groups
|   +--rw authentication-group* [group-name]
|     +--rw group-name   -> ../config/group-name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw group-name?           string
|       | +--rw prefix-list?         string
|       | +--rw authentication-group-passwords
|       |   +--rw authentication-group-password* [auth]
|       |     +--rw auth   -> ../config/auth
|       |     +--rw config
|       |       | +--rw auth?           ipi-ldp-types:ldp_auth_group_type_t
|       |       | +--rw password-type   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_encrypt_password_t
|       |       | +--rw password       ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_password_t
|       |       +--ro state
|       |         +--ro auth?           ipi-ldp-types:ldp_auth_group_type_t
|       |         +--ro password-type   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_encrypt_password_t
|       |         +--ro password       ipi-ldp-types:ldp_md5_password_t
|       +--ro state
|       +--ro group-name?   string
|       +--ro prefix-list?  string

```

```

+--rw label-mapping-access-lists
| +--rw label-mapping-access-list* [peer-access-control-list-name prefix-access-control-list-name]
|   +--rw peer-access-control-list-name   -> ../config/peer-access-control-list-name
|   +--rw prefix-access-control-list-name  -> ../config/prefix-access-control-list-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw prefix-access-control-list-name?  string
|     | +--rw peer-access-control-list-name?   string
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro prefix-access-control-list-name?  string
|       | +--ro peer-access-control-list-name?   string
|       | +--ro advertisement-type?              ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertisement_type_t
|       +--ro statistics
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro label-deny-mapping?  uint32
|           +--ro label-deny-request?  uint32
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enable-ldp-ipv4?      empty
|     | +--rw enable-ldp-ipv6?      empty
|     | +--rw multicast-hello-disable?  empty
|     | +--rw maximum-pdu-length?    uint32
|     | +--rw ldp-igp-sync-delay-interval?  uint32
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro enable-ldp-ipv4?      empty
|       | +--ro enable-ldp-ipv6?      empty
|       | +--ro multicast-hello-disable?  empty
|       | +--ro maximum-pdu-length?    uint32
|       | +--ro ldp-igp-sync-delay-interval?  uint32
|       | +--ro primary-address-ipv4?    string
|       | +--ro primary-address-ipv6?    string
|       +--ro counters
|         +--ro packets

```

```

| | | +--ro received
| | | | +--ro notification? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro hello? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro initialization? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro keepalive? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro address-message? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro address-withdraw? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-mapping? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-request? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-withdraw? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-release? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro request-abort? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro sent
| | | | +--ro notification? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro hello? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro initialization? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro keepalive? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro address-message? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro address-withdraw? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-mapping? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-request? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-withdraw? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro label-release? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro request-abort? yang:counter32
| | +--ro events
| | | +--ro ldp-shutdown-notification-received? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-shutdown-notification-sent? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-sessions-attempted? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-session-rejected-no-hello-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-session-rejected-advertisement-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-session-rejected-maximum-pdu-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-session-rejected-label-range-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-bad-ldp-identifier-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-bad-pdu-length-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-bad-message-length-errors? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro ldp-bad-tlv-length-errors? yang:counter32

```

```

| |    +--ro ldp-malformed-tlv-value-errors?      yang:counter32
| |    +--ro ldp-keepalive-timer-expired-errors?   yang:counter32
| +--rw hello-timers
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw hello-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw hello-holdtime?  uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro hello-interval?  uint16
| |   +--ro hello-holdtime?  uint16
| +--rw session-timers
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw keepalive-timeout?  uint16
| | | +--rw keepalive-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro keepalive-timeout?  uint16
| |   +--ro keepalive-interval? uint16
| +--rw label-management
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw interface-advertisement-mode? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertise_mode_t
|   | +--rw interface-retention-mode?    ipi-ldp-types:ldp_retention_mode_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro interface-advertisement-mode? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertise_mode_t
|     +--ro interface-retention-mode?    ipi-ldp-types:ldp_retention_mode_t
|     +--ro label-merge-capability?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_label_merge_capability_t
|     +--ro ldp-identifier?               string
+--ro l2vpn
| +--ro vpls-list* [vpls-identifier] {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| | +--ro vpls-identifier    -> ../state/vpls-identifier
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro vpls-identifier?  uint32
| | | +--ro mesh-vc-count?    uint32
| | +--ro virtual-circuit-list* [neighbor-address]
| |   +--ro neighbor-address  -> ../state/neighbor-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro virtual-circuit-identifier?  uint32
| |     +--ro neighbor-address?            inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| |   +--ro virtual-circuit-state?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_vc_state_t
| |   +--ro local-pseudowire-status?    uint32
| |   +--ro remote-pseudowire-status?   uint32
| |   +--ro virtual-circuit-label-sent?  uint32
| |   +--ro virtual-circuit-label-received? uint32
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| |   +--ro total-vpls-instances?       yang:counter32
| |   +--ro total-virtual-circuit-instances? yang:counter32
| |   +--ro active-virtual-circuit-instances? yang:counter32
| |   +--ro inactive-virtual-circuit-instances? yang:counter32
| +--ro virtual-circuit-list* [virtual-circuit-identifier] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
|   +--ro virtual-circuit-identifier -> ../state/virtual-circuit-identifier
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro virtual-circuit-identifier?  uint32
|     +--ro neighbor-address?            inet:ipv4-address
|     +--ro virtual-circuit-state?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_vc_state_t
|     +--ro local-pseudowire-status?    uint32
|     +--ro remote-pseudowire-status?   uint32
|     +--ro virtual-circuit-label-sent?  uint32
|     +--ro virtual-circuit-label-received? uint32
+--rw targeted-peers
| +--rw global-timers
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw targeted-global-hello-interval? uint16
| | | +--rw targeted-global-hello-holdtime? uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro targeted-global-hello-interval? uint16
| | |   +--ro targeted-global-hello-holdtime? uint16
| | +--rw targeted-peer* [target-address]
| |   +--rw target-address -> ../config/target-address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw target-address? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_ip_addr_t
| | | +--rw hello-interval? uint16
| | | +--rw hello-holdtime? uint16
| |   +--ro state

```

```

|   +--ro target-address?  ipi-ldp-types:ldp_ip_addr_t
|   +--ro hello-interval?  uint16
|   +--ro hello-holdtime?  uint16
|   +--ro counters
|       +--ro packets
|           | +--ro received
|               | | +--ro notification?    yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro hello?          yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro initialization?   yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro keepalive?       yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro address-message? yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro address-withdraw? yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro label-mapping?   yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro label-request?   yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro label-withdraw?  yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro label-release?   yang:counter32
|               | | +--ro request-abort?   yang:counter32
|               | +--ro sent
|                   | +--ro notification?   yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro hello?         yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro initialization? yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro keepalive?      yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro address-message? yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro address-withdraw? yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro label-mapping?  yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro label-request?  yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro label-withdraw? yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro label-release?  yang:counter32
|                   | +--ro request-abort?  yang:counter32
|       +--ro events
|           +--ro ldp-shutdown-notification-received? yang:counter32
|           +--ro ldp-shutdown-notification-sent?     yang:counter32
|           +--ro ldp-sessions-attempted?             yang:counter32
|           +--ro ldp-session-rejected-no-hello-errors? yang:counter32
|           +--ro ldp-session-rejected-advertisement-errors? yang:counter32
|           +--ro ldp-session-rejected-maximum-pdu-errors? yang:counter32

```

```

|      +--ro ldp-session-rejected-label-range-errors?  yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-bad-ldp-identifier-errors?            yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-bad-pdu-length-errors?                yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-bad-message-length-errors?            yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-bad-tlv-length-errors?                yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-malformed-tlv-value-errors?            yang:counter32
|      +--ro ldp-keepalive-timer-expired-errors?        yang:counter32
+--ro peers
  +--ro peer* [peer-address]
    +--ro peer-address      -> ../state/peer-address
    +--ro adjacency-list* [adjacency-prefix]
      | +--ro adjacency-prefix  -> ../state/adjacency-prefix
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro adjacency-prefix?  inet:ipv4-address
      |   +--ro is-targeted-peer?  boolean
      |   +--ro name?              -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--ro received-label-list* [fec-prefix]
      | +--ro fec-prefix  -> ../state/fec-prefix
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro fec-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
      |   +--ro label?       string
    +--ro sent-label-list* [fec-prefix]
      | +--ro fec-prefix  -> ../state/fec-prefix
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro fec-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
      |   +--ro label?       string
    +--ro state
      +--ro peer-address?      inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro ldp-identifier?     string
      +--ro label-space?       uint16
      +--ro keepalive-timeout?  uint32
      +--ro session-up-time?    string
      +--ro session-state?      ipi-ldp-types:ldp_session_state_t
      +--ro session-role?       ipi-ldp-types:ldp_session_role_t
      +--ro advertisement-mode? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_advertise_mode_t
      +--ro retention-mode?     ipi-ldp-types:ldp_retention_mode_t

```

```

    +--ro tcp-established?          ipi-ldp-types:ldp_tcp_status_t
    +--ro ldp-interface-name?      string
    +--ro discontinuity-time?      uint32
    +--ro unknown-message-type-errors?  uint32
    +--ro unknown-tlv-type-errors?  uint32
    +--ro initialization-session-threshold-limit?  uint32
    +--ro entity-path-vector-limit?  uint32
    +--ro peer-path-vector-limit?    uint32
    +--ro session-protection-status? ipi-ldp-types:ldp_sess_prot_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_LDP_SESS_PROT}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-ldp-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
+---x clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
+---x clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix  string
+---x clear-ldp-statistics-advertise-labels-prefix-peer {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix  string
|   +---w peer    string
+---x clear-ldp-session-all {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
+---x clear-ldp-session-ipv4 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w addr  inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-ldp-session-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w addr  inet:ipv6-address
+---x clear-ldp-adjacency-all {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
+---x clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv4 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w addr  inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-ldp-adjacency-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w addr  inet:ipv6-address
+---x snmp-restart-ldp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x ldp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?

```

```
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
+---x ldp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
+---x restart-ldp-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
```

notifications:

```
+---n mpls-ldp-session-up
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address?              inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro session-state?             ipi-ldp-types:ldp_session_state_t
| +--ro discontinuity-time?        uint32
| +--ro unknown-message-type-errors? uint32
| +--ro unknown-tlv-type-errors?   uint32
+---n mpls-ldp-session-down
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address?              inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro session-state?             ipi-ldp-types:ldp_session_state_t
| +--ro discontinuity-time?        uint32
| +--ro unknown-message-type-errors? uint32
| +--ro unknown-tlv-type-errors?   uint32
+---n mpls-ldp-init-session-threshold-exceeded
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address?              inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro initialization-session-threshold-limit? uint32
+---n mpls-ldp-path-vector-limit-mismatch
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address?              inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro entity-path-vector-limit?  uint32
| +--ro peer-path-vector-limit?    uint32
```

ipi-lldpv2

```

+--rw lldp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable?          empty
    | | +--rw notification-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro enable?          empty
    | | +--ro notification-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
    | | +--ro system-capabilities-enabled? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | | +--ro host-name-information? string
    | | +--ro counters
    | |   +--ro remote-inserts? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-deletes? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-drops? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-ageouts? yang:counter32
    | +--rw global-tlv-control
    | | +--rw global-basic-management
    | | | +--rw config
    | | | | +--rw port-description? empty
    | | | | +--rw system-description? empty
    | | | | +--rw system-name?      empty
    | | | | +--rw system-capabilities? empty
    | | | | +--rw management-address? empty
    | | | +--ro state
    | | |   +--ro port-description? empty
    | | |   +--ro system-description? empty
    | | |   +--ro system-name?      empty
    | | |   +--ro system-capabilities? empty
    | | |   +--ro management-address? empty
    | | +--rw global-ieee-8021-org-specific
    | | | +--rw config
    | | | | +--rw port-vlan-id?      empty

```

```

| | | +--rw port-protocol-vlan-id?  empty
| | | +--rw vlan-name?              empty
| | | +--rw protocol-identifier?    empty
| | | +--rw vid-digest?             empty
| | | +--rw management-vlan-id?     empty
| | | +--rw link-aggregation?       empty
| | | +--rw dcb-exchange?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro port-vlan-id?           empty
| |   +--ro port-protocol-vlan-id?  empty
| |   +--ro vlan-name?              empty
| |   +--ro protocol-identifier?    empty
| |   +--ro vid-digest?             empty
| |   +--ro management-vlan-id?     empty
| |   +--ro link-aggregation?       empty
| |   +--ro dcb-exchange?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| +--rw global-ieee-8023-org-specific
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw mac-phy?                empty
| | | +--rw max-mtu-size?           empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-phy?                empty
| |   +--ro max-mtu-size?           empty
| +--rw management-if
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw locally-assigned-chassis-id?  string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro locally-assigned-chassis-id?  string
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?          ipi-lldp-types:lldp_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]

```



```

+--rw name      -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw disable-lldp-agent?  empty
| +--rw agent-circuit-id?  string
| +--rw med-device-type?    ipi-lldp-types:lldp_meddev_t
| +--rw local-name?        string
+--ro state
| +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro disable-lldp-agent?  empty
| +--ro agent-circuit-id?  string
| +--ro med-device-type?    ipi-lldp-types:lldp_meddev_t
| +--ro local-name?        string
+--ro neighbors
| +--ro agent* [agent-type]
|   +--ro agent-type  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_agent_t
|   +--ro neighbor* [mac-address]
|     +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--ro system-name?      string
|       +--ro chassis-component? string
|       +--ro chassis-id-type?   uint8
|       +--ro port-component?    string
|       +--ro port-id?           string
|       +--ro port-description?  string
|       +--ro port-sub-type?     uint16
|       +--ro interface-alias?   string
|       +--ro interface-agent-circuit-id? string
|       +--ro ttl?               uint16
|       +--ro interface-number?  uint32
|       +--ro interface-number-sub-type? string
|       +--ro port-vlan-id?      uint16
|       +--ro pp-vlanid?         uint16
|       +--ro protocol?          ipi-lldp-types:lldp_protoid_t
|       +--ro vid-usage-digest?  uint32

```

```
|      +--ro management-vlan?      uint16
|      +--ro auto-negotiation-support?  uint8
|      +--ro auto-negotiation-capability? uint16
|      +--ro operational-mau-type?    uint16
|      +--ro link-aggregate-capability? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      +--ro link-aggregate-id?      uint32
|      +--ro max-frame-size?        uint16
|      +--ro system-description?     string
|      +--ro system-capabilities?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      +--ro system-capabilities-enabled? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      +--ro vlan-list* [vlan-id]
|      | +--ro vlan-id    uint16
|      | +--ro vlan-name? string
|      +--ro management-list* [address]
|      | +--ro address      string
|      | +--ro address-sub-type? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro interface-number-sub-type? string
|      | +--ro interface-number? uint32
|      | +--ro oid?         string
+--rw agents
+--rw agent* [agent-type]
+--rw agent-type  -> ../config/agent-type
+--rw config
| +--rw agent-type?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_agent_t
| +--rw enable-tx-rx? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_enable_t
| +--rw dcbx-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--ro state
| +--ro agent-type?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_agent_t
| +--ro enable-tx-rx? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_enable_t
| +--ro dcbx-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--rw transmit
| +--rw config
| | +--rw reinit-delay?      uint32
| | +--rw message-tx-interval? uint32
| | +--rw message-tx-hold-multiplier? uint32
| | +--rw message-fast-tx?   uint32
```

```

| | +--rw tx-credit-max?      uint32
| | +--rw tx-fast-init?      uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro reinit-delay?      uint32
|   +--ro message-tx-interval?  uint32
|   +--ro message-tx-hold-multiplier?  uint32
|   +--ro message-fast-tx?      uint32
|   +--ro tx-credit-max?      uint32
|   +--ro tx-fast-init?      uint32
|   +--ro tx-ttl?            uint16
|   +--ro counters
|     +--ro frames-out?  yang:counter32
+--rw receive
| +--rw config
| | +--rw neighbor-limit?  uint32
| | +--rw neighbor-timer?  uint32
| | +--rw port-mac?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw port-timer?    uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro neighbor-limit?  uint32
|   +--ro neighbor-timer?  uint32
|   +--ro port-mac?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro port-timer?    uint32
|   +--ro frames-aged-out?  yang:counter32
|   +--ro frames-discarded?  yang:counter32
|   +--ro frames-invalid?  yang:counter32
|   +--ro frames-valid?    yang:counter32
|   +--ro tlvs-discarded?  yang:counter32
|   +--ro tlvs-unrecognized?  yang:counter32
+--rw agent-tlv
| +--rw config
| | +--rw port-address?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t
| | +--rw chassis-id?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
| | +--rw port-id?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_port_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro port-address?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t

```

```

|   +--ro chassis-id?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
|   +--ro port-id?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_port_t
+--rw tlv-control
  +--rw basic-management
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw port-description?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw system-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw system-name?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw system-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw management-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro port-description?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro system-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro system-name?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro system-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro management-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  +--rw ieee-8021-org-specific
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw port-vlan-id?          ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw port-protocol-vlan-id? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw vlan-name?             ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw protocol-identifier?    ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw vid-digest?             ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw management-vlan-id?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw link-aggregation?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | | +--rw dcb-exchange?           ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro port-vlan-id?          ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro port-protocol-vlan-id? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro vlan-name?             ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro protocol-identifier?    ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro vid-digest?             ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro management-vlan-id?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro link-aggregation?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    | +--ro dcb-exchange?           ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
  +--rw ieee-8023-org-specific

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-phy?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw max-mtu-size? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| +--ro state
|   +--ro mac-phy?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro max-mtu-size? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
+--rw tlv-media-capabilities
  +--rw config
  | +--rw network-policy? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw location?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw inventory?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw media-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  +--ro state
    +--ro network-policy? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro location?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro inventory?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro media-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type

```

rpcs:

```

+---x lldp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-lldp-types:lldp_debug_t
+---x lldp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-lldp-types:lldp_debug_t
+---x clear-lldp-counter {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name? string
+---x lldp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n lldp-remote-inserts-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-inserts? yang:counter32
+---n lldp-remote-deletes-notification

```

```

+--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro remote-deletes? yang:counter32

```

ipi-logging

```

+--rw logging
  +--rw logging-modules
    | +--rw module-logging* [module-name]
    |   +--rw module-name  -> ../config/module-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw module-name?  ipi-logging-types:module_names_t
    |     | +--rw severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro module-name?  ipi-logging-types:module_names_t
    |       +--ro severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
  +--rw monitor-logging
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | | +--rw severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    |   +--ro severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
  +--rw console-logging
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | | +--rw severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    |   +--ro severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
  +--rw logfile
    | +--rw config!

```

```

| | +--rw file-name      string
| | +--rw severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| | +--rw max-file-size  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro file-name      string
|   +--ro severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|   +--ro max-file-size  uint32
+--rw debug-logfile
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw file-name      string
| | +--rw max-file-size  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro file-name      string
|   +--ro max-file-size  uint32
+--rw syslog {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-syslog?      empty
| | +--rw timestamp-granularity? ipi-logging-types:timestamp_units_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-syslog?      empty
|   +--ro timestamp-granularity? ipi-logging-types:timestamp_units_t
+--rw remote-logging
| +--rw rsyslog* [vrf]
|   +--rw vrf      -> ../config/vrf
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw vrf?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|     | +--rw enable-rsyslog  boolean
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro vrf?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|       | +--ro enable-rsyslog  boolean
|     +--rw remote-servers
|       +--rw remote-server* [address]
|         +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|           | +--rw severity  ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t

```

```

|      | +--rw port?    uint16
|      +--ro state
|      +--ro address?   cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|      +--ro severity   ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|      +--ro port?      uint16
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw remote-server-facility?   ipi-logging-types:log_facility_t
| | +--rw remote-authpriv-facility? empty
| +--ro state
| +--ro remote-server-facility?   ipi-logging-types:log_facility_t
| +--ro remote-authpriv-facility? empty
+--rw cli-logging
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-logging?   empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-logging?   empty
| +--rw max-session-limit
| +--rw config
| | +--rw max-session-limit?  uint8
| +--ro state
| +--ro max-session-limit?    uint8
+--rw fault-management
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable-fault-management?   empty
  +--ro state
  +--ro enable-fault-management?     empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x logging-fms-flush-db {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
+---x logging-fms-shelve {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
| +---w input
| +---w alarm-type   string
+---x logging-fms-close {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
| +---w input
| +---w active-alarm-id  string

```



```
+---x terminal-debug-all-off
+---x logging-clear-debug-logfile
+---x logging-clear-logging-logfile
```

ipi-management-server

```
+--rw netconf-server {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| +--rw callhome!
| | +--rw feature-enabled empty
| | +--rw management-port? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw netconf-clients
| | | +--rw netconf-client* [name]
| | |   +--rw name -> ../config/name
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     +--rw name? string
| | |     +--rw address string
| | |     +--rw port? inet:port-number
| | +--rw reconnect!
| | +--rw enable empty
| | +--rw retry-max-attempts? uint8
| | +--rw retry-interval? uint32
| +--rw debug
| +--rw callhome-debug? empty
+--rw management-server
+--rw module-notifications
+--rw module-notification* [module-name]
+--rw module-name -> ../config/module-name
+--rw config
| +--rw module-name? ipi-management-server-notification-types:notif_module_names_t
| +--rw enable cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| +--rw severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro state
+--ro module-name? ipi-management-server-notification-types:notif_module_names_t
+--ro enable cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
```

+--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

ipi-mcec

```
+--rw mcec
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro options? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
    |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
  +--rw domain
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw system-number? uint8
    | | +--rw address? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
    | | +--rw priority? uint16
    | | +--rw hello-timeout? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro system-number? uint8
    |   +--ro address? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
    |   +--ro priority? uint16
    |   +--ro hello-timeout? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_t
    |   +--ro domain-sync? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_sync_status_t
    |   +--ro domain-adjacency? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_adjacency_state_t
    |   +--ro mcec-invalid-pdu-rx? uint32
  +--ro mcec-instance* [mlag-id]
    | +--ro mlag-id -> ../state/mlag-id
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro mlag-id? uint16
    | | +--ro interface? string
    | | +--ro administrative-aggregation-key? uint16
    | | +--ro operational-aggregation-key? uint16
    | | +--ro physical-properties-digest? string
    | | +--ro operational-partner-aggregation-key? uint16
    | | +--ro partner-system? string
```

```

| | +--ro partner-system-priority?      uint16
| | +--ro member-interface-bandwidth?   string
| | +--ro member-interface-state?       ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
| | +--ro mlag-sync?                    ipi-mcec-types:mcec_sync_state_t
| | +--ro flood-enabled?                ipi-mcec-types:mcec_flood_state_t
| | +--ro mlag-port-state?              ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
| | +--ro mlag-interface-state?         ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
| | +--ro aggregation-mapped?          boolean
| | +--ro mlag-bandwidth?               string
| | +--ro info-receive-state?           ipi-mcec-types:mcec_info_receive_state_t
| | +--ro info-periodic-tx-state?       ipi-mcec-types:mcec_info_periodic_tx_state_t
| | +--ro valid-info-pdu-rx?            uint32
| | +--ro valid-info-pdu-tx?            uint32
| +--ro neighbor
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro administrative-aggregation-key?  uint16
|     +--ro physical-properties-digest?      string
|     +--ro operational-partner-aggregation-key?  uint16
|     +--ro partner-system?                  string
|     +--ro partner-system-priority?         uint16
|     +--ro member-interface-bandwidth?      string
|     +--ro member-interface-state?          ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
|     +--ro mlag-sync?                       ipi-mcec-types:mcec_sync_state_t
+--rw intra-domain
| +--rw peer-link
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw higig?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro higig?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--rw peer-address
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw peer-address  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw local-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrf           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro peer-address   inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro local-address  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro vrf             -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro neighbor-info
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro domain-address?   ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
| |   +--ro domain-priority?  uint32
| |   +--ro domain-system-number? uint16
| |   +--ro domain-sync?      ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_sync_status_t
| |   +--ro hello-timeout?    uint16
| +--ro intra-domain-peer-info
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mcec-hello-periodic-tx-state? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_periodic_tx_state_t
|     +--ro mcec-valid-hello-pdu-rx?      uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-hello-pdu-tx?      uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-info-pdu-rx?       uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-info-pdu-tx?       uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-mac-sync-pdu-rx?   uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-mac-sync-pdu-tx?   uint32
+--ro mac-sync
| +--ro local-mac-table* [mac-address vlan-id]
| | +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro vlan-id      -> ../state/vlan-id
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address?   string
| |   +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
| |   +--ro output-interface? string
| +--ro remote-mac-table* [mac-address vlan-id]
|   +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
|   +--ro vlan-id      -> ../state/vlan-id
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mac-address?   string
|     +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
|     +--ro output-interface? string
+--ro stp-sync

```

```

| +--ro state
| | +--ro bridge-priority?      uint16
| | +--ro path-cost-method?     uint8
| | +--ro domain-digest?       string
| | +--ro neighbor-domain-digest? string
| +--ro mlag-interface-sync-entry* [mlag-id]
|   +--ro mlag-id -> ../state/mlag-id
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mlag-id?            uint16
|     +--ro port-priority?      uint16
|     +--ro path-cost?          uint32
|     +--ro interface-digest?   string
|     +--ro neighbor-interface-digest? string
+--rw mlag-interfaces
  +--rw mlag-interface* [name]
    +--rw name -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw interface-mode? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_mode_type_t
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro interface-mode? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_mode_type_t
      +--rw switchover-type
        +--rw config
          | +--rw revertive-timer?      uint8
          | +--rw enable-non-revertive? empty
          +--ro state
            +--ro revertive-timer?      uint8
            +--ro enable-non-revertive? empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mcec-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
+---x mcec-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?
| +---w input

```

```
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
+---x clear-mcec-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?
```

ipi-mlag

```
+--ro mlag
  +--ro mlag-interface* [mlag-id]
    | +--ro mlag-id -> ../state/mlag-id
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro mlag-id?      uint16
    |   +--ro interface-flags? ipi-mlag-types:mlag_interface_flags_t
    |   +--ro bandwidth?    string
    +--ro intra-domain-port
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro interface-name? string
    |   +--ro interface-index? uint32
    |   +--ro interface-type? ipi-mlag-types:mlag_idp_interface_type_t
    |   +--ro bridge-name?    string
    +--ro mstp-sync-info
      +--ro state
      | +--ro bridge-priority? uint16
      | +--ro path-cost-method? uint8
      | +--ro num-of-interfaces? uint16
      | +--ro domain-digest*    string
      +--ro interface-sync-info* [interface-mlag-id]
        +--ro interface-mlag-id -> ../state/interface-mlag-id
        +--ro state
          +--ro interface-mlag-id? uint16
          +--ro interface-priority? uint16
          +--ro path-cost?          uint32
          +--ro interface-digest*   string
```

```
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
```

```
+--rw mlag-aggregation!
+--rw config!
```

```

| +--rw mlag-id   uint16
+--ro state
  +--ro mlag-id   uint16

```

ipi-mld-snooping

```

+--rw mld-snooping
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-mld-snooping? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro disable-mld-snooping? empty
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro options?          ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
  +--rw interfaces
    +--rw interface* [name]
      +--rw name    -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--rw mld-snooping?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        | +--rw enable-fast-leave? empty
        | +--rw disable-report-suppression? empty
        | +--rw mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--rw enable-querier?   empty
      +--ro state
        +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro mld-snooping?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        +--ro enable-fast-leave? empty
        +--ro disable-report-suppression? empty

```

```

+--ro mrouter-interface-name*    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro enable-querier?            empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mld-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x mld-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x mld-snooping-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address    string
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x mld-snooping-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x mld-snooping-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address    string
+---x mld-snooping-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?

```

ipi-mld

```

+--rw mld
| +--rw vrfs
| | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
| |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| | | +--rw disable-ssm-map? empty
| |   +--ro state
| | | +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| | | +--ro disable-ssm-map? empty
|   +--rw group-membership-control

```

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw member-limit?      uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro member-limit?      uint32
| |   +--ro limit-exception-acl? string
| |   +--ro current-states-count? yang:counter32
| +--rw ssm
| | +--rw static-mappings
| |   +--rw static-mapping* [group-ranges-acl source]
| |     +--rw group-ranges-acl  -> ../config/group-ranges-acl
| |     +--rw source             -> ../config/source
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw group-ranges-acl? string
| |       | +--rw source?            inet:ipv6-address
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro group-ranges-acl? string
| |         +--ro source?            inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw debug
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw debug-options? ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro debug-options?      ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
|       +--ro terminal-debug-status-on? ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enabled?       empty
|     | +--rw last-member-query-count? uint8
|     | +--rw last-member-query-interval? uint16
|     | +--rw querier-timeout?    uint16
|     | +--rw query-interval?    uint16
|     | +--rw query-max-response-time? uint8
|     | +--rw startup-query-interval? uint16

```

```

| | +--rw startup-query-count?      uint8
| | +--rw robustness-variable?      uint8
| | +--rw version?                  uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro v1-reports-received?    yang:counter32
| | | +--ro v2-reports-received?    yang:counter32
| | | +--ro v1-leaves-received?     yang:counter32
| | | +--ro current-group-records?   yang:counter32
| | +--ro internet-address?         inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro oper-status?              ipi-mld-types:mld_if_oper_status_t
| | +--ro host-version?             uint8
| | +--ro is-querier?               boolean
| | +--ro querying-router?          inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro group-membership-interval? uint32
| | +--ro name?                     -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro enabled?                  empty
| | +--ro last-member-query-count?   uint8
| | +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint16
| | +--ro querier-timeout?           uint16
| | +--ro query-interval?           uint16
| | +--ro query-max-response-time?   uint8
| | +--ro startup-query-interval?    uint16
| | +--ro startup-query-count?       uint8
| | +--ro robustness-variable?       uint8
| | +--ro version?                  uint8
| +--rw proxy
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-proxy-service?    empty
| | | +--rw mroute-proxy-interface?  string
| | | +--rw unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-proxy-service?    empty
| | | +--ro mroute-proxy-interface?  string
| | | +--ro unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | | +--ro oper-status?             ipi-mld-types:mld_proxy_if_oper_status_t

```

```

| | +--ro upstream-interface?      string
| | +--ro mcast-groups-count?      yang:counter32
| +--rw group-membership-control
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-group-name?      string
| | | +--rw immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--rw member-limit?           uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl?     string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro access-group-name?        string
| | +--ro immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | +--ro member-limit?             uint32
| | +--ro limit-exception-acl?       string
| +--rw asm-static-groups
| | +--rw asm-static-group* [group-address]
| | +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro group-address? inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw ssm-static-groups
| | +--rw ssm-static-group* [group-address source]
| | +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| | +--rw source -> ../config/source
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw source? ipi-mld-types:mld_static_ssm_source_t
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro group-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro source? ipi-mld-types:mld_static_ssm_source_t
+--ro group-membership-tree
+--ro mld-instances
+--ro mld-instance* [vrf-name]
+--ro vrf-name -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
+--ro interfaces
+--ro interface* [if-name]

```

```

+--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro member-groups
| +--ro member-group* [group-address]
|   +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|     | +--ro static-group?   empty
|     | +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|     | +--ro static-source?  empty
|     | +--ro up-time?        string
|     | +--ro group-mode?     ipi-mld-types:mld_ssm_group_mode_t
|     | +--ro expiry?         string
|     | +--ro last-reporter?  inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro include-sources
|     | +--ro include-source* [source-address]
|     |   +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
|     |   +--ro state
|     |     +--ro source-address? inet:ipv6-address
|     |     +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|     |     +--ro static-source?  empty
|     |     +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|     |     +--ro up-time?        string
|     |     +--ro expiry?         string
|     |     +--ro is-forwarded?   ipi-mld-types:mld_yes_no_t
|   +--ro exclude-sources
|     +--ro exclude-source* [source-address]
|       +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro source-address? inet:ipv6-address
|         +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|         +--ro static-source?  empty
|         +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|         +--ro up-time?        string
|         +--ro expiry?         string
|         +--ro is-forwarded?   ipi-mld-types:mld_yes_no_t

```

```

+--ro proxy-groups
  +--ro proxy-group* [group-address]
    +--ro group-address -> ../state/group-address
    +--ro state
      +--ro group-address?    inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro proxy-interface?  string
      +--ro group-mode?       ipi-mld-types:mld_ssm_group_mode_t
      +--ro oper-state?       ipi-mld-types:mld_if_state_t
      +--ro membership-state? ipi-mld-types:mld_proxy_grp_membership_state_t
      +--ro multicast-sources* inet:ipv6-address

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mld-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w term-debug-options ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
+---x mld-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w term-debug-options ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
+---x mld-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w clear-all  empty
+---x mld-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w if-name      string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w if-name    string
+---x mld-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
+---w input

```

```
+---w vrf-name?      string
+---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
```

ipi-mpls-bfd

augment /ipi-bfd:bfd:

```
+--rw mpls-lsp
+--rw session-groups
+--rw session-group* [lsp-type fec-address]
  +--rw lsp-type      -> ../config/lsp-type
  +--rw fec-address    -> ../config/fec-address
  +--rw config
    | +--rw lsp-type?   ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_lsp_type_t
    | +--rw fec-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
    +--ro state
    | +--ro lsp-type?   ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_lsp_type_t
    | +--ro fec-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
    +--rw session-attributes
      +--rw config
        | +--rw lsp-ping-interval? uint16
        | +--rw admin-down?        empty
        +--ro state
        | +--ro lsp-ping-interval? uint16
        | +--ro admin-down?        empty
      +--rw intervals
        +--rw interval* [minimum-tx minimum-rx detection-multiplier]
          +--rw minimum-tx      -> ../config/minimum-tx
          +--rw minimum-rx      -> ../config/minimum-rx
          +--rw detection-multiplier -> ../config/detection-multiplier
          +--rw config
            | +--rw minimum-tx?      uint32
            | +--rw minimum-rx?      uint32
            | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
            +--ro state
```

```

    +--ro minimum-tx?      uint32
    +--ro minimum-rx?      uint32
    +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8

```

augment /ipi-bfd:bfd:

```

+--rw mpls-all-lsps
  +--rw mpls-all-lsp* [lsp-type]
    +--rw lsp-type      -> ../config/lsp-type
    +--rw config
      | +--rw lsp-type? ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_all_lsp_type_t
      +--ro state
      | +--ro lsp-type? ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_all_lsp_type_t
      +--rw session-attributes
        +--rw config
          | +--rw lsp-ping-interval? uint16
          | +--rw admin-down?        empty
          +--ro state
          | +--ro lsp-ping-interval? uint16
          | +--ro admin-down?        empty
          +--rw intervals
            +--rw interval* [minimum-tx minimum-rx detection-multiplier]
              +--rw minimum-tx      -> ../config/minimum-tx
              +--rw minimum-rx      -> ../config/minimum-rx
              +--rw detection-multiplier -> ../config/detection-multiplier
              +--rw config
                | +--rw minimum-tx?      uint32
                | +--rw minimum-rx?      uint32
                | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
                +--ro state
                  +--ro minimum-tx?      uint32
                  +--ro minimum-rx?      uint32
                  +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8

```

augment /ipi-bfd:bfd:

```

+--rw mpls-tunnels
  +--rw mpls-tunnel* [lsp-type tunnel-name]
    +--rw lsp-type      -> ../config/lsp-type
    +--rw tunnel-name    -> ../config/tunnel-name

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw lsp-type?    ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_te_type_t
| +--rw tunnel-name? string
+--ro state
| +--ro lsp-type?    ipi-bfd-types:mpls_bfd_te_type_t
| +--ro tunnel-name? string
+--rw session-attributes
  +--rw config
  | +--rw lsp-ping-interval? uint16
  | +--rw admin-down?      empty
  +--ro state
  | +--ro lsp-ping-interval? uint16
  | +--ro admin-down?      empty
  +--rw intervals
    +--rw interval* [minimum-tx minimum-rx detection-multiplier]
      +--rw minimum-tx      -> ../config/minimum-tx
      +--rw minimum-rx      -> ../config/minimum-rx
      +--rw detection-multiplier -> ../config/detection-multiplier
      +--rw config
      | +--rw minimum-tx?    uint32
      | +--rw minimum-rx?    uint32
      | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
      +--ro state
      | +--ro minimum-tx?    uint32
      | +--ro minimum-rx?    uint32
      | +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8

```

ipi-mpls-rib

augment /ipi-mpls:mpls:

```

+--rw rib
  +--ro global-fts-table
  | +--ro ipv4-fts-entry* [fec-prefix owner lsp-type tunnel-id] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  | | +--ro fec-prefix  -> ../state/fec-prefix
  | | +--ro owner       -> ../state/owner

```

```

| | +--ro lsp-type    -> ../state/lsp-type
| | +--ro tunnel-id   -> ../state/tunnel-id
| | +--ro nhlfe-entry* [out-interface out-label administrative-status]
| | | +--ro out-interface    -> ../state/out-interface
| | | +--ro out-label        -> ../state/out-label
| | | +--ro administrative-status -> ../state/administrative-status
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro out-interface?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   +--ro out-label?        uint32
| | |   +--ro nexthop-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro nhlfe-type?        ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_nhlfe_type_t
| | |   +--ro administrative-status? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_admin_status_t
| | |   +--ro oper-status?       ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_oper_status_t
| | |   +--ro nhlfe-owner?       ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| | |   +--ro nhlfe-index?       uint32
| | |   +--ro is-stale?          boolean
| | |   +--ro label-op-code?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro fec-prefix?         cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |   +--ro owner?              ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| |   +--ro lsp-type?           ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_lsp_type_t
| |   +--ro unique-nhlfe-ix?    uint32
| |   +--ro ftn-index?          uint32
| |   +--ro is-primary?         boolean
| |   +--ro route-distance?     uint8
| |   +--ro redirect-action-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_action_type_t
| |   +--ro qos-exp-bits?       uint8
| |   +--ro is-entropy-label?   boolean
| |   +--ro in-dscp-class-name? string
| |   +--ro tunnel-id?          uint32
| |   +--ro protected-lsp-id?   uint32
| |   +--ro qos-resource-id?    uint32
| +--ro ipv6-fts-entry* [fec-prefix6 owner lsp-type tunnel-id] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro fec-prefix6 -> ../state/fec-prefix6
|   +--ro owner       -> ../state/owner
|   +--ro lsp-type    -> ../state/lsp-type

```

```

| +--ro tunnel-id    -> ../state/tunnel-id
| +--ro nhlfe-entry* [out-interface out-label administrative-status]
| | +--ro out-interface    -> ../state/out-interface
| | +--ro out-label        -> ../state/out-label
| | +--ro administrative-status  -> ../state/administrative-status
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro out-interface?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro out-label?        uint32
| | | +--ro nexthop-address?   inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro nhlfe-type?        ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_nhlfe_type_t
| | | +--ro administrative-status? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_admin_status_t
| | | +--ro oper-status?       ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_oper_status_t
| | | +--ro nhlfe-owner?       ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| | | +--ro nhlfe-index?       uint32
| | | +--ro is-stale?          boolean
| | | +--ro label-op-code?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro fec-prefix6?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | +--ro owner?             ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| | | +--ro lsp-type?          ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_lsp_type_t
| | | +--ro unique-nhlfe-ix?   uint32
| | | +--ro ftn-index?         uint32
| | | +--ro is-primary?        boolean
| | | +--ro route-distance?    uint8
| | | +--ro redirect-action-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_action_type_t
| | | +--ro qos-exp-bits?       uint8
| | | +--ro is-entropy-label?   boolean
| | | +--ro in-dscp-class-name? string
| | | +--ro tunnel-id?          uint32
| | | +--ro protected-lsp-id?   uint32
| | | +--ro qos-resource-id?    uint32
+--ro ilm-table
| +--ro ip-ilm-entry* [in-interface in-label] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro in-interface  -> ../state/in-interface
| | +--ro in-label      -> ../state/in-label
| | +--ro nhlfe-entry* [out-interface out-label xc-type]

```

```

| | | +--ro out-interface -> ../state/out-interface
| | | +--ro out-label     -> ../state/out-label
| | | +--ro xc-type       -> ../state/xc-type
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro out-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   +--ro out-label?     uint32
| | |   +--ro xc-type?       ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_xc_type_t
| | |   +--ro nexthop-address? inet:ip-address
| | |   +--ro nhlf-owner?    ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| | |   +--ro nhlf-index?    uint32
| | |   +--ro label-op-code? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro in-interface?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro in-label?        uint32
| |   +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |   +--ro owner?           ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
| |   +--ro ilm-index?       uint32
| |   +--ro is-stitched-to-ftn? boolean
| |   +--ro is-installed-in-fib? boolean
| |   +--ro is-selected?     boolean
| |   +--ro is-stale?        boolean
| |   +--ro fec-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| |   +--ro label-op-code?    ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
| |   +--ro pseudowire-id?    uint32
| |   +--ro evpn-id?         uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro state
+--rw map-route
| +--rw static-ipv4-map-routes
|   +--rw static-ipv4-map-route* [route-prefix]
|     +--rw route-prefix -> ../config/route-prefix
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw route-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       | +--rw mapped-fec    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro route-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|         +--ro mapped-fec    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t

```

```

+--rw static-lsps
  +--rw ipv4-static-ftn-entries
    | +--rw ipv4-static-ftn-entry* [fec-prefix pushed-label nexthop-ip-address out-interface-name]
    |   +--rw fec-prefix      -> ../config/fec-prefix
    |   +--rw pushed-label    -> ../config/pushed-label
    |   +--rw nexthop-ip-address -> ../config/nexthop-ip-address
    |   +--rw out-interface-name -> ../config/out-interface-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw fec-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |     | +--rw pushed-label?    uint32
    |     | +--rw nexthop-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
    |     | +--rw out-interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro fec-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |       +--ro pushed-label?    uint32
    |       +--ro nexthop-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
    |       +--ro out-interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--rw static-ftn-tunnels
    | +--rw static-ftn-tunnel* [tunnel-id fec-prefix pushed-label nexthop-ip-address out-interface-name is-primary]
    {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MPLS_TUNNEL}?
    |   +--rw tunnel-id      -> ../config/tunnel-id
    |   +--rw fec-prefix     -> ../config/fec-prefix
    |   +--rw pushed-label   -> ../config/pushed-label
    |   +--rw nexthop-ip-address -> ../config/nexthop-ip-address
    |   +--rw out-interface-name -> ../config/out-interface-name
    |   +--rw is-primary     -> ../config/is-primary
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw tunnel-id?      uint32
    |     | +--rw fec-prefix?     cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
    |     | +--rw pushed-label?   uint32
    |     | +--rw nexthop-ip-address? inet:ip-address
    |     | +--rw out-interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw is-primary?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_vpls_ftn_entry_lsp_type_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro tunnel-id?      uint32
    |       +--ro fec-prefix?     cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
    |       +--ro pushed-label?   uint32

```

```

|   +--ro nexthop-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
|   +--ro out-interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro is-primary?          ipi-mpls-types:mpls_vpls_ftn_entry_lsp_type_t
+--rw static-ilm-entries
  +--rw static-ilm-entry* [incoming-label]
    +--rw incoming-label  -> ../config/incoming-label
    +--rw config
      | +--rw incoming-label?  uint32
      +--ro state
        | +--ro incoming-label?  uint32
        +--rw pop
          | +--rw config!
          | | +--rw enable-pop-label  empty
          | +--ro state
          | +--ro enable-pop-label  empty
        +--rw swaps
          +--rw swap* [in-interface-name swapped-label out-interface-name nexthop-ip-address fec-prefix]
            +--rw in-interface-name  -> ../config/in-interface-name
            +--rw swapped-label      -> ../config/swapped-label
            +--rw out-interface-name  -> ../config/out-interface-name
            +--rw nexthop-ip-address  -> ../config/nexthop-ip-address
            +--rw fec-prefix          -> ../config/fec-prefix
            +--rw config
              | +--rw in-interface-name?  string
              | +--rw swapped-label?      uint32
              | +--rw out-interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
              | +--rw nexthop-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
              | +--rw fec-prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
            +--ro state
              +--ro in-interface-name?  string
              +--ro swapped-label?      uint32
              +--ro out-interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
              +--ro nexthop-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
              +--ro fec-prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
augment /ipi-mpls:mpls:
  +--ro vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?

```

```

+--ro vrf-name -> ../rib/vrf-name
+--ro rib
  +--ro ftn-table
    | +--ro ipv4-ften-entry* [fec-prefix owner lsp-type tunnel-id]
    | | +--ro fec-prefix -> ../state/fec-prefix
    | | +--ro owner -> ../state/owner
    | | +--ro lsp-type -> ../state/lsp-type
    | | +--ro tunnel-id -> ../state/tunnel-id
    | | +--ro nhlfe-entry* [out-interface out-label]
    | | | +--ro out-interface -> ../state/out-interface
    | | | +--ro out-label -> ../state/out-label
    | | | +--ro state
    | | | | +--ro out-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | | | | +--ro out-label? uint32
    | | | | +--ro nexthop-address? inet:ipv4-address
    | | | | +--ro nhlfe-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_nhlfe_type_t
    | | | | +--ro administrative-status? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_admin_status_t
    | | | | +--ro oper-status? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_oper_status_t
    | | | | +--ro nhlfe-owner? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
    | | | | +--ro nhlfe-index? uint32
    | | | | +--ro is-stale? boolean
    | | | | +--ro label-op-code? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
    | | +--ro state
    | | | +--ro fec-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
    | | | +--ro owner? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
    | | | +--ro lsp-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_lsp_type_t
    | | | +--ro unique-nhlfe-ix? uint32
    | | | +--ro ftn-index? uint32
    | | | +--ro is-primary? boolean
    | | | +--ro route-distance? uint8
    | | | +--ro redirect-action-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_action_type_t
    | | | +--ro qos-exp-bits? uint8
    | | | +--ro is-entropy-label? boolean
    | | | +--ro in-dscp-class-name? string
    | | | +--ro tunnel-id? uint32
    | | | +--ro protected-lsp-id? uint32

```

```

| | +--ro qos-resource-id?      uint32
| +--ro ipv6-ften-entry* [fec-prefix6 owner lsp-type tunnel-id] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro fec-prefix6   -> ../state/fec-prefix6
|   +--ro owner         -> ../state/owner
|   +--ro lsp-type      -> ../state/lsp-type
|   +--ro tunnel-id     -> ../state/tunnel-id
|   +--ro nhlfe-entry* [out-interface out-label]
|     | +--ro out-interface -> ../state/out-interface
|     | +--ro out-label    -> ../state/out-label
|     | +--ro state
|     |   +--ro out-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     |   +--ro out-label?     uint32
|     |   +--ro nexthop-address? inet:ip-address
|     |   +--ro nhlfe-type?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_nhlfe_type_t
|     |   +--ro administrative-status? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_admin_status_t
|     |   +--ro oper-status?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_oper_status_t
|     |   +--ro nhlfe-owner?     ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
|     |   +--ro nhlfe-index?     uint32
|     |   +--ro is-stale?        boolean
|     |   +--ro label-op-code?   ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_label_op_code_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro fec-prefix6?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|       +--ro owner?            ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_entry_owner_t
|       +--ro lsp-type?         ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_lsp_type_t
|       +--ro unique-nhlfe-ix?   uint32
|       +--ro ftn-index?         uint32
|       +--ro is-primary?        boolean
|       +--ro route-distance?    uint8
|       +--ro redirect-action-type? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_rib_action_type_t
|       +--ro qos-exp-bits?      uint8
|       +--ro is-entropy-label?  boolean
|       +--ro in-dscp-class-name? string
|       +--ro tunnel-id?         uint32
|       +--ro protected-lsp-id?  uint32
|       +--ro qos-resource-id?   uint32
+--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?

```

ipi-mpls

```
+--rw mpls
  +--rw l2vpn
    | +--rw customer-service-templates
    | | +--rw customer-service-template* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS_OR_HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
    | |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    | |   +--rw config
    | |     | +--rw name?          string
    | |     | +--rw match-all?    empty
    | |     | +--rw match-single-tag-outer-vlan-range* string
    | |     | +--rw match-untagged? empty
    | |     +--ro state
    | |       | +--ro name?          string
    | |       | +--ro match-all?    empty
    | |       | +--ro match-single-tag-outer-vlan-range* string
    | |       | +--ro match-untagged? empty
    | |     +--rw double-tags
    | |       | +--rw double-tag* [match-outer-vlan-id]
    | |       |   +--rw match-outer-vlan-id  -> ../config/match-outer-vlan-id
    | |       |   +--rw config
    | |       |     | +--rw match-outer-vlan-id? uint16
    | |       |     | +--rw match-inner-vlan-id* string
    | |       |     +--ro state
    | |       |       +--ro match-outer-vlan-id? uint16
    | |       |       +--ro match-inner-vlan-id* string
    | |     +--rw action-types
    | |       | +--rw action-type* [vlan-action-type]
    | |       |   +--rw vlan-action-type  -> ../config/vlan-action-type
    | |       |   +--rw config
    | |       |     | +--rw vlan-action-type?      ipi-mpls-types:mpls_l2vpn_vlan_action_type_t
    | |       |     | +--rw outer-vlan-identifier? uint16
    | |       |     | +--rw tag-protocol-identifier? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_svc_tpid_t
    | |       |     +--ro state
```



```

| | |   +--ro vlan-action-type?      ipi-mpls-types:mpls_l2vpn_vlan_action_type_t
| | |   +--ro outer-vlan-identifier?  uint16
| | |   +--ro tag-protocol-identifier? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_svc_tpid_t
| |   +--ro map-list* [vpls-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VPLS}?
| |   +--ro vpls-name   -> ../state/vpls-name
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro vpls-name?      string
| |   +--ro error-status?    ipi-mpls-types:mpls_l2vpn_serv_temp_error_status_t
| |   +--ro binding-interface-name? string
| +--rw access-circuit-groups
|   +--rw access-circuit-group* [group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_VC}?
|     +--rw group-name   -> ../config/group-name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw group-name?      string
|       | +--rw group-identifier uint32
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro group-name?      string
|         +--ro group-identifier uint32
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw local-packet-handling? empty
| | +--rw lsp-stitching?          empty
| | +--rw propagate-ttl?          empty
| | +--rw ingress-ttl-value?      uint8
| | +--rw lsp-model-uniform?      empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro local-packet-handling? empty
| | +--ro lsp-stitching?          empty
| | +--ro propagate-ttl?          empty
| | +--ro ingress-ttl-value?      uint8
| | +--ro lsp-model-uniform?      empty
| +--ro graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
|   +--ro rsvp
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro graceful-restart-state? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_graceful_restart_status_t
|   |   +--ro remaining-restart-time? uint32

```

```

| | +--ro disconnected-time?    yang:date-and-time
| +--ro ldp
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro graceful-restart-state? ipi-mpls-types:mpls_graceful_restart_status_t
|     +--ro remaining-restart-time? uint32
|     +--ro disconnected-time?    yang:date-and-time
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw label-switching
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable      empty
| | | +--rw label-space? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable      empty
| |   +--ro label-space? uint16
|   +--rw mpls-interface-bandwidth
|     +--rw config
| | +--rw admin-group-name*    -> /ipi-global-te:admin-groups/admin-group/name {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
| | +--rw bandwidth?          string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
| | +--rw reservable-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
| | +--rw shared-risk-link-group* uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | +--rw uni-available-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
| | +--rw uni-residual-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
| | +--rw uni-utilized-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro admin-group-name*    -> /ipi-global-te:admin-groups/admin-group/name {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
|     +--ro bandwidth?          string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
|     +--ro reservable-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
|     +--ro shared-risk-link-group* uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
|     +--ro uni-available-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
|     +--ro uni-residual-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
|     +--ro uni-utilized-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_TE,feature-list:NOT_IF_BANDWIDTH_INFO}?
+--rw label-spaces

```

```
| +--rw label-space* [label-space-name]
|   +--rw label-space-name    -> ../config/label-space-name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw label-space-name?  uint16
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro label-space-name?  uint16
|   +--rw global-label-range
|   | +--rw config!
|   | | +--rw min-label    uint32
|   | | +--rw max-label    uint32
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro min-label    uint32
|   |   +--ro max-label    uint32
|   +--rw module-label-ranges
|       +--rw module-label-range* [module-name]
|           +--rw module-name    -> ../config/module-name
|           +--rw config
|           | +--rw module-name?  ipi-mpls-types:mpls_module_t
|           | +--rw min-label    uint32
|           | +--rw max-label    uint32
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro module-name?  ipi-mpls-types:mpls_module_t
|               +--ro min-label    uint32
|               +--ro max-label    uint32
+--rw bandwidth-classes
    +--rw bandwidth-class* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
        +--rw name            -> ../config/name
        +--rw config
        | +--rw name?  string
        +--ro state
        | +--ro name?  string
        +--rw properties
            +--rw config!
            | +--rw max-bandwidth    string
            | +--rw setup-priority  uint8
            | +--rw hold-priority   uint8
```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro max-bandwidth  string
  +--ro setup-priority  uint8
  +--ro hold-priority   uint8

```

ipi-mrib

```

+--rw mrib
  +--rw ipv4
    | +--rw vrfs
    | | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    | |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    | |   +--rw config
    | | | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | | +--rw multicast-routing-enable? empty
    | |   +--ro state
    | |   +--ro counters
    | | | +--ro total-multicast-routes?  yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro dense-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro sparse-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro no-cache-received?       yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro no-cache-sent?           yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received?      yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?          yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro whole-packet-received?   yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro whole-packet-sent?       yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro immediate-stat-updates-sent? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro timed-stat-updates-sent?  yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-packets-sent?    yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-acks-received?   yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-nacks-received?  yang:counter32

```

```

| | | | +--ro no-cache-receive-rate?    decimal64
| | | | +--ro register-packet-sent-rate? decimal64
| | | | +--ro vrf-name?                  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | | +--ro multicast-routing-enable? empty
| | | | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time?   string
| | | +--rw route-limit
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw maximum-routes?    uint32
| | | | | +--rw warning-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro maximum-routes?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro warning-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw debug
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw options? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro options?          ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | +--ro multicast-routes
| | | | +--ro multicast-route* [source group]
| | | | | +--ro source          -> ../state/source
| | | | | +--ro group           -> ../state/group
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | | | +--ro packets-forwarded? yang:counter32
| | | | | | | +--ro bytes-forwarded?   yang:counter32
| | | | | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?    yang:counter32
| | | | | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received? yang:counter32
| | | | | | +--ro source?              inet:ip-address
| | | | | | +--ro group?               inet:ip-address
| | | | | | +--ro incoming-interface?  string
| | | | | | +--ro rpf-address?          inet:ip-address
| | | | | | +--ro route-type?          ipi-mrib-types:mrib_route_type_t
| | | | | | +--ro uptime?              string
| | | | | | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time? string
| | | | | +--ro immediate-stats?      empty

```

```

| | | +--ro timed-stats?      empty
| | | +--ro forwarder-installed?  empty
| | +--ro outgoing-interfaces
| |   +--ro outgoing-interface* [name]
| |     +--ro name    -> ../state/name
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       +--ro time-to-live?  uint8
| +--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|     +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw ttl-threshold?  uint8
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro ttl-threshold?  uint8
|         +--ro local-address?  inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
|         +--ro remote-address?  inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
|         +--ro uptime?      string
|         +--ro module-name?   string
|         +--ro vif-index?     uint32
+--rw ipv6
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name    -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |     | +--rw multicast-routing-enable?  empty
    |     | +--ro state
    |     | +--ro counters
    |     | | +--ro total-multicast-routes?  yang:counter32
    |     | | +--ro dense-mode-multicast-routes?  yang:counter32
    |     | | +--ro sparse-mode-multicast-routes?  yang:counter32
    |     | | +--ro no-cache-received?      yang:counter32
    |     | | +--ro no-cache-sent?          yang:counter32

```

```

| | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?          yang:counter32
| | | +--ro whole-packet-received?   yang:counter32
| | | +--ro whole-packet-sent?       yang:counter32
| | | +--ro immediate-stat-updates-sent? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro timed-stat-updates-sent?  yang:counter32
| | | +--ro register-packets-sent?    yang:counter32
| | | +--ro register-acks-received?   yang:counter32
| | | +--ro register-nacks-received?  yang:counter32
| | | +--ro no-cache-receive-rate?    decimal64
| | | +--ro register-packet-sent-rate? decimal64
| | +--ro vrf-name?                  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | +--ro multicast-routing-enable?  empty
| | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time?    string
| +--rw route-limit
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw maximum-routes?          uint32
| | | +--rw warning-threshold?       uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro maximum-routes?          uint32
| | | +--ro warning-threshold?       uint32
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw options?                 ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro options?                 ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status?   ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| +--ro multicast-routes
| | +--ro multicast-route* [source group]
| | | +--ro source                   -> ../state/source
| | | +--ro group                    -> ../state/group
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro packets-forwarded?   yang:counter32
| | | | | +--ro bytes-forwarded?     yang:counter32
| | | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?      yang:counter32

```

```

|      | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received?  yang:counter32
|      | +--ro source?                 inet:ip-address
|      | +--ro group?                  inet:ip-address
|      | +--ro incoming-interface?     string
|      | +--ro rpf-address?             inet:ip-address
|      | +--ro route-type?             ipi-mrib-types:mrib_route_type_t
|      | +--ro uptime?                 string
|      | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time?  string
|      | +--ro immediate-stats?         empty
|      | +--ro timed-stats?             empty
|      | +--ro forwarder-installed?     empty
|      +--ro outgoing-interfaces
|          +--ro outgoing-interface* [name]
|              +--ro name      -> ../state/name
|              +--ro state
|                  +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|                  +--ro time-to-live?  uint8
+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name      -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw ttl-threshold?  uint8
+--ro state
+--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro ttl-threshold?  uint8
+--ro local-address?  inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
+--ro remote-address? inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
+--ro uptime?        string
+--ro module-name?    string
+--ro vif-index?      uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string

```



```
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w all-routes empty
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w source-address inet:ipv4-address
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w all-routes empty
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w source-address inet:ipv4-address
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name? string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
```

```

+---x mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?          string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
|   +---w all-routes  empty
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
|   +---w source-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
|   +---w all-routes  empty
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
+---w input
+---w vrf-name    string
+---w source-address  inet:ipv6-address
+---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address

```

ipi-neighbor-discovery

```

+--rw neighbor-discovery
+--rw entry* [ipv6-address interface-name]

```

```

| +--rw ipv6-address    -> ../config/ipv6-address
| +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ipv6-address?   inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro mac-address     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro neighbor-age?   string
|   +--ro neighbor-source? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_src_type_t
|   +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_state_t
|   +--ro neighbor-if-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_if_type_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?  empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable?          empty
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw nd-ageing-timeout? uint16
|   | +--rw nd-reachable-time? uint32
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro nd-ageing-timeout? uint16
|     +--ro nd-reachable-time? uint32
+--ro dynamic-neighbor-discovery* [vrf-name]
  +--ro vrf-name      string
  +--ro entry* [ipv6-address]
    +--ro ipv6-address    inet:ipv6-address
    +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t

```

```

| +--ro interface-name?   string
| +--ro neighbor-age?     string
| +--ro neighbor-source?  ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_src_type_t
| +--ro neighbor-state?   ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_state_t
| +--ro neighbor-if-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_if_type_t
+--ro adjacency-summary
  +--ro resolved-arp?   uint32
  +--ro incomplete-arp? uint32
  +--ro unknown-arp?   uint32
  +--ro total-arp?     uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x nd-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x nd-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x clear-ipv6-nd-entry {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ipv6-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   +---w vrf-name?     string
+---x clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
  +---w input
    +---w if-name   string
    +---w vrf-name? string

```

ipi-network-instance

```

+--rw network-instances
  +--rw network-instance* [instance-name instance-type]
    +--rw instance-name  -> ../config/instance-name
    +--rw instance-type  -> ../config/instance-type
    +--rw config
      | +--rw instance-name? string
      | +--rw instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro instance-name? string
        +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t

```

ipi-network-services-manager

```
+--rw network-services-manager
```

```
  +--rw debug
```

```
    +--rw nsm
```

```
      | +--rw config
```

```
      | | +--rw options? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
```

```
      | +--ro state
```

```
      | +--ro options? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
```

```
  +--rw pkt-mgr
```

```
    +--rw config
```

```
    | | +--rw options? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
```

```
    | +--ro state
```

```
    | +--ro options? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
```

```
  +--rw hsl {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
```

```
    | +--rw hsl-module* [module-name]
```

```
    | +--rw module-name -> ../config/module-name
```

```
    | +--rw config
```

```
    | | +--rw module-name? ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
```

```
    | | +--rw level ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
```

```
    | +--ro state
```

```
    | +--ro module-name? ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
```

```
    | +--ro level ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
```

```
  +--ro terminal
```

```
    +--ro nsm
```

```
    | +--ro state
```

```
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
```

```
  +--ro pkt-mgr
```

```
    +--ro state
```

```
      +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-  
list:HAVE_L2}?
```

```
rpcs:
```

```
  +---x nsm-terminal-debug-on
```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_exec_debug_t
+---x nsm-terminal-debug-off
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_exec_debug_t
+---x hsl-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w module-name   ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|   +---w level         ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
+---x hsl-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w module-name   ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|   +---w level         ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
+---x pktmgr-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t
+---x pktmgr-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-enable
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-disable
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-get
+---x pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get
| +---w input
|   +---w debug-error-statistics   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pktmgr_statistics_type_t
+---x clear-nsm-ipc-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_ASYNC}?
+---x clear-nsm-server-ipc-statistics
+---x nsm-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

ipi-ntp

```

+--rw ntp
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name

```

```
| | +--rw feature-enable? boolean
| | +--rw enable-ntp?    boolean
| | +--rw enable-logging? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| | +--ro feature-enable? boolean
| | +--ro enable-ntp?    boolean
| | +--ro enable-logging? empty
| +--rw ref-clock-master
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-local-master  empty
| | | +--rw local-stratum?      uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-local-master  empty
| |   +--ro local-stratum?      uint8
| +--rw authentication
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-ntp-auth?  empty
| | | +--rw ntp-trusted-keys* uint32
| | | +--rw ntp-request-key?  uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-ntp-auth?  empty
| | | +--ro ntp-trusted-keys* uint32
| | | +--ro ntp-request-key?  uint32
| | +--rw ntp-keys
| |   +--rw ntp-key* [key-id]
| |     +--rw key-id  -> ../config/key-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw key-id?    uint32
| |       | +--rw key-value  string
| |       | +--rw key-type   ipi-ntp-types:ntp_hostp_key_type_t
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro key-id?    uint32
| |         +--ro key-value  string
| |         +--ro key-type   ipi-ntp-types:ntp_hostp_key_type_t
| +--rw servers
```

```

| | +--rw server* [server-address]
| |   +--rw server-address  -> ../config/server-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw server-address?  string
| |     | +--rw prefer?          empty
| |     | +--rw auth-key?        uint32
| |     | +--rw minpoll?         uint16
| |     | +--rw maxpoll?         uint16
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro server-address?  string
| |       +--ro prefer?          empty
| |       +--ro auth-key?        uint32
| |       +--ro minpoll?         uint16
| |       +--ro maxpoll?         uint16
| +--rw peers
| | +--rw peer* [peer-address]
| |   +--rw peer-address  -> ../config/peer-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw peer-address?  string
| |     | +--rw prefer?        empty
| |     | +--rw auth-key?      uint32
| |     | +--rw minpoll?       uint16
| |     | +--rw maxpoll?       uint16
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro peer-address?  string
| |       +--ro prefer?        empty
| |       +--ro auth-key?      uint32
| |       +--ro minpoll?       uint16
| |       +--ro maxpoll?       uint16
| +--rw rate-limiting
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw minimum-pkt-spacing?  uint16
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro minimum-pkt-spacing?  uint16
| +--rw access-control-entries
|   +--rw access-control-entry* [client-ip-address]

```



```

|      +--rw client-ip-address  -> ../config/client-ip-address
|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw client-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
|      | +--rw netmask?            ipi-ntp-types:ntp_client_ip_net_mask_t
|      | +--rw access-options?    ipi-ntp-types:ntp_acl_options_t
|      +--ro state
|      | +--ro client-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
|      | +--ro netmask?            ipi-ntp-types:ntp_client_ip_net_mask_t
|      | +--ro access-options?    ipi-ntp-types:ntp_acl_options_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?  empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable?          empty
| | +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--ro peer-info
  +--ro peers
    +--ro peer* [peer-address]
      +--ro peer-address  -> ../state/peer-address
      +--ro state
        +--ro peer-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
        +--ro stratum?      uint8
        +--ro poll-interval? uint32
        +--ro reach-value?  uint16
        +--ro root-delay?   decimal64
        +--ro offset?       decimal64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ntp-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w statistics-type  ipi-ntp-types:ntp_statistics_type_t
+---x ntp-retry-server-synchronization {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x ntp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
+---x ntp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?

```

ipi-object-tracking

```
+--rw object-tracking
+--rw trackers
+--rw tracker* [tracker-id]
+--rw tracker-id  -> ../config/tracker-id
+--rw config
| +--rw tracker-id?  uint16
| +--rw ip-sla-id   uint16
| +--rw delay-up?   uint16
| +--rw delay-down? uint16
+--ro state
+--ro tracker-id?    uint16
+--ro ip-sla-id      uint16
+--ro delay-up?      uint16
+--ro delay-down?    uint16
+--ro reachability-status? ipi-object-tracking-types:object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
```

ipi-ospf-interface-tracking

```
+--rw ospf-interfaces-events-tracking
+--rw ospf-interface-events-tracking* [event-name]
+--rw event-name  -> ../config/event-name
+--rw config
| +--rw event-name?      string
```

```

| +--rw event-match-criteria      ipi-ospf-interface-tracking-types:intf_track_match_type_t
| +--rw event-neighbor-ip-address* inet:ipv4-address
+--ro state
| +--ro event-name?               string
| +--ro event-match-criteria      ipi-ospf-interface-tracking-types:intf_track_match_type_t
| +--ro event-neighbor-ip-address* inet:ipv4-address
+--rw actions
  +--rw interfaces
    +--rw interface* [name]
      +--rw name      -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--rw cost   uint32
      +--ro state
        +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro cost   uint32

```

ipi-ospf

```

+--rw ospfv2
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw area-interface-config-mode?      empty
    | | +--rw enable-multi-instance-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro area-interface-config-mode?      empty
    | | +--ro enable-multi-instance-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
    | +--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
    | +--rw config

```

```

| | | +--rw grace-period? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro grace-period? uint16
| | +--rw helper
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw max-grace-period? uint16
| |     | +--rw disable-all-neighbors? empty
| |     | +--rw disable-neighbor* inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro max-grace-period? uint16
| |       +--ro disable-all-neighbors? empty
| |       +--ro disable-neighbor* inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw cspf {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw tie-break-method? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cspf_tie_break_t
|     | +--rw default-retry-interval? uint16
|     | +--rw enable-better-protection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro tie-break-method? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cspf_tie_break_t
|       +--ro default-retry-interval? uint16
|       +--ro enable-better-protection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
+--rw processes
| +--rw process* [ospf-id]
|   +--rw ospf-id -> ../config/ospf-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ospf-id? uint16
|     | +--rw vrf-name -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|     | +--rw router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|     | +--rw flood-reduction? empty
|     | +--rw rfc1583-compatibility? empty
|     | +--rw database-summary? empty
|     | +--rw bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|     | +--rw log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_log_adj_opt_t
|     | +--rw shutdown? empty
|     | +--rw area-border-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_abr_type_t
|     | +--rw reference-bandwidth? uint32

```

```
| | +--rw max-database-descriptors? uint16
| | +--rw p2p-rfc-incompatible? empty
| | +--rw context-name? string
| +--ro state
| | +--ro statistics
| | | +--ro router
| | | | +--ro area-counter? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro database-description-exchanges
| | | | | +--ro in? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro link-state-advertisement
| | | | | +--ro originate? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro received? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro external? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro opaque? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro non-default-external? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro router-event
| | | | | +--ro packet
| | | | | | +--ro packets-send-buffer? yang:counter64
| | | | | | | +--ro unused-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | | | | +--ro max-unused-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa
| | | | | +--ro older-lsa-received? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro lsa-buffer? uint32
| | | | +--ro spf
| | | | | +--ro full? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro summary? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro external? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro neighbor
| | | | | +--ro state-change? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro dead-interval-expiration? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro bad-link-state-request? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro sequence-number-mismatch? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro router-id-changes? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro designated-router-election? yang:counter64
| | +--ro error
```

```

|   |   | +--ro discarded-in?      yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro discarded-out?     yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro hello-in?          yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro database-descriptor-in? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-request-in?      yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-update-in?       yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-acknowledge-in?   yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro unknown-in?         yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro unknown-out?        yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro bad-version?        yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro bad-crc?            yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro invalid-source?     yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro invalid-destination? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro no-neighbor?        yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro passive?            yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro wrong-area?         yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro packets-length?     yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro bad-authentication? yang:counter64
|   |   +--ro traffic
|   |   | +--ro total-packets-in?    yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro total-packets-out?   yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro hello-packets-in?    yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro hello-packets-out?   yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-in? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-out? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-request-packets-in? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-request-packets-out? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-update-packets-in? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-update-packets-out? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-in? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-out? yang:counter64
|   |   +--ro up-time?              string
|   | +--ro ospf-id?                uint16
|   | +--ro vrf-name                -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   | +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro flood-reduction?         empty

```

```

| | +--ro rfc1583-compatibility?    empty
| | +--ro database-summary?        empty
| | +--ro bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro log-adjacency-changes?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_log_adj_opt_t
| | +--ro shutdown?                empty
| | +--ro area-border-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_abr_type_t
| | +--ro reference-bandwidth?      uint32
| | +--ro max-database-descriptors? uint16
| | +--ro p2p-rfc-incompatible?     empty
| | +--ro context-name?             string
| | +--ro dste-status?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_dste_status
| +--ro link-state-database
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro external-checksum? yang:phys-address
| |   +--ro opaque-checksum?   yang:phys-address
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?               -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw passive-mode?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_mode_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name?               -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro passive-mode?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_mode_t
| | +--rw passive-addresses
| |   +--rw passive-address* [address]
| |     +--rw address           -> ../config/address
| |     +--rw config
| | | +--rw address?            inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw passive-mode        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_addr_mode_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address?            inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| |      +--ro passive-mode  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_addr_mode_t
| +--rw default-information
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw originate?          empty
| | | +--rw always-advertise-default-route?  empty
| | | +--rw metric?             uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw route-map?          string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro originate?          empty
| |   +--ro always-advertise-default-route?  empty
| |   +--ro metric?             uint32
| |   +--ro metric-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |   +--ro route-map?          string
| +--rw capability
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-cspf?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
| | | +--rw enable-vrf-lite?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | | +--rw disable-opaque-lsa?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OPAQUE_LSA}?
| | | +--rw disable-traffic-engineering?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
| | | +--rw disable-graceful-restart?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | | +--rw link-local-signaling?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro disable-cspf?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
| |   +--ro enable-vrf-lite?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| |   +--ro disable-opaque-lsa?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OPAQUE_LSA}?
| |   +--ro disable-traffic-engineering?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
| |   +--ro disable-graceful-restart?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| |   +--ro link-local-signaling?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +--rw areas
| | +--rw area* [area-id]
| | | +--rw area-id              -> ../config/area-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw area-id?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| | | | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_authentication_type_t
| | | | +--rw default-cost?      uint32

```

```

|   |   | +--rw shortcut?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_shortcut_type_t
|   |   | +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro area-id?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|   |   | +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_authentication_type_t
|   |   | +--ro default-cost?      uint32
|   |   | +--ro shortcut?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_shortcut_type_t
|   |   | +--ro interface-count?   yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro neighbor-count?    yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro spf-last-execution-time? string
|   |   | +--ro spf-execution-count? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro lsa-count?         yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro lsa-checksum?      yang:phys-address
|   |   | +--rw interfaces
|   |   | +--rw interface* [name]
|   |   |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |     | +--rw name?      string
|   |   |     | +--rw cost?      uint16
|   |   |     | +--rw network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
|   |   |     | +--rw passive?   empty
|   |   |     | +--rw priority?  uint8
|   |   |     | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
|   |   |     | +--rw key?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|   |   |     +--ro state
|   |   |     | +--ro name?      string
|   |   |     | +--ro cost?      uint16
|   |   |     | +--ro network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
|   |   |     | +--ro passive?   empty
|   |   |     | +--ro priority?  uint8
|   |   |     | +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
|   |   |     | +--ro key?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|   |   |     +--rw enable-bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   |   |     | +--rw config
|   |   |     | | +--rw enabled? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state
|   |   |     | | +--ro state
|   |   |     | | +--ro enabled? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state

```

```

|   |   |   +--rw isa-filter
|   |   |   | +--rw config
|   |   |   | | +--rw filter-out?  empty
|   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro filter-out?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw mpls
|   |   |   | +--rw config
|   |   |   | | +--rw traffic-engineering-metric?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
|   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   | | +--ro traffic-engineering-metric?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
|   |   |   | +--rw igp-ldp-sync
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   | +--rw holddown-timer?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   |   |   |   | +--rw ldp-igp-sync-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |       +--ro holddown-timer?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   |   |   |       +--ro ldp-igp-sync-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   |   |   +--rw timers
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |       | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
|   |   |       | +--rw hello-interval?      uint16
|   |   |       | +--rw retransmission-interval?  uint16
|   |   |       +--ro state
|   |   |           +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|   |   |           +--ro hello-interval?      uint16
|   |   |           +--ro retransmission-interval?  uint16
|   |   +--rw stub
|   |   | +--rw config
|   |   | | +--rw is-stub?  empty
|   |   | | +--rw no-summary?  empty
|   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro is-stub?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro no-summary?  empty
|   |   +--rw nssas {feature-list:HAVE_NSSA}?
|   |   | +--rw nssa* [nssa-enable]
|   |   |   +--rw nssa-enable  -> ../config/nssa-enable

```

```

| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw nssa-enable?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_t
| | | | | +--rw no-summary?          empty
| | | | | +--rw stability-interval?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw translator-role?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_translator_role_t
| | | | | +--rw no-redistribution?     empty
| | | | | +--rw default-information-originate? empty
| | | | | +--rw metric?               uint32
| | | | | +--rw metric-type?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--rw route-map?            string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro nssa-enable?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_t
| | | | | +--ro no-summary?          empty
| | | | | +--ro stability-interval?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro translator-role?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_translator_role_t
| | | | | +--ro no-redistribution?     empty
| | | | | +--ro default-information-originate? empty
| | | | | +--ro metric?               uint32
| | | | | +--ro metric-type?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--ro route-map?            string
| | | | | +--ro translator-count?     yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro translator-state?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_translator_state_t
| | | +--rw filter-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw prefix-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw filter-in
| | | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | | +--rw name? string
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | | +--ro name? string
| | | | | | +--rw filter-out
| | | | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | | | +--rw name? string
| | | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | | | +--ro name? string
| | | | +--rw access-control-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw filter-in

```

```

|   |   |   | +--rw config
|   |   |   | | +--rw name?  string
|   |   |   | | +--ro state
|   |   |   | |   +--ro name?  string
|   |   |   | +--rw filter-out
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   | +--rw name?  string
|   |   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro name?  string
|   |   | +--rw hosts
|   |   | +--rw host* [ip-address]
|   |   |   +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   | +--rw ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   | +--rw cost?      uint16
|   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro cost?      uint16
|   |   | +--rw networks
|   |   | +--rw network* [prefix]
|   |   |   +--rw prefix  -> ../config/prefix
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   | +--rw prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   | +--rw instance-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
|   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro instance-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
|   |   | +--rw area-ranges
|   |   | +--rw area-range* [address]
|   |   |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   | +--rw address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   | +--rw disable-advertise?  empty
|   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro disable-advertise?  empty

```

```

| | | +--rw virtual-links
| | | | +--rw virtual-link* [remote-router-id]
| | | |   +--rw remote-router-id          -> ../config/remote-router-id
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro remote-router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro name?                  string
| | | | | | +--ro interface?             string
| | | | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_interface_state_t
| | | | | | +--ro link-state?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_status_t
| | | | | | +--ro adjacency-state?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_adj_state_t
| | | | | | +--ro hello-packet-due-in?   string
| | | | | | +--ro local-address?         cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | | +--ro remote-address?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | +--rw bfd
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw fall-over? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro fall-over? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | | +--rw authentication
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | | | | | +--rw key?                ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | | | | | +--ro key?                ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | | +--rw message-digests
| | | | | | +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
| | | | | |   +--rw message-digest-id -> ../config/message-digest-id
| | | | | |   +--rw config
| | | | | | | +--rw message-digest-id?      uint8
| | | | | | | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
| | | | | | | +--rw message-digest-key      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro message-digest-id?      uint8

```

```

|   |   |   |   +--ro message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro message-digest-key              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw timers
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   | +--rw dead-interval?                uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--rw hello-interval?               uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--rw transmit-delay?               uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--rw retransmission-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--ro state
|   |   |   |   | +--ro dead-interval?                uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--ro hello-interval?               uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--ro transmit-delay?               uint16
|   |   |   |   | +--ro retransmission-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   |   +--ro virtual-link-interface-state-change
|   |   |   |   | +--ro router-id?                    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro interface-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro virtual-neighbor-state-change
|   |   |   |   | +--ro router-id?                    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro virtual-link-interface-rx-bad-packet
|   |   |   |   | +--ro router-id?                    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro virtual-link-interface-tx-retransmit
|   |   |   |   | +--ro router-id?                    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
|   |   |   |   | +--ro lsdb-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
|   |   |   |   | +--ro lsdb-ls-id? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro virtual-link-interface-config-error
|   |   |   |   | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   | +--ro error-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
|   |   |   |   | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
|   |   | +--rw sham-links {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF,feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
|   |   | +--rw sham-link* [source-id destination-id]
|   |   | +--rw source-id    -> ../config/source-id
|   |   | +--rw destination-id -> ../config/destination-id

```

```

| | | +--rw config
| | |   +--rw source-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--rw destination-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--rw cost?           uint16
| | +--ro traffic-engineering-database {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
| |   +--ro link* [advertising-router link-id]
| |     | +--ro advertising-router -> ../state/advertising-router
| |     | +--ro link-id           -> ../state/link-id
| |     | +--ro state
| |     | | +--ro link-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| |     | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| |     | | +--ro ls-options?     string
| |     | | +--ro ls-opaque-type? uint32
| |     | | +--ro ls-age?         uint16
| |     | | +--ro ls-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| |     | | +--ro ls-instance?    string
| |     | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| |     | | +--ro ls-checksum?    string
| |     | | +--ro ls-length?      uint16
| |     | +--ro tlv
| |     | +--ro state
| |     | | +--ro type?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_tlv_type_t
| |     | | +--ro link-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_tlv_link_type_t
| |     | | +--ro local-interface-addresses* inet:ipv4-address
| |     | | +--ro remote-interface-addresses* inet:ipv4-address
| |     | | +--ro local-ids*       inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| |     | | +--ro remote-ids*      inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| |     | | +--ro local-interface-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| |     | | +--ro local-remote-interface-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| |     | | +--ro metric?          uint32
| |     | | +--ro maximum-bandwidth? string
| |     | | +--ro maximum-reservable-bandwidth? string
| |     | | +--ro resource-color-values* decimal64
| |     | | +--ro protection-type? cml-data-types:cml_gmpls_protection_type_t
| |     | | +--ro shared-risk-link-groups? uint32
| |     | +--ro capability

```

```

| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro type?          cml-data-types:cml_gmpls_capability_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro encoding-type?  cml-data-types:cml_gmpls_encoding_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro mtu?            uint16
| | | | | +--ro minimum-lsp-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | | | | +--ro maximum-lsp-bandwidths
| | | | | +--ro maximum-lsp-bandwidth* [priority]
| | | | | +--ro priority  -> ../state/priority
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro priority?  uint8
| | | | | +--ro bandwidth? string
| | | | +--ro unreserved-bandwidths
| | | | | +--ro unreserved-bandwidth* [priority]
| | | | | +--ro priority  -> ../state/priority
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro priority?  uint8
| | | | | +--ro bandwidth? string
| | | | +--ro link-delay
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro anomalous-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro delay?        uint32
| | | | +--ro link-min-max-delay
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro anomalous-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro minimum-delay? uint32
| | | | | +--ro maximum-delay? uint32
| | | | +--ro link-delay-variation
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro delay-variation? uint32
| | | | +--ro link-loss
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro anomalous-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro loss?         string
| | | | +--ro link-bandwidth
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro residual-bandwidth? string

```



```

| | | | +--ro available-bandwidth? string
| | | | +--ro utilized-bandwidth? string
| | | +--ro router* [router-id]
| | | +--ro router-id -> ../state/router-id
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro ls-options? string
| | |   +--ro ls-opaque-type? uint32
| | |   +--ro ls-age? uint16
| | |   +--ro ls-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| | |   +--ro ls-instance? string
| | |   +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | |   +--ro ls-checksum? string
| | |   +--ro ls-length? uint16
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw maximum-areas-number? uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro maximum-areas-number? uint32
| | +--rw lsdb
| | | +--rw overflow
| | |   +--rw normal-lsa
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw max-limit uint32
| | | | | +--rw limit-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_db_limit_type_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro max-limit uint32
| | | | |   +--ro limit-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_db_limit_type_t
| | | | +--rw external-lsa {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_DB_OVERFLOW}?
| | | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | | +--rw max-limit uint32
| | | | | | +--rw exit-interval uint16
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro max-limit uint32
| | | | |   +--ro exit-interval uint16
| | | +--ro lsdb-overflow-external-lsa

```

```

| |   +--ro router-id? -> /ospfv2/processes/process/state/router-id
| |   +--ro max-limit? uint32
| |   +--rw lfa {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| |   +--rw fast-reroute
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw keep-all-paths? empty
| |   | +--rw remote-lfa-areas* ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t {feature-list:HAVE_LDPPD}?
| |   | +--rw route-map? string
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro keep-all-paths? empty
| |   | +--ro remote-lfa-areas* ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t {feature-list:HAVE_LDPPD}?
| |   | +--ro route-map? string
| |   +--rw tie-breaks
| |   | +--rw tie-break* [type]
| |   |   +--rw type -> ../config/type
| |   |   +--rw config
| |   |   | +--rw type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_frr_tie_break_t
| |   |   | +--rw idx uint8
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |     +--ro type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_frr_tie_break_t
| |   |     +--ro idx uint8
| |   +--rw topologies-independent-lfa
| +--rw administrative-distance
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-distance? uint8
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro default-distance? uint8
| | +--rw ospf
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw intra-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw inter-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw external-routes-distance? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro intra-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro inter-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro external-routes-distance? uint8

```

```

| | +--rw networks
| |   +--rw network* [prefix]
| |     +--rw prefix  -> ../config/prefix
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |       | +--rw distance?        uint8
| |       | +--rw access-control-list? string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |         +--ro distance?        uint8
| |         +--ro access-control-list? string
| +--rw summary-addresses
| | +--rw summary-address* [address]
| |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw address?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     | +--rw not-advertise?    empty
| |     | +--rw tag?              uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro address?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       +--ro not-advertise?    empty
| |       +--ro tag?              uint32
| +--rw distribute-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | +--rw filter-in
| |   | +--rw config
| |   | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| |   | | +--ro state
| |   | | +--ro access-control-list? string
| |   +--rw filter-out
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-isis?    string
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-bgp?     string
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-rip?     string
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-static?  string
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-connected? string
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-kernel?  string

```

```

| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-control-list-isis?    string
| | | +--ro access-control-list-bgp?     string
| | | +--ro access-control-list-rip?     string
| | | +--ro access-control-list-static?  string
| | | +--ro access-control-list-connected? string
| | | +--ro access-control-list-kernel?  string
| | +--rw ospfv2-processes
| |   +--rw ospfv2-process* [ospf-process-id]
| |     +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw ospf-process-id?          uint16
| |       | +--rw access-control-list-out-ospf? string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro ospf-process-id?          uint16
| |         +--ro access-control-list-out-ospf? string
| +--rw domain-id
| | +--rw primary-domain {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw primary-domain-id-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro primary-domain-id-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw hexes
| | |   +--rw hex* [primary-hex-type primary-domain-id-hex] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | |     +--rw primary-hex-type      -> ../config/primary-hex-type
| | |     +--rw primary-domain-id-hex  -> ../config/primary-domain-id-hex
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw primary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| | |       | +--rw primary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro primary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| | |         +--ro primary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| | +--rw secondary-domain
| |   +--rw addresses
| |     | +--rw address* [secondary-domain-id-address] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| |     | +--rw secondary-domain-id-address  -> ../config/secondary-domain-id-address

```

```

| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw secondary-domain-id-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro secondary-domain-id-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw hexes
| |   +--rw hex* [secondary-hex-type secondary-domain-id-hex] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| |     +--rw secondary-hex-type      -> ../config/secondary-hex-type
| |     +--rw secondary-domain-id-hex -> ../config/secondary-domain-id-hex
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw secondary-hex-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| |       | +--rw secondary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro secondary-hex-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| |         +--ro secondary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| +--rw neighbors
| | +--rw neighbor* [address]
| |   +--rw address      -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--rw cost?      uint16
| |     | +--rw priority?   uint8
| |     | +--rw poll-interval? uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro cost?      uint16
| |       | +--ro priority?   uint8
| |       | +--ro poll-interval? uint32
| |       +--ro neighbor-state-change
| |         | +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| |         | +--ro address?        inet:ipv4-address
| |         | +--ro neighbor-address-less-index? uint32
| |         | +--ro neighbor-router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| |         | +--ro neighbor-state?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
| |         +--ro tx-retransmit
| |           +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| |           +--ro address?        inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| |   +--ro neighbor-address-less-index?  uint32
| |   +--ro neighbor-router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro packet-type?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| |   +--ro lsdb-type?                    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| |   +--ro lsdb-ls-id?                   inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro lsdb-router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw timers
|   | +--rw config
|   | +--ro state
|   | +--rw lfa
|   | | +--rw config
|   | | | +--rw termination-hold-interval?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   | | | +--ro state
|   | | |   +--ro termination-hold-interval?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   | | +--rw lsa
|   | | | +--rw config
|   | | | | +--rw min-arrival-interval?  uint32
|   | | | | +--ro state
|   | | | | +--ro min-arrival-interval?  uint32
|   | | | +--rw delays
|   | | |   +--rw delay* [start-delay min-delay max-delay]
|   | | |   +--rw start-delay  -> ../config/start-delay
|   | | |   +--rw min-delay    -> ../config/min-delay
|   | | |   +--rw max-delay    -> ../config/max-delay
|   | | |   +--rw config
|   | | |   | +--rw start-delay?  uint32
|   | | |   | +--rw min-delay?   uint32
|   | | |   | +--rw max-delay?   uint32
|   | | |   +--ro state
|   | | |     +--ro start-delay?  uint32
|   | | |     +--ro min-delay?   uint32
|   | | |     +--ro max-delay?   uint32
|   | +--rw spf
|   |   +--rw delay
|   |   +--rw config!
|   |     | +--rw min-delay  uint32

```

```

| | | +--rw max-delay  uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro min-delay  uint32
| | | +--ro max-delay  uint32
| | +--rw redistribute
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-metric?  uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro default-metric?  uint32
| | +--rw routing-protocols
| | | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
| | | | +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--rw route-map?  string
| | | | | +--rw tag?        uint32
| | | | | +--rw protocol?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_route_source_type_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--ro route-map?  string
| | | | | +--ro tag?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro protocol?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_route_source_type_t
| | +--rw ospf-processes
| | | +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]
| | | | +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--rw route-map?  string
| | | | | +--rw tag?        uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf-process-id?  uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t

```

```

| | |   +--ro route-map?      string
| | |   +--ro tag?            uint32
| | |   +--ro ospf-process-id? uint16
| | +--rw isis-processes
| |   +--rw isis-process* [isis-process-id]
| |     +--rw isis-process-id -> ../config/isis-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw metric?      uint32
| |       | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |       | +--rw route-map?   string
| |       | +--rw tag?         uint32
| |       | +--rw isis-process-id? string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro metric?      uint32
| |         +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |         +--ro route-map?   string
| |         +--ro tag?         uint32
| |         +--ro isis-process-id? string
| +--ro originate-lsa
| | +--ro router-id?      -> /ospfv2/processes/process/state/router-id
| | +--ro lsdb-area-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw max-metric {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_STUB_ROUTER}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable-max-router-lsa  empty
| | | +--rw max-external-lsa?      uint32
| | | +--rw max-summary-lsa?       uint32
| | | +--rw include-stub?          empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-max-router-lsa  empty
| |   +--ro max-external-lsa?      uint32
| |   +--ro max-summary-lsa?       uint32
| |   +--ro include-stub?          empty
| +--rw max-metric-on-startup {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_STUB_ROUTER}?

```



```

|   +--rw config!
|   |   +--rw max-on-startup          uint32
|   |   +--rw max-on-startup-external-lsa?  uint32
|   |   +--rw max-on-startup-summary-lsa?  uint32
|   |   +--rw on-startup-include-stub?    empty
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro max-on-startup          uint32
|       +--ro max-on-startup-external-lsa?  uint32
|       +--ro max-on-startup-summary-lsa?  uint32
|       +--ro on-startup-include-stub?    empty
+--rw traffic-engineering-links {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE,feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| +--rw traffic-engineering-link* [teName]
|   +--rw teName    -> ../config/teName
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw teName?      string
|   |   +--rw metric?      uint16
|   |   +--rw link-local-exchange?  empty
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro teName?      string
|   |   +--ro metric?      uint16
|   |   +--ro link-local-exchange?  empty
|   +--rw flooding
|   +--rw ospfv2-processes
|       +--rw ospfv2-process* [ospf-process-id area-id]
|           +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
|           +--rw area-id          -> ../config/area-id
|           +--rw config
|           |   +--rw ospf-process-id?  uint16
|           |   +--rw area-id?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro ospf-process-id?  uint16
|               +--ro area-id?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
+--rw multi-area-interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_AREA}?
| +--rw multi-area-interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config

```

```

| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro state
| | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw ospfv2-processes
|     +--rw ospfv2-process* [ospf-process-id]
|       +--rw ospf-process-id      -> ../config/ospf-process-id
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw ospf-process-id? uint16
|         +--ro state
|         | +--ro ospf-process-id? uint16
|         +--rw multi-areas
|           | +--rw multi-area* [area-id]
|           |   +--rw area-id  -> ../config/area-id
|           |   +--rw config
|           |     | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|           |     +--ro state
|           |     +--ro area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|           +--rw multi-areas-neighbors
|             +--rw multi-area-neighbor* [area-id]
|               +--rw area-id  -> ../config/area-id
|               +--rw config
|                 | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|                 | +--rw neighbor inet:ipv4-address
|                 +--ro state
|                 +--ro area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|                 +--ro neighbor inet:ipv4-address
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bfd?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw rate-limit?   empty
| | +--rw route?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
| | +--rw rib?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| | +--rw nsm?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
| | +--rw nfsm?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
| | +--rw lsa?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
| | +--rw ifsm?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t

```

```

| | +--rw events?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
| | +--rw cspf-events?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
| | +--rw cspf-hexdump?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
| | +--rw retransmission?  empty
| | +--rw lfa?             empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| | +--rw policy?         empty
| | +--rw redistribute?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
| | +--rw graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
| | +--rw packet-hello?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-dd?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-ack?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro bfd?             empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   +--ro rate-limit?      empty
|   +--ro route?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
|   +--ro rib?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|   +--ro nsm?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
|   +--ro nfm?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfm_t
|   +--ro lsa?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
|   +--ro ifsm?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
|   +--ro events?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
|   +--ro cspf-events?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
|   +--ro cspf-hexdump?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
|   +--ro retransmission?  empty
|   +--ro lfa?             empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   +--ro policy?         empty
|   +--ro redistribute?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
|   +--ro graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
|   +--ro packet-hello?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-dd?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-ack?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status

```

```

|   +--ro bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   +--ro rate-limit?   cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|   +--ro route?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
|   +--ro rib?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|   +--ro nsm?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
|   +--ro nfsm?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
|   +--ro lsa?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
|   +--ro ifsm?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
|   +--ro events?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
|   +--ro cspf-events?   cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
|   +--ro cspf-hexdump?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
|   +--ro retransmission? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|   +--ro lfa?          cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   +--ro policy?       cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|   +--ro redistribute?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
|   +--ro graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
|   +--ro packet-hello?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-dd?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-ack?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+--rw interfaces
   +--rw interface* [name]
     +--rw name      -> ../config/name
     +--rw config
       | +--rw cost?          uint16
       | +--rw priority?      uint8
       | +--rw mtu-ignore?    empty
       | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
       | +--rw network-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
       | +--rw disable-all-ospf? empty
       | +--rw traffic-engineering-metric? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
       | +--rw mtu?           uint16
       | +--rw enable-flood-reduction? empty
       | +--rw enable-demand-circuit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_OD,feature-
list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
       | +--rw enable-bfd?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

```

| +--rw disable-fast-reroute?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
+--ro state
| +--ro cost?                      uint16
| +--ro priority?                  uint8
| +--ro mtu-ignore?                empty
| +--ro name?                      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro network-type?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
| +--ro disable-all-ospf?         empty
| +--ro traffic-engineering-metric? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_TE}?
| +--ro mtu?                       uint16
| +--ro enable-flood-reduction?    empty
| +--ro enable-demand-circuit?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_OD,feature-
list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
| +--ro enable-bfd?               ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro disable-fast-reroute?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| +--ro link-state-change
| | +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro name?                   string
| | +--ro interface-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| | +--ro interface-state?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
| +--ro rx-bad-packet
| | +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro name?                   string
| | +--ro interface-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| | +--ro packet-src?             inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro packet-type?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro interface-config-error
|   +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro name?                   string
|   +--ro interface-address?      inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
|   +--ro error-type?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
|   +--ro packet-type?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+--ro interface-states
| +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro interface-state?      int32
| | +--ro lsa-count?           int32
| | +--ro lsa-checksum?        int32
| | +--ro interface-events?    int32
| | +--ro addressless-interface? int32
| +--ro statistics
| | +--ro errors
| | | +--ro discarded-in?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro discarded-out?     yang:counter64
| | | +--ro hello-in?         yang:counter64
| | | +--ro database-descriptor-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-request-in?     yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-update-in?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-acknowledge-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro unknown-in?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro unknown-out?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro bad-version?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro bad-crc?          yang:counter64
| | | +--ro invalid-source?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro invalid-destination? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro no-neighbor?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro passive?          yang:counter64
| | | +--ro wrong-area?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro packet-length?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro authentication?   yang:counter64
| | +--ro traffic
| | | +--ro total-packets-in?   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro total-packets-out?  yang:counter64
| | | +--ro hello-packets-in?  yang:counter64
| | | +--ro hello-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-request-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-request-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-update-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-update-packets-out? yang:counter64

```

```

| | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-in?    yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-out?   yang:counter64
| +--ro designated-router
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro backup-designated-router
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro timers
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro runtime-dead-interval?  uint32
+--rw authentication
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--rw key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--ro key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw message-digests
| +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
|   +--rw message-digest-id  -> ../config/message-digest-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw message-digest-id?          uint8
|     | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|     | +--rw message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro message-digest-id?          uint8
|       +--ro message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|       +--ro message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw database-filter
| +--rw lsa
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw filter-out?  empty
|     +--ro state

```

```

|   +--ro filter-out?  empty
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ldp-igp-sync-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?     uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw holddown-timer?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
| | +--rw transmit-delay?     uint16
| | +--rw resync-timeout?     uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ldp-igp-sync-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|   +--ro hello-interval?     uint16
|   +--ro retransmission-interval?  uint16
|   +--ro holddown-timer?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_LDPD}?
|   +--ro transmit-delay?     uint16
|   +--ro resync-timeout?     uint16
+--rw addresses
+--rw address* [interface-address]
+--rw interface-address  -> ../config/interface-address
+--rw config
| +--rw interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw cost?              uint16
| +--rw priority?          uint8
| +--rw mtu-ignore?        empty
+--ro state
| +--ro interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro cost?              uint16
| +--ro priority?          uint8
| +--ro mtu-ignore?        empty
| +--ro designated-router
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro backup-designated-router

```



```
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro timers
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro runtime-dead-interval?  uint32
+--rw authentication
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--rw key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--ro key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| +--rw message-digests
|   +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
|     +--rw message-digest-id  -> ../config/message-digest-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw message-digest-id?          uint8
|       | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|       | +--rw message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro message-digest-id?          uint8
|         +--ro message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|         +--ro message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw dead-interval?          uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?        uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw transmit-delay?         uint16
| | +--rw resync-timeout?         uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro dead-interval?          uint16
|   +--ro hello-interval?        uint16
|   +--ro retransmission-interval?  uint16
|   +--ro transmit-delay?         uint16
```

```

|   +--ro resync-timeout?      uint16
+--rw database-filter
  +--rw lsa
    +--rw config
      |   +--rw filter-out?  empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro filter-out?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t

```

```
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
```

```

+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-events-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-events-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-hexdump-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-cspf-hexdump-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_CSPF}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w redistribute ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input

```

```

| +---w redistribute   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w graceful-restart   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w graceful-restart   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
+---x ospfv2-clear-process {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w process-id   uint16
+---x ospfv2-clear-process-all {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-restart-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period   uint16
+---x ospfv2-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n ospfv2-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-address-less-index?  uint32
| +--ro neighbor-router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv2-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-address-less-index?  uint32
| +--ro neighbor-router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t

```

```

| +--ro lsdb-lsid?          inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-originate-lsa
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-id?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-lsdb-overflow-external-lsa
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro max-limit?         uint32
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-config-error
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro error-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-state-change
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-state?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?         uint16
| +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?         uint16
| +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?         uint16
| +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-interface-link-state-change
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| +--ro interface-state?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv2-interface-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| +--ro packet-src?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-interface-config-error
    +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro name?         string
    +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
    +--ro error-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
    +--ro packet-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t

```

ipi-ospfv3

```

+--rw ospfv3
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw display-route-on-single-line? empty
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro display-route-on-single-line? empty
    | +--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?

```



```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw grace-period?          uint16
|   |   +--rw controlled-restarts-only? empty
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro grace-period?          uint16
|   |   +--ro controlled-restarts-only? empty
|   +--rw helper
|       +--rw config
|       |   +--rw max-grace-period?    uint16
|       |   +--rw disable-all-neighbors? empty
|       |   +--rw disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro state
|       |   +--ro max-grace-period?    uint16
|       |   +--ro disable-all-neighbors? empty
|       |   +--ro disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
+--rw processes
|   +--rw process* [ospfv3-id]
|   |   +--rw ospfv3-id                -> ../config/ospfv3-id
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw ospfv3-id?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|   |   |   +--rw vrf-name             -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
|   |   |   |   +--rw router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw database-summary? empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw area-border-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_abr_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw default-metric?  uint32
|   |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?        empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_log_adj_opt_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw reference-bandwidth? uint32
|   |   |   |   +--rw max-database-descriptors? uint16
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro statistics
|   |   |   |   +--ro up-time?          string
|   |   |   |   +--ro database-description-in? yang:counter64
|   |   |   |   +--ro database-description-out? yang:counter64
|   |   |   |   +--ro external-lsa-count? yang:counter64

```

```

| | | +--ro external-lsa-checksum?    string
| | | +--ro unknown-lsa-count?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro lsa-out?                  yang:counter64
| | | +--ro lsa-in?                   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro area-count?               yang:counter64
| | +--ro ospfv3-id?                  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| | +--ro vrf-name                    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | +--ro router-id?                  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro database-summary?           empty
| | +--ro area-border-type?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_abr_type_t
| | +--ro default-metric?             uint32
| | +--ro shutdown?                   empty
| | +--ro log-adjacency-changes?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_log_adj_opt_t
| | +--ro reference-bandwidth?        uint32
| | +--ro max-database-descriptors?   uint16
| +--ro link-state-database
| | +--ro link* [link-index]
| | | +--ro link-index  -> ../state/link-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix  -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro link-index?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--ro priority?      uint8
| | | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | | +--ro prefix-count?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro ls-age?         uint16
| | | | | +--ro ls-type?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | | +--ro ls-id?          string
| | | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string

```

```

| | | +--ro ls-checksum?      string
| | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | | +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro router* [router-index]
| | | +--ro router-index    -> ../state/router-index
| | | +--ro link* [link-index]
| | | | +--ro link-index    -> ../state/link-index
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro link-index?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro neighbor-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro neighbor-interface-id? uint32
| | | | | +--ro interface-id?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro metric?           uint16
| | | | | +--ro metric-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_link_metric_type_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro router-index?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro area-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro ls-router-properties? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_router_properties_t
| | | | | +--ro advertising-router?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro ls-age?           uint16
| | | | | +--ro ls-type?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | | +--ro ls-id?           string
| | | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | | | +--ro ls-checksum?      string
| | | | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | | | | +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro network* [advertising-router]
| | | +--ro advertising-router -> ../state/advertising-router
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro advertising-router?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ls-age?             uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-type?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | +--ro ls-id?             string
| | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | | +--ro ls-checksum?       string
| | | | +--ro ls-length?        uint16

```

```

| | | +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | | +--ro attached-router*  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro intra-prefix* [intra-prefix-index]
| | | +--ro intra-prefix-index -> ../state/intra-prefix-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | | +--ro metric?      uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro intra-prefix-index?      uint32
| | | | +--ro area-id?                  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-id?          string
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-type?        string
| | | | +--ro prefix-count?              uint32
| | | | +--ro advertising-router?        inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ls-age?                    uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-type?                   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | +--ro ls-id?                     string
| | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number?        string
| | | | +--ro ls-checksum?                string
| | | | +--ro ls-length?                  uint16
| | +--ro inter-prefix* [inter-prefix-index]
| | | +--ro inter-prefix-index -> ../state/inter-prefix-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | | +--ro metric?      uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro inter-prefix-index? uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro area-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ls-age?           uint16
| | | +--ro ls-type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | +--ro ls-id?           string
| | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro ls-checksum?      string
| | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | +--ro inter-router* [inter-router-index]
| | | +--ro inter-router-index -> ../state/inter-router-index
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro inter-router-index? uint32
| | | | +--ro area-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ls-age?          uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | +--ro ls-id?           string
| | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | | +--ro ls-checksum?      string
| | | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | | | +--ro metric?          uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro external* [external-index]
| | | +--ro external-index -> ../state/external-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro external-index?   uint32
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-id? string
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-type? uint32
| | | | +--ro route-tag?        uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro forwarding-address? inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro metric?          uint16
| | | +--ro metric-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ls-age?          uint16
| | | +--ro ls-type?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | +--ro ls-id?           string
| | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro ls-checksum?     string
| | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | +--ro not-so-stubby-area* [nssa-index]
| |   +--ro nssa-index -> ../state/nssa-index
| |   +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| |     | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| |     | +--ro state
| |     |   +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |     |   +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| |     |   +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro nssa-index?    uint32
| |       +--ro referenced-ls-id? string
| |       +--ro referenced-ls-type? uint32
| |       +--ro route-tag?     uint32
| |       +--ro forwarding-address? inet:ip-address
| |       +--ro metric?        uint16
| |       +--ro metric-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_metric_type_t
| |       +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| |       +--ro ls-age?         uint16
| |       +--ro ls-type?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| |       +--ro ls-id?          string
| |       +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| |       +--ro ls-checksum?     string
| |       +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| +--ro route* [prefix]
| | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | +--ro next-hop* [address]

```

```

| | | +--ro address -> ../state/address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
| | |   +--ro interface-name? string
| | |   +--ro transit-area?  empty
| | |   +--ro area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro connected?    empty
| | |   +--ro invalid?      empty
| | |   +--ro code?         string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| | | +--ro distance? uint8
| | +--ro route-path
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_type_t
| | |   +--ro code?      string
| | |   +--ro discard-connection? empty
| | |   +--ro cost?      uint32
| | |   +--ro type-2-cost? uint32
| | |   +--ro path-flags? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_flags_t
| +--rw administrative-distance
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-distance? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro default-distance? uint8
| | +--rw ospf
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw intra-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw inter-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw external-routes-distance? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro intra-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro inter-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro external-routes-distance? uint8
| +--rw capability
| | +--rw config

```

```

| | | +--rw traffic-engineering?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6_TE}?
| | | +--rw disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro traffic-engineering?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6_TE}?
| |   +--ro disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw spf
| |   +--rw config!
| | | +--rw exponential-min-delay  uint32
| | | +--rw exponential-max-delay  uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro exponential-min-delay  uint32
| |   +--ro exponential-max-delay  uint32
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw all-interfaces? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro all-interfaces? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?      string
| | | +--rw passive-mode ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_passive_mode_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro name?      string
| |   +--ro passive-mode ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_passive_mode_t
| +--rw summary-addresses
| | +--rw summary-address* [address]
| |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| | | +--rw translate-tag? uint32
| | | +--rw all-tag?     uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```



```

| |   +--ro not-advertise?  empty
| |   +--ro translate-tag?  uint32
| |   +--ro all-tag?        uint32
| +--rw default-information
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw originate?      empty
| | | +--rw always-advertise-default-route?  empty
| | | +--rw metric?        uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw route-map?      string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro originate?      empty
| |   +--ro always-advertise-default-route?  empty
| |   +--ro metric?        uint32
| |   +--ro metric-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |   +--ro route-map?      string
| +--rw distribute-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | +--rw filter-in
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw access-control-list?  string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro access-control-list?  string
| | | +--rw filter-out
| | |   +--rw routing-protocols
| | | | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
| | | |   +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw protocol?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list  string
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro protocol?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
| | | |   +--ro access-control-list  string
| | +--rw ospf-processes
| |   +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]
| |   +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| |   +--rw config

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf-process-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| | | | +--rw access-control-list  string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro ospf-process-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| | | | +--ro access-control-list  string
| | +--rw redistribute
| | +--rw routing-protocols
| | | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
| | | +--rw protocol -> ../config/protocol
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw metric?      uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map?   string
| | | | +--rw route-tag?   uint32
| | | | +--rw protocol?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro metric?      uint32
| | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | +--ro route-map?   string
| | | | +--ro route-tag?   uint32
| | | | +--ro protocol?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
| | +--rw ospf-processes
| | +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]
| | +--rw ospf-process-id -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw metric?      uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw route-map?   string
| | | +--rw route-tag?   uint32
| | | +--rw ospf-process-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro metric?      uint32
| | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | +--ro route-map?   string
| | +--ro route-tag?   uint32
| | +--ro ospf-process-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t

```

```

|   +--rw areas
|   |   +--rw area* [area-id]
|   |   |   +--rw area-id      -> ../config/area-id
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw area-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw default-cost? uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro area-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro default-cost? uint32
|   |   |   +--rw stub
|   |   |   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw enable      empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw no-summary? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro enable      empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro no-summary? empty
|   |   |   +--rw nssa {feature-list:HAVE_NSSA}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw enable      empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw no-summary? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw stability-interval? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw translator-role? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_translator_role_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw no-redistribution? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw default-information-originate? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw metric?      uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw route-map?   string
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro enable      empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro no-summary? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro stability-interval? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro translator-role? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_translator_role_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro no-redistribution? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro default-information-originate? empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro metric?      uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t

```

```

| | | +--ro route-map?          string
| | +--rw virtual-links
| | | +--rw virtual-link* [remote-router-id]
| | | +--rw remote-router-id  -> ../config/remote-router-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw remote-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw bfd-fall-over?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | +--rw instance-id?        uint8
| | | | +--rw authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro remote-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro bfd-fall-over?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | +--ro instance-id?        uint8
| | | | +--ro authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name
{feature-list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| | | | +--ro name?               string
| | | | +--ro status?             ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_link_status_t
| | | | +--ro interface-name?     string
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-state? string
| | | | +--ro local-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro remote-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-instance-id? uint32
| | | | +--ro hello-suppression-enable? empty
| | | | +--ro do-not-age-lsa-enable? empty
| | | | +--ro hello-due-in?       yang:date-and-time
| | | | +--ro adjacency-state?    string
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-config-error
| | | | | +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro error-type?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| | | | | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-state-change
| | | | | +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro virtual-link-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-neighbor-state-change

```

```

| | | | +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| | | | +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-tx-retransmit
| | | | +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| | | | +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | | +--ro lsdb-type?     uint32
| | | | +--ro lsdb-ls-id?    uint32
| | | | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-rx-bad-packet
| | | |   +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | |   +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | +--rw timers
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     +--rw dead-interval?    uint16
| | |     +--rw hello-interval?   uint16
| | |     +--rw transmission-delay? uint16
| | |     +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro dead-interval?    uint16
| | |       +--ro hello-interval?   uint16
| | |       +--ro transmission-delay? uint16
| | |       +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
| | +--rw address-ranges
| |   +--rw address-range* [address]
| |     +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |       | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |         +--ro not-advertise? empty
| +--ro area-info* [area-id]
| | +--ro area-id  -> ../state/area-id

```

```

| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro statistics
| | | | +--ro active-interface-count? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro interface-count? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro spf-algorithm-executed-count? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa-count? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa-checksum? string
| | | | +--ro unknown-lsa-count? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro interface-name* string
| | | +--ro backbone? empty
| | | +--ro active? empty
| | | +--ro asbr? empty
| | +--ro vertex* [router-id]
| | +--ro router-id -> ../state/router-id
| | +--ro next-hop* [address]
| | | +--ro address -> ../state/address
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro address? inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro transit-area? empty
| | | | +--ro area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro connected? empty
| | | | +--ro invalid? empty
| | | | +--ro code? string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro distance? uint8
| +--rw address-family
| | +--rw ipv4
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-af? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-af? empty
| | +--rw areas
| | | +--rw area* [area-id]

```

```

| | | +--rw area-id      -> ../config/area-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw area-id?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro area-id?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| | | +--rw address-ranges
| | |   +--rw address-range* [address]
| | |     +--rw address   -> ../config/address
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | |       | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | |         +--ro not-advertise? empty
| | +--rw summary-addresses
| |   +--rw summary-address* [address]
| |   +--rw address   -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| |     | +--rw tag?         uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       +--ro not-advertise? empty
| |       +--ro tag?         uint32
| | +--rw default-information
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw originate?      empty
| |     | +--rw always-advertise-default-route? empty
| |     | +--rw metric?        uint32
| |     | +--rw metric-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |     | +--rw route-map?     string
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro originate?      empty
| |       +--ro always-advertise-default-route? empty
| |       +--ro metric?        uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro metric-type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro route-map?           string
| | +--rw redistribute
| |   +--rw routing-protocols
| |     | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol-af]
| |     |   +--rw protocol-af  -> ../config/protocol-af
| |     |   +--rw config
| |     |     | +--rw protocol-af? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_af_route_source_type_t
| |     |     | +--rw metric?      uint32
| |     |     | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |     |     | +--rw route-map?   string
| |     |     | +--rw route-tag?   uint32
| |     |     +--ro state
| |     |       +--ro protocol-af? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_af_route_source_type_t
| |     |       +--ro metric?      uint32
| |     |       +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |     |       +--ro route-map?   string
| |     |       +--ro route-tag?   uint32
| |   +--rw ospf-processes
| |     +--rw ospf-process* [ospfv2-process-id]
| |     +--rw ospfv2-process-id -> ../config/ospfv2-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw ospfv2-process-id? uint16
| |       | +--rw metric?            uint32
| |       | +--rw metric-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |       | +--rw route-map?        string
| |       | +--rw route-tag?        uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro ospfv2-process-id? uint16
| |         +--ro metric?            uint32
| |         +--ro metric-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |         +--ro route-map?        string
| |         +--ro route-tag?        uint32
| +--ro originate-lsa
| | +--ro router-id?    -> /ospfv3/processes/process/state/router-id
| | +--ro lsdbs-area-id? inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | +--ro lsdb-type?      uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-id?       uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro tx-retransmit
| | +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro if-index?       int32
| | +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| | +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro packet-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-type?      uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-lsid?      uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state-change
|   +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro if-index?       int32
|   +--ro instance-id?    uint8
|   +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_neighbor_state_change_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bfd?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw retransmission? empty
| | +--rw events?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
| | +--rw ifsm?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
| | +--rw lsa?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
| | +--rw nfsm?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
| | +--rw nsm?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
| | +--rw rib?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| | +--rw route?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
| | +--rw packet-hello?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-dd?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-request? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-update? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-ack?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro bfd?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

```

|  +--ro retransmission?      empty
|  +--ro events?             ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
|  +--ro ifsm?               ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
|  +--ro lsa?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
|  +--ro nfsm?                ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
|  +--ro nsm?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
|  +--ro rib?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|  +--ro route?              ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
|  +--ro packet-hello?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-dd?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-request?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-update?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-ack?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro terminal-debug-status
|  +--ro bfd?                 cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|  +--ro retransmission?      cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|  +--ro events?             ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
|  +--ro ifsm?               ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
|  +--ro lsa?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
|  +--ro nfsm?                ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
|  +--ro nsm?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
|  +--ro rib?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|  +--ro route?              ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
|  +--ro packet-hello?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-dd?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-request?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-update?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|  +--ro packet-ls-ack?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
    +--rw config
      +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--rw shutdown?      empty
      +--ro state
        +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

```

| +--ro shutdown?          empty
| +--ro interface-config-error
| | +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro interface-index? uint32
| | +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| | +--ro error-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| | +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| +--ro interface-state-change
| | +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro interface-index? uint32
| | +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| | +--ro interface-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| +--ro interface-rx-bad-packet
|   +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro interface-index? uint32
|   +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
|   +--ro packet-src?      inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+--rw instances
  +--rw instance* [instance-id]
    +--rw instance-id      -> ../config/instance-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw instance-id?      uint8
      | +--rw network-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_network_type_t
      | +--rw cost?             uint16
      | +--rw priority?         uint8
      | +--rw traffic-engineering-metric? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6_TE}?
      | +--rw mtu?              uint16
      | +--rw mtu-ignore?       empty
      | +--rw enable-link-lsa-suppression? empty
      | +--rw enable-bfd?       boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--rw authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
      +--ro state
        | +--ro statistics
          | | +--ro neighbor-count?      uint32
          | | +--ro adjacent-neighbor-count? uint32

```

```

| | +--ro hello-due-in?      string
| | +--ro hello-in?         yang:counter64
| | +--ro hello-out?        yang:counter64
| | +--ro database-description-in? yang:counter64
| | +--ro database-description-out? yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-request-in?     yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-request-out?    yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-update-in?      yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-update-out?     yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-ack-in?         yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-ack-out?        yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-ack-discarded?   yang:counter64
| +--ro instance-id?         uint8
| +--ro network-type?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_network_type_t
| +--ro cost?                uint16
| +--ro priority?            uint8
| +--ro traffic-engineering-metric? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6_TE}?
| +--ro mtu?                 uint16
| +--ro mtu-ignore?          empty
| +--ro enable-link-lsa-suppression? empty
| +--ro enable-bfd?          boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| +--ro administrative-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_admin_state_t
| +--ro interface-index?     uint32
| +--ro interface-state?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| +--ro address?             inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro link-local-address?   inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro router-id?           inet:ipv4-address
+--rw routers
| +--rw router* [ospfv3-id area-id]
|   +--rw ospfv3-id -> ../config/ospfv3-id
|   +--rw area-id -> ../config/area-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ospfv3-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|     | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
|     +--ro state

```

```
|   +--ro ospfv3-id?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|   +--ro area-id?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?    uint16
| | +--rw transmission-delay? uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|   +--ro hello-interval?    uint16
|   +--ro transmission-delay? uint16
|   +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
+--rw neighbors-static
| +--rw neighbor-static* [address]
|   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw address?      inet:ipv6-address
|   | +--rw cost?        uint16
|   | +--rw priority?    uint8
|   | +--rw poll-interval? uint32
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro address?      inet:ipv6-address
|     +--ro cost?        uint16
|     +--ro priority?    uint8
|     +--ro poll-interval? uint32
|     +--ro interface-state? string
+--ro designated-router
| +--ro state
|   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address?    inet:ipv6-address
+--ro backup-designated-router
| +--ro state
|   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address?    inet:ipv6-address
+--ro neighbor* [router-id]
```

```

+--ro router-id -> ../state/router-id
+--ro state
| +--ro statistics
| | +--ro dead-timer-due-in?      string
| | +--ro timer-dump?            string
| | +--ro state-changes?         yang:counter64
| | +--ro database-summary-count? yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-request-count?      yang:counter64
| | +--ro ls-retransmission-count? yang:counter64
| +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro address?                inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro area-id?                inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro state?                  string
| +--ro state-message?          string
| +--ro bfd-enable?              empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro priority?                uint8
| +--ro neighbor-options?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| +--ro designated-router-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro backup-designated-router-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+--ro route* [prefix]
  +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
  +--ro next-hop* [address]
  | +--ro address -> ../state/address
  | +--ro state
  | | +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
  | | +--ro interface-name? string
  | | +--ro transit-area? empty
  | | +--ro area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro connected?    empty
  | | +--ro invalid?      empty
  | | +--ro code?         string
  +--ro state
  | +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
  | +--ro distance? uint8
+--ro route-path
  +--ro state

```

```

+--ro type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_type_t
+--ro code?          string
+--ro discard-connection? empty
+--ro cost?          uint32
+--ro type-2-cost?    uint32
+--ro path-flags?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_flags_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```



```

| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv3-clear-process {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w process-id   string
+---x ospfv3-clear-process-all {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period  uint16
+---x ospfv3-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n ospfv3-originate-lsa
| +-ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +-ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +-ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +-ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +-ro lsdb-area-id?  inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| +--ro lsdb-type?      uint32
| +--ro lsdb-id?       uint32
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro if-index?      int32
| +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro if-index?      int32
| +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-config-error
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| +--ro error-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro virtual-link-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?  uint8
| +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?  uint8
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?  uint8
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?     uint32

```

```

| +--ro lsdb-router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-interface-config-error
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro interface-name?   string
| +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-index?  uint32
| +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| +--ro error-type?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-interface-state-change
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro interface-name?   string
| +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-index?  uint32
| +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| +--ro interface-state?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv3-interface-rx-bad-packet
  +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro interface-name?   string
  +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-index?  uint32
  +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
  +--ro packet-src?       inet:ipv6-address
  +--ro packet-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t

```

ipi-pbr

```

+--rw pbr
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enabled? empty
  +--ro state
    | +--ro enabled? empty
  +--rw interfaces

```

```

+--rw interface* [name]
  +--rw name      -> ../config/name
  +--rw config
    | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw route-map-name?   string
    | +--rw route-map-v6-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--ro route-map-name?   string
      +--ro route-map-v6-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-route-map-pbr-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_PBR}?
  +---w input
    +---w route-map-name   string

```

ipi-pcep

```

+--rw pcep
  +--rw entity* [entity-id]
    | +--rw entity-id      -> ../config/entity-id
    | +--rw config
      | | +--rw entity-id?          uint32
      | | +--rw keep-alive-interval? uint8
      | | +--rw dead-interval?      uint8
      | | +--rw request-timeout?    uint16
      | | +--rw tolerance-keepalive? uint32
      | | +--rw tolerance-dead-interval? uint32
      | | +--rw cool-off-timeout?    int32
      | | +--rw source-address?      inet:ip-address
      | | +--rw recovery-policy?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_dlg_recovery_type_t
      | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro entity-id?          uint32
| | +--ro keep-alive-interval?  uint8
| | +--ro dead-interval?       uint8
| | +--ro request-timeout?     uint16
| | +--ro tolerance-keepalive?  uint32
| | +--ro tolerance-dead-interval?  uint32
| | +--ro cool-off-timeout?     int32
| | +--ro source-address?       inet:ip-address
| | +--ro recovery-policy?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_dlg_recovery_type_t
| | +--ro role?                 ipi-pcep-types:pcep_role_t
| | +--ro connect-timer?        uint32
| | +--ro connect-max-retry?    uint32
| | +--ro init-backoff-timer?   uint32
| | +--ro max-backoff-timer?    uint32
| | +--ro open-wait-timer?      uint32
| | +--ro keep-wait-timer?      uint32
| +--rw capability
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw pce-instantiate?    empty
| | | +--rw segment-routing?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
| | | +--rw segment-routing-v6? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro pce-instantiate?    empty
| | | +--ro segment-routing?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
| | | +--ro segment-routing-v6? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| +--rw stateful
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw redelegation-timeout?  uint32
| | | +--rw lsp-state-timeout?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_lsp_state_timeout_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro redelegation-timeout?  uint32
| | | +--ro lsp-state-timeout?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_lsp_state_timeout_t
| +--rw flap-limit
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw flap-count            int32
| | | +--rw flap-interval         int32

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro flap-count    int32
| |   +--ro flap-interval int32
| +--rw update-limit
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw count    int32
| | | +--rw interval int32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro count    int32
| |   +--ro interval int32
| +--rw lsp-database
| | +--ro ingress-tunnel* [plsp-id]
| |   +--ro plsp-id      -> ../state/plsp-id
| |   +--ro lsp* [lsp-id]
| |     +--ro lsp-id      -> ../state/lsp-id
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro lsp-id?    uint32
| |       +--ro operational-state? ipi-pcep-types:pcep_lsp_oper_status_t
| |       +--ro last-lsp-error?   ipi-pcep-types:pcep_lsp_error_t
| |       +--ro binding-label-status
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro label-value?    uint32
| |           +--ro allocation-mode? ipi-pcep-types:pcep_binding_alloc_mode_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro plsp-id?    uint32
| |     +--ro tunnel-id?   uint32
| |     +--ro candidate-path-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
| |     +--ro source?      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro destination? inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro extended-tunnel-id? inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro admin-state?  boolean
| |     +--ro symbolic-name? string
| |     +--ro tunnel-name?  string
| |     +--ro setup-type?   ipi-pcep-types:pcep_lsp_setup_type_t
| |     +--ro local-policy-active? empty
| |     +--ro request-id?   uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro request-state?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_tunnel_request_state_t
| | | +--ro request-flags?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_tunnel_request_flags_t
| | | +--ro error-flags?        ipi-pcep-types:pcep_tunnel_err_flags_t
| | | +--ro recent-lsp-id?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_RSVP}?
| | | +--ro pending-updates?    empty
| | | +--ro last-event?         ipi-pcep-types:pcep_tunnel_recent_event_t
| | +--ro pce-delegation
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enabled?          empty
| | |   +--ro address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro stateful-request-parameter-id? uint32
| | +--ro initiation
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro enabled? empty
| |     +--ro address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw peer* [address]
|   +--rw address    -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw address?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
|     +--rw delegation-preference? uint32
|     +--rw authentication-key? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro address?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
|       +--ro delegation-preference? uint32
|       +--ro authentication-key? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
|       +--ro role?         ipi-pcep-types:pcep_role_t
|       +--ro session-exists? empty
|       +--ro session-up-time? yang:timestamp
|       +--ro session-fail-time? yang:timestamp
|       +--ro counters
|         +--ro stateful
|           +--ro tx-path-reports? yang:counter32
|           +--ro tx-reports? yang:counter32
|           +--ro rx-path-updates? yang:counter32
|           +--ro rx-updates? yang:counter32
|           +--ro rx-pc-initiate? yang:counter32

```

```

| | | +--ro rx-lsp-initiate? yang:counter32
| | +--ro session-setup-fail? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-open-message? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-keep-alive? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-pc-notifications? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-path-request-errors? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-path-request? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-for-pending-reply? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-for-error-received? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-for-nopath-receive? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-for-cancel-receive? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-for-ero-received? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-timed-out? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-sent-cancel-sent? yang:counter32
| | +--ro tx-request-sent-closed? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-open-message? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-keep-alive? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-pc-notifications? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-path-request-errors? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-path-reply? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-unknown? yang:counter32
| | +--ro rx-corrupt? yang:counter32
| +--ro capability
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro pce-instantiate? empty
| | +--ro segment-routing? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
| | +--ro lsp-update? empty
| +--ro session
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro initiator? ipi-pcep-types:pcep_initiator_t
| | +--ro state? ipi-pcep-types:pcep_session_state_t
| | +--ro state-changes? uint32
| | +--ro state-last-change? yang:timestamp
| | +--ro creation-time? yang:timestamp
| | +--ro connect-retry? yang:counter32

```

```

|   +--ro open-retry?          uint8
|   +--ro local-id?           uint8
|   +--ro remote-id?          uint8
|   +--ro peer-overloaded?     boolean
|   +--ro peer-overload-time?  uint32
|   +--ro keepalive-timer?     uint8
|   +--ro peer-keepalive-timer? uint8
|   +--ro dead-timer?          uint8
|   +--ro peer-dead-timer?     uint8
|   +--ro keepalive-hold-timer-remain? uint8
|   +--ro max-unknown-message? uint32
+--rw init-lsp-limit
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw lsp-limit  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro lsp-limit  uint32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options?  ipi-pcep-types:pcep_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-pcep-types:pcep_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-pcep-types:pcep_debug_t
+--rw srv6-spirent-comp
  +--rw config
  | +--rw srv6-spirent-comp?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro srv6-spirent-comp?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-pcep-peer-all {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
+---x clear-pcep-peer {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w address  inet:ip-address
+---x clear-pcep-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
+---x debug-pcep-all {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
+---x pcep-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-pcep-types:pcep_debug_t
+---x pcep-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-pcep-types:pcep_debug_t
+---x clear-pcep-requests {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP}?
  +---w input
    +---w tunnel-id  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n pcep-session-up
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?       ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
| +--ro entity-id?     uint32
| +--ro initiator?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_initiator_t
| +--ro state-last-change? yang:timestamp
| +--ro state?         ipi-pcep-types:pcep_session_state_t
+---n pcep-session-down
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?       ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
| +--ro entity-id?     uint32
| +--ro initiator?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_initiator_t
| +--ro state-last-change? yang:timestamp
| +--ro state?         ipi-pcep-types:pcep_session_state_t
+---n pcep-session-peer-overload
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?       ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
| +--ro entity-id?     uint32
| +--ro initiator?     ipi-pcep-types:pcep_initiator_t
| +--ro peer-overloaded?  boolean
| +--ro peer-overload-time? uint32
+---n pcep-session-peer-overload-clear
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

+--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro address?         ipi-pcep-types:pcep_ip_addr_t
+--ro entity-id?       uint32
+--ro initiator?       ipi-pcep-types:pcep_initiator_t
+--ro peer-overloaded? boolean

```

ipi-pim

```

+--rw pim
  +--rw debug {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw bfd? empty
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro bfd?          empty
    |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
  +--rw ipv4
    | +--rw instances
    | | +--rw instance* [vrf-name]
    | |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    | |   +--rw config
    | | | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | | +--rw router-id?     inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?

```

```

| | | +--rw join-prune-interval?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw ecmp-bundle*              string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| | | +--rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro vrf-name?                  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | +--ro router-id?                 inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro join-prune-interval?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro ecmp-bundle*              string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| | | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro joins-sent?              yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro joins-received?         yang:counter64
| | | +--ro rp-sets
| | | | +--ro rp-set* [group-address]
| | | | | +--ro group-address          -> ../state/group-address
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro group-address?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | | | | +--ro fragment-tag?       uint16
| | | | | | +--ro number-of-rp?       uint32
| | | | | | +--ro expiration-time?    string
| | | | +--ro rps
| | | | | +--ro rp* [rp-address]
| | | | | | +--ro rp-address           -> ../state/rp-address
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro rp-address?       inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro from?              inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro mode?              ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_rp_mode_t
| | | | | | | +--ro type?              ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_rp_type_t
| | | | | | | +--ro priority?          uint8
| | | | | | | +--ro hold-time?         uint16
| | | | | | | +--ro up-time?          string
| | | | | | | +--ro expiration-time?  string
| | | +--ro next-hop-destinations
| | | | +--ro next-hop-destination* [destination-address]
| | | | | +--ro destination-address    -> ../state/destination-address
| | | | | +--ro state

```

```

| | | | +--ro destination-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro destination-type?         ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_flags_t
| | | | +--ro next-hop-count?           uint32
| | | | +--ro preference?               uint16
| | | | +--ro metric?                   uint32
| | | | +--ro reference-count?          uint32
| | | | +--ro route-type?               ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_route_type_t
| | | | +--ro route-sub-type?           ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_route_sub_type_t
| | | | +--ro subaddress-familiy-identfier? uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-index?          uint16
| | | +--ro next-hops
| | |   +--ro next-hop* [ipv4-address]
| | |     +--ro ipv4-address  -> ../state/ipv4-address
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro ipv4-address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | |       +--ro type?                 ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_type_t
| | |       +--ro recursive-active-next-hop? uint8
| | |       +--ro recursive-type?        ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_type_t
| | |       +--ro recursive-interface-id? uint8
| | |       +--ro interface-index?       uint16
| | |       +--ro bfd-interface-index?   uint16
| | |       +--ro interface-name?        string
| | +--rw register-packet {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | | | +--rw rate-limit?                 uint16
| | | | +--rw suppress-interval?          uint16
| | | | +--rw keep-alive-interval?        uint16
| | | | +--rw source-address?             ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | | | +--rw accept-register?            string
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | |   +--ro rate-limit?                 uint16
| | |   +--ro suppress-interval?          uint16
| | |   +--ro keep-alive-interval?        uint16
| | |   +--ro source-address?             ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t

```

```

| | | +--ro accept-register?      string
| | | +--ro counters
| | |   +--ro register-packet-received? yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-null-received?  yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-stop-sent?      yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-stop-received?  yang:counter64
| | +--rw interop
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | |   +--ro cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw register-packet
| | | |   +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw cisco-register-checksum-enable  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list?           string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro cisco-register-checksum-enable  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | |   +--ro access-control-list?           string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw spt-switch
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw enable                  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list?    string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro enable                empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | |   +--ro access-control-list?  string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw ssm {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SSM}?
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| | | +--rw anycast-rps {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw anycast-rp* [anycast-rp-address member-rp-address]
| | | |   +--rw anycast-rp-address  -> ../config/anycast-rp-address
| | | |   +--rw member-rp-address   -> ../config/member-rp-address

```

```

| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw member-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro member-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rendezvous-point
| | | +--rw static-rps
| | | | +--rw static-rps-default
| | | | | +--rw static-rp-default* [rp-address]
| | | | | +--rw rp-address -> ../config/rp-address
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| | | | | | +--rw override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | |   +--ro access-control-list? string
| | | | |   +--ro override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
| | | +--rw bootstrap-router
| | | | +--rw bsr-candidate
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | | | +--rw hash-mask-length? uint8
| | | | | | +--rw priority? uint8
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | |   +--ro hash-mask-length? uint8
| | | | |   +--ro priority? uint8
| | | +--rw rp-candidates
| | | | +--rw rp-candidate* [interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| | | | | | +--rw advertisement-interval? uint16

```



```

| | | | +--rw priority?          uint8
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |     +--ro access-control-list?  string
| | |     +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
| | |     +--ro priority?          uint8
| |   +--rw msdp {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP}?
| |   | +--rw config
| |   | | +--rw originator-id?  string
| |   | | +--ro state
| |   | | | +--ro originator-id?          string
| |   | | | +--ro source-active-entries-entries-count? uint32
| |   | | +--rw source-active-entries
| |   | | | +--rw source-active-entry* [source-address group-address]
| |   | | |   +--rw source-address  -> ../config/source-address
| |   | | |   +--rw group-address   -> ../config/group-address
| |   | | |   +--rw config
| |   | | | | +--rw source-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | | | +--rw group-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | | | +--rw rp-address       inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | | +--ro state
| |   | | |   +--ro source-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | |   +--ro group-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | |   +--ro rp-address         inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | |   +--ro static-configured? empty
| |   | | |   +--ro uptime?           string
| |   | | |   +--ro expire-time?      uint32
| |   | | |   +--ro stopped?          empty
| |   | | |   +--ro sa-rp-forward-count? yang:counter64
| |   | | |   +--ro reverse-path-forwarding-peer? inet:ipv4-address
| |   | +--rw peers
| |   | | +--rw peer* [address]
| |   | |   +--rw address      -> ../config/address
| |   | |   +--rw config
| |   | | | +--rw address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |   | | | +--rw source-address? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t

```

```

| | | | +--rw mesh-group?    string
| | | | +--rw default-peer?  empty
| | | | +--rw prefix-list?   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_acl_t
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   | +--ro counters
| | |   | | +--ro keepalives-sent?    yang:counter64
| | |   | | +--ro keepalives-received? yang:counter64
| | |   | | +--ro connection-retries? yang:counter64
| | |   | +--ro address?             inet:ipv4-address
| | |   | +--ro source-address?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | |   | +--ro mesh-group?         string
| | |   | +--ro default-peer?       empty
| | |   | +--ro prefix-list?        ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_acl_t
| | |   | +--ro peer-state?         ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_state_t
| | |   | +--ro peer-role?         ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_role_t
| | |   +--rw authentication
| | |   +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw password? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | |       +--ro state
| | |           +--ro password? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | +--rw debug
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw options? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro options?          ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| | | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| | +--ro multicast-route-table
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro counters
| |   | | +--ro xxrp-entries?    yang:counter32
| |   | | +--ro g-prefix-entries? yang:counter32
| |   | | +--ro xg-entries?      yang:counter32
| |   | | +--ro sg-entries?      yang:counter32
| |   | | +--ro sg-rpt-entries?  yang:counter32
| |   | | +--ro fcr-entries?     yang:counter32
| |   +--ro multicast-routes

```

```

| |      +--ro multicast-route* [source-address group-address type]
| |      +--ro source-address      -> ../state/source-address
| |      +--ro group-address       -> ../state/group-address
| |      +--ro type                -> ../state/type
| |      +--ro state
| |      | +--ro source-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +--ro group-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +--ro mode?             ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_mode_t
| |      | +--ro type?             ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_type_t
| |      | +--ro uptime?          string
| |      | +--ro next-hop-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +--ro next-hop-interface-name? string
| |      | +--ro last-rendezvous-point? inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +--ro spt-switch?       empty
| |      | +--ro local-olist*      string
| |      | +--ro joined-olist*     string
| |      | +--ro inherited-olist*  string
| |      | +--ro pruned-olist*     string
| |      +--ro upstream-xxrp
| |      | +--ro state
| |      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| |      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
| |      | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |      | | +--ro last-rpf-next-hop-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |      | | +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |      +--ro upstream-xg
| |      | +--ro state
| |      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| |      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
| |      | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |      | | +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |      +--ro upstream-sg
| |      | +--ro state
| |      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| |      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32

```

```

| |      |  +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |      |  +--ro keep-alive-timer?           uint32
| |      |  +--ro spt-switch?                 empty
| |      |  +--ro macro-state?                ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |      +--ro upstream-sg-rpt
| |      |  +--ro state
| |      |  +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_sg_rpt_mode_t
| |      |  +--ro override-timer? uint32
| |      +--ro forwarding-cache-registers
| |      |  +--ro forwarding-cache-register* [address]
| |      |  +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| |      |  +--ro state
| |      |  +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |      |  +--ro keep-alive-timer?  uint32
| |      |  +--ro inherited-olist*  string
| |      +--ro downstream-interfaces
| |      |  +--ro downstream-interface* [interface-name]
| |      |  +--ro interface-name      -> ../state/interface-name
| |      |  +--ro state
| |      |  |  +--ro interface-name?  string
| |      |  +--ro downstream-xg-sg
| |      |  |  +--ro state
| |      |  |  +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
| |      |  |  +--ro expiry-timer?   uint32
| |      |  |  +--ro prune-pending-timer?  uint32
| |      |  |  +--ro assert-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_assert_state_t
| |      |  |  +--ro assert-timer?   uint32
| |      |  |  +--ro winner-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |      |  |  +--ro metric?         uint32
| |      |  |  +--ro preference?     uint32
| |      |  |  +--ro rpt-bit?        empty
| |      |  |  +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_macro_state_t
| |      |  +--ro downstream-xxrp-sg-rpt
| |      |  +--ro state
| |      |  +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
| |      |  +--ro rpt-state?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_rpt_state_t

```

```

| |          +--ro expiry-timer?      uint32
| |          +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
| +--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|     +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw pim-mode?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
|       | +--rw bsr-border?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw dr-priority?   uint32
|       | +--rw hello-interval? uint16
|       | +--rw hello-holdtime? uint16
|       | +--rw passive-enable? empty
|       | +--rw exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
|       | +--rw state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
|       | +--rw ecmp-bundle?   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|       | +--rw propagation-delay? uint16
|       | +--rw enable-bfd?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro pim-mode?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
|       | +--ro bsr-border?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--ro dr-priority?   uint32
|       | +--ro hello-interval? uint16
|       | +--ro hello-holdtime? uint16
|       | +--ro passive-enable? empty
|       | +--ro exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--ro unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--ro neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
|       | +--ro state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
|       | +--ro ecmp-bundle?   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|       | +--ro propagation-delay? uint16
|       | +--ro enable-bfd?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|       | +--ro next-hello?    string

```

```

|   | +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro local-id?          uint32
|   | +--ro dr-address?        inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro neighbors
|   | +--ro neighbor* [address]
|   |   +--ro address  -> ../state/address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro designated-router?  empty
|   |     +--ro neighbor-established? string
|   |     +--ro neighbor-expires?  string
|   |     +--ro secondary-address*  inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro hello-holdtime?    uint16
|   |     +--ro lan-delay?         uint16
|   |     +--ro override-interval? uint32
|   |     +--ro dr-priority?       uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|   |     +--ro generated-id?     uint32
|   |     +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro local-id?         uint32
|   |     +--ro tracking-support?  empty
|   |     +--ro ecmp-redirect-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|   +--rw pim-redundancy
|   | +--rw vrrp {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM_VRRP_AWARE}?
|   |   +--rw config!
|   |     | +--rw virtual-router-id  uint8
|   |     | +--rw dr-priority        uint32
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro virtual-router-id  uint8
|   |       +--ro dr-priority        uint32
|   |       +--ro selected-dr-priority? uint32
|   |       +--ro vrrp-master?      boolean
+--rw ipv6
  +--rw instances
    | +--rw instance* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config

```

```

    | | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--rw router-id?        inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    | | +--rw join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    | | +--rw ecmp-bundle*       string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
    | | +--rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    | | +--ro join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    | | +--ro ecmp-bundle*       string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
    | | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | | +--ro counters
    | | | +--ro joins-sent?      yang:counter64
    | | | +--ro joins-received? yang:counter64
    | | +--ro rp-sets
    | | | +--ro rp-set* [group-address]
    | | | | +--ro group-address -> ../state/group-address
    | | | | +--ro state
    | | | | | +--ro group-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    | | | | | +--ro fragment-tag?  uint16
    | | | | | +--ro number-of-rp?  uint32
    | | | | | +--ro expiration-time? string
    | | | | +--ro rps
    | | | | | +--ro rp* [rp-address]
    | | | | | | +--ro rp-address -> ../state/rp-address
    | | | | | | +--ro state
    | | | | | | | +--ro rp-address?  inet:ipv6-address
    | | | | | | | +--ro from?        inet:ipv6-address
    | | | | | | | +--ro mode?        ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_rp_mode_t
    | | | | | | | +--ro type?        ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_rp_type_t
    | | | | | | | +--ro priority?    uint8
    | | | | | | | +--ro hold-time?   uint16
    | | | | | | | +--ro up-time?     string
    | | | | | | | +--ro expiration-time? string
    | | | +--ro next-hop-destinations

```

```

| | +--ro next-hop-destination* [destination-address]
| |   +--ro destination-address  -> ../state/destination-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     | +--ro destination-address?      inet:ipv6-address
| |     | +--ro destination-type?         ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_flags_t
| |     | +--ro next-hop-count?          uint32
| |     | +--ro preference?              uint16
| |     | +--ro metric?                  uint32
| |     | +--ro reference-count?          uint32
| |     | +--ro route-type?              ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_route_type_t
| |     | +--ro route-sub-type?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_route_sub_type_t
| |     | +--ro subaddress-family-identifier? uint32
| |     | +--ro interface-index?         uint16
| |   +--ro next-hops
| |     +--ro next-hop* [ipv6-address]
| |       +--ro ipv6-address  -> ../state/ipv6-address
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro ipv6-address?      inet:ipv6-address
| |         +--ro type?              ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_type_t
| |         +--ro recursive-active-next-hop? uint8
| |         +--ro recursive-type?     ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_type_t
| |         +--ro recursive-interface-id? uint8
| |         +--ro interface-index?    uint16
| |         +--ro bfd-interface-index? uint16
| |         +--ro interface-name?     string
| +--rw register-packet {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| |   | +--rw rate-limit?                  uint16
| |   | +--rw suppress-interval?           uint16
| |   | +--rw keep-alive-interval?         uint16
| |   | +--rw source-address?              ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_reg_source_t
| |   | +--rw accept-register?             string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| |     +--ro rate-limit?                  uint16

```

```

| | +--ro suppress-interval?      uint16
| | +--ro keep-alive-interval?    uint16
| | +--ro source-address?         ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_reg_source_t
| | +--ro accept-register?        string
| | +--ro counters
| |   +--ro register-packet-received? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro register-null-received?   yang:counter64
| |   +--ro register-stop-sent?       yang:counter64
| |   +--ro register-stop-received?   yang:counter64
| +--rw interop
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw register-packet
| |   +--rw config!
| | | +--rw cisco-register-checksum-enable  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw access-control-list?           string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro cisco-register-checksum-enable  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |   +--ro access-control-list?           string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw spt-switch
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw access-control-list?     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |   +--ro access-control-list?     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw ssm {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SSM}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| +--rw anycast-rps {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?

```

```

| | +--rw anycast-rp* [anycast-rp-address member-rp-address]
| |   +--rw anycast-rp-address  -> ../config/anycast-rp-address
| |   +--rw member-rp-address   -> ../config/member-rp-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw anycast-rp-address?  inet:ipv6-address
| |     | +--rw member-rp-address?   inet:ipv6-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro anycast-rp-address?  inet:ipv6-address
| |       +--ro member-rp-address?   inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw rendezvous-point
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw embed-rp?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro embed-rp?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | +--rw static-rps
| | | +--rw static-rps-default
| | |   +--rw static-rp-default* [rp-address]
| | |     +--rw rp-address  -> ../config/rp-address
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw rp-address?          inet:ipv6-address
| | |       | +--rw access-control-list?  string
| | |       | +--rw override-dynamically-learned-rp?  empty
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro rp-address?          inet:ipv6-address
| | |         +--ro access-control-list?  string
| | |         +--ro override-dynamically-learned-rp?  empty
| | +--rw bootstrap-router
| | | +--rw bsr-candidate
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |     | +--rw hash-mask-length?  uint8
| | |     | +--rw priority?          uint8
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro interface-name  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |       +--ro hash-mask-length?  uint8
| | |       +--ro priority?          uint8

```

```

| | +--rw rp-candidates
| |   +--rw rp-candidate* [interface-name]
| |     +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       | +--rw access-control-list?  string
| |       | +--rw advertisement-interval? uint16
| |       | +--rw priority?             uint8
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |         +--ro access-control-list?  string
| |         +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
| |         +--ro priority?             uint8
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw options? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro options?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| | |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| +--ro multicast-route-table
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro counters
|     |   +--ro xxrp-entries?  yang:counter32
|     |   +--ro g-prefix-entries? yang:counter32
|     |   +--ro xg-entries?    yang:counter32
|     |   +--ro sg-entries?    yang:counter32
|     |   +--ro sg-rpt-entries? yang:counter32
|     |   +--ro fcr-entries?   yang:counter32
|     +--ro multicast-routes
|       +--ro multicast-route* [source-address group-address type]
|         +--ro source-address      -> ../state/source-address
|         +--ro group-address       -> ../state/group-address
|         +--ro type                -> ../state/type
|         +--ro state
|           | +--ro source-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|           | +--ro group-address?     inet:ipv6-address

```

```

|      | +--ro mode?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_mode_t
|      | +--ro type?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_type_t
|      | +--ro uptime?        string
|      | +--ro next-hop-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro next-hop-interface-name? string
|      | +--ro last-rendezvous-point?  inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro spt-switch?      empty
|      | +--ro local-olist*     string
|      | +--ro joined-olist*    string
|      | +--ro inherited-olist*  string
|      | +--ro pruned-olist*    string
|      +--ro upstream-xxrp
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro route-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      |   +--ro join-prune-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro last-rpf-next-hop-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro macro-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-xg
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro route-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      |   +--ro join-prune-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro macro-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-sg
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro route-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      |   +--ro join-prune-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro keep-alive-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro spt-switch?      empty
|      |   +--ro macro-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-sg-rpt
|      | +--ro state

```

```

|      | +--ro route-state?   ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_sgrpt_mode_t
|      | +--ro override-timer? uint32
|      +--ro forwarding-cache-registers
|      | +--ro forwarding-cache-register* [address]
|      | +--ro address   -> ../state/address
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro address?      inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro keep-alive-timer? uint32
|      |   +--ro inherited-olist* string
|      +--ro downstream-interfaces
|      | +--ro downstream-interface* [interface-name]
|      |   +--ro interface-name   -> ../state/interface-name
|      |   +--ro state
|      |     | +--ro interface-name? string
|      |     +--ro downstream-xg-sg
|      |       | +--ro state
|      |       |   +--ro route-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
|      |       |   +--ro expiry-timer?      uint32
|      |       |   +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
|      |       |   +--ro assert-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_assert_state_t
|      |       |   +--ro assert-timer?      uint32
|      |       |   +--ro winner-address?     inet:ipv6-address
|      |       |   +--ro metric?             uint32
|      |       |   +--ro preference?         uint32
|      |       |   +--ro rpt-bit?           empty
|      |       |   +--ro macro-state?        ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_macro_state_t
|      |     +--ro downstream-xxrp-sg-rpt
|      |       +--ro state
|      |         +--ro route-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
|      |         +--ro rpt-state?        ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_rpt_state_t
|      |         +--ro expiry-timer?      uint32
|      |         +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name   -> ../config/name
+--rw config

```

```

| +--rw name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw pim-mode?            ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
| +--rw bsr-border?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw dr-priority?         uint32
| +--rw hello-interval?      uint16
| +--rw hello-holdtime?      uint16
| +--rw passive-enable?      empty
| +--rw exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
| +--rw state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
| +--rw ecmp-bundle?         string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| +--rw propagation-delay?   uint16
| +--rw enable-bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+--ro state
| +--ro name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro pim-mode?            ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
| +--ro bsr-border?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--ro dr-priority?         uint32
| +--ro hello-interval?      uint16
| +--ro hello-holdtime?      uint16
| +--ro passive-enable?      empty
| +--ro exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--ro unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--ro neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
| +--ro state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
| +--ro ecmp-bundle?         string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| +--ro propagation-delay?   uint16
| +--ro enable-bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro next-hello?          string
| +--ro router-id?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro local-id?            uint32
| +--ro dr-address?          inet:ipv6-address
+--ro neighbors
  +--ro neighbor* [address]
    +--ro address -> ../state/address

```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro address?          inet:ipv6-address
  +--ro designated-router? empty
  +--ro neighbor-established? string
  +--ro neighbor-expires?  string
  +--ro secondary-address*  inet:ipv6-address
  +--ro hello-holdtime?     uint16
  +--ro lan-delay?          uint16
  +--ro override-interval?  uint32
  +--ro dr-priority?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
  +--ro generated-id?       uint32
  +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro local-id?           uint32
  +--ro tracking-support?   empty
  +--ro ecmp-redirect-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x pim-snmpp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_clear_bsr_rp_t
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?   string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?     string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w source-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w pim-mode       ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t

```

```

+---x pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP_API}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w address    inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP_API}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_clear_bsr_rp_t
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input

```

```

| +---w vrf-name?      string
| +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
| +---w source-address inet:ipv6-address
| +---w pim-mode       ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
+---x pim-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIMD,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-
list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4_OR_HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---x pim-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIMD,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-
list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4_OR_HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?      string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?      string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?      string
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---w input
+---w vrf-name? string

```

ipi-ping

```

+--rw ping
+--ro test-result* [test-name]
+--ro test-name      -> ../state/test-name
+--ro replies* [sequence-number]
| +--ro sequence-number -> ../state/sequence-number
| +--ro state
| +--ro sequence-number? uint32
| +--ro ttl-or-hop-limit? uint8
| +--ro round-trip-time? decimal64
| +--ro result?       ipi-ping-types:ping_packet_result_t

```

```

+--ro state
| +--ro test-name?   string
| +--ro test-status? ipi-ping-types:ping_test_status_t
| +--ro start-time?  yang:date-and-time
| +--ro end-time?    yang:date-and-time
+--ro test-parameters
| +--ro state
|   +--ro destination?  string
|   +--ro protocol?     ipi-ping-types:ping_ip_protocol_t
|   +--ro vrf-name?     string
|   +--ro repeat-count? uint32
|   +--ro interval?     uint16
|   +--ro time-to-live? uint8
|   +--ro datagram-size? uint32
|   +--ro timeout?      uint32
|   +--ro deadline?     uint32
+--ro summary-info
  +--ro state
    +--ro packets-transmitted? uint32
    +--ro packets-received?   uint32
    +--ro success-rate?       uint8
    +--ro loss-rate?          uint8
    +--ro min-rtt?            decimal64
    +--ro rtt-avg?            decimal64
    +--ro max-rtt?            decimal64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ping-start-test {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w test-name    string
|   +---w destination  string
|   +---w protocol     ipi-ping-types:ping_ip_protocol_t
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w repeat-count? uint32
|   +---w interval?    uint16
|   +---w time-to-live? uint8

```

```
| +---w datagram-size? uint32
| +---w timeout?      uint32
| +---w deadline?     uint32
+---x ping-stop {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w test-name  string
```

notifications:

```
+---n ping-test-completed
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro test-name?   string
  +--ro test-status? ipi-ping-types:ping_test_status_t
  +--ro destination? string
```

ipi-platform-port

augment /ipi-platform:components/ipi-platform:component:

```
+--ro port
```

ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp

```

+--rw smart-sfp
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    |   +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw xcvr-loopback-remote?  cmm_xcvr_direction_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro xcvr-loopback-remote?  cmm_xcvr_direction_t
  +--rw components
    +--ro component* [name]
      +--ro name  -> ../state/name
      +--ro state
        +--ro name?  string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w if-name          string
|   +---w xcvr-tx-disable-duration  uint16
+---x smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
  +---w input
    +---w if-name  string

```

ipi-platform

```

+--rw components
| +--ro component* [name]
| | +--ro name          -> ../state/name
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name?       string
| | | +--ro type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_component_type_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro location?   string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro mfg-name?    string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro mfg-date?    yang:date-and-time {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro description? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro hardware-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro firmware-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro software-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro serial-no?   string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro part-no?     string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro removable?   boolean {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro oper-status? ipi-platform-types:cmm_component_oper_status_t {feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro product-name? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro asset-tag?    string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro component-additional-details* string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro parent?       -> /components/component/state/name {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro memory {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | | +--ro available?  uint64
| | | | +--ro utilized?   uint64
| | | +--ro board-fru {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | | +--ro board-name? string
| | | | +--ro board-serial-no? string
| | | | +--ro board-mfg-name? string
| | | | +--ro board-mfg-date? yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro temperature
| | | | +--ro instant?    decimal64
| | | | +--ro min?        decimal64
| | | | +--ro max?        decimal64

```

```

| | | +--ro avg?                decimal64
| | | +--ro interval?           uint32
| | | +--ro sensor-name?        string
| | | +--ro sensor-index?       uint8
| | | +--ro alarm-status?       boolean
| | | +--ro alarm-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro alarm-severity?     cml_alarm_severity_t
| | | +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro minimum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro maximum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | +--ro bmc-sensor-data-record {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro sensor-name?        string
| | | +--ro value?              ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_value_t
| | | +--ro units?              string
| | | +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| | | +--ro lower-non-critical?  decimal64
| | | +--ro lower-critical?      decimal64
| | | +--ro upper-non-critical?  decimal64
| | | +--ro upper-critical?      decimal64
| | | +--ro upper-non-recoverable? decimal64
| | | +--ro operational-status?  string
| | | +--ro threshold?          decimal64
| | | +--ro event-type?         ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
| | | +--ro temperature
| | |   +--ro instant?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro min?              decimal64
| | |   +--ro max?              decimal64
| | |   +--ro avg?              decimal64
| | |   +--ro interval?         uint32
| | |   +--ro sensor-name?      string
| | |   +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
| | |   +--ro alarm-status?     boolean

```

```

| | |   +--ro alarm-threshold?           decimal64
| | |   +--ro alarm-severity?           cml_alarm_severity_t
| | |   +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro minimum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | +--ro subcomponents
| | | +--ro subcomponent* [subcomponent-name]
| | |   +--ro subcomponent-name  -> ../state/subcomponent-name
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro subcomponent-name? -> /components/component/state/name
| | |   +--ro temperature
| | |     +--ro instant?           decimal64
| | |     +--ro min?              decimal64
| | |     +--ro max?              decimal64
| | |     +--ro avg?              decimal64
| | |     +--ro interval?         uint32
| | |     +--ro sensor-name?      string
| | |     +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
| | |     +--ro alarm-status?     boolean
| | |     +--ro alarm-threshold?   decimal64
| | |     +--ro alarm-severity?    cml_alarm_severity_t
| | |     +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |     +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |     +--ro minimum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | |     +--ro maximum-alert-temperature? decimal64
| | |     +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | |     +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | +--ro cpu
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro processor-count?     uint32
| | |   +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage? decimal64
| | |   +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage? decimal64
| | |   +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64

```

```

| | | +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold?  uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold?   uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold?  uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization?            decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization-alert?      uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization-critical?   uint8
| | +--ro storage
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro serial-number?              string
| | | +--ro model-number?               string
| | | +--ro firmware-revision?          string
| | | +--ro cylinder-count?             uint16
| | | +--ro head-count?                 uint16
| | | +--ro sector-count?               uint32
| | | +--ro unformatted-bytes-or-track?  uint16
| | | +--ro unformatted-bytes-or-sector? uint16
| | | +--ro revision-number?            string
| | | +--ro total-memory?               uint64
| | | +--ro used-memory?                uint64
| | | +--ro free-memory?                uint64
| | | +--ro usage-critical-threshold?    int32
| | | +--ro usage-alert-threshold?       int32
| | | +--ro remaining-life?              int32
| | | +--ro remain-life-critical-threshold? int32
| | | +--ro remain-life-alert-threshold?  int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space?     int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space-critical-threshold? int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space-alert-threshold?  int32
| | | +--ro reallocated-sector-count?     int32
| | | +--ro uncorrectable-sector-count?    int32
| | | +--ro manufacturer-id?              string
| | | +--ro manufacture-date?             string
| | | +--ro device-type?                  string
| | | +--ro cache-size?                   uint64
| | | +--ro storage-status?               ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t

```

```

| | | +--ro hddisk-monitoring
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro interval?      int32
| | | |   +--ro read-average?   int32
| | | |   +--ro write-average?  int32
| | | |   +--ro read-current?   int32
| | | |   +--ro write-current?  int32
| | | |   +--ro read-threshold? int32
| | | |   +--ro write-threshold? int32
| | | +--ro mounted-filesystems
| | |   +--ro mounted-filesystem* [mount-point]
| | |   +--ro mount-point  -> ../state/mount-point
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro mount-point? string
| | |     +--ro total?      uint64
| | |     +--ro used?       uint64
| | |     +--ro free?       uint64
| | |     +--ro usage?      uint8
| | +--ro ram
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro total-memory?      uint64
| | |   +--ro used-memory?       uint64
| | |   +--ro available-memory?  uint64
| | |   +--ro shared-memory?     uint64
| | |   +--ro buffers?          uint64
| | |   +--ro total-swap?       uint64
| | |   +--ro free-swap?        uint64
| | |   +--ro current-process-count? uint16
| | |   +--ro total-high-memory?  uint64
| | |   +--ro available-high-memory? uint64
| | |   +--ro unit-size?         uint32
| | |   +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
| | |   +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro transceiver {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro port-no?          uint8

```

+--ro presence?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_presence_t
+--ro type?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
+--ro channel-count?	int32
+--ro transceiver-identifier?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_identifier_t
+--ro connector-type?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_connector_type_t
+--ro ethernet-compliance-code?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_eth_compliance_t
+--ro extended-ethernet-compliance-code?	ipi-platform-transceiver- types:ddm_cmm_trans_ext_eth_compliance_t
+--ro sonet-compliance-code?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sonet_compliance_t
+--ro fiber-channel-link-length?	ipi-platform-transceiver- types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_linklen_t
+--ro fiber-channel-transmission-technology?	ipi-platform-transceiver- types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmittech_t
+--ro fiber-channel-transmission-media?	ipi-platform-transceiver- types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmitmedia_t
+--ro serial-encoding-algorithm?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_encoding_t
+--ro link-length-kilometer?	int32
+--ro link-length-meter?	int32
+--ro om1-link-length?	int32
+--ro om2-link-length?	int32
+--ro om3-link-length?	int32
+--ro om4-link-length?	int32
+--ro vendor-name?	string
+--ro vendor-ieee-id?	string
+--ro vendor-part-number?	string
+--ro vendor-revision-number?	string
+--ro check-code?	string
+--ro extended-check-code?	string
+--ro nominal-signalling-rate?	int32
+--ro maximum-signalling-rate?	int32
+--ro minimum-signalling-rate?	int32
+--ro vendor-serial-number?	string
+--ro vendor-manufacturing-date?	string
+--ro ddm-type?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_ddm_support_t
+--ro maximum-case-temperature?	decimal64
+--ro grid-spacing?	decimal64
+--ro first-frequency?	decimal64
+--ro last-frequency?	decimal64

```

| | | +--ro frequency-error? decimal64
| | | +--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-error? decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro tx-tune-ready? boolean
| | | +--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault? boolean
| | | +--ro wavelength-locked? boolean
| | | +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| | | +--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro transceiver-voltage? decimal64
| | | +--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | +--ro sfp
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro transmit-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro recieve-loss-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro sfp-identifier? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_extended_identifier_t
| | | +--ro sfp-options-implemented? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_options_implemented_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-sfp-speed? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_speed_t
| | | +--ro sfp-infiniband-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_infiniband_compliance_t
| | | +--ro sfp-escon-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_escon_compliance_t
| | | +--ro sfp-plus-cable-technology? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_plus_cable_tech_t
| | +--ro xfp

```

```

| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro transmit-status?          ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro recieve-loss-status?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro xsfp-identifier?          ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_extended_identifier_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-10g-ethernet-compliance-code?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_eth_compliance_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-10g-fiber-channel-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_fiber_chn_compliance_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-10g-copper-link-compliance-code?   ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_copper_links_rsvd_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-lower-speed-link-compliance-code?  ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_lower_speed_links_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-interconnect-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_interconnect_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-short-haul-compliance-code?  ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_short_haul_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-long-haul-compliance-code?   ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_long_haul_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-very-long-haul-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_very_long_haul_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-serial-encoding-algorithm?          ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_encoding_t
| | | |   +--ro xsfp-options-implemented?              ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_options_implemented_t
| | | |   +--ro xfp-auxillary-voltage?                  ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_voltage_aux_monitor_t
| | | +--ro qsfp
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro reset-status?          ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_reset_t
| | | |   +--ro power?                  ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_power_t
| | | |   +--ro lane1-transmission?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane1-transmission-loss? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane1-recieve-loss?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane2-transmission?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane2-transmission-loss? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane2-recieve-loss?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane3-transmission?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane3-transmission-loss? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane3-recieve-loss?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | |   +--ro lane4-transmission?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t

```

```

| | | +--ro lane4-transmission-loss? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane4-recieve-loss?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro qsfp-identifier?         ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_qsfp_extended_identifier_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-qsfp-speed? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_speed_t
| | | +--ro qsfp-options-implemented? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_qsfp_options_implemented_t
| | +--ro channels
| | | +--ro channel* [index]
| | | +--ro index -> ../state/index
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro index?                uint8
| | |   +--ro input-power?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-power?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro laser-bias-current?    decimal64
| | |   +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | +--ro tibit-olt-microplug
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro interface-name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro warranty-seal?          ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_warranty_seal_t
| | | +--ro operational-management? ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_oper_mode_t
| | | +--ro pon-mode?              ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_pon_mode_t
| | | +--ro active-firmware-bank-id? uint8
| | | +--ro next-active-firmware-bank-id? uint8
| | | +--ro management-vlan-tpid?   string
| | | +--ro management-vlan-id?     uint16
| | | +--ro pon-mac-address?        string

```

```

| | | | +--ro ethernet-mac-address?      string
| | | | +--ro pon-port-administrative-state? ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_pon_status_t
| | | | +--ro pon-port-operational-status?  ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_pon_status_t
| | | | +--ro pon-link-count?              uint16
| | | +--ro firmware-banks
| | |   +--ro bank* [bank-id]
| | |     +--ro bank-id  -> ../state/bank-id
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro bank-id?      uint8
| | |       +--ro release-type?  string
| | |       +--ro major-version? uint8
| | |       +--ro minor-version? uint8
| | |       +--ro maintenance-version? uint8
| | |       +--ro suffix-build-tag? ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_string_t
| | |       +--ro suffix-build-number? uint16
| | |       +--ro build-sha?      ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_string_t
| | |       +--ro application-type? ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_application_type_t
| | |       +--ro created-timestamp? yang:date-and-time
| | |       +--ro updated-timestamp? yang:date-and-time
| | +--ro power-supply
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro operational-status?      cml_cmm_power_supply_operstatus_t
| | |   +--ro hot-swap-state?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro capacity?                decimal64
| | |   +--ro power-consumption?       decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-voltage?           decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-voltage?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-current?           decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-current?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor1?     decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor2?     decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor3?     decimal64
| | |   +--ro fan1-rpm?                uint32
| | |   +--ro fan2-rpm?                uint32
| | |   +--ro fan3-rpm?                uint32

```

	+--ro fan4-rpm?	uint32
	+--ro input-power-status?	ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
	+--ro output-power-status?	ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
	+--ro supported-parameters?	cml_cmm_psu_pmbus_param_support_t
	+--ro vin-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro vin-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro vin-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro vin-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro vout-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro vout-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro vout-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro vout-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro pout-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro pout-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro pout-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro pout-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro pin-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro pin-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro pin-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro pin-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro iin-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro iin-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro iin-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro iin-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro iout-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro iout-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro iout-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro iout-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
	+--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
	+--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64

```

| | | +--ro vin-hw-shut-max-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro vin-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro vin-hw-resume_max_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro vin-hw-resume_min_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro vout-hw-shut-max-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro vout-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro vout-hw-resume_max_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro vout-hw-resume_min_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-shut-max-threshold?     decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-shut-min-threshold?     decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-resume_max_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-resume_min_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-shut-max-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-resume_max_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-resume_min_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-shut-max-threshold?     decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-shut-min-threshold?     decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-resume_max_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-resume_min_threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-shut-max-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-resume_max_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-resume_min_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-shut-max-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-shut-min-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-shut-max-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-shut-min-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min?     decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max?     decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max?  decimal64

```

```
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-shut-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-shut-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | +--ro fan
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro fan-index?  uint8
| | | +--ro rpm?        uint32
| | | +--ro minimum-rpm? uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-rpm? uint32
| | | +--ro fan-status?  cml_cmm_fan_status_t
| | | +--ro fan-location? cml_cmm_fan_location_t
| | +--ro fan-tray
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro tray-number? uint8
| | | +--ro status?      cml_cmm_fan_tray_status_t
| | | +--ro led-color?   cml_cmm_led_color_code_t
| | | +--ro fan-count?   uint32
| | +--ro chassis
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro up-time?      yang:timeticks
| | | +--ro mac-address?  yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro label-revision? string
| | | +--ro country-code?  string
| | | +--ro fan-tray-count? uint32
| | | +--ro power-supplies-count? uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-fast-ethernet-count? uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-1g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-10g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-25g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-40g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-50g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-100g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-400g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro service-tag?   string
| | | +--ro platform-name? string
```

```

| | | +--ro onie-version?          string
| | | +--ro vendor-name?          string
| | | +--ro diagnostic-version?    string
| | | +--ro cyclic-redundancy-32bit-value? string
| | | +--ro switch-chip-revision?  string
| | | +--ro fan-board-id?          string
| | | +--ro supported-label-revision? string
| | | +--ro supported-switch-chip-revision? string
| | | +--ro system_status?         ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro cpu_status?            ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro ram_status?            ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro storage_status?        ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro temperature_status?    ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro fan_status?            ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro psu_status?            ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro software_status?       ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | +--ro linecard
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro slot-id? string
| +--ro power-rail
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro power-vddr-status?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-core-status?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p1-power-rail?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro main-board-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-5v-power-status?   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-3v-power-status?   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-1v-mac-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-1v-mac-avs-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vccv1p05-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vccv1p5-power-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vccv1p8-power-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p05-power-rail?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-power-rail?        ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro sbv1p5-power-rail?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p0-power-rail?       ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t

```

```

| | | +--ro v1p5-power-rail?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v3p3-power-rail?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p8-power-rail?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p9-power-rail?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v1p35-power-rail?         ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-avs-1v-power-status?   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro ddrvt-power-status?        ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro vcc-mac-v1p25-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro mac-v1p8-power-status?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-power-rail?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-power-rail?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-v12-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-v12-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-ac-alert-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-ac-alert-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-vccp-status?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v5a-power-rail?            ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v3p3a-power-rail?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro hot-swap-1-power-rail?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro hot-swap-2-power-rail?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro xp0r-v75-power-rail?        ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro xp1r-v07-cp-power-rail?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | +--ro ceragon
| | | +--ro cpld-attr
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro usb-over-current-status? uint8
| | | | | +--ro loss-of-input-clock-status? uint8
| | | +--ro poe
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro port-index? uint8
| | | | | +--ro port-name? string
| | | | | +--ro port-state? ipi-platform-types:cmm_poe_port_status_t
| | +--ro cmis-modules
| | | +--ro cmis-module* [type port]

```

```

| |   +--ro type          -> ../state/type
| |   +--ro port          -> ../state/port
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_port_type_t
| |   | +--ro port?     uint8
| |   +--ro eeprom
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro identifier?      ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cm_m_sff8024_identifier_t
| |   |   +--ro vendor-name?     string
| |   |   +--ro vendor-oui?      string
| |   |   +--ro part-number?     string
| |   |   +--ro revision-level?  string
| |   |   +--ro serial-number?   string
| |   |   +--ro manufacturing-date?  string
| |   |   +--ro clei-code?       string
| |   |   +--ro module-power-class?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_module_power_class_t
| |   |   +--ro module-max-power?        decimal64
| |   |   +--ro cooling-implemented?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| |   |   +--ro temperature-max?         int16
| |   |   +--ro temperature-min?         int16
| |   |   +--ro operatin-voltage-min?    decimal64
| |   |   +--ro optical-detector?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_optical_detector_t
| |   |   +--ro rx-power-measurement?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_rx_power_measur_t
| |   |   +--ro tx-disable-module-wide?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| |   |   +--ro cable-assembly-link-length? int16
| |   |   +--ro connector-type?           ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cm_m_sff8024_connector_type_t
| |   |   +--ro cca-5ghz?                 uint8
| |   |   +--ro cca-7ghz?                 uint8
| |   |   +--ro cca-12p9ghz?              uint8
| |   |   +--ro cca-25p8ghz?              uint8
| |   |   +--ro media-interface-technology? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_media_intf_tech_t
| |   |   +--ro cmis-revision?            string
| |   |   +--ro memory-model?             ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_memory_model_t
| |   |   +--ro mci-max-speed?            ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_mci_max_speed_t
| |   |   +--ro active-firmware-revision? string
| |   |   +--ro inactive-firmware-revision? string

```

```

| | | +--ro hardware-revision?      string
| | | +--ro media-type?             ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_media_type_t
| | | +--ro max-smf-link-length?    decimal64
| | | +--ro max-mmfm-om2-link-length? uint8
| | | +--ro max-mmfm-om3-link-length? uint16
| | | +--ro max-mmfm-om4-link-length? uint16
| | | +--ro max-mmfm-om5-link-length? uint16
| | | +--ro wavelength-nominal?     decimal64
| | | +--ro wavelength-tolerance?   decimal64
| | +--ro module-state
| | | +--ro fault-state?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_module_fault_state_t
| | | +--ro current-state? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_module_state_t
| | | +--ro datapaths
| | |   +--ro datapath* [lane]
| | |     +--ro lane    -> ../state/lane
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro lane?      uint8
| | |       +--ro current-state? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_datapath_states_t
| | +--ro module-monitors
| | | +--ro monitors
| | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | |   +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |     +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| | | |     +--ro description? string
| | | |     +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | |     +--ro high-alarm? decimal64
| | | |     +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | |     +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| | | |     +--ro low-alarm? decimal64
| | | +--ro monitor-alarm
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| | |     +--ro alarm-type?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| | |     +--ro current-value?  decimal64
| | |     +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64

```

```

| | |   +--ro threshold-maximum?  decimal64
| | +--ro host-monitors
| | |   +--ro lanes
| | |   +--ro lane* [number]
| | |   +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   | +--ro number?  uint8
| | |   +--ro flags
| | |   | +--ro flag* [id]
| | |   | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | |   | +--ro state
| | |   |   +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_flag_id_t
| | |   |   +--ro description?  string
| | |   |   +--ro value?      boolean
| | |   +--ro flag-alarm
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro alarm-id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_flag_id_t
| | +--ro media-monitors
| |   +--ro lanes
| |   +--ro lane* [number]
| |   +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro number?  uint8
| |   +--ro monitors
| |   | +--ro monitor* [id]
| |   | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| |   | +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| |   |   +--ro description?  string
| |   |   +--ro value?      decimal64
| |   |   +--ro high-alarm?  decimal64
| |   |   +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| |   |   +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| |   |   +--ro low-alarm?   decimal64
| |   +--ro flags
| |   | +--ro flag* [id]

```

```

| |      | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| |      | +--ro state
| |      |   +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| |      |   +--ro description?  string
| |      |   +--ro value?      boolean
| |      +--ro monitor-alarm
| |      | +--ro state
| |      |   +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| |      |   +--ro alarm-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| |      |   +--ro current-value?   decimal64
| |      |   +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| |      |   +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| |      +--ro flag-alarm
| |      +--ro state
| |      +--ro alarm-id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-cmm?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-ddm?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-cmm?      empty
| | | +--ro enable-ddm?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status-cmm? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status-ddm? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--ro temperature
| | | +--ro instant?          decimal64
| | | +--ro min?              decimal64
| | | +--ro max?              decimal64
| | | +--ro avg?              decimal64
| | | +--ro interval?         uint32
| | | +--ro sensor-name?      string
| | | +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
| | | +--ro alarm-status?     boolean
| | | +--ro alarm-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro alarm-severity?    cml_alarm_severity_t
| | | +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64

```

```

| |   +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature?  decimal64
| |   +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?      decimal64
| |   +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?      decimal64
| |   +--ro minimum-critical-temperature?    decimal64
| |   +--ro maximum-critical-temperature?    decimal64
| +--rw global
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw warning-repeat?                  empty
| | | +--rw locator-led-enable?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw ddm-monitor-time-interval?       uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw service-unsupported-transceiver? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw enable-ddm-monitor?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro warning-repeat?                  empty
| | | +--ro locator-led-enable?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro ddm-monitor-time-interval?       uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro service-unsupported-transceiver? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro enable-ddm-monitor?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro temperature
| | | | +--ro instant?                      decimal64
| | | | +--ro min?                         decimal64
| | | | +--ro max?                         decimal64
| | | | +--ro avg?                         decimal64
| | | | +--ro interval?                    uint32
| | | | +--ro sensor-name?                  string
| | | | +--ro sensor-index?                 uint8
| | | | +--ro alarm-status?                 boolean
| | | | +--ro alarm-threshold?              decimal64
| | | | +--ro alarm-severity?               cml_alarm_severity_t
| | | | +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | | | +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | | | +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?    decimal64
| | | | +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?    decimal64
| | | | +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | | | +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | +--rw system-load-average-thresholds

```



```

| | | +--rw system-load-average-threshold* [system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold system-1min-load-avg-alarm
system-5min-load-avg-alarm system-15min-load-avg-alarm]
| | |   +--rw system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold   -> ../config/system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold
| | |   +--rw system-1min-load-avg-alarm               -> ../config/system-1min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw system-5min-load-avg-alarm               -> ../config/system-5min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw system-15min-load-avg-alarm              -> ../config/system-15min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw config
| | |   | +--rw system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold? uint8
| | |   | +--rw system-1min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |   | +--rw system-5min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |   | +--rw system-15min-load-avg-alarm?           uint8
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold? uint8
| | |     +--ro system-1min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |     +--ro system-5min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |     +--ro system-15min-load-avg-alarm?           uint8
| | |     +--ro temperature
| | |       +--ro instant?                            decimal64
| | |       +--ro min?                                decimal64
| | |       +--ro max?                                decimal64
| | |       +--ro avg?                                decimal64
| | |       +--ro interval?                            uint32
| | |       +--ro sensor-name?                        string
| | |       +--ro sensor-index?                       uint8
| | |       +--ro alarm-status?                       boolean
| | |       +--ro alarm-threshold?                    decimal64
| | |       +--ro alarm-severity?                     cml_alarm_severity_t
| | |       +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature?     decimal64
| | |       +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature?     decimal64
| | |       +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?         decimal64
| | |       +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?         decimal64
| | |       +--ro minimum-critical-temperature?      decimal64
| | |       +--ro maximum-critical-temperature?      decimal64
| | +--rw cpu-core-usage-thresholds
| |   +--rw cpu-core-usage-threshold* [warning-threshold alarm-threshold]
| |     +--rw warning-threshold   -> ../config/warning-threshold
| |     +--rw alarm-threshold     -> ../config/alarm-threshold

```

```

| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw warning-threshold? uint8
| |   | +--rw alarm-threshold?  uint8
| |   +--ro state
| |       +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| |       +--ro alarm-threshold?  uint8
| |       +--ro temperature
| |           +--ro instant?          decimal64
| |           +--ro min?              decimal64
| |           +--ro max?              decimal64
| |           +--ro avg?              decimal64
| |           +--ro interval?         uint32
| |           +--ro sensor-name?      string
| |           +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
| |           +--ro alarm-status?     boolean
| |           +--ro alarm-threshold?  decimal64
| |           +--ro alarm-severity?   cml_alarm_severity_t
| |           +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| |           +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| |           +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?  decimal64
| |           +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?  decimal64
| |           +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| |           +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| +--rw interfaces {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--rw interface* [interface-name]
| |   +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
| |   +--rw config
| |       | +--rw interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       | +--rw monitor-port?      ipi-platform-types:cmm_monitor_state
| |       | +--rw poe-enable?        empty
| |       | +--rw transceiver-code?  ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_transceiver_t
| |       | +--rw wavelength?        ipi-platform-types:cml_wavelength_t
| |       | +--rw tx-disable?        empty
| |       | +--rw edfa-operating-mode? ipi-platform-types:edfa_operating_mode_t
| |       | +--rw edfa-target-outpwr? decimal64
| |       | +--rw edfa-target-gain?   decimal64

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro interface-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro monitor-port?      ipi-platform-types:cmm_monitor_state
| |   +--ro poe-enable?        empty
| |   +--ro transceiver-code?   ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_transceiver_t
| |   +--ro wavelength?        ipi-platform-types:cml_wavelength_t
| |   +--ro tx-disable?        empty
| |   +--ro edfa-operating-mode? ipi-platform-types:edfa_operating_mode_t
| |   +--ro edfa-target-outpwr? decimal64
| |   +--ro edfa-target-gain?   decimal64
| |   +--ro temperature
| |     +--ro instant?          decimal64
| |     +--ro min?              decimal64
| |     +--ro max?              decimal64
| |     +--ro avg?              decimal64
| |     +--ro interval?         uint32
| |     +--ro sensor-name?      string
| |     +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
| |     +--ro alarm-status?     boolean
| |     +--ro alarm-threshold?  decimal64
| |     +--ro alarm-severity?   cml_alarm_severity_t
| |     +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| |     +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| |     +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
| |     +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
| |     +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| |     +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| +--rw disk-activity-monitoring
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw interval?      uint16
|     | +--rw read-threshold? uint32
|     | +--rw write-threshold? uint32
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro interval?      uint16
|       +--ro read-threshold? uint32
|       +--ro write-threshold? uint32

```

```

|   +--ro temperature
|   +--ro instant?          decimal64
|   +--ro min?              decimal64
|   +--ro max?              decimal64
|   +--ro avg?              decimal64
|   +--ro interval?         uint32
|   +--ro sensor-name?      string
|   +--ro sensor-index?     uint8
|   +--ro alarm-status?     boolean
|   +--ro alarm-threshold?   decimal64
|   +--ro alarm-severity?    cml_alarm_severity_t
|   +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
|   +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
|   +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
|   +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
|   +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
|   +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
+--rw profiles
| +--rw hardware-profile
| | +--rw config
| | +--ro state
| | +--rw filters
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw egress-ipv6?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-ipv6-acl? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-ipv4-custom0? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-arp?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-bfd?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_HW_BFD}?
| | | | +--rw isolation?        cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro egress-ipv6?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-ipv6-acl? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?

```

```

| | | +-ro ingress-ipv4-custom0? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +-ro ingress-arp?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | +-ro ingress-bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_HW_BFD}?
| | | +-ro isolation?           cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +-ro tcam-utilization {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | +-ro state
| | | | +-ro warning-threshold-level? int32
| | | | +-ro critical-alert-threshold-level? int32
| | | +-ro filter-groups
| | |   +-ro filter-group* [group-id]
| | |     +-ro group-id -> ../state/group-id
| | |     +-ro state
| | |       +-ro group-id?          uint32
| | |       +-ro group-name?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |       +-ro free-entries?      int32
| | |       +-ro used-entries?      int32
| | |       +-ro used-percentage?   int32
| | |       +-ro total-entries?     int32
| | |       +-ro dedicated-entries? int32
| | |       +-ro shared-entries?    int32
| | +-rw filter-evpn-mpls-mh
| | +-rw config
| | +-ro state
| | +-ro tcam-utilization {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | +-ro state
| | | +-ro warning-threshold-level? int32
| | | +-ro critical-alert-threshold-level? int32
| | +-ro filter-groups
| | | +-ro filter-group* [group-id]
| | |   +-ro group-id -> ../state/group-id
| | |   +-ro state
| | |     +-ro group-id?          uint32
| | |     +-ro group-name?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |     +-ro free-entries?      int32
| | |     +-ro used-entries?      int32

```

```

| | |      +--ro used-percentage?   int32
| | |      +--ro total-entries?     int32
| | |      +--ro dedicated-entries? int32
| | |      +--ro shared-entries?    int32
| | +--rw statistics
| |   +--rw config
| |   +--ro state
| +--rw forwarding-profiles
|   +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--rw profile? ipi-platform-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--ro profile? ipi-platform-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--ro table-limit {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT}?
|   | | +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT}?
|   | | | +--ro forwarding-profile? ipi-platform-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | | +--ro table-sizes {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | |   +--ro table-size* [profile]
|   | |     +--ro profile  -> ../state/profile
|   | |     +--ro state
|   | |       +--ro profile?          ipi-platform-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t
|   | |       +--ro mac-address-entries? uint32
|   | |       +--ro host-ipv4-entries?   uint32
|   | |       +--ro host-ipv6-entries?   uint32
|   | |       +--ro prefix-ipv4-entries? uint32
|   | |       +--ro prefix-ipv6-entries? uint32
|   | |       +--ro prefix-ipv6-128-entries? uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_HELIX4}?
|   +--rw custom-profile {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|     +--rw config
|     | +--rw l2-banks?          uint8
|     | +--rw l3-banks?          uint8
|     | +--rw lpm-banks?         ipi-platform-types:platform_lpm_custom_profile_t
|     | +--rw vlan-xlate-banks?  uint8
|     | +--rw ep-vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
|     | +--rw mpls-banks?        uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
|     +--ro state

```

```

|      +--ro l2-banks?          uint8
|      +--ro l3-banks?          uint8
|      +--ro lpm-banks?         ipi-platform-types:platform_lpm_custom_profile_t
|      +--ro vlan-xlate-banks?   uint8
|      +--ro ep-vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
|      +--ro mpls-banks?        uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS}?
+--rw hardware
| +--rw load-balance {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw mpls-ip-payload?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw hash?            ipi-platform-types:platform_load_hash_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw macro-flow-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw enable           empty
| | | +--rw mpls-label-based? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro mpls-ip-payload?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro hash?            ipi-platform-types:platform_load_hash_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro macro-flow-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro enable           empty
| | | +--ro mpls-label-based? empty
| | +--rw l2 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw dest-mac-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-mac-based?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw ether-type-based? empty
| | | | +--rw vlan-based?      empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro dest-mac-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-mac-based?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro ether-type-based? empty
| | | | +--ro vlan-based?      empty
| | +--rw ipv4 {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw symmetric?       empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-ipv4-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-ipv4-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?

```

```

| | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | +--rw protocol-id-based?      empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro symmetric?             empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | |   +--ro src-ipv4-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | |   +--ro dest-ipv4-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | |   +--ro src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | |   +--ro dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | |   +--ro protocol-id-based?      empty
| | +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw symmetric?             empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw next-header-based?      empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro symmetric?             empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro next-header-based?      empty
| | +--rw tunnel {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw outer-l3-header? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro outer-l3-header? empty
| | +--rw vxlan {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw inner-l2
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw dest-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw src-mac-based?  empty
| | | | +--ro state

```



```

| | | +--ro dest-mac-based? empty
| | | +--ro src-mac-based? empty
| | | +--rw inner-l3
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw src-ip-based? empty
| | | | +--rw dest-ip-based? empty
| | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | +--rw protocol-id-based? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro src-ip-based? empty
| | | | +--ro dest-ip-based? empty
| | | | +--ro src-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | +--ro dest-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | +--ro protocol-id-based? empty
| | +--rw mpls-ler {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw inner-l2
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw dest-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw src-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw ether-type-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw vlan-based? empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro dest-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro src-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro ether-type-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro vlan-based? empty
| | | +--rw inner-l3
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw src-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw dest-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw protocol-id-based? empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro src-ip-address-based? empty

```

```

| | |   +--ro dest-ip-address-based?  empty
| | |   +--ro src-l4-port-based?      empty
| | |   +--ro dest-l4-port-based?     empty
| | |   +--ro protocol-id-based?      empty
| | +--rw port-channel
| |   +--rw interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_LACP,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |     +--rw interface* [name]
| |       +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| |       +--rw config
| |         | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |         | +--rw type?  ipi-platform-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |           +--ro type?  ipi-platform-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
| +--ro dram-tune {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro dram-tune-status?  int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--rw cpu-queue {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | +--rw rate-limits
| |   +--rw rate-limit* [queue-name]
| |     +--rw queue-name  -> ../config/queue-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw lossy?    ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_lossy_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |       | +--rw monitor?  ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_monitor_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |       | +--rw queue-name? ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_name_t
| |       | +--rw rate?     int32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro lossy?    ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_lossy_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |         +--ro monitor?  ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_monitor_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |         +--ro queue-name? ipi-platform-types:platform_cpu_queue_name_t
| |         +--ro rate?     int32
| +--rw mac-ageing
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw enable-mac-ageing-timer?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2_AGE_SHOW}?
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro enable-mac-ageing-timer?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2_AGE_SHOW}?

```

```

| +--rw platform
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw soc? ipi-platform-types:platform_soc_type_t
| +--rw cpu-control {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   +--rw packets
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw disable-vxlan? empty
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro disable-vxlan? empty
+--rw qsfps-dds
  +--rw qsfps-dd* [fp-port]
    +--rw fp-port -> ../config/fp-port
    +--rw config
    | +--rw fp-port?      uint8
    | +--rw application?  uint8
    | +--rw service-disable? empty
    +--ro state
    | +--ro fp-port?      uint8
    | +--ro application?  uint8
    | +--ro service-disable? empty
    +--rw host
    | +--rw prbs
    | | +--rw generator
    | | | +--rw config
    | | | | +--rw type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
    | | | | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
    | | | +--ro state
    | | |   +--ro type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
    | | |   +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
    | | +--rw checker
    | |   +--rw config
    | | | +--rw type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
    | | | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
    | |   +--ro state
    | |     +--ro type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
    | |     +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t

```

```

| +--rw loopback
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_loopback_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_loopback_type_t
| +--rw lanes
|   +--rw lane* [lane-number]
|     +--rw lane-number -> ../config/lane-number
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw lane-number? uint8
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro lane-number? uint8
+--rw media
| +--rw prbs
| | +--rw generator
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | |   +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | +--rw checker
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_type_t
| |   | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_location_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_type_t
| |     +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_location_t
| +--rw loopback
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_loopback_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_loopback_type_t
| +--rw lanes
|   +--rw lane* [lane-number]
|     +--rw lane-number -> ../config/lane-number

```

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw lane-number?  uint8
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro lane-number?  uint8
|   |   +--rw laser
|   |       +--rw config
|   |       |   +--rw channel?      int16
|   |       |   +--rw grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
|   |       |   +--rw fine-tune-freq?  decimal64
|   |       |   +--rw output-power?   decimal64
|   |       +--ro state
|   |           +--ro channel?      int16
|   |           +--ro grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
|   |           +--ro fine-tune-freq?  decimal64
|   |           +--ro output-power?   decimal64
+--rw laser
  +--rw config
  |   +--rw channel?      int16
  |   +--rw grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
  |   +--rw fine-tune-freq?  decimal64
  |   +--rw output-power?   decimal64
  +--ro state
    +--ro channel?      int16
    +--ro grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
    +--ro fine-tune-freq?  decimal64
    +--ro output-power?   decimal64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x tibit-olt-micropug-set-management-vlan-tpid {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w vlan-tpid      ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cmm_tpid_t
+---x tibit-olt-micropug-set-management-vlan-id {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w vlan-id        uint16

```

```

+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w mac-address     yang:mac-address
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-bank {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w bank-id         uint8
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-reboot {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm-all {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name            string
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-on {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-off {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-on {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-off {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n bmc-lower-non-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro lower-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?         decimal64
| +--ro units?             string
| +--ro event-type?        ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro lower-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?         decimal64
| +--ro units?             string

```

```
| +--ro event-type?      ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro lower-critical?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold?      decimal64
| +--ro units?          string
| +--ro event-type?     ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro lower-critical?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold?      decimal64
| +--ro units?          string
| +--ro event-type?     ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-recoverable-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?      decimal64
| +--ro units?          string
| +--ro event-type?     ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-recoverable-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?      decimal64
| +--ro units?          string
| +--ro event-type?     ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

```
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro upper-non-critical?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold?        decimal64
| +--ro units?           string
| +--ro event-type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro upper-non-critical?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold?        decimal64
| +--ro units?           string
| +--ro event-type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro upper-critical?   decimal64
| +--ro threshold?        decimal64
| +--ro units?           string
| +--ro event-type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro upper-critical?   decimal64
| +--ro threshold?        decimal64
| +--ro units?           string
| +--ro event-type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-recoverable-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro upper-non-recoverable?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold?        decimal64
| +--ro units?           string
```

```

| +--ro event-type?          ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-recoverable-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro upper-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?          decimal64
| +--ro units?              string
| +--ro event-type?          ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-device-state-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro operational-status?  string
+---n cpu-load-15min-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-15min-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-5min-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-5min-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string

```

```

| +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold?  uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-alert
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold?  uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold?  uint8
+---n storage-usage-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro used-memory?               uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold?     int32
| +--ro mount-point?              string
+---n storage-usage-critical-alert
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro used-memory?         uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-usage-recovery-from-alert-level
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-usage-recovery-from-critical-level
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-remaining-life-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro remaining-life?      int32
| +--ro remain-life-alert-threshold? int32
+---n storage-remaining-life-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro remaining-life?      int32
| +--ro remain-life-critical-threshold? int32
+---n storage-available-reserved-space-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro available-reserved-space? int32
| +--ro available-reserved-space-alert-threshold? int32

```

```

+---n storage-available-reserved-space-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro available-reserved-space?    int32
| +--ro available-reserved-space-critical-threshold?  int32
+---n storage-reallocated-sector-count-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro reallocated-sector-count?  int32
+---n storage-uncorrectable-sector-count-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro uncorrectable-sector-count?  int32
+---n storage-harddisk-monitoring-read-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro read-average?      int32
| +--ro read-threshold?    int32
+---n storage-harddisk-recovery-from-read-alert-level
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro read-average?      int32
| +--ro read-threshold?    int32
+---n storage-harddisk-monitoring-write-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro write-average?      int32
| +--ro write-threshold?    int32
+---n storage-harddisk-recovery-from-write-alert-level
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?         string
| +--ro write-average? int32
| +--ro write-threshold? int32
+---n storage-storage-status-alert
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro storage-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t
+---n storage-storage-status-critical
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro storage-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t
+---n ram-usage-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro used-memory?  uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro used-memory?  uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-recovery-from-critical-level
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro used-memory?  uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-recovery-from-alert-level
| +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        string

```

```

| +--ro used-memory?          uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
+---n transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro port-no?             uint8
| +--ro type?                ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
| +--ro vendor-name?         string
| +--ro vendor-serial-number? string
| +--ro connector-type?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_connector_type_t
+---n transceiver-removed {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro port-no?             uint8
| +--ro type?                ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
| +--ro vendor-name?         string
| +--ro vendor-serial-number? string
| +--ro connector-type?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_connector_type_t
+---n faulty-transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro port-no?   uint8
| +--ro type?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
+---n incompatible-transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro port-no?   uint8
+---n incompatible-transceiver-removed {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro port-no?   uint8

```

```

+---n frequency-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro frequency-error?         decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro frequency-error?         decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro frequency-error?         decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro frequency-error?         decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro frequency-error?         decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro wavelength-error?    decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro wavelength-error?    decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro wavelength-error?    decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro wavelength-error?    decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro wavelength-error?    decimal64
+---n thermoelectric-cooler-fault-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault? boolean
+---n thermoelectric-cooler-fault-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?

```

```

| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault? boolean
+---n rx-loss-of-signal {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?          uint8
| +--ro name?           string
+---n rx-loss-of-signal-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?          uint8
| +--ro name?           string
+---n input-power-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n input-power-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n input-power-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64

```

```

| +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n input-power-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n input-power-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?    uint8
| +--ro name?     string
| +--ro input-power? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-power?        decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n output-power-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-power?        decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n output-power-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?             uint8

```

```

| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro output-power?        decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro output-power?        decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro output-power?        decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro laser-bias-current?   decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro laser-bias-current?   decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                    uint8
| +--ro name?                     string
| +--ro laser-bias-current?       decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                   uint8
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro laser-bias-current?       decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                   uint8
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro laser-bias-current?       decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature?    decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature?    decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature?    decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?    decimal64

```

```

| +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?  decimal64
+---n temperature-high
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro alarm-status?      boolean
| +--ro alarm-threshold?   decimal64
| +--ro instant?           decimal64
+---n temperature-low
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro alarm-status?      boolean
| +--ro alarm-threshold?   decimal64
| +--ro instant?           decimal64
+---n power-supply-inserted
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
+---n power-supply-removed
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string

```

```
+---n power-supply-ac-failed
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-ac-recovery
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-12v-failed
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-12v-recovery
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n psu-vin-low-alert
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro input-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-alert
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro input-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-critical
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro input-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
```

```

| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-critical
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64

```

```
+---n psu-vout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?     decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?     decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?     decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?     decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?     decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-alert-recovery
```

```

| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?       decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?       decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro input-power?         decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro input-power?         decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro power-consumption?    decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro power-consumption?    decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro power-consumption?    decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro power-consumption?    decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string

```

```
| +--ro power-consumption?      decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro power-consumption?      decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro power-consumption?      decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro power-consumption?      decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-current?         decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-current?         decimal64
```

```

| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro output-current?            decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro output-current?            decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro output-current?            decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro output-current?            decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro output-current?            decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64

```

```

| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro output-current? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-current? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-current? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-critical
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-current? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-critical
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro input-current? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64

```

```

+---n psu-iin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro input-current?    decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro input-current?    decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro input-current?    decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro input-current?    decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-alert

```

```

| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?  decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?  decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string

```

```

| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-alert
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?      decimal64

```

```
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n fan-status-alarm
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro fan-index?  uint8
| +--ro fan-status? cml_cmm_fan_status_t
+---n fan-status-alarm-recovery
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro fan-index?  uint8
| +--ro fan-status? cml_cmm_fan_status_t
+---n fan-rpm-min-notify
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro minimum-rpm? uint32
+---n fan-rpm-max-alert
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

```

| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro maximum-rpm? uint32
+---n fan-rpm-decreased-notify
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro rpm?       uint32
+---n fan-rpm-increased-notify
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro rpm?       uint32
+---n fan-tray-inserted
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n fan-tray-removed
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n hardware-tcam-util-warning-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?   uint32
| +--ro group-name? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro used-percentage? int32
| +--ro free-entries? int32
+---n hardware-tcam-util-critical-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?   uint32
| +--ro group-name? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro used-percentage? int32
| +--ro free-entries? int32
+---n platform-interface-load-balance-update {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro type?       ipi-platform-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
+---n loss-of-input-clock
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro loss-of-input-clock-status? uint8
+---n usb-over-current
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro usb-over-current-status? uint8
+---n cmis-module-monitor-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro type?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?       uint8
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-monitor-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro type?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?       uint8
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-host-flag-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

```

| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?      uint8
| +--ro type?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?        uint8
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_flag_id_t
+---n cmis-module-host-flag-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?      uint8
| +--ro type?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?        uint8
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_flag_id_t
+---n cmis-module-media-monitor-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?      uint8
| +--ro type?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?        uint8
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-media-monitor-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?      uint8
| +--ro type?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?        uint8
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64

```

```

| +--ro threshold-maximum?  decimal64
+---n cmis-module-media-flag-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?     uint8
| +--ro type?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
| +--ro port?       uint8
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro alarm-id?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
+---n cmis-module-media-flag-recovery-notification
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro number?     uint8
  +--ro type?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_port_type_t
  +--ro port?       uint8
  +--ro name?       string
  +--ro alarm-id?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t

```

ipi-port-breakout

```

+--rw port-breakout
  +--rw breakouts {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw breakout* [port-number]
    |   +--rw port-number  -> ../config/port-number
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw port-number?  uint8
    |     | +--rw mode          ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro port-number?  uint8
    |       +--ro mode          ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t
    |       +--ro block?       uint8
  +--rw groups-speed
    | +--rw group-speed* [port-group] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    |   +--rw port-group  -> ../config/port-group

```

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw port-group?  uint8
|   |   +--rw speed        ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_group_speed_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro port-group?  uint8
|       +--ro speed        ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_group_speed_t
|       +--ro ports*       uint8
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--rw mode?  ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_if_mode_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro mode?  ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_if_mode_t
+--rw breakouts-dune
    +--rw breakout-dune* [if-name]
        +--rw if-name    -> ../config/if-name
        +--rw config
        |   +--rw if-name?  string
        |   +--rw mode      ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t
        +--ro state
            +--ro if-name?  string
            +--ro mode      ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t

```

ipi-port-mirror

```

+--rw port-mirror
    +--rw sessions
    |   +--rw session* [id] {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR}?
    |   |   +--rw id          -> ../config/id
    |   +--rw config
    |       |   +--rw id?      uint32
    |       |   +--rw type      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sess_type_t

```

```

| | +--rw enabled?    empty
| | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw source-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro filter-count? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro tx-source-count? yang:counter32
| | +--ro id?          uint32
| | +--ro type          ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sess_type_t
| | +--ro enabled?      empty
| | +--ro description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro source-vlan?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--rw destination
| | +--rw local
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw interface-name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | +--rw remote
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw vlan-id          uint16
| | | | +--rw reflector-interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro vlan-id          uint16
| | | | +--ro reflector-interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw source-interfaces
| | +--rw source-interface* [name]
| | | +--rw name -> ../config/name
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | +--rw direction ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_dir_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | +--ro direction ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_dir_t
| +--rw session-filters
| | +--rw session-filter* [seq-id]

```

```

|   +--rw seq-id   -> ../config/seq-id
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw seq-id?  uint32
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro seq-id?  uint32
|   +--rw filters
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
|   |   |   |   +--:(host-mac)
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw destination-mac-address-host?  ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw destination-mac-address?      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw destination-mac-mask?      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw frame-type?                    ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ethertype_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw arp-type?                      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_arp_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw sender-ip-address?             inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw target-ip-address?             inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw cos?                            uint8
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan?                          uint16
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-ipv4-address?           cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw destination-ipv4-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-ipv6-address?           cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw destination-ipv6-address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw (source-mac-options)?
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(host-mac)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-mac-address-host?  ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-mac-address?    ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-mac-mask?      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
|   |   |   +--:(host-mac)
|   |   |   |   +--ro destination-mac-address-host?  ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro destination-mac-address?    ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro destination-mac-mask?      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t

```

```

|      +--ro frame-type?                ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ethertype_t
|      +--ro arp-type?                  ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_arp_type_t
|      +--ro sender-ip-address?         inet:ipv4-address
|      +--ro target-ip-address?         inet:ipv4-address
|      +--ro cos?                       uint8
|      +--ro vlan?                      uint16
|      +--ro source-ipv4-address?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
|      +--ro destination-ipv4-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
|      +--ro source-ipv6-address?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|      +--ro destination-ipv6-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|      +--ro (source-mac-options)?
|          +--:(host-mac)
|              | +--ro source-mac-address-host?    ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|              +--:(mac-with-mask)
|                  +--ro source-mac-address?       ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
|                  +--ro source-mac-mask?          ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
+--rw interfaces

```

ipi-port-vlan

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
+--rw port-vlan
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw isolated-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
| | +--rw cvlan-registration-table? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/
ipi-vlan:cvlan-registration-tables/cvlan-registration-table/config/table-name {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro isolated-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
|   +--ro cvlan-registration-table? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/
ipi-vlan:cvlan-registration-tables/cvlan-registration-table/config/table-name {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
+--rw ennis
+--rw switched-vlans
| +--rw switched-vlan* [interface-mode]

```

```

| +--rw interface-mode      -> ../config/interface-mode
| +--rw config
| | +--rw interface-mode?   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
| | +--rw ingress-filter?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--rw acceptable-frame-type? ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_frame_type_t
| | +--rw disable-native-vlan? empty
| | +--rw remove-default-vlan? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro interface-mode?   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
| | +--ro ingress-filter?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro acceptable-frame-type? ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_frame_type_t
| | +--ro disable-native-vlan? empty
| | +--ro remove-default-vlan? empty
| +--rw vlans
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw vlan-id?        uint16
| | | +--rw native-vlan-id? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro vlan-id?        uint16
| | | +--ro native-vlan-id? uint16
| +--rw allowed-vlan
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw allowed-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw egress-tagging-disabled-vlans? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro allowed-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro egress-tagging-disabled-vlans? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--rw ce-vlan-translations
| +--rw svlan-translations
| | +--rw svlan-translation* [original-svlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
| | | +--rw original-svlan-id -> ../config/original-svlan-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw translated-svlan-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw original-svlan-id?  uint16
| | | | +--rw translated-cvlan-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?

```

```

| | | +-rw svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| | | +-rw cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| | | +-rw cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| | +-ro state
| |   +-ro translated-svlan-id? uint16
| |   +-ro original-svlan-id?  uint16
| |   +-ro translated-cvlan-id? uint16
| |   +-ro svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |   +-ro svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |   +-ro cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |   +-ro cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| +-rw cvlan-svlan-translations
|   +-rw cvlan-svlan-translation* [cvlan-id svlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|     +-rw cvlan-id  -> ../config/cvlan-id
|     +-rw svlan-id  -> ../config/svlan-id
|     +-rw config
|       | +-rw cvlan-id?          uint16
|       | +-rw svlan-id?          uint16
|       | +-rw translated-cvlan-id? uint16
|       | +-rw translated-svlan-id uint16
|       | +-rw svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|       | +-rw svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|       | +-rw cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|       | +-rw cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|       +-ro state
|         +-ro cvlan-id?          uint16
|         +-ro svlan-id?          uint16
|         +-ro translated-cvlan-id? uint16
|         +-ro translated-svlan-id uint16
|         +-ro svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +-ro svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +-ro cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +-ro cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
+-rw port-security
| +-rw config!
| | +-rw mode          ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_port_sec_mode_t

```

```

| | +--rw maximum-limit?  uint16
| | +--rw logging?        empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mode            ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_port_sec_mode_t
| | +--ro maximum-limit?  uint16
| | +--ro logging?        empty
| +--rw secure-mac {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|   +--rw default-vlan-mappings
|     +--rw default-vlan-mapping* [mac-address]
|       +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|       +--rw config
|         +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--rw vlan-mappings
|   +--rw vlan-mapping* [mac-address]
|     +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--rw cvlan-id*   uint16
|       +--rw svlan-id*   uint16
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|         +--ro cvlan-id*   uint16
|         +--ro svlan-id*   uint16
| +--rw cvlan-svlan-mappings
|   +--rw cvlan-svlan-mapping* [mac-address cvlan-id svlan-id]
|     +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|     +--rw cvlan-id     -> ../config/cvlan-id
|     +--rw svlan-id     -> ../config/svlan-id
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       +--rw cvlan-id?   uint16
|       +--rw svlan-id?   uint16
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t

```

```

|      +--ro cvlan-id?   uint16
|      +--ro svlan-id?   uint16
+--rw private-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PVLAN}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw mode   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_pvlan_mode_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mode   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_pvlan_mode_t
| +--rw associations
|   +--rw association* [vlan-id]
|     +--rw vlan-id   -> ../config/vlan-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw vlan-id?           uint16
|       | +--rw associate-vlan-id?   uint16
|       | +--rw mapping-vlan-id?     cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--rw association-trunk-vlan-id? uint16
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro vlan-id?           uint16
|         +--ro associate-vlan-id?   uint16
|         +--ro mapping-vlan-id?     cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|         +--ro association-trunk-vlan-id? uint16
+--rw oep-mappings
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
+--rw vlan-static-fdb
+--rw entries
+--rw entry* [mac-address vlan-id]
+--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
+--rw vlan-id       -> ../config/vlan-id
+--rw config
| +--rw interface-name   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--rw action           ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_l2_fdb_action_t
| +--rw vlan-id?         uint16
+--ro state
+--ro interface-name   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+--ro action           ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_l2_fdb_action_t

```

+--ro vlan-id? uint16

ipi-prefix-list

+--rw prefixes

 +--rw prefix* [prefix-list-name prefix-list-type]

 +--rw prefix-list-name -> ../config/prefix-list-name

 +--rw prefix-list-type -> ../config/prefix-list-type

 +--rw config

 | +--rw prefix-list-name? string

 | +--rw prefix-list-type? ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_type_t

 | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

 +--ro state

 | +--ro prefix-list-name? string

 | +--ro prefix-list-type? ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_type_t

 | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

 +--rw prefix-entries

 +--rw prefix-entry* [sequence-id]

 +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id

 +--rw config

 | +--rw sequence-id? uint32

 +--ro state

 | +--ro sequence-id? uint32

 +--rw ipv4

 | +--rw entry* [action prefix-addr]

 | +--rw action -> ../config/action

 | +--rw prefix-addr -> ../config/prefix-addr

 | +--rw config

 | | +--rw action? ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t

 | | +--rw minimum-prefix-length-match? uint8

 | | +--rw maximum-prefix-length-match? uint8

 | | +--rw prefix-addr? ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv4_network_t

 | | +--rw exact-prefix-length-match? uint8

 | +--ro state

 | +--ro action? ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t

```

|   +--ro minimum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
|   +--ro maximum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
|   +--ro prefix-addr?                  ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv4_network_t
|   +--ro exact-prefix-length-match?    uint8
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw entry* [action ipv6-prefix-addr] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw action          -> ../config/action
    +--rw ipv6-prefix-addr -> ../config/ipv6-prefix-addr
    +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      | +--rw ipv6-prefix-addr?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv6_network_t
      | +--rw action?                    ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
      | +--rw minimum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
      | +--rw maximum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
      +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
        +--ro ipv6-prefix-addr?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv6_network_t
        +--ro action?                    ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
        +--ro minimum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
        +--ro maximum-prefix-length-match?  uint8

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-prefix-list-all
+---x clear-prefix-list-ipv6-all
+---x clear-ipv4-prefix-list
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-list-name  string
|   +---w prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-prefix-list {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +---w input
    +---w prefix-list-name  string
    +---w prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```

ipi-ptp

```

+--rw ptp {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD}?

```

```

+--rw ptp-instances
| +--rw ptp-instance* [instance-type]
|   +--rw instance-type      -> ../config/instance-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw instance-type?  uint8
|     | +--rw profile         ipi-ptp-types:ptp_profile_t
|     +--rw default-data-set {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
|       | +--rw config
|       | | +--rw l2-pkt-forward?      empty
|       | | +--rw domain?              uint8
|       | | +--rw servo-config?        ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_config_type_t
|       | | +--rw external-clock-holdover-duration?  uint16
|       | | +--rw system-clock-sync?    uint16
|       | | +--rw ptp-clock-sync?       empty
|       | | +--rw ptsf-wtr-duration?    uint16
|       | | +--rw g8265p1-wtr-duration? uint64
|       | | +--rw g8265p1-option?      ipi-ptp-types:ptp_g8265p1_option_type_t
|       | | +--rw reserved-vlan-base?   uint16
|       | | +--rw two-step?             empty {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1}?
|       | | +--rw clock-type-tgm?       ipi-ptp-types:ptp_clock_type_tgm_t
|       | | +--rw one-way?              empty
|       | | +--rw number-ports?         uint8
|       | | +--rw pps-pulse-offset?     int16
|       | | +--rw pps-in-smx-tod-type?  ipi-ptp-types:ptp_1pss_in_smx_tod_type_t
|       | | +--rw priority-2?           uint8
|       | | +--rw slave-only?           empty
|       | | +--rw local-priority?       uint8
|       | | +--rw max-steps-removed?    uint8
|       | +--ro state
|       | | +--ro l2-pkt-forward?       empty
|       | | +--ro domain?              uint8
|       | | +--ro servo-config?        ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_config_type_t
|       | | +--ro external-clock-holdover-duration?  uint16
|       | | +--ro system-clock-sync?    uint16
|       | | +--ro ptp-clock-sync?       empty
|       | | +--ro ptsf-wtr-duration?    uint16

```

```

| | | +--ro g8265p1-wtr-duration?          uint64
| | | +--ro g8265p1-option?                ipi-ptp-types:ptp_g8265p1_option_type_t
| | | +--ro reserved-vlan-base?            uint16
| | | +--ro two-step?                      empty {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1}?
| | | +--ro clock-type-tgm?                ipi-ptp-types:ptp_clock_type_tgm_t
| | | +--ro one-way?                       empty
| | | +--ro number-ports?                  uint8
| | | +--ro pps-pulse-offset?              int16
| | | +--ro pps-in-smx-tod-type?           ipi-ptp-types:ptp_1pss_in_smx_tod_type_t
| | | +--ro priority-2?                    uint8
| | | +--ro slave-only?                    empty
| | | +--ro local-priority?                uint8
| | | +--ro max-steps-removed?             uint8
| | | +--ro clock-identity?                string
| | +--rw servo-history
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw servo-history-enabled        empty
| | | | +--rw servo-history-interval      uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro servo-history-enabled        empty
| | | | +--ro servo-history-interval      uint8
| | +--rw clock-quality
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw clock-class?                 uint8
| | | | +--rw clock-accuracy?              uint8
| | | | +--rw offset-scaled-log-variance?  uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro clock-class?                 uint8
| | | | +--ro clock-accuracy?              uint8
| | | | +--ro offset-scaled-log-variance?  uint16
| | +--rw gps-offset
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw offset-seconds               int8
| | | | +--rw offset-nano-seconds          int16
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro offset-seconds               int8

```

```

| |   +--ro offset-nano-seconds   int16
|   +--rw ports {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   +--rw port* [port-number]
| |   +--rw port-number           -> ../config/port-number
| |   +--rw config
| | |   +--rw port-number?         uint16
| | |   +--rw local-priority?      uint8
| | |   +--rw description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |   +--rw transport-type?      ipi-ptp-types:ptp_encap_type_t
| | |   +--rw non-forwardable-mac-addr?   empty
| | |   +--rw source-ipv6-link-local-address?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--rw log-min-delay-req-interval?  int8
| | |   +--rw log-announce-interval?      int8
| | |   +--rw announce-receipt-timeout?    uint8
| | |   +--rw log-sync-interval?          int8
| | |   +--rw time-to-live?               uint8
| | |   +--rw ip-dscp?                   uint8
| | |   +--rw unicast-grant-duration?      uint16
| | |   +--rw delay-mechanism?            ipi-ptp-types:ptp_delay_mechanism_t
| | |   +--rw version-number?            int8
| | |   +--rw master-only?               empty
| | |   +--rw grandmaster-priority-2?    uint8
| |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro port-number?              uint16
| | |   +--ro local-priority?           uint8
| | |   +--ro description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |   +--ro transport-type?           ipi-ptp-types:ptp_encap_type_t
| | |   +--ro non-forwardable-mac-addr?   empty
| | |   +--ro source-ipv6-link-local-address?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--ro log-min-delay-req-interval?  int8
| | |   +--ro log-announce-interval?      int8
| | |   +--ro announce-receipt-timeout?    uint8
| | |   +--ro log-sync-interval?          int8
| | |   +--ro time-to-live?              uint8
| | |   +--ro ip-dscp?                   uint8
| | |   +--ro unicast-grant-duration?      uint16

```

```

| | | +--ro delay-mechanism?      ipi-ptp-types:ptp_delay_mechanism_t
| | | +--ro version-number?      int8
| | | +--ro master-only?         empty
| | | +--ro grandmaster-priority-2?  uint8
| | | +--ro port-state?          ipi-ptp-types:ptp_port_state_t
| | | +--ro peer-mean-path-delay?   ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_interval_t
| | | +--ro signal-fail?         boolean
| | | +--ro port-identity?        string
| | +--rw clock-quality
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw clock-class?        uint8
| | | | +--rw clock-accuracy?     uint8
| | | | +--rw offset-scaled-log-variance?  uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro clock-class?        uint8
| | |   +--ro clock-accuracy?     uint8
| | |   +--ro offset-scaled-log-variance?  uint16
| | +--rw asymmetry-delay
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw delay-asymmetry-msec  int8
| | | | +--rw delay-asymmetry-nsec  int32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro delay-asymmetry-msec  int8
| | |   +--ro delay-asymmetry-nsec  int32
| | +--rw network-interfaces
| | | +--rw network-interface* [network-interface]
| | |   +--rw network-interface -> ../config/network-interface
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw network-interface?    ipi-ptp-types:ptp_network_interface_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-physical-interface-name?  cml-data-types:cml_ifname_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-physical-dot1q-vlan-id?  uint16
| | | | +--rw dot1q-vlan-id?          uint16
| | | | +--rw dot1ad-vlan-id?         uint16
| | | | +--rw inner-dot1q-vlan-id?       uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro network-interface?    ipi-ptp-types:ptp_network_interface_t

```

```

| | | +--ro vlan-physical-interface-name? cml-data-types:cml_ifname_t
| | | +--ro vlan-physical-dot1q-vlan-id? uint16
| | | +--ro dot1q-vlan-id? uint16
| | | +--ro dot1ad-vlan-id? uint16
| | | +--ro inner-dot1q-vlan-id? uint16
| | +--rw master-ipv4-addresses
| | | +--rw master-ipv4-address* [master-clock-source-ipv4-address]
| | | +--rw master-clock-source-ipv4-address -> ../config/master-clock-source-ipv4-address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw master-clock-source-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw master-ipv4-address-priority? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro master-clock-source-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro master-ipv4-address-priority? uint8
| | +--rw master-ipv6-addresses
| | | +--rw master-ipv6-address* [master-clock-source-ipv6-address]
| | | +--rw master-clock-source-ipv6-address -> ../config/master-clock-source-ipv6-address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw master-clock-source-ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw master-ipv6-address-priority? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro master-clock-source-ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro master-ipv6-address-priority? uint8
| | +--rw statistics
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro packets-transmitted? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro packets-received? yang:counter32
| | | +--ro packets-discarded? yang:counter32
| | +--ro foreign-data-sets
| | | +--ro foreign-data-set* [foreign-master-id]
| | | +--ro foreign-master-id -> ../state/foreign-master-id
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro foreign-master-id? uint8
| | | +--ro current? boolean
| | | +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

```

| | | +--ro l2-address?          yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro clock-identity?      string
| | | +--ro port-id?            string
| | | +--ro clock-class?        uint8
| | | +--ro clock-accuracy?      uint8
| | | +--ro offset-scaled-log-variance? uint16
| | | +--ro priority-1?         uint8
| | | +--ro priority-2?         uint8
| | | +--ro steps-removed?      uint16
| | | +--ro pdv-scaled-allan-variance? uint64
| | +--ro peer-data-sets
| | | +--ro peer-data-set* [peer-id]
| | | +--ro peer-id -> ../state/peer-id
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro peer-id?            uint8
| | | +--ro ipv4-address?       inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ipv6-address?       inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--ro l2-address?         yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro clock-identity?     string
| | | +--ro received-announce?   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-sync?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-followup?   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-reject?     yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-delay-request? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-delay-response? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-management? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro received-signaling?  yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-announce? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-sync?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-followup? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-delay-request? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-delay-response? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-management? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro transmitted-signaling? yang:counter64
| | +--ro master-data-sets
| | | +--ro master-data-set* [master-id]

```

```

| | | +--ro master-id -> ../state/master-id
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro master-id?   uint8
| | |   +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--ro slave-data-sets
| | | +--ro slave-data-set* [slave-id]
| | | +--ro slave-id -> ../state/slave-id
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro slave-id?      uint8
| | |   +--ro ipv4-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro ipv6-address?   inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--ro clock-identity? string
| | |   +--ro delay-mechanism? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_delay_mechanism_t
| | |   +--ro log-announce-interval? int8
| | |   +--ro log-sync-interval?   int8
| | |   +--ro log-delay-request-interval? int8
| | +--rw drop-counters
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro domain-mismatch?      yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro memory-alloc-failure?  yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro pkt-len-too-short?      yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro pkt-rcvd-on-bad-port-state? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro pkt-profile-mismatch?   yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro clock-port-mismatch?    yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro ptp-packet-parsing-failure? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro delreq-from-unknown-slave? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro announce-on-master-only-port? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro invalid-steps-removed-field? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro unknown-unicast-master?  yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro announce-on-gps-ptp-port? yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro sync-rcvd-invalid?       yang:counter32
| | |   +--ro sync-rcvd-without-master? yang:counter32
| +--rw time-of-day {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw io-type? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_clock_io_type_t

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro io-type? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_clock_io_type_t
| +--rw ptp-servo {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro config-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_config_state_t
| |   +--ro servo-config? string {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1}?
| |   +--ro previous-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_t
| |   +--ro current-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_t
| |   +--ro previous-servo-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_custom_t {feature-
list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1_OR_HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM2}?
| |   +--ro current-servo-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_custom_t {feature-
list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1_OR_HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM2}?
| |   +--ro duration? string
| |   +--ro apts-mode? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_apts_mode_t
| |   +--ro freq-correction? decimal64
| |   +--ro phase-correction? decimal64
| |   +--ro mean-path-delay? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_interval_t
| |   +--ro apts-gps-to-ptp-offset? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_interval_t
| |   +--ro offset-from-master? decimal64
| |   +--ro sync-packet-rate? uint32
| |   +--ro delay-packet-rate? uint32
| +--rw current-data-set {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro steps-removed? uint8
| |   +--ro offset-from-master? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_interval_t
| |   +--ro offset-from-master-in-nsec? decimal64
| |   +--ro mean-path-delay? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_interval_t
| +--rw parent-data-set {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro parent-stats-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro parent-offset-scaled-log-variance? uint16
| | | +--ro parent-phase-change-rate? uint32
| | | +--ro grandmaster-identity? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_clock_identity_t
| | | +--ro grandmaster-priority-1? uint8
| | | +--ro grandmaster-priority-2? uint8
| | | +--ro port-identity
| | | +--ro clock-identity? string

```

```

| | | +--ro port-number?    uint16
| | | +--ro grandmaster-clock-quality
| | |   +--ro clock-class?      uint8
| | |   +--ro clock-accuracy?   uint8
| | |   +--ro offset-scaled-log-variance? uint16
| | +--rw port-identity
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro clock-identity? string
| | |   +--ro port-number?    uint16
| | +--rw grandmaster-clock-quality
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro clock-class?      uint8
| |     +--ro clock-accuracy?   uint8
| |     +--ro offset-scaled-log-variance? uint16
| +--rw time-properties {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro current-utc-offset-valid? boolean
| |   +--ro current-utc-offset?    int16
| |   +--ro leap59?                empty
| |   +--ro leap61?                empty
| |   +--ro time-traceable?        empty
| |   +--ro frequency-traceable?   empty
| |   +--ro ptp-timescale?         empty
| |   +--ro time-source?           ipi-ptp-types:ptp_time_source_t
| |   +--ro ptp-time-of-day?       string
| +--rw statistics {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro packets-transmitted?   yang:counter32
| |   +--ro packets-received?      yang:counter32
| |   +--ro packets-discarded?     yang:counter32
| |   +--ro ipv4-packets-received? yang:counter32
| |   +--ro ipv6-packets-received? yang:counter32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| |   +--ro l2-packets-received?   yang:counter32
| |   +--ro rx-queue-overflows?    yang:counter32
| +--ro servo-history-data {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro servo-history-data-entry* [entry-id]

```

```

| | +--ro entry-id -> ../state/entry-id
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro entry-id?      uint8
| |   +--ro timestamp?    string
| |   +--ro phase-correction? decimal64
| |   +--ro frequency-correction? decimal64
| +--rw utc-offset-dates
|   +--rw utc-offset-date* [utc-date]
|     | +--rw utc-date -> ../config/utc-date
|     | +--rw config
|     | | +--rw utc-date?      string
|     | | +--rw offset-seconds uint8
|     | +--ro state
|     |   +--ro utc-date?      string
|     |   +--ro offset-seconds uint8
|     +--rw baseline
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw baseline-seconds? uint8
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro baseline-seconds? uint8
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable? empty
| +--ro state
| +--ro enable?      empty
| +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw hw-timestamp?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--ro hw-timestamp?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?

```

rpcs:

```
+---x ptp-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| +---w input
|   +---w clear-clock   uint8
+---x ptp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
+---x ptp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
```

notifications:

```
+---n ptp-servo-state-change-notify {feature-list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? uint8
| +--ro previous-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_t
| +--ro current-state?  ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_t
+---n ptp-servo-state-change-custom1-notify {feature-list:HAVE_DUNE,feature-
list:HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM1_OR_HAVE_PTP_HW_OFFLOAD_CUSTOM2}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro instance-type?  uint8
  +--ro previous-servo-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_custom_t
  +--ro current-servo-state? ipi-ptp-types:ptp_servo_state_custom_t
```

ipi-qos-if

augment /ipi-qos:qos:

```
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw untagged-priority? uint8
      | +--rw trust-dscp?   empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro untagged-priority? uint8
```

```

| +--ro trust-dscp?      empty
+--rw remark
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
| | +--rw dei?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| | +--rw dscp?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
|   +--ro dei?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|   +--ro dscp?   ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
+--rw traffic-shape
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw rate      uint64
| | +--rw rate-unit  ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_t
| | +--rw burst-rate uint64 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro rate      uint64
|   +--ro rate-unit  ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_t
|   +--ro burst-rate uint64 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
+--rw map-profile {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos-to-queue?   string
| | +--rw dscp-to-queue?   string
| | +--rw precedence-to-queue? string
| | +--rw queue-color-to-cos?  string
| | +--rw queue-color-to-dscp? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw queue-to-precedence? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw queue-to-exp?      string {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos-to-queue?   string
|   +--ro dscp-to-queue?   string
|   +--ro precedence-to-queue? string
|   +--ro queue-color-to-cos?  string
|   +--ro queue-color-to-dscp? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|   +--ro queue-to-precedence? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?

```

```

|   +--ro queue-to-exp?      string {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
+--rw service-policy
  +--rw ingress
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw type-qos-policy-map-name?  string
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro type-qos-policy-map-name?  string
    | +--ro class-maps-level-1
    |   +--ro class-map-level-1* [class-map-name-level-1]
    |     +--ro class-map-name-level-1  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-1
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro class-map-name-level-1?  string
    |       | +--ro counters
    |       |   +--ro matched-packets?      yang:counter64
    |       |   +--ro matched-octets?      yang:counter64
    |       |   +--ro transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
    |       |   +--ro transmitted-octets?  yang:counter64
    |       |   +--ro dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
    |       |   +--ro dropped-octets?     yang:counter64
    |     +--ro class-maps-level-2
    |       +--ro class-map-level-2* [class-map-name-level-2]
    |       +--ro class-map-name-level-2  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-2
    |       +--ro state
    |         | +--ro class-map-name-level-2?  string
    |         | +--ro counters
    |         |   +--ro matched-packets?      yang:counter64
    |         |   +--ro matched-octets?      yang:counter64
    |         |   +--ro transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
    |         |   +--ro transmitted-octets?  yang:counter64
    |         |   +--ro dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
    |         |   +--ro dropped-octets?     yang:counter64
    |       +--ro class-maps-level-3
    |         +--ro class-map-level-3* [class-map-name-level-3]
    |         +--ro class-map-name-level-3  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-3
    |         +--ro state
    |           +--ro class-map-name-level-3?  string

```



```

|           +--ro counters
|           +--ro matched-packets?   yang:counter64
|           +--ro matched-octets?    yang:counter64
|           +--ro transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
|           +--ro transmitted-octets? yang:counter64
|           +--ro dropped-packets?   yang:counter64
|           +--ro dropped-octets?    yang:counter64
+--rw egress
  +--rw config
    | +--rw type-qos-policy-map-name?  string {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
    | +--rw type-queuing-policy-map-name? string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro type-qos-policy-map-name?  string {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
      | +--ro type-queuing-policy-map-name? string
      +--ro class-maps-level-1
        +--ro class-map-level-1* [class-map-name-level-1]
          +--ro class-map-name-level-1  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-1
          +--ro state
            | +--ro class-map-name-level-1? string
            | +--ro queues
            |   +--ro queue* [id]
            |     +--ro id      uint8
            |     +--ro counters
            |       +--ro total-transmitted-packets?   yang:counter64
            |       +--ro total-transmitted-octets?    yang:counter64
            |       +--ro total-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
            |       +--ro total-dropped-octets?        yang:counter64
            |       +--ro green-transmitted-packets?   yang:counter64
            |       +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
            |       +--ro green-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
            |       +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
            |       +--ro red-dropped-packets?         yang:counter64
            |       +--ro rate-kbps?                   decimal64
            |       +--ro rate-mbps?                   decimal64
            |       +--ro rate-gbps?                   decimal64

```

```

+--ro class-maps-level-2
  +--ro class-map-level-2* [class-map-name-level-2]
    +--ro class-map-name-level-2  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-2
    +--ro state
      | +--ro class-map-name-level-2?  string
      | +--ro queues
      |   +--ro queue* [id]
      |     +--ro id      uint8
      |     +--ro counters
      |       +--ro total-transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
      |       +--ro total-transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
      |       +--ro total-dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
      |       +--ro total-dropped-octets?       yang:counter64
      |       +--ro green-transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
      |       +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
      |       +--ro green-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
      |       +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?    yang:counter64
      |       +--ro red-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
      |       +--ro rate-kbps?                  decimal64
      |       +--ro rate-mbps?                  decimal64
      |       +--ro rate-gbps?                  decimal64
    +--ro class-maps-level-3
      +--ro class-map-level-3* [class-map-name-level-3]
        +--ro class-map-name-level-3  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-3
        +--ro state
          +--ro class-map-name-level-3?  string
          +--ro queues
            +--ro queue* [id]
              +--ro id      uint8
              +--ro counters
                +--ro total-transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
                +--ro total-transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
                +--ro total-dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
                +--ro total-dropped-octets?       yang:counter64
                +--ro green-transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
                +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64

```

```

    +--ro green-dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
    +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
    +--ro red-dropped-packets?        yang:counter64
    +--ro rate-kbps?                  decimal64
    +--ro rate-mbps?                  decimal64
    +--ro rate-gbps?                  decimal64
  
```

notifications:

```

+---n qos-subinterface-default-policy-add-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n qos-subinterface-default-policy-delete-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n qos-subinterface-traffic-shape-add-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n qos-subinterface-traffic-shape-delete-notification
    +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro message?   string
  
```

ipi-qos

```

+--rw qos
  +--rw global
    +--rw config
      | +--rw enable-qos?      empty
      | +--rw statistics-enabled? empty
      | +--rw block-size?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
      +--ro state
        | +--ro enable-qos?      empty
  
```

```

| +--ro statistics-enabled? empty
| +--ro block-size?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
+--rw map-profile {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
| +--rw cos-to-queue-profiles
| | +--rw cos-to-queue-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw name?  string
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro name?  string
| |     +--rw cos-dei-to-queues {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| |       +--rw cos-dei-to-queue* [cos-value dei-value]
| |         +--rw cos-value  -> ../config/cos-value
| |         +--rw dei-value  -> ../config/dei-value
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw cos-value?  uint8
| |           | +--rw dei-value?  ipi-qos-types:qos_dei_t
| |           | +--rw queue-id    uint8
| |           | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro cos-value?  uint8
| |             +--ro dei-value?  ipi-qos-types:qos_dei_t
| |             +--ro queue-id    uint8
| |             +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| +--rw dscp-to-queue-profiles
| | +--rw dscp-to-queue-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw name?  string
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro name?  string
| |     +--rw dscp-to-queues
| |       +--rw dscp-to-queue* [dscp-value]
| |         +--rw dscp-value  -> ../config/dscp-value
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw dscp-value?  uint8

```

```

| | | +--rw queue-id    uint8
| | | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro dscp-value?  uint8
| | |   +--ro queue-id    uint8
| | |   +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| +--rw exp-to-queue-profiles {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | +--rw exp-to-queue-profile* [profile-id]
| |   +--rw profile-id    -> ../config/profile-id
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw profile-id?  ipi-qos-types:qos_profile_name_default_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro profile-id? ipi-qos-types:qos_profile_name_default_t
| | | +--rw exp-to-queues
| | |   +--rw exp-to-queue* [exp-value]
| | |     +--rw exp-value  -> ../config/exp-value
| | |     +--rw config
| | | | +--rw exp-value?  uint8
| | | | +--rw queue-id    uint8
| | | | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro exp-value?  uint8
| | | |   +--ro queue-id    uint8
| | | |   +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| | +--rw queue-to-exp-profiles {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
| | | +--rw queue-to-exp-profile* [name]
| | |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw name?  string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro name?  string
| | | +--rw queues-to-exp
| | |   +--rw queue-to-exp* [queue-id] {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | |     +--rw queue-id  -> ../config/queue-id
| | |     +--rw config
| | | | +--rw queue-id?  uint8

```

```

| |      | +--rw exp-value  uint8
| |      +--ro state
| |      +--ro queue-id?  uint8
| |      +--ro exp-value  uint8
| +--rw queue-color-to-cos-profiles
| | +--rw queue-color-to-cos-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw name?  string
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro name?  string
| |     +--rw queue-color-to-coses
| |       +--rw queue-color-to-cos* [queue-id color]
| |         +--rw queue-id  -> ../config/queue-id
| |         +--rw color    -> ../config/color
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw queue-id?  uint8
| |           | +--rw color?    ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |           | +--rw cos-value  uint8
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro queue-id?  uint8
| |             +--ro color?    ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |             +--ro cos-value  uint8
| +--rw queue-to-precedence-profiles
| | +--rw queue-to-precedence-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw name?  string
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro name?  string
| |     +--rw queue-to-precedences
| |       +--rw queue-to-precedence* [queue-id]
| |         +--rw queue-id  -> ../config/queue-id
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw queue-id?      uint8
| |           | +--rw precedence-value  uint8

```

```
| |      +--ro state
| |      +--ro queue-id?      uint8
| |      +--ro precedence-value  uint8
| +--rw precedence-to-queue-profiles
| | +--rw precedence-to-queue-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw name?  string
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro name?  string
| |   +--rw precedence-to-queues
| |   +--rw precedence-to-queue* [precedence-value]
| |   +--rw precedence-value  -> ../config/precedence-value
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw precedence-value?  uint8
| |   | +--rw queue-id          uint8
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro precedence-value?  uint8
| |   +--ro queue-id          uint8
| +--rw queue-color-to-dscp-profiles
|   +--rw queue-color-to-dscp-profile* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?  string
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?  string
|   +--rw queue-color-to-dscps
|   +--rw queue-color-to-dscp* [queue-id color]
|   +--rw queue-id  -> ../config/queue-id
|   +--rw color     -> ../config/color
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw queue-id?  uint8
|   | +--rw color?    ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
|   | +--rw dscp-value  uint8
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro queue-id?  uint8
```

```

|      +--ro color?      ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
|      +--ro dscp-value  uint8
+--rw remark
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos?  empty
| | +--rw dei?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| | +--rw dscp? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos?  empty
|   +--ro dei?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|   +--ro dscp? empty
+--ro class-maps-default
| +--ro class-map-default* [name]
|   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name?      string
|     +--ro type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_default_t
|     +--ro match-criteria? ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
+--rw class-maps
| +--rw class-map* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?      string
|   | +--rw type       ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|   | +--rw match-criteria ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
|   | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?      string
|   | +--ro type       ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|   | +--ro match-criteria ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
|   | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--rw match-any-conditions
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw access-control-list-name? string
|   | | +--rw traffic-type*          ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
|   | | +--rw cos?                  cml-data-types:cml_range_t

```

```

| | | +--rw inner-cos?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw vlan?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw inner-vlan?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw rtp?               cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw mpls-exp?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | | +--rw dscp?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw precedence?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--rw packet-protocol*    ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--rw source-mac*        ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--rw destination-mac*    ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-control-list-name? string
| | | +--ro traffic-type*       ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
| | | +--ro cos?               cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro inner-cos?         cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro vlan?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro inner-vlan?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro rtp?               cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro mpls-exp?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | | +--ro dscp?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro precedence?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro packet-protocol*    ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--ro source-mac*        ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--ro destination-mac*    ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw ipv4
| | | +--rw layer4-match* [protocol port-type]
| | |   +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
| | |   +--rw port-type  -> ../config/port-type
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw protocol?  ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
| | |     | +--rw port-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
| | |     | +--rw port      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro protocol?  ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
| | |       +--ro port-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
| | |       +--ro port      cml-data-types:cml_range_t

```

```

| | +--rw ipv6
| +--rw match-all-conditions
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw traffic-type-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
|     | +--rw cos-all?           uint8
|     | +--rw inner-cos-all?     uint8
|     | +--rw vlan-all?         uint16
|     | +--rw inner-vlan-all?    uint16
|     | +--rw rtp-all?          uint32
|     | +--rw mpls-exp-all?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|     | +--rw dscp-all?         string
|     | +--rw precedence-all?   string
|     | +--rw packet-protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     | +--rw source-mac-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     | +--rw destination-mac-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro traffic-type-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
|     | +--ro cos-all?           uint8
|     | +--ro inner-cos-all?     uint8
|     | +--ro vlan-all?         uint16
|     | +--ro inner-vlan-all?    uint16
|     | +--ro rtp-all?          uint32
|     | +--ro mpls-exp-all?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|     | +--ro dscp-all?         string
|     | +--ro precedence-all?   string
|     | +--ro packet-protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     | +--ro source-mac-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     | +--ro destination-mac-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|   +--rw layer4-matches-ipv4
|     +--rw layer4-match-ipv4* [protocol-all port-type-all port-all]
|       +--rw protocol-all   -> ../config/protocol-all
|       +--rw port-type-all   -> ../config/port-type-all
|       +--rw port-all       -> ../config/port-all
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
|         | +--rw port-type-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t

```

```

|         | +--rw port-all?      uint16
|         +--ro state
|         +--ro protocol-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
|         +--ro port-type-all?  ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
|         +--ro port-all?      uint16
+--rw class-maps-queuing
| +--rw class-map-queuing* [name]
|   +--rw name              -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          string
|     | +--rw type           ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|     | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?        string
|       | +--ro type         ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|       | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       +--rw match-conditions
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw vlan-queue? uint16
|           | +--rw cos?       cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           | +--rw qos-group? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           +--ro state
|             +--ro vlan-queue? uint16
|             +--ro cos?       cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro qos-group? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
+--rw policy-maps
| +--rw policy-map* [policy-map-name]
|   +--rw policy-map-name  -> ../config/policy-map-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw policy-map-name?  string
|     | +--rw type              ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|     | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro policy-map-name?  string
|       | +--ro type              ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|       | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

```

| +--rw classes
|   +--rw class* [class-map-name]
|     +--rw class-map-name -> ../config/class-map-name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw class-map-name?      ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_class_t
|       | +--rw type                  ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|       | +--rw child-service-policy-name? -> /qos/global/policy-maps/policy-map/policy-map-name
|       | +--rw reference-description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro class-map-name?      ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_class_t
|         | +--ro type                  ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|         | +--ro child-service-policy-name? -> /qos/global/policy-maps/policy-map/policy-map-name
|         | +--ro reference-description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|         +--rw queue-mode
|           | +--rw config
|             | | +--rw lossless?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             | | +--rw weighted-round-robin-queue-weight? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|             | | +--rw strict-priority-enabled?          empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|             | +--ro state
|             | | +--ro lossless?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             | | +--ro weighted-round-robin-queue-weight? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|             | | +--ro strict-priority-enabled?          empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|             | +--rw red
|             | | +--rw config
|             | | | +--rw weight?  uint8
|             | | +--ro state
|             | | | +--ro weight?  uint8
|             | | +--rw wred {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             | |   +--rw config
|             | | | +--rw min-threshold      uint32
|             | | | +--rw threshold-unit     ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|             | | | +--rw max-threshold      uint32
|             | | | +--rw drop-probability?  uint8
|             | | | +--rw min-threshold-yellow?  uint32
|             | | | +--rw max-threshold-yellow?  uint32
|             | | | +--rw drop-probability-yellow?  uint8

```

```

|   | | | +--rw min-threshold-red?      uint32
|   | | | +--rw max-threshold-red?      uint32
|   | | | +--rw drop-probability-red?    uint8
|   | | | +--rw explicit-congestion-notification? empty
|   | | +--ro state
|   | |   +--ro min-threshold            uint32
|   | |   +--ro threshold-unit           ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|   | |   +--ro max-threshold            uint32
|   | |   +--ro drop-probability?        uint8
|   | |   +--ro min-threshold-yellow?    uint32
|   | |   +--ro max-threshold-yellow?    uint32
|   | |   +--ro drop-probability-yellow?  uint8
|   | |   +--ro min-threshold-red?       uint32
|   | |   +--ro max-threshold-red?       uint32
|   | |   +--ro drop-probability-red?    uint8
|   | |   +--ro explicit-congestion-notification? empty
|   | +--rw tail-drops
|   | | +--rw tail-drop* [max-threshold max-threshold-type]
|   | |   +--rw max-threshold    -> ../config/max-threshold
|   | |   +--rw max-threshold-type -> ../config/max-threshold-type
|   | |   +--rw config
|   | | | +--rw max-threshold?    uint32
|   | | | +--rw max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|   | | +--ro state
|   | |   +--ro max-threshold?    uint32
|   | |   +--ro max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|   | +--rw bandwidths {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|   | | +--rw bandwidth* [rate-value rate-type]
|   | |   +--rw rate-value    -> ../config/rate-value
|   | |   +--rw rate-type     -> ../config/rate-type
|   | |   +--rw config
|   | | | +--rw rate-value?    uint32
|   | | | +--rw rate-type?    ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|   | | +--ro state
|   | |   +--ro rate-value?    uint32
|   | |   +--ro rate-type?    ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t

```

```

|      | +--rw shapes
|      |   +--rw shape* [rate-value rate-unit]
|      |     +--rw rate-value  -> ../config/rate-value
|      |     +--rw rate-unit   -> ../config/rate-unit
|      |     +--rw config
|      |       | +--rw rate-value?  uint32
|      |       | +--rw rate-unit?   ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|      |       +--ro state
|      |         +--ro rate-value?  uint32
|      |         +--ro rate-unit?   ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|      +--rw qos-mode
|        +--rw config
|          | +--rw priority?          uint16
|          | +--rw (set-option)?
|          |   +--:(port-action)
|          |   +--:(precedence)
|          |     | +--rw precedence-remark?    string
|          |     +--:(bridge-precedence)
|          |     +--:(cos)
|          |       | +--rw cos-value?          uint8
|          |       +--:(bridge-cos)
|          |       | +--rw cos-remark-only-bridged?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|          |       +--:(dscp)
|          |       | +--rw dscp-value-remark?    string
|          |       +--:(bridge-dscp)
|          |       | +--rw dscp-remark-only-bridged?  string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|          |       +--:(queue)
|          |       | +--rw queue-id?            uint8
|          |       +--:(bridge-queue)
|          |       | +--rw queue-remark-only-bridged?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|          |       +--:(qos-group)
|          |         +--rw qos-group?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|          +--ro state
|            | +--ro priority?          uint16
|            | +--ro (set-option)?
|            | +--:(port-action)

```

```

|      | +---:(precedence)
|      | | +--ro precedence-remark?      string
|      | +---:(bridge-precedence)
|      | +---:(cos)
|      | | +--ro cos-value?              uint8
|      | +---:(bridge-cos)
|      | | +--ro cos-remark-only-bridged? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +---:(dscp)
|      | | +--ro dscp-value-remark?      string
|      | +---:(bridge-dscp)
|      | | +--ro dscp-remark-only-bridged? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +---:(queue)
|      | | +--ro queue-id?               uint8
|      | +---:(bridge-queue)
|      | | +--ro queue-remark-only-bridged? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +---:(qos-group)
|      | | +--ro qos-group?              uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--rw police
|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw type?                    ipi-qos-types:qos_police_t
|      | +--rw cir                      uint64
|      | +--rw cir-unit?                ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw bc?                      uint64
|      | +--rw bc-unit?                 ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw pir?                    uint64 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw pir-unit?                ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw be?                      uint32
|      | +--rw be-unit?                 ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw set-conform-action?      ipi-qos-types:qos_conform_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-cos?            uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-dscp?           uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-precedence?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-exp?            uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|      | +--rw set-exceed-action?      ipi-qos-types:qos_exceed_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw exceed-cos?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw exceed-dscp?            uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?

```

```

|         | +--rw exceed-exp?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|         | +--rw set-violate-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_violate_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|         | +--rw violate-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|         | +--rw violate-dscp?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|         | +--rw violate-exp?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|         +--ro state
|             +--ro type?           ipi-qos-types:qos_police_t
|             +--ro cir              uint64
|             +--ro cir-unit?       ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t
|             +--ro bc?             uint64
|             +--ro bc-unit?        ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|             +--ro pir?            uint64 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro pir-unit?       ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro be?             uint32
|             +--ro be-unit?        ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|             +--ro set-conform-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_conform_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro conform-cos?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro conform-dscp?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro conform-precedence? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro conform-exp?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|             +--ro set-exceed-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_exceed_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro exceed-cos?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro exceed-dscp?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro exceed-exp?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
|             +--ro set-violate-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_violate_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro violate-cos?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro violate-dscp?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|             +--ro violate-exp?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
+--rw scheduler-mode {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
    +--rw weighted-round-robins
    | +--rw weighted-round-robin* [unicast-queue-weight non-unicast-queue-weight]
    |   +--rw unicast-queue-weight  -> ../config/unicast-queue-weight
    |   +--rw non-unicast-queue-weight -> ../config/non-unicast-queue-weight
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw unicast-queue-weight?  uint8
    |     | +--rw non-unicast-queue-weight? uint8

```



```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro unicast-queue-weight?   uint8
|   +--ro non-unicast-queue-weight? uint8
+--rw strict-priority
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enabled?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enabled?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x qos-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
+---w input
  +---w interface-name?  string
  +---w type?            ipi-qos-types:qos_clear_stats_t

```

ipi-radius

```

+--rw radius
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     | +--rw key-type?      ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
    |     | +--rw secret-key-string? string
    |     | +--rw timeout?       uint8
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       | +--ro key-type?      ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
    |       | +--ro secret-key-string? string
    |       | +--ro timeout?       uint8
    |     +--rw remote-servers
    |       +--rw server* [host-address] {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
    |         +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address
    |         +--rw config

```

```

|      | +--rw host-address?      cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|      | +--rw sequence-number    uint8
|      | +--rw key-type?          ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
|      | +--rw secret-key-string? string
|      | +--rw accounting-port?   uint16
|      | +--rw authentication-port? uint16
|      | +--rw timeout?           uint8
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro host-address?      cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|          +--ro sequence-number    uint8
|          +--ro key-type?          ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
|          +--ro secret-key-string? string
|          +--ro accounting-port?   uint16
|          +--ro authentication-port? uint16
|          +--ro timeout?           uint8
|          +--ro last-successful-authentication-time? yang:date-and-time
|          +--ro counters
|              +--ro successful-authentications? yang:counter64
|              +--ro authentication-failures?   yang:counter64
|              +--ro connection-failures?      yang:counter64
+--rw debug
    +--rw config
    | +--rw enable? empty
    +--ro state
        +--ro enable?          empty
        +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x radius-clear-all-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x radius-clear-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hostname  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x radius-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?

```

```
+---x radius-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
```

ipi-ras

rpcs:

```
+---x platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w start-value   uint16
|   +---w end-value     uint16
+---x platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
+---x platform-clear-hsl-mlag-mac-sync {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
+---x platform-clear-hardware-discard-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
+---x platform-clear-hsl-fdb-debug-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
```

ipi-rib-vrf

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```
+--rw global
+--rw config
| +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro state
  +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```
+--rw static-routes
+--rw ipv4
| +--rw gateway-interface-routes-global
| | +--rw gateway-interface-route-global* [destination-prefix interface-name enable-global-table-lookup]
| |   +--rw destination-prefix      -> ../config/destination-prefix
| |   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
```

```

| | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup -> ../config/enable-global-table-lookup
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--rw interface-name?         string
| | | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| | | +--rw track-id?               uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |   +--ro interface-name?          string
| |   +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| |   +--ro track-id?                uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| +--rw routes
| | +--rw route* [destination-prefix gateway-address]
| |   +--rw destination-prefix      -> ../config/destination-prefix
| |   +--rw gateway-address         -> ../config/gateway-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw bfd-state?            ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| |     +--rw destination-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     +--rw gateway-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro bfd-state?          ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| |       +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       +--ro gateway-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--rw gateway-interface-routes
| |       +--rw gateway-interface-route* [interface-name]
| |       +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
| |       +--rw config
| |         +--rw distance?         uint32
| |         +--rw tag?              uint32
| |         +--rw track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| |         +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |         +--rw interface-name?   string
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro distance?       uint32
| |           +--ro tag?            uint32
| |           +--ro track-id?       uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?

```

```

| | |   +--ro description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |   +--ro interface-name? string
| | +--rw interface-routes-global
| |   +--rw interface-route-global* [interface-name enable-global-table-lookup]
| |   +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
| |   +--rw enable-global-table-lookup -> ../config/enable-global-table-lookup
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw interface-name?      string
| |     | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| |     | +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro interface-name?      string
| |       +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| |       +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| +--rw interface-routes
| | +--rw interface-route* [destination-prefix interface-name]
| |   +--rw destination-prefix -> ../config/destination-prefix
| |   +--rw interface-name     -> ../config/interface-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     | +--rw interface-name?    string
| |     | +--rw distance?          uint32
| |     | +--rw tag?              uint32
| |     | +--rw track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| |     | +--rw description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       +--ro interface-name?    string
| |       +--ro distance?          uint32
| |       +--ro tag?              uint32
| |       +--ro track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| |       +--ro description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw multicast-routes
| | +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
| |   +--rw source-prefix -> ../config/source-prefix
| |   +--rw protocol-type -> ../config/protocol-type

```

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw source-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   +--rw protocol-type?    ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|   |   +--rw gateway-address   inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw distance?        uint32
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro source-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro protocol-type?    ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|       +--ro gateway-address   inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro distance?        uint32
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw interface-routes-global
    |   +--rw interface-route-global* [destination-prefix interface-name enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup]
    |   |   +--rw destination-prefix      -> ../config/destination-prefix
    |   |   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
    |   |   +--rw enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup  -> ../config/enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup
    |   +--rw config
    |   |   +--rw destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |   |   +--rw interface-name?         string
    |   |   +--rw enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
    |   |   +--rw track-id?               uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
    |   +--ro state
    |       +--ro destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |       +--ro interface-name?         string
    |       +--ro enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
    |       +--ro track-id?               uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
    +--rw gateway-interface-routes-global
    |   +--rw gateway-interface-route-global* [destination-prefix gateway-address interface-name enable-ipv6-global-
table-lookup]
    |   |   +--rw destination-prefix      -> ../config/destination-prefix
    |   |   +--rw gateway-address         -> ../config/gateway-address
    |   |   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
    |   |   +--rw enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup  -> ../config/enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup
    |   +--rw config
    |   |   +--rw destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |   |   +--rw gateway-address?        inet:ipv6-address
    |   |   +--rw interface-name?         string

```

```

| | +--rw enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
| | +--rw track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   +--ro gateway-address?       inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro interface-name?        string
|   +--ro enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
|   +--ro track-id?              uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
+--rw routes
| +--rw route* [destination-prefix gateway-address]
|   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
|   +--rw gateway-address    -> ../config/gateway-address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw bfd-state?          ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|     | +--rw destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|     | +--rw gateway-address?       inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--rw enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro bfd-state?          ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|       | +--ro destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|       | +--ro gateway-address?       inet:ipv6-address
|       | +--ro enable-ipv6-global-table-lookup? empty
|     +--rw out-interfaces
|       +--rw out-interface* [interface-name]
|         +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw interface-name? string
|           | +--rw track-id?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|           | +--rw description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|           +--ro state
|             +--ro interface-name? string
|             +--ro track-id?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|             +--ro description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw interface-routes
| +--rw interface-route* [destination-prefix interface-name]
|   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix

```

```

|  +--rw interface-name    -> ../config/interface-name
|  +--rw config
|  |  +--rw destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|  |  +--rw interface-name?      string
|  |  +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|  |  +--rw description?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|  |  +--ro interface-name?      string
|  |  +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|  |  +--ro description?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw multicast-routes
  +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
    +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
    +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
    +--rw config
    |  +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |  +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
    +--ro state
    |  +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |  +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
    +--rw nexthop
    |  +--rw config!
    |  |  +--rw gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
    |  |  +--rw distance?      uint32
    |  +--ro state
    |  |  +--ro gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
    |  |  +--ro distance?      uint32
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:
+--ro ribs
  +--ro ipv4
  |  +--ro ecmp-path-summary* [path-count]
  |  |  +--ro path-count  -> ../state/path-count
  |  |  +--ro state
  |  |  +--ro counters
  |  |  |  +--ro number-of-routes?  yang:counter32

```



```

| | +--ro path-count? uint32
| +--ro protocol-rib-summary* [protocol-type]
| | +--ro protocol-type -> ../state/protocol-type
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro number-of-routes? yang:counter32
| | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
| +--ro routes
| | +--ro route* [destination-prefix protocol-type]
| | | +--ro destination-prefix -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | | +--ro protocol-type -> ../state/protocol-type
| | | +--ro next-hop* [gateway-address]
| | | | +--ro gateway-address -> ../state/gateway-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro gateway-address? string
| | | | +--ro recursive-hop* string
| | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro active? empty
| | | | +--ro fib-installed? empty
| | | | +--ro object-tracking-reachability? ipi-rib-types:rib_object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
| | | +--ro sub-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_sub_type_t
| | | +--ro distance? uint8
| | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | +--ro black-hole? empty
| | | +--ro up-time? string
| | | +--ro selected? empty
| | | +--ro stale? empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro gateway-last-resort? string
| +--ro state
| +--ro counters
| +--ro total-routes? yang:counter32
| +--ro total-paths? yang:counter32

```

```

|   +--ro total-routes-in-fib?  yang:counter32
|   +--ro ecmp-routes?          yang:counter32
|   +--ro ecmp-paths?           yang:counter32
+--ro ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--ro ecmp-path-summary* [path-count]
    | +--ro path-count  -> ../state/path-count
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro counters
    |   | +--ro number-of-routes?  yang:counter32
    |   +--ro path-count?  uint32
    +--ro protocol-rib-summary* [protocol-type]
    | +--ro protocol-type  -> ../state/protocol-type
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro counters
    |   | +--ro number-of-routes?  yang:counter32
    |   +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
    +--ro routes
    | +--ro route* [destination-prefix protocol-type]
    |   +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
    |   +--ro protocol-type       -> ../state/protocol-type
    |   +--ro next-hop* [gateway-address]
    |   | +--ro gateway-address  -> ../state/gateway-address
    |   | +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro gateway-address?      string
    |   |   +--ro recursive-hop*        string
    |   |   +--ro interface-name?       string
    |   |   +--ro active?                empty
    |   |   +--ro fib-installed?         empty
    |   |   +--ro object-tracking-reachability?  ipi-rib-types:rib_object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
    |   +--ro state
    |   +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |   +--ro protocol-type?       ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
    |   +--ro sub-type?            ipi-rib-types:rib_route_sub_type_t
    |   +--ro distance?            uint8
    |   +--ro metric?              uint32
    |   +--ro black-hole?          empty

```

```

|   +--ro up-time?      string
|   +--ro selected?     empty
|   +--ro stale?        empty
+--ro state
  +--ro counters
    +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
    +--ro total-paths?   yang:counter32
    +--ro total-routes-in-fib? yang:counter32
    +--ro ecmp-routes?   yang:counter32
    +--ro ecmp-paths?    yang:counter32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-ip-vrf-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x clear-ip-vrf-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name      string
|   +---w prefix-address cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x clear-ipv6-vrf-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrf-name      string
    +---w prefix-ipv6-address cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```

ipi-rib

```

+--rw routing
  +--rw global
    +--rw config
      | +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      | +--rw fib-retain? ipi-rib-types:rib_fib_retain_t {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
      | +--rw max-ecmp-paths? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MULTIPATH}?

```

```

| | +--rw max-static-routes?          uint32
| | +--rw max-fib-routes?            uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro fib-retain?                  ipi-rib-types:rib_fib_retain_t {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
|   +--ro max-ecmp-paths?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MULTIPATH}?
|   +--ro max-static-routes?          uint32
|   +--ro max-fib-routes?            uint32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw rib-options?                ipi-rib-types:rib_conf_debug_t
| | +--rw ipv4-routing-options?      ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
| | +--rw ipv6-routing-options?      ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status
|   | +--ro rib-options?              ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
|   | +--ro ip-routing-options?      ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
|   | +--ro ipv6-routing-options?    ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
|   +--ro rib-options?                ipi-rib-types:rib_conf_debug_t
|   +--ro ipv4-routing-options?      ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
|   +--ro ipv6-routing-options?      ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+--rw static-routes
| +--rw ipv4
| | +--rw route-vrfs
| | | +--rw route-vrf* [destination-prefix gateway-address interface-name]
| | |   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
| | |   +--rw gateway-address     -> ../config/gateway-address
| | |   +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw gateway-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw interface-name?      string
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |   +--ro gateway-address?     inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | |   +--ro interface-name?    string
| | +--rw routes
| | | +--rw route* [destination-prefix gateway-address]
| | |   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
| | |   +--rw gateway-address     -> ../config/gateway-address
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw bfd-state?      ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | |     | +--rw destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     | +--rw gateway-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | |     | +--rw distance?        uint32
| | |     | +--rw tag?             uint32
| | |     | +--rw track-id?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | |     | +--rw description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro bfd-state?        ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | |     +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     +--ro gateway-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | |     +--ro distance?        uint32
| | |     +--ro tag?             uint32
| | |     +--ro track-id?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | |     +--ro description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw interface-routes
| | | +--rw interface-route* [destination-prefix interface-name]
| | |   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
| | |   +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     | +--rw interface-name?    string
| | |     | +--rw distance?          uint32
| | |     | +--rw tag?              uint32
| | |     | +--rw track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | |     | +--rw description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     +--ro interface-name?    string
| | |     +--ro distance?          uint32

```

```

| | |   +--ro tag?           uint32
| | |   +--ro track-id?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | |   +--ro description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw multicast-routes
| |   +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
| |     +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
| |     +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
| |       | +--rw gateway-address  inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--rw distance?       uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |         +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
| |         +--ro gateway-address  inet:ipv4-address
| |         +--ro distance?       uint32
| +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--rw routes
|     +--rw route* [destination-prefix gateway-address]
|       +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
|       +--rw gateway-address     -> ../config/gateway-address
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw bfd-state?      ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|         | +--rw destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|         | +--rw gateway-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|         | +--rw distance?          uint32
|         | +--rw track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|         | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro bfd-state?        ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|           +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|           +--ro gateway-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|           +--ro distance?          uint32
|           +--ro track-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|           +--ro description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

```

|   +--rw interface-routes
|   |   +--rw interface-route* [destination-prefix interface-name]
|   |   |   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
|   |   |   +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?      string
|   |   |   |   +--rw distance?            uint32
|   |   |   |   +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name?      string
|   |   |   |   +--ro distance?            uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   |   |   |   +--ro description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--rw gateway-interface-routes
|   |   +--rw gateway-interface-route* [destination-prefix gateway-address interface-name]
|   |   |   +--rw destination-prefix  -> ../config/destination-prefix
|   |   |   +--rw gateway-address     -> ../config/gateway-address
|   |   |   +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw gateway-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?      string
|   |   |   |   +--rw distance?            uint32
|   |   |   |   +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro destination-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro gateway-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name?      string
|   |   |   |   +--ro distance?            uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   |   |   |   +--ro description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--rw multicast-routes

```

```

|   +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
|   |   +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
|   |   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
|   |   +--rw nexthop
|   |   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   |   +--rw gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw distance?      uint32
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro distance?      uint32
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
    |   +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--rw state
    |   +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--rw bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      +--rw config
      |   +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      |   +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      +--ro state
      |   +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      |   +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x rib-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x clear-ip-stale-kernel-routes {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
+---x clear-ipv6-stale-kernel-routes {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ip-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?

```



```

+---x clear-ip-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-address  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ipv6-route {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-ipv6-address  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t

```

ipi-rip

```

+--rw rip
|   +--rw global
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   +--ro state
|   +--rw debug

```

```
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw disable-receive-packet? empty
|   | +--rw disable-send-packet? empty
|   | +--rw receive-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
|   | +--rw send-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
|   | +--rw auth-mode? ipi-rip-types:rip_auth_mode_t
|   | +--rw auth-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--rw auth-keychain? string
|   | +--rw split-horizon? boolean
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro disable-receive-packet? empty
|     +--ro disable-send-packet? empty
|     +--ro receive-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
|     +--ro send-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
|     +--ro auth-mode? ipi-rip-types:rip_auth_mode_t
|     +--ro auth-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro auth-keychain? string
|     +--ro split-horizon? boolean
|     +--ro statistics
|       +--ro sent-mcast-updates? yang:counter32
|       +--ro sent-mcast-requests? yang:counter32
|       +--ro sent-unicast-updates? yang:counter32
|       +--ro sent-unicast-requests? yang:counter32
|       +--ro received-mcast-updates? yang:counter32
|       +--ro received-mcast-requests? yang:counter32
|       +--ro received-unicast-updates? yang:counter32
```

```

|      +--ro received-unicast-requests? yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-bad-packets?     yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-bad-routes?      yang:counter32
+--rw instance
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | +--rw default-metric?              uint8
    | +--rw version?                    uint8
    | +--rw distance?                  uint8
    | +--rw network-interfaces*         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw network-routes*             cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--rw rip-enabled                 empty
    | +--rw bfd-enable?                 empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--rw receive-buffer-size?        uint32
    | +--rw passive-interfaces*         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw static-routes*              cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--rw neighbors*                  inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw neighbor-fall-over-bfd*     inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +--ro state
    | +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | +--ro default-metric?              uint8
    | +--ro version?                    uint8
    | +--ro distance?                  uint8
    | +--ro network-interfaces*         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro network-routes*             cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--ro rip-enabled                 empty
    | +--ro bfd-enable?                 empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--ro receive-buffer-size?        uint32
    | +--ro passive-interfaces*         -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro static-routes*              cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--ro neighbors*                  inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro neighbor-fall-over-bfd*     inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +--rw distances
    | +--rw distance* [source-prefix]
    |   +--rw source-prefix -> ../config/source-prefix
    |   +--rw config

```

```

| | +--rw source-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | +--rw distance          uint8
| | +--rw access-list-name? string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro source-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   +--ro distance          uint8
|   +--ro access-list-name? string
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw route-table-update-interval  uint32
| | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
| | +--rw garbage-collection-interval  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro route-table-update-interval  uint32
|   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
|   +--ro garbage-collection-interval  uint32
+--rw maximum-prefix
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw max-routes          uint32
| | +--rw warning-threshold-percentage?  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro max-routes          uint32
|   +--ro warning-threshold-percentage?  uint32
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type  -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_t
|     | +--rw metric?      uint8
|     | +--rw route-map?   string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_t
|       +--ro metric?      uint8
|       +--ro route-map?   string
+--rw default-information
| +--rw config!

```

```
| | +--rw originate      empty
| | +--rw always-advertise? empty
| | +--rw route-map?     string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro originate      empty
|   +--ro always-advertise? empty
|   +--ro route-map?     string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name string
|     | +--rw metric         uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
|       +--ro metric         uint8
+--rw distribute-filter-lists
| +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
```

```

+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw offset-lists
|   | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   | +--rw metric          uint8
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro access-list-name  string
|   |   | +--ro metric          uint8
|   +--rw distribute-filter-lists
|   | +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro access-list-name  string
|   +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
|   | +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro access-list-name  string

```

```

+--ro routes
| +--ro route* [prefix]
|   +--ro prefix    -> ../state/prefix
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|     | +--ro type?       ipi-rip-types:rip_route_type_t
|     | +--ro rip-sub-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_route_subtype_t
|     | +--ro tag?        uint16
|     +--ro nexthops
|       +--ro nexthop* [address]
|         +--ro address    -> ../state/address
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro address?  inet:ipv4-address
|           +--ro if-name?  string
|           +--ro metric?   uint8
|           +--ro up-time?  string
+--rw vrfs
+--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
+--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
+--rw config
| +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| +--rw default-metric?               uint8
| +--rw version?                     uint8
| +--rw distance?                    uint8
| +--rw network-interfaces*          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw network-routes*              cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| +--rw vrf-name?                   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
+--ro state
| +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| +--ro default-metric?               uint8
| +--ro version?                     uint8
| +--ro distance?                    uint8
| +--ro network-interfaces*          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro network-routes*              cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| +--ro vrf-name?                   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name

```

```

+--rw distances
| +--rw distance* [source-prefix]
|   +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|     | +--rw distance        uint8
|     | +--rw access-list-name? string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro distance        uint8
|       +--ro access-list-name? string
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type  -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
|     | +--rw metric?      uint8
|     | +--rw route-map?   string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
|       +--ro metric?      uint8
|       +--ro route-map?   string
+--rw default-information
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw originate        empty
| | +--rw always-advertise? empty
| | +--rw route-map?       string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro originate        empty
|   +--ro always-advertise? empty
|   +--ro route-map?       string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t

```

```

| | +--rw access-list-name  string
| | +--rw metric            uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   +--ro access-list-name  string
|   +--ro metric            uint8
+--rw distribute-filter-lists
| +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--rw offset-lists
|         | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|         |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|         |   +--rw config
|         |     | +--rw direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t

```

```

| | | +--rw access-list-name  string
| | | +--rw metric            uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |   +--ro access-list-name  string
| |   +--ro metric            uint8
| +--rw distribute-filter-lists
| | +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
| |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| | | +--rw access-list-name  string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |   +--ro access-list-name  string
| +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| | +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
| |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| | | +--rw access-list-name  string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro direction?       ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |   +--ro access-list-name  string
+--ro routes
  +--ro route* [prefix]
    +--ro prefix  -> ../state/prefix
    +--ro state
      +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
      +--ro type?        ipi-rip-types:rip_route_type_t
      +--ro rip-sub-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_route_subtype_t
      +--ro tag?          uint16
    +--ro nexthops
      +--ro nexthop* [address]
        +--ro address  -> ../state/address
        +--ro state

```

```

+--ro address?  inet:ipv4-address
+--ro if-name?  string
+--ro metric?   uint8
+--ro up-time?  string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x rip-vrf-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_RIP,feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
|   +---w prefix    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x rip-vrf-clear-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_RIP,feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x rip-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route-type ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_clear_t
+---x rip-clear-route-prefix {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-address cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x rip-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x rip-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x rip-terminal-debugging-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
+---x rip-terminal-debugging-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t

```

ipi-ripng

```

+--rw ripng

```

```

+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw enabled? empty
|   | +--rw split-horizon? boolean
|   | +--rw metric-offset? uint8
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro enabled? empty
|     +--ro split-horizon? boolean
|     +--ro metric-offset? uint8
+--rw instance
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw passive-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  | +--rw distance? uint8
  | +--rw static-routes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | +--rw aggregate-prefixes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | +--rw default-metric? uint8
  | +--rw originate-default-route? empty
  | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
  | +--rw receive-buffer-size? uint32
  | +--rw ripng-enabled empty
  +--ro state
  | +--ro passive-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  | +--ro distance? uint8
  | +--ro static-routes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | +--ro aggregate-prefixes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | +--ro default-metric? uint8

```

```

| +--ro originate-default-route?    empty
| +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
| +--ro receive-buffer-size?        uint32
| +--ro ripng-enabled                empty
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw metric?    uint8
|     | +--rw route-map? string
|     | +--rw route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_redistribute_proto_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro metric?    uint8
|       +--ro route-map? string
|       +--ro route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_redistribute_proto_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw route-table-update-interval  uint32
| | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
| | +--rw garbage-collection-interval  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro route-table-update-interval  uint32
|   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
|   +--ro garbage-collection-interval  uint32
+--rw neighbors
| +--rw neighbor* [address]
|   +--rw address -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw address?  inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--rw if-name   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro address?  inet:ipv6-address
|       +--ro if-name   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw filtering-route-maps
| | | +--rw filtering-route-map* [type]
| | | | +--rw type -> ../config/type
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--rw route-map-name string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--ro route-map-name string
| | +--rw offset-lists
| | | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
| | | | +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--rw access-list-name string
| | | | | +--rw metric uint8
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--ro access-list-name string
| | | | | +--ro metric uint8
| | +--rw distribute-lists
| | | +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
| | | | +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--rw access-list-name string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | +--ro access-list-name string
| | +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| | | +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
| | | | +--rw direction -> ../config/direction

```

```
|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|      | +--rw list-name  string
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|          +--ro list-name  string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   | +--rw access-list-name string
|   | +--rw metric          uint8
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
|       +--ro metric          uint8
+--rw distribute-lists
| +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   | +--rw access-list-name string
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   | +--rw list-name  string
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro list-name  string
+--ro routes
```

```

| +--ro route* [prefix]
|   +--ro prefix      -> ../state/prefix
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|     | +--ro type?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_type_t
|     | +--ro sub-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_sub_type_t
|     | +--ro tag?     uint16
|     +--ro next-hops
|       | +--ro next-hop* [address]
|       |   +--ro address -> ../state/address
|       |   +--ro state
|       |     +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
|       |     +--ro if-name? string
|       |     +--ro metric?  uint8
|       |     +--ro up-time? string
|       +--ro aggregate-route
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro count?  uint32
|           +--ro metric? uint8
|           +--ro tag?    uint16
+--rw vrfs
+--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
+--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
+--rw config
| +--rw passive-interfaces*      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw distance?                uint8
| +--rw static-routes*           cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--rw aggregate-prefixes*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--rw default-metric?          uint8
| +--rw originate-default-route? empty
| +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
| +--rw receive-buffer-size?     uint32
| +--rw vrf-name?                -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
+--ro state
| +--ro passive-interfaces*      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro distance?                uint8

```

```

| +--ro static-routes*          cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--ro aggregate-prefixes*     cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--ro default-metric?         uint8
| +--ro originate-default-route? empty
| +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
| +--ro receive-buffer-size?    uint32
| +--ro vrf-name?               -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:config/
vrf-name
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw metric?    uint8
|     | +--rw route-map? string
|     | +--rw route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro metric?    uint8
|       +--ro route-map? string
|       +--ro route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw route-table-update-interval uint32
| | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval uint32
| | +--rw garbage-collection-interval uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro route-table-update-interval uint32
|   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval uint32
|   +--ro garbage-collection-interval uint32
+--rw neighbors
| +--rw neighbor* [address]
|   +--rw address -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw address? inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--rw if-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
|       +--ro if-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

```
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw filtering-route-maps
|   | +--rw filtering-route-map* [type]
|   |   +--rw type    -> ../config/type
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw type?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw route-map-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro type?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro route-map-name  string
|   +--rw offset-lists
|   | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   | +--rw metric          uint8
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro access-list-name  string
|   |   | +--ro metric          uint8
|   +--rw distribute-lists
|   | +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--ro access-list-name  string
```

```
| +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
|   +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|       +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|       +--rw config
|           | +--rw direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|           | +--rw list-name   string
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|               +--ro list-name  string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|       | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       | +--rw access-list-name string
|       | +--rw metric          uint8
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|           +--ro access-list-name string
|           +--ro metric          uint8
+--rw distribute-lists
| +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|       | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       | +--rw access-list-name string
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|           +--ro access-list-name string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|       | +--rw direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       | +--rw list-name   string
|       +--ro state
```

```

|   +--ro direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   +--ro list-name   string
+--ro routes
  +--ro route* [prefix]
    +--ro prefix      -> ../state/prefix
    +--ro state
      | +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      | +--ro type?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_type_t
      | +--ro sub-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_sub_type_t
      | +--ro tag?     uint16
    +--ro next-hops
      | +--ro next-hop* [address]
      |   +--ro address -> ../state/address
      |   +--ro state
        |   +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
        |   +--ro if-name? string
        |   +--ro metric?  uint8
        |   +--ro up-time? string
    +--ro aggregate-route
      +--ro state
        +--ro count?  uint32
        +--ro metric? uint8
        +--ro tag?    uint16

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ripng-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
+---x ripng-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
+---x ripng-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_clear_route_type_t
+---x ripng-clear-route-prefix {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
  +---w input

```

```
+---w prefix    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
```

ipi-role-based-access-control

```
+--rw role-based-access-control
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable?  empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro enable?  empty
    +--rw policies
      | +--rw policy* [policy-name]
      |   +--rw policy-name  -> ../config/policy-name
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw policy-name?  string
      |     +--ro state
      |       | +--ro policy-name?  string
      |       +--rw rules
      |         +--rw rule* [rule-name]
      |           +--rw rule-name  -> ../config/rule-name
      |           +--rw config
      |             | +--rw rule-name?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      |             | +--rw rule-type     ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_rule_type_t
      |             | +--rw command-mode* string
      |             +--ro state
      |               +--ro rule-name?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      |               +--ro rule-type     ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_rule_type_t
      |               +--ro command-mode* string
    +--rw roles
      +--rw role* [role-name]
        +--rw role-name  -> ../config/role-name
        +--rw config
          | +--rw role-name?    string
          | +--rw default-policy? ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_default_rule_type_t
          +--ro state
            | +--ro role-name?    string
```

```

| +--ro default-policy? ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_default_rule_type_t
+--rw policies
  +--rw policy* [policy-name]
    +--rw policy-name -> ../config/policy-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw policy-name? -> /role-based-access-control/policies/policy/policy-name
    +--ro state
      +--ro policy-name? -> /role-based-access-control/policies/policy/policy-name

```

ipi-routemap

```

+--rw routemaps
  +--rw routemap* [routemap-name sequence-id]
    +--rw routemap-name -> ../config/routemap-name
    +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw routemap-name? string
      | +--rw action ipi-routemap-types:rmap_action_type_t
      | +--rw sequence-id? uint32
    +--ro state
      | +--ro routemap-name? string
      | +--ro action ipi-routemap-types:rmap_action_type_t
      | +--ro sequence-id? uint32
    +--rw continue-on-match
      | +--rw config
        | | +--rw continue-to-next-sequence? empty
        | | +--rw next-sequence-number? uint32
      | +--ro state
        | +--ro continue-to-next-sequence? empty
        | +--ro next-sequence-number? uint32
    +--rw match-condition
      | +--rw config
        | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | | +--rw metric? uint32
        | | +--rw tag? uint32

```

```

| | +--rw route-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_route_type_t
| | +--rw as-path-name?  string
| | +--rw route-origin?  ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro metric?         uint32
| | +--ro tag?            uint32
| | +--ro route-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_route_type_t
| | +--ro as-path-name?  string
| | +--ro route-origin?  ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| +--rw communities
| | +--rw community* [community-identifier]
| |   +--rw community-identifier -> ../config/community-identifier
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |     | +--rw match-type            ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |       +--ro match-type            ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| +--rw extended-communities
| | +--rw extended-community* [extended-community-identifier]
| |   +--rw extended-community-identifier -> ../config/extended-community-identifier
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw extended-community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |     | +--rw match-type                    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro extended-community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |       +--ro match-type                    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| +--rw ipv4
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ip-access-list-name?    string
| | | +--rw ip-prefix-list-name?    string
| | | +--rw peer-access-list-name?  string
| | | +--rw next-hop-prefix-list-name? string
| | | +--rw next-hop-access-list-name? string
| | +--ro state

```

```

| | +--ro ip-access-list-name?    string
| | +--ro ip-prefix-list-name?   string
| | +--ro peer-access-list-name?  string
| | +--ro next-hop-prefix-list-name? string
| | +--ro next-hop-access-list-name? string
| +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-address-access-list-name? string
| | | +--rw ipv6-prefix-list-name?    string
| | | +--rw peer-access-list-name?     string
| | | +--rw next-hop-prefix-list-name?  string
| | | +--rw next-hop-match-string?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ipv6_nexthop_t
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro ipv6-address-access-list-name? string
| | +--ro ipv6-prefix-list-name?    string
| | +--ro peer-access-list-name?     string
| | +--ro next-hop-prefix-list-name?  string
| | +--ro next-hop-match-string?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ipv6_nexthop_t
| +--rw large-match-community
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw large-community-number-match? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro large-community-number-match? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw set-action
+--rw config
| +--rw forward-interface-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_forward_interface_type_t
| +--rw metric-value?              string
| +--rw route-tag?                 uint32
| +--rw weight?                     uint32
| +--rw local-preference?           uint32
| +--rw route-origin-type?         ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| +--rw metric-type?               ipi-routemap-types:rmap_metric_type_t
| +--rw aigp-metric?               ipi-routemap-types:aigp_metric_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| +--rw level-type?                ipi-routemap-types:rmap_level_type_t
| +--rw enable-as-path-tag?        empty
| +--rw atomic-aggregate?          empty

```

```

| +--rw delete-community-value?      ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| +--rw bgp-originator-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw as-path-prepend?            cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw ext-community-site-of-origin? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw ext-community-color?        uint32
+--ro state
| +--ro forward-interface-type?      ipi-routemap-types:rmap_forward_interface_type_t
| +--ro metric-value?                string
| +--ro route-tag?                   uint32
| +--ro weight?                      uint32
| +--ro local-preference?            uint32
| +--ro route-origin-type?           ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| +--ro metric-type?                 ipi-routemap-types:rmap_metric_type_t
| +--ro aigp-metric?                 ipi-routemap-types:aigp_metric_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| +--ro level-type?                  ipi-routemap-types:rmap_level_type_t
| +--ro enable-as-path-tag?          empty
| +--ro atomic-aggregate?            empty
| +--ro delete-community-value?      ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| +--ro bgp-originator-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro as-path-prepend?            cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro ext-community-site-of-origin? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro ext-community-color?        uint32
+--rw ipv4
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ip-nexthop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw use-peer-address?        empty
| | +--rw vpnv4-nexthop-address?   inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ip-nexthop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro use-peer-address?        empty
|   +--ro vpnv4-nexthop-address?   inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ipv6-nexthop-address?    inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw local-ipv6-nexthop-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro state

```

```

| +--ro ipv6-nexthop-address?    inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro local-ipv6-nexthop-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw bgp-aggregator-attribute* [as-number aggregator-ip-address]
| +--rw as-number                -> ../config/as-number
| +--rw aggregator-ip-address    -> ../config/aggregator-ip-address
| +--rw config
| | +--rw as-number?            uint32
| | +--rw aggregator-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro state
|   +--ro as-number?            uint32
|   +--ro aggregator-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
+--rw extended-community
| +--rw route-target* [ext-community-rt]
| | +--rw ext-community-rt    -> ../config/ext-community-rt
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ext-community-rt?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--rw additive-type     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ext-community-rt?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |   +--ro additive-type     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t
| +--rw cost* [comparison-type community-id cost-value]
|   +--rw comparison-type    -> ../config/comparison-type
|   +--rw community-id       -> ../config/community-id
|   +--rw cost-value         -> ../config/cost-value
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw comparison-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ext_cost_type_t
| | +--rw community-id?      uint8
| | +--rw cost-value?        uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro comparison-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ext_cost_type_t
|   +--ro community-id?      uint8
|   +--ro cost-value?        uint32
+--rw dampening
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable-dampening      empty
| | +--rw reachability-half-life-time? uint8

```

```

| | +--rw reuse-time-limit?          uint16
| | +--rw suppress-time-limit?       uint16
| | +--rw max-suppress-time-limit?   uint8
| | +--rw unreachable-half-life-time? uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-dampening           empty
|   +--ro reachability-half-life-time? uint8
|   +--ro reuse-time-limit?          uint16
|   +--ro suppress-time-limit?       uint16
|   +--ro max-suppress-time-limit?   uint8
|   +--ro unreachable-half-life-time? uint8
+--rw communities
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-internet?          empty
| | +--rw enable-local-as?          empty
| | +--rw enable-no-advertise?      empty
| | +--rw enable-no-export?         empty
| | +--rw no-community-attribute?   empty
| | +--rw additive-set?             empty
| | +--rw community-number?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw community-with-as-number? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-internet?          empty
|   +--ro enable-local-as?          empty
|   +--ro enable-no-advertise?      empty
|   +--ro enable-no-export?         empty
|   +--ro no-community-attribute?   empty
|   +--ro additive-set?             empty
|   +--ro community-number?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro community-with-as-number? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw large-community
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw large-community-number-set? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro large-community-number-set? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

ipi-rsvp

```
+--rw rsvp-te
  +--ro admin-group* [name]
    | +--ro name    -> ../state/name
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro name?  string
    |   +--ro value? uint32
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_debug_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro options?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_debug_t
    |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_debug_t
  +--rw snmp-configuration
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable-rsvp-trap? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enable-rsvp-trap? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
  +--ro dscp
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro class-exp-mapping*    uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro class-exp-mapping-value* uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
  +--rw rsvp-instance
    | +--ro summary-refresh* [address]
    | | +--ro address    -> ../state/address
    | | +--ro state
    | |   +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
    | |   +--ro trunk-id?     uint32
    | |   +--ro lsp-id?       uint16
    | |   +--ro session-frr-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_session_frr_type_t
    | |   +--ro ingress?      inet:ip-address
```

```

| |  +--ro egress?          inet:ip-address
| |  +--ro trunk-session-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
|  +--ro local-address-ipv4* [addr]
| |  +--ro addr    -> ../state/addr
| |  +--ro state
| |  +--ro if-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |  +--ro family?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_addr_family_t
| |  +--ro addr?     inet:ip-address
|  +--ro local-address-ipv6* [addr]
| |  +--ro addr    -> ../state/addr
| |  +--ro state
| |  +--ro if-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |  +--ro family?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_addr_family_t
| |  +--ro addr?     inet:ip-address
|  +--ro rsvp-nexthop* [prefix]
| |  +--ro prefix    -> ../state/prefix
| |  +--ro state
| |  +--ro prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_addr_t
| |  +--ro number-of-sessions? uint32
| |  +--ro ip-addr?    inet:ip-address
| |  +--ro if-name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|  +--rw config!
| |  +--rw rsvp          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_instance_t
| |  +--rw enable-explicit-null? empty
| |  +--rw enable-local-protection? empty
| |  +--rw enable-php?    empty
| |  +--rw disable-refresh-resv-parsing? empty
| |  +--rw disable-refresh-path-parsing? empty
| |  +--rw disable-loop-detection? empty
| |  +--rw revert-timer?   uint32
| |  +--rw enable-bundle-send? empty
| |  +--rw ingress?        inet:ipv4-address
|  +--ro state
|  +--ro counters
| |  +--ro in-path-messages?          uint32
| |  +--ro in-path-error-messages?    uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro in-path-tear-messages?          uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-fixed-filter-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-wildcard-filter-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-shared-explicit-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-error-messages?          uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-tear-messages?          uint32
| | | +--ro in-reservation-conform-messages?        uint32
| | | +--ro in-hello-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro in-bundle-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro in-acknowledge-messages?                uint32
| | | +--ro in-srefresh-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro in-notify-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro out-path-messages?                      uint32
| | | +--ro out-path-error-messages?                uint32
| | | +--ro out-path-tear-messages?                uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservation-fixed-filter-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservation-wildcard-filter-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservatoion-shared-explicit-messages?  uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservation-error-messages?          uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservation-tear-messages?          uint32
| | | +--ro out-reservation-conform-messages?        uint32
| | | +--ro out-hello-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro out-bundle-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro out-acknowledge-messages?                uint32
| | | +--ro out-srefresh-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro out-notify-messages?                    uint32
| | | +--ro total-number-of-sessions?                int32
| | | +--ro active-sessions?                        int32
| | | +--ro total-ingress-sessions?                  int32
| | | +--ro active-ingress-sessions?                  int32
| | | +--ro total-transit-sessions?                  int32
| | | +--ro active-transit-sessions?                  int32
| | | +--ro total-egress-sessions?                  int32
| | | +--ro active-egress-sessions?                  int32
| | +--ro rsvp          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_instance_t
| | +--ro enable-explicit-null?      empty

```

```

| | +--ro enable-local-protection?    empty
| | +--ro enable-php?                 empty
| | +--ro disable-refresh-resv-parsing? empty
| | +--ro disable-refresh-path-parsing? empty
| | +--ro disable-loop-detection?      empty
| | +--ro revert-timer?               uint32
| | +--ro enable-bundle-send?         empty
| | +--ro ingress?                   inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro rsvp-version?               uint16
| | +--ro rsvp-state?                 ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_status_t
| | +--ro refresh-timer?              uint32
| | +--ro keep-multiplier?            uint32
| | +--ro preemption-type?            ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_preemption_type_t
| | +--ro selected-ingress-ipv4?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro selected-ingress-ipv6?      inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw route-refresh
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-message-ack?      empty
| | | +--rw disable-refresh-reduction? empty
| | | +--rw ack-wait-timeout?         uint32
| | | +--rw refresh-time?             uint16
| | | +--rw keep-multiplier?          int32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-message-ack?      empty
| | | +--ro disable-refresh-reduction? empty
| | | +--ro ack-wait-timeout?         uint32
| | | +--ro refresh-time?             uint16
| | | +--ro keep-multiplier?          int32
| +--rw fast-reroute {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-frr-protection?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_protection_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw preemption-type?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_preemp_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw detour-id?                ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_detour_iden_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro default-frr-protection?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_protection_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?

```

```

| | +--ro preemption-type?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_preemp_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | +--ro bypass-lsp-addr-query-interval? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | +--ro detour-id?                ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_detour_iden_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| +--rw cspf {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-cspf?          empty
| | | +--rw cspf-lsp-reoptimization-time? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro disable-cspf?          empty
| | | +--ro cspf-lsp-reoptimization-time? uint32
| +--rw global
| | +--rw hellos
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable-hello-receipt? empty
| | | | +--rw hello-interval?      int32
| | | | +--rw hello-timeout?       int32
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro enable-hello-receipt? empty
| | | | +--ro hello-interval?      int32
| | | | +--ro hello-timeout?       int32
| | +--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw enable-graceful-restart empty
| | | | +--rw restart-time?         uint32
| | | | +--rw recovery-time?        uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro enable-graceful-restart empty
| | | | +--ro restart-time?         uint32
| | | | +--ro recovery-time?        uint32
| +--rw gmpls {feature-list:HAVE_GMPLS}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-gmpls-notification? empty
| | | +--rw enable-pre-program-suggested-label? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-gmpls-notification? empty
| | | +--ro enable-pre-program-suggested-label? empty

```



```

| +--rw srlg {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw srlg-disjoint? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro srlg-disjoint? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | +--rw diff-serv
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable-override-diff-serv? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable-override-diff-serv? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| +--rw neighbors
| | +--rw neighbor* [address]
| | | +--rw address -> ../config/address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw address? inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro address? inet:ip-address
| +--ro protocol-neighbor* [neighbor-ip-address]
| | +--ro neighbor-ip-address -> ../state/neighbor-ip-address
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro neighbor-ip-address? inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro session-count? uint32
| | | +--ro refresh-reduction? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_neighbor_refresh_reduction_status_t
| | | +--ro upstream-lsp-count? uint32
| | | +--ro downstream-lsp-count? uint32
| | | +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_neighbor_hello_state_t
| | | +--ro srefresh-remaining-time? uint32
| | | +--ro neighbor-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_neighbor_type_t
| | | +--ro max-acknowledge-packet? uint16
| | | +--ro used-acknowledge-packet? uint16
| | | +--ro max-bundle-packet? uint16
| | | +--ro used-bundle-packet? uint16
| | | +--ro lsp-id? uint16
| | | +--ro session-frr-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_session_frr_type_t
| | | +--ro ingress? inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro egress? inet:ip-address

```

```

|   +--ro trunk-session-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
|   +--ro trunk-id?                uint32
|   +--ro graceful-restart-state?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_graceful_restart_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
|   +--ro graceful-restart-set-recovery? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_graceful_restart_recovery_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
|   +--ro restart-time?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
|   +--ro recovery-time?           uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
|   +--ro remaining-restart-time?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
|   +--ro remaining-recovery-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?
+--rw rsvp-paths {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MPLS_TUNNEL}?
| +--rw rsvp-path* [path-name]
|   +--rw path-name      -> ../config/path-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw path-name?   string
|     | +--rw path-type    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_type_t
|     | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro path-name?   string
|       | +--ro path-type    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_type_t
|       | +--ro description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       | +--ro path-identifier? uint16
|       | +--ro hop-count?    uint16
|       +--rw explicit-route-object
|         +--rw mpls-hops
|           | +--rw mpls-hop* [hop-address hop-type]
|           |   +--rw hop-address  -> ../config/hop-address
|           |   +--rw hop-type     -> ../config/hop-type
|           |   +--rw config
|           |     | +--rw hop-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|           |     | +--rw hop-type?     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_status_t
|           |     +--ro state
|           |       +--ro hop-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|           |       +--ro hop-type?     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_status_t
|           +--rw gmpls-strict-hops
|             | +--rw gmpls-strict-hop* [strict-hop-address]
|             |   +--rw strict-hop-address  -> ../config/strict-hop-address

```

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw strict-hop-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro strict-hop-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw gmpls-unnumbered-entry
|   +--rw gmpls-unnumbered-hop* [unnumbered-ip-addr link-id]
|     +--rw unnumbered-ip-addr -> ../config/unnumbered-ip-addr
|     +--rw link-id -> ../config/link-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw unnumbered-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
|       | +--rw link-id? uint32
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro unnumbered-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro link-id? uint32
+--rw trunks
| +--rw bypass-trunks
| | +--rw bypass-trunk* [bypass-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw bypass-name -> ../config/bypass-name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw bypass-name? string
| | | | +--rw backup-bandwidth-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_backup_bandwidth_type
| | | | +--rw ingress? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw egress? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ext-tunnel-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw update-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_update_type_t
| | | | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro bypass-name? string
| | | | +--ro backup-bandwidth-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_backup_bandwidth_type
| | | | +--ro ingress? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro egress? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ext-tunnel-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro update-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_update_type_t
| | | | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw session
| | +--rw config

```

```

| | | +--rw traffic-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_traffic_type_t
| | | +--rw retry-count?       uint16
| | | +--rw retry-interval?    uint16
| | | +--rw disable-route-record?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-reuse-route-record?  empty
| | | +--rw cspf-retry-count?    uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | | +--rw cspf-retry-interval?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro traffic-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_traffic_type_t
| | | +--ro retry-count?       uint16
| | | +--ro retry-interval?    uint16
| | | +--ro disable-route-record?  empty
| | | +--ro enable-reuse-route-record?  empty
| | | +--ro cspf-retry-count?    uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | | +--ro cspf-retry-interval?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | +--rw exclude-path {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw exclude-type  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_exclude_path_type_t
| | | | +--rw exclude-addr  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro exclude-type  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_exclude_path_type_t
| | | | +--ro exclude-addr  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw path-state-block
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw bandwidth?  string
| | | | +--rw path-name?  string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro bandwidth?  string
| | | | | +--ro path-name?  string
| | | +--rw session-attributes
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw bandwidth?      string
| | | | | +--rw hold-priority?  uint8
| | | | | +--rw setup-priority?  uint8
| | | | | +--rw enable-label-record?  empty
| | | | | +--rw hop-limit?      uint16

```

```

| | | | +--rw filter-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_filter_type_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro bandwidth?      string
| | | |   +--ro hold-priority?   uint8
| | | |   +--ro setup-priority?  uint8
| | | |   +--ro enable-label-record? empty
| | | |   +--ro hop-limit?       uint16
| | | |   +--ro filter-type?     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_filter_type_t
| | +--rw diff-serv-info {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR,feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw llsp-class?  string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_MPLS}?
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro llsp-class?  string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_MPLS}?
| |     +--rw dscp-exp-maps
| |       +--rw dscp-exp-map* [dscp-exp-map-exp-val]
| |         +--rw dscp-exp-map-exp-val  -> ../config/dscp-exp-map-exp-val
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw dscp-exp-map-exp-val?  int32
| |           | +--rw dscp-exp-map-class-name  string
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro dscp-exp-map-exp-val?  int32
| |             +--ro dscp-exp-map-class-name  string
| +--rw ingress-trunks
| | +--rw ingress-trunk* [trunk-name]
| |   +--rw trunk-name      -> ../config/trunk-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw bsid-value?      uint32
| |     | +--rw ingress?        inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--rw egress?         inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--rw ext-tunnel-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--rw update-type?     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_update_type_t
| |     | +--rw description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |     | +--rw trunk-name?      string
| |     | +--rw trunk-family     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_trunk_family_t
| |     | +--rw enable-igp-shortcut? empty
| |     | +--rw absolute-metric?  uint32

```

```

| | | +--rw relative-metric?    int32
| | | +--rw revert-timer?       uint32
| | | +--rw enable-reoptimize?  empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro bsid-value?         uint32
| | | +--ro ingress?           inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro egress?            inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ext-tunnel-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro update-type?        ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_update_type_t
| | | +--ro description?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro trunk-name?         string
| | | +--ro trunk-family        ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_trunk_family_t
| | | +--ro enable-igp-shortcut? empty
| | | +--ro absolute-metric?    uint32
| | | +--ro relative-metric?    int32
| | | +--ro revert-timer?       uint32
| | | +--ro enable-reoptimize?  empty
| | +--rw mapped-ip-routes
| | | +--rw mapped-ip-route* [address]
| | |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | +--rw mapped-prefix-class-routes
| | | +--rw mapped-prefix-class-route* [dst-addr]
| | |   +--rw dst-addr  -> ../config/dst-addr
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw dst-addr cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |     | +--rw name     string {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro dst-addr cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | |       +--ro name     string {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | +--rw secondary-priorities
| | | +--rw secondary-priority* [priority-value]
| | |   +--rw priority-value  -> ../config/priority-value

```

```

| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw bandwidth?          string
| | | | +--rw priority-value?      int32
| | | | +--rw priority-path?       string
| | | | +--rw secondary-priority-srlg-disjoint? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | | | +--rw hold-priority?        uint8
| | | | +--rw setup-priority?       uint8
| | | | +--rw enable-label-record?   empty
| | | | +--rw hop-limit?            uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro bandwidth?            string
| | |   +--ro priority-value?        int32
| | |   +--ro priority-path?         string
| | |   +--ro secondary-priority-srlg-disjoint? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | |   +--ro hold-priority?         uint8
| | |   +--ro setup-priority?        uint8
| | |   +--ro enable-label-record?   empty
| | |   +--ro hop-limit?            uint16
| | +--rw sessions
| |   +--rw session* [trunk-session-type]
| |     +--rw trunk-session-type -> ../config/trunk-session-type
| |     +--rw config
| |       +--rw traffic-type?        ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_traffic_type_t
| |       +--rw retry-count?         uint16
| |       +--rw retry-interval?      uint16
| |       +--rw disable-route-record? empty
| |       +--rw enable-reuse-route-record? empty
| |       +--rw cspf-retry-count?     uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| |       +--rw cspf-retry-interval?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| |       +--rw trunk-session-type?   ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
| |       +--rw disable-cspf?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| |       +--rw disable-affinity?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
| |       +--rw enable-local-protection? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |     +--ro traffic-type?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_traffic_type_t

```

```

| | | +--ro retry-count?          uint16
| | | +--ro retry-interval?       uint16
| | | +--ro disable-route-record?  empty
| | | +--ro enable-reuse-route-record? empty
| | | +--ro cspf-retry-count?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | | +--ro cspf-retry-interval?   uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | | +--ro trunk-session-type?    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
| | | +--ro disable-cspf?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CSPF}?
| | | +--ro disable-affinity?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
| | | +--ro enable-local-protection? empty
| | | +--rw admin-groups
| | |   +--rw admin-group* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_TE}?
| | |     +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw name?  string
| | |       | +--rw type?  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_admin_type_t
| | |       | +--ro state
| | |       |   +--ro name? string
| | |       |   +--ro type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_admin_type_t
| | |   +--rw path-state-block
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw bandwidth? string
| | |       | +--rw path-name? -> /rsvp-te/rsvp-paths/rsvp-path/config/path-name
| | |       | +--ro state
| | |       |   +--ro bandwidth? string
| | |       |   +--ro path-name? -> /rsvp-te/rsvp-paths/rsvp-path/config/path-name
| | |     +--rw session-attributes
| | |       +--rw config
| | |         | +--rw bandwidth?      string
| | |         | +--rw hold-priority?   uint8
| | |         | +--rw setup-priority?  uint8
| | |         | +--rw enable-label-record? empty
| | |         | +--rw hop-limit?       uint16
| | |         | +--rw filter-type?     ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_filter_type_t
| | |         | +--ro state
| | |         |   +--ro bandwidth?    string

```



```

| | | | +--ro hold-priority?      uint8
| | | | +--ro setup-priority?     uint8
| | | | +--ro enable-label-record? empty
| | | | +--ro hop-limit?          uint16
| | | | +--ro filter-type?        ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_filter_type_t
| | | +--rw diff-serv-info {feature-list:HAVE_DIFFSERV}?
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw llsp-class?  string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_MPLS}?
| | |     | +--ro state
| | |     | | +--ro llsp-class?  string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_MPLS}?
| | |     | +--rw dscp-exp-maps
| | |     | | +--rw dscp-exp-map* [dscp-exp-map-exp-val]
| | |     | |   +--rw dscp-exp-map-exp-val  -> ../config/dscp-exp-map-exp-val
| | |     | |   +--rw config
| | |     | | | +--rw dscp-exp-map-exp-val?  int32
| | |     | | | +--rw dscp-exp-map-class-name  string
| | |     | |   +--ro state
| | |     | |     +--ro dscp-exp-map-exp-val?  int32
| | |     | |     +--ro dscp-exp-map-class-name  string
| | |     +--rw elsp-class
| | |       +--rw config
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal      empty
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class1?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class2?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class3?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class4?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class5?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class6?  string
| | |         | +--rw elsp-signal-class7?  string
| | |         +--ro state
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal      empty
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal-class1?  string
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal-class2?  string
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal-class3?  string
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal-class4?  string
| | |           +--ro elsp-signal-class5?  string

```

```

| | | +--ro elsp-signal-class6? string
| | | +--ro elsp-signal-class7? string
| | +--rw fast-reroute {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw fast-reroute-bandwidth? string
| | | | +--rw protection? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_protection_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | | +--rw enable-node-protection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | | +--rw frr-hold-priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw frr-setup-priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw frr-hop-limit? uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro fast-reroute-bandwidth? string
| | | | +--ro protection? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_protection_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | | +--ro enable-node-protection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | | +--ro frr-hold-priority? uint32
| | | | +--ro frr-setup-priority? uint32
| | | | +--ro frr-hop-limit? uint32
| | | +--rw frr-admin-groups
| | | | +--rw frr-admin-group* [admin-group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
| | | | | +--rw admin-group-name -> ../config/admin-group-name
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw admin-group-name? string
| | | | | | +--rw admin-group-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_admin_type_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro admin-group-name? string
| | | | | | +--ro admin-group-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_admin_type_t
| | +--rw srlg {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw srlg-disjoint-secondary? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro srlg-disjoint-secondary? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_te_srlg_disjoint_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SRLG}?
| +--ro trunk* [trunk-id extended-tunnel-id egress]
| | +--ro trunk-id -> ../sessions/session/state/trunk-id
| | +--ro extended-tunnel-id -> ../sessions/session/state/extended-tunnel-id
| | +--ro egress -> ../sessions/session/state/egress
| +--ro sessions

```

```

|   +--ro session* [session-name]
|   +--ro session-name  -> ../state/session-name
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro received-explicit-route-object* [link-address]
|           | +--ro link-address  -> ../state/link-address
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro link-address?  inet:ip-address
|           |   +--ro link-type?    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_status_t
|       +--ro explicit-route-object* [link-address]
|           | +--ro link-address  -> ../state/link-address
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro link-address?  inet:ip-address
|           |   +--ro link-type?    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_path_status_t
|       +--ro constrained-shortest-path
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro cspf-state?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_status_t
|           |   +--ro lsp-reoptimization-state? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_status_t
|           |   +--ro lsp-reoptimization-timer? uint32
|           |   +--ro cspf-client?          ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_cspf_client_t
|       +--ro fast-reroute {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro lsp-protection?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_frr_protection_t {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
|           |   +--ro bypass-trunk-name?   string {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
|           |   +--ro merge-point-address?  inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
|           |   +--ro merge-point-label?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_MPLS_FRR}?
|       +--ro upstream-downstream-state
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro upstream-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
|           |   +--ro upstream-interface-name? string
|           |   +--ro downstream-ip-address? inet:ip-address
|           |   +--ro downstream-interface-name? string
|       +--ro traffic-flow-specification
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro traffic-specification-rate? uint32
|           |   +--ro filter-specification-rate? uint32
|       +--ro session-priority

```

```

|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro setup-priority?  uint8
|      |   +--ro hold-priority?   uint8
|      |   +--ro hop-limit?       uint8
|      |   +--ro bandwidth?       string
|      +--ro path-refresh-timers
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro path-refresh-time?      uint32
|      |   +--ro remaining-path-refresh-time?  uint32
|      |   +--ro path-lifetime?          uint32
|      |   +--ro remaining-path-lifetime?  uint32
|      +--ro reserve-refresh-timers
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro reserve-refresh-time?      uint32
|      |   +--ro remaining-reserve-refresh-time?  uint32
|      |   +--ro reserve-lifetime?          uint32
|      |   +--ro remaining-reserve-lifetime?  uint32
|      +--ro retry-timers
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro remaining-retry-time?  uint32
|      |   +--ro next-retry-time?      uint32
|      +--ro upstream-route-record-object
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro address*  inet:ip-address
|      +--ro downstream-route-record-object
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro address*  inet:ip-address
|      +--ro trunk-id?      uint32
|      +--ro extended-tunnel-id?  inet:ip-address
|      +--ro lsp-id?          uint16
|      +--ro session-frr-type?  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_session_frr_type_t
|      +--ro ingress?          inet:ip-address
|      +--ro egress?           inet:ip-address
|      +--ro trunk-session-type?  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
|      +--ro session-name?      string
|      +--ro session-role?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_session_role_t

```

```

|      +--ro is-pseudo-primary?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_yes_no_t
|      +--ro lsp-state?              string
|      +--ro fsm-state?              string
|      +--ro transit-downstream-fsm-state?  string
|      +--ro establishment-time?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      +--ro revert-hold-timer?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_yes_no_t
|      +--ro remaining-revert-time?    uint32
|      +--ro session-filter-style?    ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_filter_state_type_t
|      +--ro in-label?              uint32
|      +--ro out-label?             uint32
|      +--ro bypass-out-label?      uint32
|      +--ro bypass-out-interface?   string
|      +--ro gmpls-label-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_gmpls_label_type_t
|      +--ro qos-traffic-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_traffic_type_state_t
|      +--ro minimum-path-mtu?      uint32

```

+--rw interfaces

+--rw interface* [name]

```

+--rw name      -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw enable-rsvp?      empty
| +--rw enable-iana-hello-config?  empty
+--ro state
| +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro enable-rsvp?      empty
| +--ro enable-iana-hello-config?  empty
| +--ro selected-ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro selected-ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro interface-type?      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_interface_type_t
| +--ro interface-index?     uint32
| +--ro rsvp-status?        ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_status_t
| +--ro administrative-group-name* string
| +--ro bundle-buffer-size?   uint16
| +--ro epoch?              uint32
+--rw refresh-reduction
| +--rw config

```

```

| | +--rw enable-message-ack?      empty
| | +--rw disable-refresh-reduction? empty
| | +--rw ack-wait-timeout?        uint32
| | +--rw refresh-time?            uint16
| | +--rw keep-multiplier?         int32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-message-ack?      empty
|   +--ro disable-refresh-reduction? empty
|   +--ro ack-wait-timeout?        uint32
|   +--ro refresh-time?            uint16
|   +--ro keep-multiplier?         int32
+--rw hellos
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable-hello-receipt?  empty
    | +--rw hello-interval?        int32
    | +--rw hello-timeout?         int32
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable-hello-receipt?  empty
    +--ro hello-interval?        int32
    +--ro hello-timeout?         int32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-rsvp-session {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
+---x clear-rsvp-trunk {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x clear-rsvp-primary-trunk {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x clear-rsvp-secondary-trunk {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x clear-rsvp-ingress-trunk {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x clear-rsvp-non-ingress-trunk {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x rsvp-trunk-force-reoptimize-on {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x rsvp-trunk-force-switchover-secondary {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
|   +---w action      ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_force_secondary_t
+---x rsvp-trunk-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w trunk-name  string
+---x rsvp-session-reset {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w tunnel-id   uint32
|   +---w lsp-id      uint32
|   +---w ingress     inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w egress      inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-rsvp-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
+---x rsvp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x rsvp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_debug_t
+---x rsvp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_RSVPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_debug_t
+---x restart-rsvp-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RSVP_GRST}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n rsvp-session-up
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro session-name?  string
| +--ro trunk-id?      uint32
| +--ro extended-tunnel-id?  inet:ip-address
| +--ro egress?        inet:ip-address

```

```

| +--ro lsp-id?          uint16
| +--ro ingress?         inet:ip-address
| +--ro trunk-session-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
+---n rsvp-session-down
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro session-name?     string
| +--ro trunk-id?         uint32
| +--ro extended-tunnel-id? inet:ip-address
| +--ro egress?           inet:ip-address
| +--ro lsp-id?          uint16
| +--ro ingress?         inet:ip-address
| +--ro trunk-session-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
+---n rsvp-session-force-switchover
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro session-name?     string
| +--ro trunk-id?         uint32
| +--ro extended-tunnel-id? inet:ip-address
| +--ro egress?           inet:ip-address
| +--ro lsp-id?          uint16
| +--ro ingress?         inet:ip-address
| +--ro trunk-session-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t
+---n rsvp-tunnel-reoptimized
  +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro session-name?     string
  +--ro trunk-id?         uint32
  +--ro extended-tunnel-id? inet:ip-address
  +--ro egress?           inet:ip-address
  +--ro lsp-id?          uint16
  +--ro ingress?         inet:ip-address
  +--ro trunk-session-type? ipi-rsvp-types:rsvp_sess_type_t

```


ipi-segment-routing

```

+--rw segment-routing {feature-list:HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enable   empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro enable   empty
  +--rw interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     +--rw adjacency-segment {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
    |       | +--rw config
    |       | | +--rw adj-sid-absolute? uint32
    |       | | +--rw adj-sid-index?   uint32
    |       | +--ro state
    |       | | +--ro adj-sid-absolute? uint32
    |       | | +--ro adj-sid-index?   uint32
    |     +--rw prefix-segment {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
    |       +--rw config
    |         | +--rw sid-absolute? uint32
    |         | +--rw sid-index?   uint32
    |         | +--rw exp-null?    ipi-sr-types:if_sr_prefix_flag_t
    |         | +--rw n-flag-clear? ipi-sr-types:if_sr_n_flag_clear_t
    |         +--ro state
    |         | +--ro sid-absolute? uint32
    |         | +--ro sid-index?   uint32
    |         | +--ro exp-null?    ipi-sr-types:if_sr_prefix_flag_t
    |         | +--ro n-flag-clear? ipi-sr-types:if_sr_n_flag_clear_t
  +--rw sr-mpls {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
    | +--rw sr-prefer-over-ldp
    | | +--rw config
    | | | +--rw enable-preference? empty
    | | +--ro state
    | | | +--ro enable-preference? empty

```

```

| +--rw bindings
| | +--rw mapping-server
| |   +--rw config!
| |     | +--rw enable    empty
| |     | +--ro state
| |     | | +--ro enable  empty
| |     | +--rw srms-preferenece
| |     | | +--rw config
| |     | | | +--rw preference?  uint8
| |     | | | +--ro state
| |     | |   +--ro preference?  uint8
| |   +--rw prefix-sid-map-ipv4
| |     +--rw mapping-entry* [start-address start-sid]
| |       | +--rw start-address  -> ../config/start-address
| |       | +--rw start-sid      -> ../config/start-sid
| |       | +--rw config
| |       | | +--rw start-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       | | +--rw start-sid?      uint32
| |       | | +--rw range?          uint32
| |       | | +--rw attached?       boolean
| |       | | +--ro state
| |       | | | +--ro start-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |       | | | +--ro start-sid?      uint32
| |       | | | +--ro range?          uint32
| |       | | | +--ro attached?       boolean
| |       | +--ro ipv4-table
| |       | | +--ro state
| |       | |   +--ro start-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_addr_t
| |       | |   +--ro start-sid-index?  uint16
| |       | |   +--ro range?          uint16
| |       | |   +--ro end-prefix?     cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_addr_t
| |       | |   +--ro end-sid-index?  uint16
| |       | |   +--ro attached?       empty
| |       | |   +--ro preference?     uint8
| |     +--rw config!
| |       | +--rw enable    empty

```

```

| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable   empty
| +--rw global-block {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw start   uint32
| | | +--rw end     uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro start   uint32
| |   +--ro end     uint32
| +--rw local-block {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
|   +--rw config!
|   | +--rw start   uint32
|   | +--rw end     uint32
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro start   uint32
|     +--ro end     uint32
+--rw traffic-engineering {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw fast-reroute-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +--rw enable                empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro fast-reroute-enable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +--ro enable                empty
| +--rw attributes
| | +--rw segment-lists {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
| |   +--rw segment-list* [list-name]
| |     +--rw list-name   -> ../config/list-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw list-name?  string
| |       +--ro state
| |       | +--ro list-name?  string
| |       +--rw segments
| |         +--rw segment* [segment-index type]
| |           | +--rw segment-index   -> ../config/segment-index
| |           | +--rw type             -> ../config/type
| |           +--rw config

```

```

| |      | | +--rw segment-index?  uint32
| |      | | +--rw type?           ipi-sr-types:srte_segment_type_t
| |      | | +--ro state
| |      | | +--ro segment-index?  uint32
| |      | | +--ro type?           ipi-sr-types:srte_segment_type_t
| |      | +--rw segment-type-1 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
| |      |   +--rw config
| |      |   | +--rw sid-value?  uint32
| |      |   | +--ro state
| |      |   |   +--ro sid-value?  uint32
| |      +--rw segment-v6* [segment-index type]
| |          +--rw segment-index  -> ../config/segment-index
| |          +--rw type           -> ../config/type
| |          +--rw config
| |          | +--rw segment-index?  uint32
| |          | +--rw type?           ipi-sr-types:srte_segment_type_2_t
| |          | +--ro state
| |          | +--ro segment-index?  uint32
| |          | +--ro type?           ipi-sr-types:srte_segment_type_2_t
| |          +--rw segment-type-2 {feature-list:HAVE_SRV6}?
| |          | +--rw config
| |          |   +--rw prefix?  inet:ipv6-address
| |          |   +--ro state
| |          |   +--ro prefix?  inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw policies {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
| | +--rw policy* [name]
| |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw policy-key* [color end-point]
| |   | +--rw color       -> ../config/color
| |   | +--rw end-point   -> ../config/end-point
| |   | +--rw config
| |   | | +--rw color?    uint32
| |   | | +--rw end-point? inet:ip-address
| |   | | +--ro state
| |   | |   +--ro color?   uint32
| |   | |   +--ro end-point? inet:ip-address

```

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?          string
| | | +--rw admin-state?    empty
| | | +--rw explicit-null?   ipi-sr-types:srte_explicite_null_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | | +--rw cspf-retry-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | | +--rw cspf-retry-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | | +--rw pce-lsp-delegate? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | +--rw pce-state-report? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | +--rw pce-entity-id?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | +--rw bsid-value?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +--rw candidate-paths
| | | +--rw candidate-path* [discriminator protocol-origin originator]
| | | | +--rw discriminator -> ../config/discriminator
| | | | +--rw protocol-origin -> ../config/protocol-origin
| | | | +--rw originator      -> ../config/originator
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw discriminator?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw protocol-origin? ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
| | | | | +--rw originator?      string
| | | | | +--rw preference?      uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro discriminator?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro protocol-origin?   ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
| | | | | +--ro originator?        string
| | | | | +--ro preference?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro is-valid?          boolean
| | | | | +--ro non-selection-reason? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | | +--ro is-best-candidate-path? boolean
| | | | +--ro forwarding-paths
| | | | | +--ro forwarding-path
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro path-id?      uint8
| | | | | | | +--ro next-hop-address? inet:ip-address
| | | | | | | +--ro outgoing-interface? string
| | | | | | | +--ro path-type?    string
| | | | | +--ro label-stack

```

```

| | | | +--ro labels
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro label? string
| | | +--rw dynamic {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw pcep? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | | | +--rw isis? string
| | | | | +--rw ospf? int32
| | | | | +--rw ospf-empty? empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro pcep? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | | | +--ro isis? string
| | | | | +--ro ospf? int32
| | | | | +--ro ospf-empty? empty
| | | | +--rw constraints
| | | | +--rw bounds* [metric-type]
| | | | | +--rw metric-type -> ../config/metric-type
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-sr-types:srte_cp_metric_type_t
| | | | | | +--rw bound? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw segment-bound? uint32
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-sr-types:srte_cp_metric_type_t
| | | | | | +--ro bound? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro segment-bound? uint32
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw enable empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro enable empty
| | | | +--rw admin-groups {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | | | +--rw admin-group* [admin-group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | | | | | +--rw admin-group-name -> ../config/admin-group-name
| | | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | | +--rw affinity-type? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_admin_group_type_t
| | | | | | | +--rw admin-group-name? string
| | | | | +--ro state

```

```

| | | | | +-ro affinity-type?   ipi-sr-types:sr_te_admin_group_type_t
| | | | | +-ro admin-group-name? string
| | | | | +-rw ip
| | | | | +-rw include-hop* [address]
| | | | | +-rw address -> ../config/address
| | | | | +-rw config
| | | | | | +-rw address? inet:ip-address
| | | | | | +-rw type?   ipi-sr-types:srte_ip_constraint_hop_type_t
| | | | | +-rw state
| | | | | +-rw address? inet:ip-address
| | | | | +-rw type?   ipi-sr-types:srte_ip_constraint_hop_type_t
| | | +-rw explicit
| | | +-rw segment-lists {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
| | | +-rw segment-list* [list-name]
| | | +-rw list-name -> ../config/list-name
| | | +-rw config
| | | +-rw list-name? string
| | +-ro state
| | +-ro statistics {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | | +-ro tx-bytes?   uint64
| | | +-ro rx-bytes?   uint64
| | | +-ro tx-packets? uint64
| | | +-ro rx-packets? uint64
| | +-ro name?        string
| | +-ro admin-state?   empty
| | +-ro explicit-null? ipi-sr-types:srte_explicite_null_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +-ro cspf-retry-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +-ro cspf-retry-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +-ro pce-lsp-delegate? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | +-ro pce-state-report? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | +-ro pce-entity-id?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR_OR_HAVE_PCEP_SRV6}?
| | +-ro bsid-value?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
| | +-ro oper-state?     ipi-sr-types:srte_policy_oper_state_t
| | +-ro transition-count? uint32
| | +-ro up-time?        string
| | +-ro down-time?      string

```

```

| |   +--ro bsid-alloc-mode?    string
| |   +--ro bsid-oper-state?    ipi-sr-types:sr_policy_bsid_oper_state
| +--rw on-demand-nexthops {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
|   +--rw on-demand-nexthop* [color]
|     +--rw color              -> ../config/color
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw color?  uint32
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro color?  uint32
|       +--rw odn-properties
|         | +--rw config
|           | | +--rw cspf-retry-limit?    uint16
|           | | +--rw cspf-retry-interval?  uint16
|           | | +--rw pce-lsp-delegate?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           | | +--rw pce-state-report?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           | | +--rw pce-entity-id?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           | | +--rw binding-sid-label?   uint16
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro cspf-retry-limit?    uint16
|           |   +--ro cspf-retry-interval?  uint16
|           |   +--ro pce-lsp-delegate?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           |   +--ro pce-state-report?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           |   +--ro pce-entity-id?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|           |   +--ro binding-sid-label?   uint16
|       +--rw candidate-paths
|         +--rw candidate-path* [discriminator protocol-origin originator]
|         +--rw discriminator    -> ../config/discriminator
|         +--rw protocol-origin  -> ../config/protocol-origin
|         +--rw originator       -> ../config/originator
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw discriminator?  uint32
|           | +--rw protocol-origin? ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
|           | +--rw originator?    string
|           | +--rw preference?    uint16
|           +--ro state
|             | +--ro discriminator?  uint32

```



```

|      | +--ro protocol-origin? ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
|      | +--ro originator?      string
|      | +--ro preference?      uint16
|      +--rw dynamic {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
|          +--rw config
|              | +--rw pcep?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|              | +--rw isis-instance-id? string
|              | +--rw ospf-process-id? int32
|              | +--rw ospf-empty?     empty
|              +--ro state
|                  | +--ro pcep?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PCEP_SR}?
|                  | +--ro isis-instance-id? string
|                  | +--ro ospf-process-id? int32
|                  | +--ro ospf-empty?     empty
|              +--rw constraints
|                  +--rw config!
|                      | +--rw enable    empty
|                      +--ro state
|                          | +--ro enable    empty
|                      +--rw affinity-admin-groups
|                          | +--rw affinity-admin-group* [admin-group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
|                          |     +--rw admin-group-name  -> ../config/admin-group-name
|                          |     +--rw config
|                          |         | +--rw affinity-type? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_admin_group_type_t
|                          |         | +--rw admin-group-name? string
|                          |         +--ro state
|                          |             +--ro affinity-type? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_admin_group_type_t
|                          |             +--ro admin-group-name? string
|                      +--rw bounds
|                          | +--rw bound* [metric-type]
|                          |     +--rw metric-type  -> ../config/metric-type
|                          |     +--rw config
|                          |         | +--rw metric-type? ipi-sr-types:srte_cp_metric_type_t
|                          |         | +--rw bound?      uint32
|                          |         +--ro state
|                          |             +--ro metric-type? ipi-sr-types:srte_cp_metric_type_t

```

```

|      |      +--ro bound?      uint32
|      +--rw ip
|      +--rw include-hops
|      +--rw include-hop* [address]
|      +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw address?  inet:ip-address
|      | +--rw type?    ipi-sr-types:srte_ip_constraint_hop_type_t
|      +--ro state
|      +--ro address?  inet:ip-address
|      +--ro type?    ipi-sr-types:srte_ip_constraint_hop_type_t
+--rw srv6 {feature-list:HAVE_SRV6}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable  empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable  empty
| +--rw locators {feature-list:HAVE_SRV6}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable  empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable  empty
| | +--rw locator* [locator-name]
| | +--rw locator-name  -> ../config/locator-name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw locator-name?  string
| | | +--rw prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro locator-name?  string
| | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | +--ro uptime?      string
| +--ro services-entries
| | +--ro services-entry* [fec-ipv4-prefix service-vrf-id]
| | +--ro fec-ipv4-prefix  -> ../state/fec-ipv4-prefix
| | +--ro service-vrf-id  -> ../state/service-vrf-id
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro fec-ipv4-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t

```

```

| |   +--ro service-vrf-id?      uint32
| |   +--ro service-vrf-name?   string
| |   +--ro service-type?       string
| |   +--ro flags?               string
| |   +--ro address-family?      uint32
| |   +--ro sid?                  inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro nexthop-ipv6-prefix? inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro service-policy-name? string
| +--ro transport-entries
| | +--ro transport-entry* [fec]
| |   +--ro fec      -> ../state/fec
| |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro fec?          inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro policy-name?  string
| | |   +--ro policy-id?    uint32
| | |   +--ro transport-color? uint32
| | |   +--ro code?         string
| | |   +--ro is-primary?   boolean
| | |   +--ro out-sid?      inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro out-interface? string
| | |   +--ro nexthop?      inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro ftn-entries
| |   +--ro ftn-entry* [vrf-id fec-prefix]
| |     +--ro vrf-id      -> ../state/vrf-id
| |     +--ro fec-prefix  -> ../state/fec-prefix
| |     +--ro state
| | |     +--ro vrf-id?    uint32
| | |     +--ro fec-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | |     +--ro vrf-name?  string
| | |     +--ro ftn-nexthop? inet:ipv6-address
| | |     +--ro tunnel-policy? string
| | |     +--ro ftn-color?  uint32
| +--ro manager-entries {feature-list:HAVE_SRV6}?
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro protocol-state?          ipi-sr-types:srv6_protocol_state_t
|     +--ro srv6-locator-name?       string

```

```

|   +--ro platform-capabilities-end-function*   string
|   +--ro platform-capabilities-ingress-function* string
|   +--ro platform-capabilities-ingress-sr-policy* string
+--rw debug {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_debug_t
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-sr-types:sr_te_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sr-policy-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
+---x sr-policy-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-sr-types:sr_te_debug_t
+---x sr-policy-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY_OR_HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-sr-types:sr_te_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n sr-policy-oper-state-down
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro oper-state? ipi-sr-types:srte_policy_oper_state_t
+---n sr-policy-oper-state-up
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro oper-state? ipi-sr-types:srte_policy_oper_state_t
+---n sr-policy-cp-active
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro discriminator? uint32
| +--ro protocol-origin? ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
| +--ro originator? string

```

```

| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro is-valid?      boolean
+---n sr-policy-cp-inactive
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro discriminator? uint32
| +--ro protocol-origin? ipi-sr-types:srte_protocol_origin_type_type_t
| +--ro originator?    string
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro is-valid?      boolean
+---n sr-policy-binding-sid-unavailable-event {feature-list:HAVE_SR_POLICY}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro bsid-value?    uint32

```

ipi-service-map

```

+--rw service-map {feature-list:HAVE_SERVICE_MAPPING}?
  +--rw tunnel-policies
    +--rw tunnel-policy* [name]
      +--rw name      -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name?      string
        | +--rw color-code*  uint32
        | +--rw selection-mode? ipi-service-map-types:tunnel_selection_mode_t
        | +--rw tunnel-type?  ipi-service-map-types:tunnel_selection_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS_OR_HAVE_MPLS}?
        +--ro state
          +--ro name?      string
          +--ro color-code*  uint32
          +--ro selection-mode? ipi-service-map-types:tunnel_selection_mode_t
          +--ro tunnel-type?  ipi-service-map-types:tunnel_selection_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SRV6_OR_HAVE_SR_MPLS_OR_HAVE_MPLS}?

```

ipi-sflow-interface

augment /ipi-sflow:sampling/ipi-sflow:sflow:

```
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw enabled?    empty
      | +--rw polling-interval? uint8
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro enabled?    empty
        | +--ro polling-interval? uint8
        | +--ro polling-count? yang:counter32
        +--rw ingress
          | +--rw config!
          | | +--rw sampling-rate uint32
          | | +--rw sample-size  uint16
          | +--ro state
          | | +--ro sampling-rate      uint32
          | | +--ro sample-size        uint16
          | | +--ro sampling-status?   ipi-sflow-types:sflow_egress_ingress_t
          | | +--ro sampled-packet-count? yang:counter32
          +--rw egress
            +--rw config!
            | +--rw sampling-rate uint32
            | +--rw sample-size  uint16
            +--ro state
              +--ro sampling-rate      uint32
              +--ro sample-size        uint16
              +--ro sampling-status?   ipi-sflow-types:sflow_egress_ingress_t
              +--ro sampled-packet-count? yang:counter32
```

rpcs:

```

+---x sflow-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
+---w input
+---w interface  string

```

ipi-sflow

```

+--rw sampling
+--rw sflow
+--rw config!
| +--rw enabled      empty
| +--rw source-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw cpu-rate-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
+--ro state
| +--ro enabled      empty
| +--ro source-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro cpu-rate-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro sflow-version?  string
| +--ro datagram-version? uint8
+--rw collectors
| +--rw collector* [address port]
|   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|   +--rw port     -> ../config/port
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw address?      inet:ipv4-address
|     | +--rw port?        inet:port-number
|     | +--rw receiver-timeout  uint32
|     | +--rw max-datagram-size uint16
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro port?        inet:port-number
|       +--ro receiver-timeout  uint32
|       +--ro max-datagram-size uint16
+--rw logging {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw max-entries?  uint16

```

```

| | +--rw rate-limit?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro max-entries?  uint16
|   +--ro rate-limit?   uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options?  ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options?          ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sflow-clear-access-list-log-cache {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
+---x sflow-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
+---x sflow-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n sflow-receiver-timeout-alarm-message
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?   string

```

ipi-snmp-server-extended

augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers:

```

+--rw debug {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable?          empty

```



```

    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw snmp-views {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw snmp-view* [view-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw view-name -> ../config/view-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw view-name? string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro view-name? string
    +--rw oid-trees
      +--rw oid-tree* [oid] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
        +--rw oid -> ../config/oid
        +--rw config!
          | +--rw oid? string
          | +--rw filter-type ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_oid_tree_t
        +--ro state
          +--ro oid? string
          +--ro filter-type ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_oid_tree_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
+--rw engine-id {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_V3,feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw engine-id? string
  +--ro state
    +--ro engine-id? string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw smux-port {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw smux-port-enable? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro smux-port-enable? empty
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw hosts {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw host* [host-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw host-name -> ../config/host-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw host-name? string

```

```

| +--rw snmp-version?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
| +--rw notification-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_notification_t
| +--rw udp-port?          uint32
| +--rw (host-option)?
|   +---:(use-community)
|     | +--rw community?    -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/communities/community/
community-name
|     +---:(use-snmpv3-user)
|       | +--rw snmpv3-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version3_auth_type_t
|       | +--rw snmpv3-user?      -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/users/user/config/user-name
|       +---:(use-host-user)
|         +--rw host-user?      string
+--ro state
+--ro host-name?              string
+--ro snmp-version?          ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
+--ro notification-type?     ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_notification_t
+--ro udp-port?              uint32
+--ro (host-option)?
+--:(use-community)
| +--ro community?          -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/communities/community/
community-name
+---:(use-snmpv3-user)
| +--ro snmpv3-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version3_auth_type_t
| +--ro snmpv3-user?      -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/users/user/config/user-name
+---:(use-host-user)
+--ro host-user?          string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw users {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
+--rw user* [user-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT,feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_V3}?
+--rw user-name -> ../config/user-name
+--rw config
| +--rw user-name?      string
| +--rw user-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_name_t
| +--rw user-group?     string
| +--rw encryption-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_key_type_t
| +--rw authentication-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_auth_t
| +--rw authentication-password? string

```

```

| +--rw privilege-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_priv_t
| +--rw privilege-password?   string
+--ro state
  +--ro user-name?           string
  +--ro user-type?           ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_name_t
  +--ro user-group?          string
  +--ro encryption-type?     ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_key_type_t
  +--ro authentication-type?  ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_auth_t
  +--ro authentication-password? string
  +--ro privilege-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_priv_t
  +--ro privilege-password?   string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw contexts {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw context* [context-name]
    +--rw context-name  -> ../config/context-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw context-name? string
    +--ro state
      +--ro context-name? string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw communities {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw community* [community-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw community-name  -> ../config/community-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw community-name? string
      | +--rw acl-name?      -> /ipi-acl:acl/standard-acl-sets/standard-acl-set/name
      | +--rw community-view-name? -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/snmp-views/snmp-view/
view-name
      | +--rw version?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_view_version_t
      | +--rw access?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
      | +--rw (community-option)?
      |   +--:(use-group)
      |     | +--rw snmp-group? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_t
      |     +--:(use-access)
      |       +--rw access-privileges? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro community-name? string

```

```

    | +--ro acl-name?          -> /ipi-acl:acl/standard-acl-sets/standard-acl-set/name
    | +--ro community-view-name?  -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/snmp-views/snmp-view/
view-name
    | +--ro version?          ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_view_version_t
    | +--ro access?          ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
    | +--ro (community-option)?
    |   +---:(use-group)
    |     | +--ro snmp-group?    ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_t
    |     +---:(use-access)
    |       +--ro access-privileges? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
+--rw community-context-mapping
+--rw config
+--rw community-context?  string
+--rw community-user?    string
+--ro state
+--ro community-context?  string
+--ro community-user?    string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw server-groups {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
+--rw server-group* [group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
+--rw group-name  -> ../config/group-name
+--rw config
+--rw group-name?    string
+--rw group-version? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
+--rw snmpv3-group-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_v3_server_group_auth_type_t
+--rw context*      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_context_name_t
+--ro state
+--ro group-name?    string
+--ro group-version? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
+--ro snmpv3-group-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_v3_server_group_auth_type_t
+--ro context*      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_context_name_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
+--ro statistics {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
+--ro state
+--ro engine-id?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t

rpcs:

```

```
+---x snmp-server-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
```

```
+---x snmp-server-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
```

ipi-snmp-server

```
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
```

```
+--rw servers {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
+--rw server* [vrf-name]
```

```
| +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
```

```
| +--rw config!
```

```
| | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
```

```
| | +--rw enabled empty
```

```
| +--ro state
```

```
| | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
```

```
| | +--ro enabled empty
```

```
| +--rw global
```

```
| +--rw config
```

```
| | +--rw system-contact? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
| | +--rw system-location? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
| | +--rw tcp-session-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
| +--ro state
```

```
| +--ro system-contact? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
| +--ro system-location? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
| +--ro tcp-session-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

```
+--rw default-instance
```

```
+--rw config
```

```
| +--rw disable-default-instance? empty
```

```
+--ro state
```

```
+--ro disable-default-instance? empty
```

ipi-snmpp

```

+--rw snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw server-traps
    +--rw config
      | +--rw enable-traps?          ipi-snmpp-types:snmp_trap_protocols
      | +--rw enable-link-down-trap?  boolean
      | +--rw enable-link-up-trap?    boolean
      | +--rw include-interface-name? empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro enable-traps?          ipi-snmpp-types:snmp_trap_protocols
      +--ro enable-link-down-trap?  boolean
      +--ro enable-link-up-trap?    boolean
      +--ro include-interface-name? empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging {feature-list:HAVE_AGENTX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w debug  ipi-snmpp-types:snmp_agentx_debug_type_t
+---x snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging {feature-list:HAVE_AGENTX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w debug  ipi-snmpp-types:snmp_agentx_debug_type_t

```

ipi-source-interface

```

+--rw source-interface {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +--rw address-family-ipv4
    +--rw source-nat-mappings
      | +--rw source-nat-mapping* [interface-name protocol-type]
      |   +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
      |   +--rw protocol-type   -> ../config/protocol-type
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |     | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t

```

```

|   | +--rw port-number    ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
|   | +--rw vrf-name       -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
|       +--ro port-number     ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
|       +--ro vrf-name        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|       +--ro address?       inet:ip-address
|       +--ro status?        ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_status_t
+--rw address-family-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw source-nat-mappings
+--rw source-nat-mapping* [interface-name protocol-type]
+--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
+--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
+--rw config
| +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
| +--rw port-number     ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
| +--rw vrf-name        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
+--ro state
+--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
+--ro port-number     ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
+--ro vrf-name        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
+--ro address?       inet:ip-address
+--ro status?        ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_status_t

```

ipi-ssh

```

+--rw ssh-server
+--rw debug

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable? empty
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      | +--rw enable boolean {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
      | +--rw port? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
      | +--rw session-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
      | +--rw max-login-attempts? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
      +--ro state
        | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        | +--ro enable boolean {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
        | +--ro port? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
        | +--ro session-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
        | +--ro max-login-attempts? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
        +--rw encryption-algorithms {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
          +--rw config
            | +--rw aes128-ctr? empty
            | +--rw aes192-ctr? empty
            | +--rw aes256-ctr? empty
            | +--rw aes128-cbc? empty
            | +--rw aes192-cbc? empty
            | +--rw aes256-cbc? empty
            | +--rw triple-des-cbc? empty
          +--ro state
            +--ro aes128-ctr? empty
            +--ro aes192-ctr? empty
            +--ro aes256-ctr? empty
            +--ro aes128-cbc? empty
            +--ro aes192-cbc? empty
            +--ro aes256-cbc? empty

```

```
+--ro triple-des-cbc?  empty
```

```
augment /ipi-user-management:user-management/ipi-user-management:users/ipi-user-management:user:
```

```
+--rw ssh-keys
  +--rw config
    | +--rw public-key*  ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro public-key*    ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro rsa-key?      ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro dsa-key?      ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro fingerprint-rsa? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro fingerprint-dsa? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
```

```
rpcs:
```

```
+---x ssh-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-clear-hosts {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-generate-server-dsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w force?    boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-rsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w length?   uint32
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force?    boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w length?   ipi-ssh-types:ssh_ecdsa_key_len_t
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force?    boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force?    boolean
+---x ssh-clear-server-keys {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w type?    ipi-ssh-types:ssh_host_key_type_t
|   +---w vrf-name? string
+---x ssh-generate-user-rsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w user-name  string
|   +---w length?    uint32
|   +---w force?     boolean
+---x ssh-generate-user-dsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w user-name  string
|   +---w force?     boolean
+---x ssh-clear-user-keys {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
    +---w input
        +---w user-name  string

```

ipi-synce

```

+--rw synce {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
    +--rw globals
        | +--rw config!
        | | +--rw enable          empty
        | | +--rw network-option? ipi-synce-types:synce_sync_option_t
        | | +--rw clock-selection-mode? ipi-synce-types:synce_clk_selection_mode_t
        | | +--rw dpll3-select-10mhz-in? empty
        | | +--rw holdover-timer?   uint16
        | +--ro state
        |   +--ro enable          empty
        |   +--ro network-option? ipi-synce-types:synce_sync_option_t
        |   +--ro clock-selection-mode? ipi-synce-types:synce_clk_selection_mode_t
        |   +--ro dpll3-select-10mhz-in? empty
        |   +--ro holdover-timer?   uint16
        |   +--ro equipment-clock?   string
        |   +--ro locked-interface?  string
        |   +--ro esmc-state?        ipi-synce-types:synce_esmc_state_t

```

```

|  +--ro is-source-selected?    ipi-synce-types:synce_is_src_selected_t
|  +--ro quality-level?        string
|  +--ro current-clock-state?   ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t
|  +--ro dppll-clock-state?     ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t
|  +--ro state-duration?       ipi-synce-types:synce_uptime_t
|  +--ro selected-clock-src-id? uint32
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config!
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enable         empty
|     | +--rw synchronous-mode? ipi-synce-types:synce_mode_option_t
|     | +--rw input-source-priority? uint8
|     | +--rw is-output-source?  boolean
|     | +--rw wait-to-restore-timer? uint8
|     | +--rw vlan-id?         uint16
|     | +--rw hold-off-timer?   uint16
|     | +--rw quality-level?    string
|     | +--rw clock-source-id?  uint8
|     | +--rw auto-neg-mode?    ipi-synce-types:synce_autoneg_mode_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro enable         empty
|       +--ro synchronous-mode? ipi-synce-types:synce_mode_option_t
|       +--ro input-source-priority? uint8
|       +--ro is-output-source?  boolean
|       +--ro wait-to-restore-timer? uint8
|       +--ro vlan-id?         uint16
|       +--ro hold-off-timer?   uint16
|       +--ro quality-level?    string
|       +--ro clock-source-id?  uint8
|       +--ro auto-neg-mode?    ipi-synce-types:synce_autoneg_mode_t
|       +--ro esmc-state?      ipi-synce-types:synce_esmc_state_t
|       +--ro is-source-selected? ipi-synce-types:synce_is_src_selected_t
|       +--ro esmc-received?   uint64

```

```

|   +--ro esmc-sent?          uint64
|   +--ro quality-level-received-esmc?  string
|   +--ro operational-quality-level?  string
|   +--ro configured-quality-level?  string
|   +--ro interface-config-priority?  uint8
|   +--ro signal-fail?          ipi-synce-types:synce_is_sf_t
|   +--ro external-command?      ipi-synce-types:synce_external_cmds_t
|   +--ro wtr-timer-status?      ipi-synce-types:synce_is_timer_running_t
|   +--ro hold-off-timer-status?  ipi-synce-types:synce_is_timer_running_t
|   +--ro link-state?           ipi-synce-types:synce_link_state_t
+--rw external-interfaces
| +--rw external-interface* [external-synce-interface]
|   +--rw external-synce-interface  -> ../config/external-synce-interface
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw external-synce-interface?  ipi-synce-types:synce_external_interface_t
|     | +--rw synchronous-mode?          ipi-synce-types:synce_mode_option_t
|     | +--rw input-source-priority?      uint8
|     | +--rw wait-to-restore-timer?      uint8
|     | +--rw hold-off-timer?             uint16
|     | +--rw quality-level?              string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro external-synce-interface?  ipi-synce-types:synce_external_interface_t
|       +--ro synchronous-mode?          ipi-synce-types:synce_mode_option_t
|       +--ro input-source-priority?      uint8
|       +--ro wait-to-restore-timer?      uint8
|       +--ro hold-off-timer?             uint16
|       +--ro quality-level?              string
|       +--ro esmc-state?                 ipi-synce-types:synce_esmc_state_t
|       +--ro is-source-selected?         ipi-synce-types:synce_is_src_selected_t
|       +--ro esmc-received?              uint64
|       +--ro esmc-sent?                  uint64
|       +--ro quality-level-received-esmc?  string
|       +--ro operational-quality-level?  string
|       +--ro configured-quality-level?  string
|       +--ro interface-config-priority?  uint8
|       +--ro signal-fail?                ipi-synce-types:synce_is_sf_t

```

```

|   +--ro external-command?      ipi-synce-types:synce_external_cmds_t
|   +--ro wtr-timer-status?      ipi-synce-types:synce_is_timer_running_t
|   +--ro hold-off-timer-status? ipi-synce-types:synce_is_timer_running_t
|   +--ro link-state?           ipi-synce-types:synce_link_state_t
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
    | +--rw options? ipi-synce-types:synce_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options? ipi-synce-types:synce_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-synce-stats {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x synce-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
| +---w input
|   +---w debug-options  ipi-synce-types:synce_debug_t
+---x synce-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
  +---w input
    +---w debug-options  ipi-synce-types:synce_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n synce-clock-status {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n synce-clock-state-change-notify {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro previous-clock-state? ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t
| +--ro current-clock-state? ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t
+---n synce-clock-state-transition-locked-interface {feature-list:HAVE_SYNCED}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro previous-clock-state? ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t
  +--ro current-clock-state? ipi-synce-types:synce_clock_state_t

```

+--ro locked-interface? string

ipi-sys-mgmt

rpcs:

+---x sys-shutdown {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?

+---w input

+---w save-config boolean

ipi-sys-notifications

notifications:

+---n lock-forcibly-released

| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

| +--ro message? string

+---n config-sync-completion-status

| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

| +--ro message? string

+---n config-change

| +--ro message? string

+---n system-shutdown-or-reload

+--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

+--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

+--ro message? string

ipi-sys-update

+--rw system-update

+--rw docker

```

| +--ro images
| | +--ro image* [name]
| |   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro name?  string
| +--ro info
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro version? string
| |   +--ro status?  string
| +--ro download-status
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro inprogress? boolean
+--ro installers
| +--ro installer* [name]
|   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name?  string
+--ro system-update-details
  +--ro state
    +--ro previous-version?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro current-version?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro last-upgraded-time?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro auto-rollback-end-time? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sys-update-install {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w installer-name      string
|   +---w ignore-feature-check boolean
+---x sys-update-uninstall {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x sys-update-get {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w source-interface    string
|   +---w source-ip?          inet:ip-address
|   +---w url                  string
|   +---w known-hosts-add?    boolean

```

```
+---x sys-update-delete {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w image-name  string
+---x sys-update-cancel-download {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x sys-container-install {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type          ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w upgrade-type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_upgrade_t
|   +---w file          string
+---x sys-container-uninstall {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type          ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w un-install    boolean
+---x sys-container-boot {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type          ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w boot-type     ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_boot_t
+---x sys-container-get {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type          ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w url           string
|   +---w source-interface  string
+---x sys-container-remove {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w file  string
+---x sys-container-verify {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w image  string
|   +---w signature  string
+---x sys-update-verify {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w image  string
+---x sys-container-cancel-download {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
```


notifications:

```
+---n sys-update-installation-status
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n sys-update-download-status
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n sys-container-download-status
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n sys-update-verify-status
    +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro message?   string
```

ipi-system

```
+--rw system-info
  +--rw config
  | +--rw hostname? string
  +--ro state
  | +--ro hostname?      string
  | +--ro software-version? string
  | +--ro system-uptime?  system_time_duration
  | +--ro boot-time?      uint64
  | +--ro current-datetime? yang:date-and-time
+--rw clock
  +--rw config
  | +--rw timezone-name? system_timezone_name_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro timezone-name? system_timezone_name_t
```

ipi-tacacs

```

+--rw tacacs
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA,feature-list:HAVE_TACACS_CLIENT}?
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     | +--rw feature-enable  empty
    |     | +--rw timeout?       uint8
    |     | +--rw key-type?      ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
    |     | +--rw secret-key-string? string
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       | +--ro feature-enable  empty
    |       | +--ro timeout?       uint8
    |       | +--ro key-type?      ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
    |       | +--ro secret-key-string? string
    |       +--rw remote-servers
    |         +--rw server* [host-address] {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA,feature-
list:HAVE_TACACS_CLIENT}?
    |           +--rw host-address -> ../config/host-address
    |           +--rw config
    |             | +--rw host-address?    cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
    |             | +--rw sequence-number  uint8
    |             | +--rw port?           uint32
    |             | +--rw timeout?        uint32
    |             | +--rw key-type?       ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
    |             | +--rw secret-key-string? string
    |             +--ro state
    |               +--ro host-address?    cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
    |               +--ro sequence-number  uint8
    |               +--ro port?           uint32
    |               +--ro timeout?        uint32
    |               +--ro key-type?       ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
    |               +--ro secret-key-string? string

```

```

|      +--ro last-successful-authentication-time? yang:date-and-time
|      +--ro counters
|      +--ro successful-authentications? yang:counter64
|      +--ro authentication-failures? yang:counter64
|      +--ro connection-failures? yang:counter64
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable? empty
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-all-tacacs-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name string
+---x clear-tacacs-server-host-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hostname cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|   +---w vrf-name string
+---x tacacs-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x tacacs-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?

```

ipi-telnet

```

+--rw telnet-server
  +--rw debug
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw enable? empty
  | +--ro state
  | +--ro enable? empty
  | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config

```

```

| +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| +--rw enable         boolean
| +--rw port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
| +--rw session-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
+--ro state
  +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
  +--ro enable         boolean
  +--ro port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
  +--ro session-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x telnet-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x telnet-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?

```

ipi-tfo

```

+--rw trigger-failover
  +--rw config
    | +--rw admin-status? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro admin-status? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--rw interfaces
      | +--rw interface* [name]
      |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |     | +--rw link-type? ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_link_type_t
      |     +--ro state
      |       | +--ro name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |       | +--ro link-type? ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_link_type_t
      |     +--rw tfo-groups
      |       +--rw tfo-group* [group-id]
      |         +--rw group-id -> ../config/group-id
      |         +--rw config
      |           | +--rw group-id? uint32

```

```

|      | +--rw group-type  ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_group_type_t
|      +--ro state
|      +--ro group-id?    uint32
|      +--ro group-type  ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_group_type_t
+--rw failover-groups
  +--rw failover-group* [group-id]
    +--rw group-id  -> ../config/group-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw group-id?          uint32
      | +--rw admin-status      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw failover-trigger-count?  uint32
      +--ro state
        | +--ro group-id?          uint32
        | +--ro admin-status      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        | +--ro failover-trigger-count?  uint32
        | +--ro cpg-disable-status?  boolean
        | +--ro mpg-disable-status?  boolean
        +--ro counters
          +--ro mpg-link-failure-count?  uint64
          +--ro mpg-link-recover-count?  uint64
          +--ro cpg-auto-disable-count?  uint64
          +--ro cpg-auto-enable-count?  uint64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x tfo-clear-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
+---x tfo-clear-fog-counters {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
  +---w input
    +---w group-id  uint32

```

ipi-time-range

```

+--rw time-ranges
  +--rw time-range* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?  string

```

```

+--ro state
| +--ro name? string
+--rw start-time-options
| +--rw config
| | +--rw (start-time)?
| | | +--:(absolute-start-time)
| | | | +--rw absolute-start-time? time_range_date_time_t
| | | +--:(relative-start-time)
| | | | +--rw relative-start-time? time_range_relative_time_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro (start-time)?
| | | +--:(absolute-start-time)
| | | | +--ro absolute-start-time? time_range_date_time_t
| | | +--:(relative-start-time)
| | | | +--ro relative-start-time? time_range_relative_time_t
+--rw end-time-options
| +--rw config
| | +--rw (end-time)?
| | | +--:(absolute-end-time)
| | | | +--rw absolute-end-time? time_range_date_time_t
| | | +--:(relative-end-time)
| | | | +--rw relative-end-time? string
| +--ro state
| | +--ro (end-time)?
| | | +--:(absolute-end-time)
| | | | +--ro absolute-end-time? time_range_date_time_t
| | | +--:(relative-end-time)
| | | | +--ro relative-end-time? string
+--rw frequency-options
+--rw config
| +--rw frequency? time_range_frequency_t
+--ro state
+--ro frequency? time_range_frequency_t

```

ipi-twamp

```

+--rw twamp
  +--rw light
    | +--rw control
    | | +--rw config!
    | | | +--rw enable          empty
    | | | +--rw administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | | +--ro state
    | | | +--ro enable          empty
    | | | +--ro administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | | +--rw test-sessions
    | |   +--rw test-session* [session-name vrf-name]
    | |     +--rw session-name  -> ../config/session-name
    | |     +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    | |     +--rw config
    | |       | +--rw session-name?      string
    | |       | +--rw sender-ip-address  ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
    | |       | +--rw sender-udp-port    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
    | |       | +--rw reflector-ip-address ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
    | |       | +--rw reflector-udp-port  ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
    | |       | +--rw dscp-value?        ipi-twamp-types:twamp_dscp_t
    | |       | +--rw vrf-name?          string
    | |     +--ro state
    | |       +--ro session-name?        string
    | |       +--ro sender-ip-address    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
    | |       +--ro sender-udp-port      ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
    | |       +--ro reflector-ip-address  ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
    | |       +--ro reflector-udp-port    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
    | |       +--ro dscp-value?          ipi-twamp-types:twamp_dscp_t
    | |       +--ro vrf-name?            string
    | |       +--ro start-time?          yang:date-and-time
    | |       +--ro elapsed-time?        uint32
    | |     +--ro statistics
    | |       +--ro packets-sent?        yang:counter64
    | |       +--ro packets-received?    yang:counter64

```

```

| |      +--ro packet-loss?          decimal64
| |      +--ro round-trip-delay
| |      | +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro average?  uint64
| |      +--ro forward-delay
| |      | +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro average?  uint64
| |      +--ro reverse-delay
| |      | +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro average?  uint64
| |      +--ro round-trip-delay-variation
| |      | +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro average?  uint64
| |      +--ro forward-delay-variation
| |      | +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      | +--ro average?  uint64
| |      +--ro reverse-delay-variation
| |      +--ro minimum?  uint64
| |      +--ro maximum?  uint64
| |      +--ro average?  uint64
| +--rw session-reflector
|   +--rw config!
|     | +--rw enable          empty
|     | +--rw administrative-state?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro enable          empty
|       | +--ro administrative-state?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|     +--rw sessions
|       +--rw session* [name vrf-name]
|         +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|         +--rw vrf-name  -> ../config/vrf-name

```



```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw name?          string
|   |   +--rw reflector-ip-address  ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
|   |   +--rw reflector-udp-port    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
|   |   +--rw sender-ip-address?    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
|   |   +--rw sender-udp-port?      ipi-twamp-types:twamp_ref_src_udp_port_t
|   |   +--rw vrf-name?            string
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro name?              string
|   |   +--ro reflector-ip-address  ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
|   |   +--ro reflector-udp-port    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
|   |   +--ro sender-ip-address?    ipi-twamp-types:twamp_hostname_t
|   |   +--ro sender-udp-port?      ipi-twamp-types:twamp_ref_src_udp_port_t
|   |   +--ro vrf-name?            string
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-twamp-types:twamp_debug_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro options?          ipi-twamp-types:twamp_debug_t
| | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-twamp-types:twamp_debug_t
+--rw server
  +--rw config
  | +--rw port?          ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
  | +--rw max-connection-duration?    uint8
  | +--rw max-connections?            uint8
  | +--rw max-connections-per-client?  uint8
  | +--rw maximum-sessions?            uint8
  | +--rw maximum-sessions-per-connection? uint8
  | +--rw inactivity-timeout?          uint8
  | +--rw vrf-name*                  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
  +--ro state
  | +--ro port?          ipi-twamp-types:twamp_udp_port_t
  | +--ro max-connection-duration?    uint8
  | +--ro max-connections?            uint8
  | +--ro max-connections-per-client?  uint8
  | +--ro maximum-sessions?            uint8

```

```

| +--ro maximum-sessions-per-connection? uint8
| +--ro inactivity-timeout?          uint8
| +--ro vrf-name*                    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| +--ro nb-connections?              yang:counter32
| +--ro nb-sessions?                 yang:counter32
| +--ro nb-running-sessions?         yang:counter32
+--ro connections
| +--ro connection* [connection-id]
|   +--ro connection-id  -> ../state/connection-id
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro connection-id?    uint32
|     +--ro client-address?   inet:ip-address
|     +--ro client-port?      uint16
|     +--ro client-vrf?       string
|     +--ro connection-state? string
|     +--ro connection-time?  yang:date-and-time
|     +--ro last-activity-time? yang:date-and-time
|     +--ro nb-session-requests? yang:counter32
|     +--ro nb-accepted-sessions? yang:counter32
+--ro sessions
| +--ro session* [session-id]
|   +--ro session-id  -> ../state/session-id
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro session-id?    string
|     +--ro connection-id? uint32
|     +--ro session-state? string
|     +--ro sender-address? inet:ip-address
|     +--ro sender-port?    uint16
|     +--ro receiver-address? inet:ip-address
|     +--ro receiver-port?  uint16
|     +--ro receiver-vrf?   string
|     +--ro start-time?     yang:date-and-time
|     +--ro timeout?        uint32
+--rw admin
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enable          empty

```

```

| +--rw administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
+--ro state
  +--ro enable          empty
  +--ro administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x twamp-test-session-start {feature-list:HAVE_TWAMP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w session-name    string
|   +---w packet-count    uint16
|   +---w packet-interval? uint16
|   +---w delay-threshold? uint32
+---x twamp-test-session-stop {feature-list:HAVE_TWAMP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w session-name    string
+---x twamp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_TWAMP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-twamp-types:twamp_debug_t
+---x twamp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_TWAMP}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-twamp-types:twamp_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n twamp-delay-threshold-breached {feature-list:HAVE_TWAMP}?
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro session-name? string
  +--ro vrf-name?    string
  +--ro average?     uint64

```

ipi-udld

```

+--rw udld
  +--rw global

```

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?      empty
| | +--rw message-time? uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable?      empty
|   +--ro message-time? uint8
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw mode?      ipi-udld-types:udld_mode_type_t
    | +--rw administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
    | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro mode?      ipi-udld-types:udld_mode_type_t
    | +--ro administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro link-state?      ipi-udld-types:udld_link_state_type_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x udld-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
+---x udld-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t

```

ipi-unicast-rpf

```
+--rw unicast-rpf {feature-list:HAVE_RPF}?
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable-route-lookup? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro enable-route-lookup? empty
  +--rw interfaces
    +--rw interface* [name]
      +--rw name -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--rw source-reachability-mode ipi-unicast-rpf-types:urpf_src_reachability_mode_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro source-reachability-mode ipi-unicast-rpf-types:urpf_src_reachability_mode_t
```

ipi-user-management

```
+--rw user-management
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro enable? empty
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-default-user? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro disable-default-user? empty
  +--rw users
    +--rw user* [username]
```

```
+--rw username -> ../config/username
+--rw config
| +--rw username?          string
| +--rw role?              ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
| +--rw rbac-role?         ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_rbac_role_t {feature-list:HAVE_RBAC}?
| +--rw (password-type)?
|   +--:(plain-text)
|   | +--rw password?      string
|   +--:(hashed)
|     +--rw password-hashed? string
+--ro state
  +--ro username?          string
  +--ro role?              ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
  +--ro rbac-role?         ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_rbac_role_t {feature-list:HAVE_RBAC}?
  +--ro (password-type)?
  +--:(plain-text)
  | +--ro password?        string
  +--:(hashed)
    +--ro password-hashed? string
```

rpcs:

```
+---x user-management-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_USER_MGMT}?
+---x user-management-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_USER_MGMT}?
```

ipi-user-session-management

```
+--rw user-session
  +--rw line-console
  | +--rw console* [console-id]
  |   +--rw console-id -> ../config/console-id
  |   +--rw config
  |   | +--rw privilege-level?      uint8
  |   | +--rw command-history-max-limit? uint32
  |   | +--rw console-id?          ipi-user-session-management-types:line_console_id_t
  |   +--ro state
```

```

| | +--ro privilege-level?      uint8
| | +--ro command-history-max-limit?  uint32
| | +--ro console-id?          ipi-user-session-management-types:line_console_id_t
| +--rw timeout
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw minutes  uint32
|     | +--rw seconds? uint32
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro minutes  uint32
|       +--ro seconds? uint32
+--rw line-vty
| +--rw vty* [vty-id]
|   +--rw vty-id  -> ../config/vty-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw privilege-level?      uint8
|     | +--rw command-history-max-limit?  uint32
|     | +--rw vty-id?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro privilege-level?      uint8
|       | +--ro command-history-max-limit?  uint32
|       | +--ro vty-id?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       +--rw timeout
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw minutes  uint32
|           | +--rw seconds? uint32
|           +--ro state
|             +--ro minutes  uint32
|             +--ro seconds? uint32
+--ro sessions
  +--ro session* [id]
    +--ro id  -> ../state/id
    +--ro state
      +--ro id?      string
      +--ro line?    string
      +--ro user-name?  string
      +--ro client-type?  ipi-user-session-types:user_session_user_type_t

```

```

+--ro idle-time?      string
+--ro process-identifier?  uint32
+--ro type?           ipi-user-session-types:user_session_type_t
+--ro user-role?       ipi-user-session-types:user_session_user_role_type_t
+--ro remote-ip?       string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-line {feature-list:HAVE_IMI}?
+---w input
+---w line-name  string

```

ipi-vlan-xc

```

+--rw cross-connects
+--rw cross-connect* [xconnect-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_XC}?
+--rw xconnect-name    -> ../config/xconnect-name
+--rw config
| +--rw xconnect-name?      string
| +--rw disable?           empty
| +--rw backup-endpoint-1?  string
| +--rw backup-endpoint-2?  string
| +--rw revertive?         empty
| +--rw link-fault-pass-through-enable? empty
+--ro state
| +--ro xconnect-name?      string
| +--ro disable?           empty
| +--ro backup-endpoint-1?  string
| +--ro backup-endpoint-2?  string
| +--ro revertive?         empty
| +--ro link-fault-pass-through-enable? empty
| +--ro admin-status?       ipi-vlan-xc-types:vlan_xc_admin_status_t
| +--ro oper-status?        ipi-vlan-xc-types:vlan_xc_oper_status_t

```

```

| +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?          yang:counter64
| +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?        yang:counter64
| +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?         yang:counter64
| +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?        yang:counter64
| +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?         yang:counter64
| +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?        yang:counter64
| +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?         yang:counter64
| +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?        yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts?     yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes?    yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts?     yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes?    yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts?     yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes?    yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts?     yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes?    yang:counter64
+--rw cross-connect-port
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw port-endpoint-1 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw port-endpoint-2 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro state
|   +--ro port-endpoint-1 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro port-endpoint-2 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts?  yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts?  yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts?  yang:counter64

```

```

|  +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes?  yang:counter64
|  +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts?  yang:counter64
|  +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes?  yang:counter64
+--rw cross-connect-vlan
  +--rw config!
    |  +--rw vlan-endpoint-1  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |  +--rw vlan-endpoint-2  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--ro state
      |  +--ro vlan-endpoint-1  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |  +--ro vlan-endpoint-2  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    +--rw vlan-xc-entries
      +--rw vlan-xc-entry* [outer-vlan-range inner-vlan-range]
        +--rw outer-vlan-range  -> ../config/outer-vlan-range
        +--rw inner-vlan-range  -> ../config/inner-vlan-range
        +--rw config
          |  +--rw outer-vlan-range?  string
          |  +--rw inner-vlan-range?  string
          +--ro state
            +--ro outer-vlan-range?  string
            +--ro inner-vlan-range?  string
            +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?      yang:counter64
            +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
            +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?      yang:counter64
            +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
            +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?      yang:counter64
            +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
            +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?      yang:counter64
            +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts?  yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts?  yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts?  yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts?  yang:counter64
            +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes? yang:counter64

```

rpcs:

```
+---x clear-cross-connect-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_XC}?
  +---w input
    +---w xc-name  string
```

ipi-vlan

```
+--rw vlan-classifier {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
| +--rw classifier-rules
| | +--rw classifier-rule* [rule-id]
| |   +--rw rule-id      -> ../config/rule-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw rule-id?  uint16
| |     | +--ro state
| |     | | +--ro rule-id? uint16
| |     | +--rw rule-criteria
| |     |   +--rw config
| |     |     | +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     |     | +--rw ipv4-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     |     | +--rw ether-type?    ipi-vlan-types:vlan_classifier_ethertype_t
| |     |     +--ro state
| |     |       +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     |       +--ro ipv4-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| |     |       +--ro ether-type?    ipi-vlan-types:vlan_classifier_ethertype_t
| | +--rw classifier-groups
| |   +--rw classifier-group* [group-id rule-id]
| |     +--rw group-id  -> ../config/group-id
| |     +--rw rule-id   -> ../config/rule-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw group-id?  uint8
| |       | +--rw rule-id?   -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-rules/classifier-rule/rule-id
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro group-id?  uint8
| |         +--ro rule-id?   -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-rules/classifier-rule/rule-id
| +--rw ports
```

```

|   +--rw port* [port-name group-id]
|   +--rw port-name  -> ../config/port-name
|   +--rw group-id    -> ../config/group-id
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw port-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--rw group-id?   -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-groups/classifier-group/group-id
|   |   +--rw vlan-id     -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/vlans/vlan/vlan-id
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro port-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--ro group-id?   -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-groups/classifier-group/group-id
|   |   +--ro vlan-id     -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/vlans/vlan/vlan-id
+--rw vlan-reservation {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--rw reserve-vlan* [vlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   +--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw vlan-id?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vlan-id?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
+--rw layer2-global
  +--rw config
  | +--rw disable-vlan-classifier-feature?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
  | +--rw disable-port-security?            empty
  +--ro state
  | +--ro disable-vlan-classifier-feature?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
  | +--ro disable-port-security?            empty

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
  +--rw vlans
  +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
  | +--rw vlan-id      -> ../config/vlan-id
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw vlan-id?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
  | | +--rw disable-mac-learning?  empty
  | +--ro state
  | | +--ro vlan-id?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
  | | +--ro disable-mac-learning?  empty

```

```

+--rw customer-vlan
| +--rw config
| | +--rw type?   ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_type_t
| | +--rw name?   string
| | +--rw state?  ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro type?      ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_type_t
|   +--ro name?      string
|   +--ro state?     ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
|   +--ro operational-status? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_oper_status_t
|   +--ro tagged-interface* string
+--rw service-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw type?   ipi-vlan-types:svlan_type_t
| | +--rw name?   string
| | +--rw state?  ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro type?      ipi-vlan-types:svlan_type_t
|   +--ro name?      string
|   +--ro state?     ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
|   +--ro operational-status? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_oper_status_t
|   +--ro tagged-interface* string
+--rw private-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PVLAN}?
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw type   ipi-vlan-types:vlan_pvlan_type_t
  +--ro state
  | +--ro type   ipi-vlan-types:vlan_pvlan_type_t
  +--rw association
    +--rw config
    | +--rw secondary-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
    +--ro state
    | +--ro secondary-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
+--rw cvlan-registration-tables {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN,feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
+--rw cvlan-registration-table* [table-name]
+--rw table-name    -> ../config/table-name

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw table-name? string
+--ro state
| +--ro table-name? string
+--rw cvlan-mappings
  +--rw cvlan-mapping* [svlan-id cvlan-id]
    +--rw svlan-id -> ../config/svlan-id
    +--rw cvlan-id -> ../config/cvlan-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw svlan-id? uint16
      | +--rw cvlan-id? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
      | +--rw untagged-ep? ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_config_t
      | +--rw translated-cvlan-id? uint16
      | +--rw svlan-cos? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      | +--rw svlan-cfi? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      | +--rw cvlan-cos? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      | +--rw cvlan-cfi? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro svlan-id? uint16
      +--ro cvlan-id? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
      +--ro untagged-ep? ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_config_t
      +--ro translated-cvlan-id? uint16
      +--ro svlan-cos? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      +--ro svlan-cfi? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      +--ro cvlan-cos? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      +--ro cvlan-cfi? uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?

```

ipi-vrf

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw vrf
  +--rw config

```

```

| +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| +--rw description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw evpn-layer3-network-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
+--ro state
| +--ro vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| +--ro description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro evpn-layer3-network-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro vrf-id?            uint32
| +--ro fib-id?            uint32
+--rw snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw snmp-context-name? string
  +--ro state
    +--ro snmp-context-name? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-default-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
+---x clear-vrf-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
+---w input
  +---w vrfName string

```

ipi-vrrp

```

+--rw vrrp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-virtual-router-mac-address? empty
    | | +--rw vrrp-v2-compatible? empty

```

```

| | +--rw ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?      empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro disable-virtual-router-mac-address?  empty
| | +--ro vrrp-v2-compatible?                empty
| | +--ro ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?      empty
| | +--ro notification-control?             empty
| +--ro session
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro session-table-maximum?  uint32
| |   +--ro session-table-size?    uint32
| |   +--ro ipv4-session-count?    uint32
| |   +--ro ipv6-session-count?    uint32
| +--ro new-master
| | +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| | +--ro virtual-router-id?          uint8
| | +--ro new-master-reason?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
| | +--ro uptime?                    string
| +--ro protocol-error
| | +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| | +--ro virtual-router-id?          uint8
| | +--ro error-reason?               ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| | +--ro uptime?                    string
| +--ro packet-error
| | +--ro error-reason?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| +--ro errors
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro checksum-error?          yang:counter64
|     +--ro version-error?           yang:counter64
|     +--ro invalid-virtual-router-id? yang:counter64
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
+--rw ipv4-instances

```



```

| +--rw ipv4-instance* [virtual-router-id]
|   +--rw virtual-router-id  -> ../config/virtual-router-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw virtual-router-id?  uint8
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro virtual-router-id?  uint8
|       +--rw interfaces
|         +--rw interface* [interface-name]
|           +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
|           +--rw config
|             | +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|             | +--rw disable-preempt-mode?    empty
|             | +--rw priority?              uint8
|             | +--rw preempt-delay?          uint32
|             | +--rw advertisement-interval?  uint16
|             | +--rw disable-accept-mode?    empty
|             | +--rw vrrp-v2-compatible?    empty
|             | +--rw ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header? empty
|             | +--rw authentication-data?    string
|             | +--rw primary-ip-address?     inet:ipv4-address
|             | +--rw mlag-active-standby?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
|             +--ro state
|               | +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|               | +--ro disable-preempt-mode?    empty
|               | +--ro priority?              uint8
|               | +--ro preempt-delay?          uint32
|               | +--ro advertisement-interval?  uint16
|               | +--ro disable-accept-mode?    empty
|               | +--ro vrrp-v2-compatible?    empty
|               | +--ro ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header? empty
|               | +--ro authentication-data?    string
|               | +--ro primary-ip-address?     inet:ipv4-address
|               | +--ro mlag-active-standby?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
|             +--rw protocol-enable
|               | +--rw config
|                 | +--rw enable?  empty

```

```

|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro enable?  empty
|   +--rw virtual-ip
|   | +--rw config!
|   | | +--rw virtual-ip-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   | | +--rw ip-address-owner    boolean
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro virtual-ip-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro ip-address-owner    boolean
|   +--rw interfaces-tracking
|   | +--rw interface-tracking* [interface-tracking-name]
|   |   +--rw interface-tracking-name  -> ../config/interface-tracking-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   | +--rw priority-decrement        uint8
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |     +--ro priority-decrement        uint8
|   |     +--ro interface-status?         ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|   |     +--ro interface-down-events?    uint32
|   +--ro addresses
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro operational-primary-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro operational-master-address?   inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro session-info
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro multicast-membership?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_member_state_t
|   |   +--ro address-family?        ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_addr_family_t
|   |   +--ro running-priority?      uint8
|   |   +--ro virtual-mac-mbyte-word? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--ro administrative-state?   ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_admin_state_t
|   |   +--ro init-message-code?      ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_init_message_code_t
|   +--ro reasons
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro new-master-reason?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
|   +--ro session-status

```

```

|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro vrrp-state?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_session_state_t
|      |   +--ro virtual-address-status? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_ip_status_t
|      +--ro timers
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro switchback-delay-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro countdown-timer?        uint32
|      |   +--ro skew-time?              uint32
|      |   +--ro garp-packet-delay?       uint32
|      |   +--ro master-advertise-interval? uint32
|      |   +--ro refresh-rate-interval?   uint32
|      +--ro statistics
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro transitions-to-master?    yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro advertise-received?       yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro priority-zero-received-packets? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro priority-zero-sent-packets? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro disconnection-time?       string
|      |   +--ro monitored-circuit-up-events? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro monitored-circuit-down-events? yang:counter64
|      +--ro errors
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro ttl-error-packets?        yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro invalid-type-packets?     yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro address-list-errors?      yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro invalid-authentication-type? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro authentication-type-mismatch? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro wrong-authentication-password? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro address-mismatch-packets? yang:counter64
|      |   +--ro packet-length-errors?     yang:counter64
|      +--rw objects-tracking {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|          +--rw object-tracking* [tracking-id]
|              +--rw tracking-id  -> ../config/tracking-id
|              +--rw config
|                  | +--rw tracking-id?  uint16
|                  | +--rw decrement    uint8

```

```

|      +--ro state
|      +--ro tracking-id?      uint16
|      +--ro decrement        uint8
|      +--ro object-status?    ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|      +--ro object-down-events? uint32
+--rw ipv6-instances
  +--rw ipv6-instance* [virtual-router-id]
    +--rw virtual-router-id  -> ../config/virtual-router-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw virtual-router-id? uint8
      +--ro state
      | +--ro virtual-router-id? uint8
      +--rw interfaces
        +--rw interface* [interface-name]
          +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
          +--rw config
            | +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            | +--rw disable-preempt-mode? empty
            | +--rw priority?            uint8
            | +--rw preempt-delay?       uint32
            | +--rw advertisement-interval? uint16
            | +--rw disable-accept-mode? empty
            | +--rw primary-ip-address?   inet:ipv6-address
            +--ro state
              | +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
              | +--ro disable-preempt-mode? empty
              | +--ro priority?            uint8
              | +--ro preempt-delay?       uint32
              | +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
              | +--ro disable-accept-mode? empty
              | +--ro primary-ip-address?   inet:ipv6-address
            +--rw protocol-enable
              | +--rw config
              | | +--rw enable? empty
              | +--ro state
              | +--ro enable? empty

```

```
+--rw virtual-ip-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw virtual-ip-address* [virtual-ip-address]
|   +--rw virtual-ip-address  -> ../config/virtual-ip-address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw virtual-ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--rw ip-address-owner?    boolean
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro virtual-ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|       +--ro ip-address-owner?    boolean
+--rw interfaces-tracking
| +--rw interface-tracking* [interface-tracking-name]
|   +--rw interface-tracking-name  -> ../config/interface-tracking-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw priority-decrement        uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro priority-decrement        uint8
|       +--ro interface-status?         ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|       +--ro interface-down-events?    uint32
+--ro addresses
| +--ro state
|   +--ro operational-primary-ipv6?  inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro operational-master-ipv6?   inet:ipv6-address
+--ro session-info
| +--ro state
|   +--ro multicast-membership?      ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_member_state_t
|   +--ro address-family?            ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_addr_family_t
|   +--ro running-priority?          uint8
|   +--ro virtual-mac-mbyte-word?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro administrative-state?      ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_admin_state_t
|   +--ro init-message-code?         ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_init_message_code_t
+--ro reasons
| +--ro state
|   +--ro new-master-reason?         ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
+--ro session-status
```

```
| +--ro state
|   +--ro vrrp-state?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_session_state_t
|   +--ro virtual-address-status? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_ip_status_t
+--ro timers
| +--ro state
|   +--ro switchback-delay-timer?  uint32
|   +--ro countdown-timer?        uint32
|   +--ro skew-time?              uint32
|   +--ro garp-packet-delay?       uint32
|   +--ro master-advertise-interval? uint32
|   +--ro refresh-rate-interval?   uint32
+--ro statistics
| +--ro state
|   +--ro transitions-to-master?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro advertise-received?       yang:counter64
|   +--ro priority-zero-received-packets? yang:counter64
|   +--ro priority-zero-sent-packets? yang:counter64
|   +--ro disconnection-time?       string
|   +--ro monitored-circuit-up-events? yang:counter64
|   +--ro monitored-circuit-down-events? yang:counter64
+--ro errors
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ttl-error-packets?        yang:counter64
|   +--ro invalid-type-packets?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro address-list-errors?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro invalid-authentication-type? yang:counter64
|   +--ro authentication-type-mismatch? yang:counter64
|   +--ro wrong-authentication-password? yang:counter64
|   +--ro address-mismatch-packets? yang:counter64
|   +--ro packet-length-errors?     yang:counter64
+--rw objects-tracking {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
  +--rw object-tracking* [tracking-id]
    +--rw tracking-id  -> ../config/tracking-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw tracking-id? uint16
      | +--rw decrement   uint8
```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro tracking-id?      uint16
  +--ro decrement        uint8
  +--ro object-status?    ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
  +--ro object-down-events? uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x vrrp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x vrrp-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-ipv4-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-ipv6-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrrp-id      uint8
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrrp-id      uint8
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n vrrp-new-master
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro operational-master-address? inet:ip-address
| +--ro virtual-router-id?  uint8
| +--ro new-master-reason?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
| +--ro uptime?            string

```

```
+---n vrrp-protocol-error
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| +--ro virtual-router-id?    uint8
| +--ro error-reason?        ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| +--ro uptime?             string
+---n vrrp-packet-error
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro error-reason? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
```

ipi-vxlan

```
+--rw vxlan
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enable-vxlan          empty
    | | +--rw vtep-ipv4?            inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw mac-ageing-timer?     uint32
    | | +--rw arp-nd-refresh-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    | | +--rw mac-address?          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    | | +--rw maximum-cache-disable-count? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enable-vxlan          empty
    |   +--ro vtep-ipv4?            inet:ipv4-address
    |   +--ro mac-ageing-timer?     uint32
    |   +--ro arp-nd-refresh-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    |   +--ro mac-address?          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   +--ro maximum-cache-disable-count? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
  +--rw qos-tunnel-mappings
    | +--rw qos-tunnel-mapping* [qos-map-mode traffic-direction] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
    |   +--rw qos-map-mode      -> ../config/qos-map-mode
    |   +--rw traffic-direction -> ../config/traffic-direction
    |   +--rw config
```

```

| | +--rw traffic-direction? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_dir_t
| | +--rw qos-map-mode?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_global_mode_t
| | +--rw profile-name      string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro traffic-direction? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_dir_t
|   +--ro qos-map-mode?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_global_mode_t
|   +--ro profile-name      string
+--rw vxlan-tenants
| +--rw vxlan-tenant* [vxlan-identifier]
|   +--rw vxlan-identifier -> ../config/vxlan-identifier
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--rw map-network*   string
|     | +--rw mac-hold-timer? int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--rw tenant-description? string
|     | +--rw irb-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--rw vxlan-identifier? uint32
|     | +--rw tenant-type?    ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_t
|     | +--rw tenant-xconnect-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_xconnect_type_t
|     +--ro state
|     | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--ro map-network*   string
|     | +--ro mac-hold-timer? int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--ro tenant-description? string
|     | +--ro irb-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--ro vxlan-identifier? uint32
|     | +--ro tenant-type?    ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_t
|     | +--ro tenant-xconnect-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_xconnect_type_t
|     +--ro route-count-info
|     | +--ro state
|     |   +--ro total?      uint32
|     |   +--ro mac-only?   uint32
|     |   +--ro mac-ipv4?   uint32
|     |   +--ro mac-ipv6?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     +--rw irb

```

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw irb-advertise-host-route? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro irb-advertise-host-route? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw static-tenants
| | +--rw static-tenant* [mac-address]
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     | +--rw remote-vtep-ipv4 inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |       +--ro remote-vtep-ipv4 inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro arp-cache-info* [host-ip]
| | +--ro host-ip -> ../state/host-ip
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro host-ip? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro host-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro host-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t
| |   +--ro interface-index? uint32
| +--ro nd-cache-info* [host-ip]
| | +--ro host-ip -> ../state/host-ip
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro host-ip? inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro host-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro host-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t
| |   +--ro interface-index? uint32
| +--ro mac-table-info* [mac-address]
| | +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro vlan-id? string
| |   +--ro inner-vlan-id? uint32
| |   +--ro vtep-ip-esi? string
| |   +--ro host-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t

```

```

| | +--ro host-status?          ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_status_t
| | +--ro access-port-description? string
| +--ro static-host-info* [mac-address host-ipv4]
| | +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro host-ipv4 -> ../state/host-ipv4
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro mac-address?        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro static-host-state?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_static_host_state_t
| | +--ro host-ipv4?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro static-host-ipv6-info* [mac-address host-ipv6]
|   +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
|   +--ro host-ipv6 -> ../state/host-ipv6
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     +--ro static-host-state? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_static_host_state_t
|     +--ro host-ipv6?       inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro tunnel* [destination-vtep-ip]
| +--ro destination-vtep-ip -> ../state/destination-vtep-ip
| +--ro state
|   +--ro destination-vtep-ip? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro source-vtep-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro up-down-time?      yang:timeticks
|   +--ro tunnel-status?     ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tunnel_status_t
|   +--ro counters
|     +--ro out-bytes?        yang:counter64
|     +--ro out-packets?      yang:counter64
|     +--ro in-bytes?         yang:counter64
|     +--ro in-packets?       yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-arp-discard-packets? yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-nd-discard-packets? yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-arp-request-packets? yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-arp-reply-packets?  yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-neighbor-solicitation-packets? yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-neighbor-advertisement-packets? yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-garp-packets?     yang:counter64
|     +--ro tx-gna-packets?      yang:counter64

```

```

+--rw untagged-access-interfaces
| +--rw untagged-access-interface* [untagged-interface-name] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +--rw untagged-interface-name          -> ../config/untagged-interface-name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw interface-name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw admin-shutdown?                empty
|   | +--rw description?                   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--rw dynamic-learning-disable?      empty
|   | +--rw access-mac-hold-time?          int32
|   | +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--rw garp-gna-enable?               empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--rw mac-address*                   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   | +--rw default-access-interface?      empty
|   | +--rw untagged-interface-name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro interface-name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--ro admin-shutdown?                empty
|   | +--ro description?                   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro dynamic-learning-disable?      empty
|   | +--ro access-mac-hold-time?          int32
|   | +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro garp-gna-enable?               empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro mac-address*                   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   | +--ro default-access-interface?      empty
|   | +--ro untagged-interface-name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw cache
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw arp-cache-disable?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | | +--rw nd-cache-disable?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro arp-cache-disable?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro nd-cache-disable?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   +--rw map
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw vxlan-identifier?             -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   | | +--rw tenant-description?           -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro vxlan-identifier? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
| |   +--ro tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
| +--rw host-macs-ipv4
| | +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw ipv4-address -> ../config/ipv4-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw host-macs-ipv6
| | +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw ipv6-address -> ../config/ipv6-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings
|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|     +--rw profile-map-type -> ../config/profile-map-type
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|       +--rw profile-name string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|       +--ro profile-name string
+--rw tagged-access-interfaces
| +--rw tagged-access-interface* [interface-name vlan-identifier] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
|   +--rw vlan-identifier -> ../config/vlan-identifier

```

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw tag-protocol-identifier?  string
|   |   +--rw interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--rw admin-shutdown?          empty
|   |   +--rw description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--rw dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|   |   +--rw access-mac-hold-time?     int32
|   |   +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--rw garp-gna-enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address*              cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--rw vlan-identifier?          string
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro tag-protocol-identifier?  string
|   |   +--ro interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--ro admin-shutdown?          empty
|   |   +--ro description?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|   |   +--ro access-mac-hold-time?     int32
|   |   +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro garp-gna-enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro mac-address*              cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--ro vlan-identifier?          string
|   +--rw cache
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw arp-cache-disable?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   |   +--rw nd-cache-disable?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro arp-cache-disable?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   |   +--ro nd-cache-disable?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   +--rw map
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw vxlan-identifier?     -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   |   |   +--rw tenant-description?   -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro vxlan-identifier?     -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   |   |   +--ro tenant-description?   -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description

```

```

|   +--rw host-macs-ipv4
|   |   +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address]
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address    -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw ipv4-address   -> ../config/ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv6
|   |   +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address    -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address   -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings
|   |   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   |   |   +--rw profile-map-type -> ../config/profile-map-type
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-name    string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-name    string
+--rw double-tagged-access-interfaces
|   +--rw double-tagged-access-interface* [interface-name vlan-identifier inner-vlan-identifier] {feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   |   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
|   |   +--rw vlan-identifier          -> ../config/vlan-identifier
|   |   +--rw inner-vlan-identifier    -> ../config/inner-vlan-identifier
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw tag-protocol-identifier? string

```

```

| | +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw admin-shutdown?      empty
| | +--rw description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw dynamic-learning-disable? empty
| | +--rw access-mac-hold-time? int32
| | +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw garp-gna-enable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw mac-address*         cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw vlan-identifier?      string
| | +--rw inner-vlan-identifier? uint32
| +--ro state
| | +--ro tag-protocol-identifier? string
| | +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro admin-shutdown?      empty
| | +--ro description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
| | +--ro access-mac-hold-time? int32
| | +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro garp-gna-enable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro mac-address*         cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro vlan-identifier?      string
| | +--ro inner-vlan-identifier? uint32
| +--rw map
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw vxlan-identifier? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
| | | +--rw tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro vxlan-identifier? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
| |   +--ro tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
| +--rw cache
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw arp-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--rw nd-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro arp-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| |   +--ro nd-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?

```



```

|   +--rw host-macs-ipv4
|   |   +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw ipv4-address  -> ../config/ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv6
|   |   +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   |   +--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings
|   |   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   |   |   +--rw profile-map-type -> ../config/profile-map-type
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw profile-name    string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro profile-name    string
+--ro access-interfaces
+--ro access-interface* [interface-index]
+--ro interface-index  -> ../state/interface-index
+--ro state
+--ro interface-index? uint32
+--ro if-name?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--ro access-counters

```

```

+--ro rx-arp-discard-packets?      yang:counter64
+--ro tx-arp-discard-packet?       yang:counter64
+--ro rx-arp-request-packets?     yang:counter64
+--ro rx-arp-reply-packets?       yang:counter64
+--ro tx-arp-request-packet?       yang:counter64
+--ro tx-arp-reply-packet?        yang:counter64
+--ro rx-nd-discard-packets?       yang:counter64
+--ro tx-nd-discard-packet?        yang:counter64
+--ro rx-neighbor-solicitation-packets? yang:counter64
+--ro rx-neighbor-advertisement-packets? yang:counter64
+--ro tx-neighbor-solicitation-packet? yang:counter64
+--ro tx-neighbor-advertisement-packet? yang:counter64
+--ro rx-gratuitous-arp-packets?    yang:counter64
+--ro tx-gratuitous-arp-packets?    yang:counter64
+--ro rx-gratuitous-na-packets?     yang:counter64
+--ro tx-gratuitous-na-packets?     yang:counter64
+--ro rx-data-packets?             yang:counter64
+--ro rx-data-bytes?               yang:counter64
+--ro tx-data-packets?             yang:counter64
+--ro tx-data-bytes?               yang:counter64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vxlan-identifier  uint32
|   +---w mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-tunnels {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w destination-vtep-ip  inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vxlan-identifier?  uint32
+---x clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input

```

```

|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w vlan-identifier  string
+---x clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name      string
|   +---w outer-vlan-identifier uint32
|   +---w inner-vlan-identifier uint32
+---x clear-vxlan-access-port-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-vxlan-network-port-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w destination-vtep-ip  inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-vxlan-network-port-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n vxlan-tunnel-status-change-notification
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro destination-vtep-ip?  inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro tunnel-status?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tunnel_status_t

```

ipi-watchdog

```

+--rw watchdog {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  +--rw config
    |   +--rw watchdog-disabled?  empty
    |   +--rw keepalive-interval? uint16
  +--ro state
    |   +--ro watchdog-disabled?  empty
    |   +--ro keepalive-interval? uint16
    |   +--ro watchdog-status?    ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_status_t
    |   +--ro all-processes-status? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_global_processes_status_t
  +--rw software-modules

```

```

+--rw software-module* [name]
  +--rw name      -> ../config/name
  +--rw config
    | +--rw name?          ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
    | +--rw module-watchdog-status-disabled  empty
  +--ro state
    | +--ro name?          ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
    | +--ro module-watchdog-status-disabled  empty
  +--rw process
    +--ro state
      +--ro process-name?  ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
      +--ro process-status? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_process_status_t
      +--ro start-time?    yang:date-and-time
      +--ro down-reason?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-core-dump {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:HAVE_ZEBOS_CORE_ANALYSER}?
  +---w input
    +---w core-dump  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n protocol-module-down {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  | +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  | +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  | +--ro name?        ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
  | +--ro process-name? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
  | +--ro down-reason?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---n protocol-module-restarted {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?        ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
  +--ro process-name? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
  +--ro start-time?  yang:date-and-time

```

ipi-xstp

```

+--rw xstp
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw hello-time?      uint8
    |     | +--rw port-configuration?  ipi-xstp-types:xstp_port_edge_t
    |     | +--rw enable-automatic-edge-detection?  empty
    |     | +--rw bpdu-guard?        ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |     | +--rw bpdu-filter?       ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |     | +--rw enable-root-guard?  empty
    |     | +--rw link-type?         ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-domain-role?  empty
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-role?    empty
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-tcn?     empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       | +--ro hello-time?      uint8
    |       | +--ro port-configuration?  ipi-xstp-types:xstp_port_edge_t
    |       | +--ro enable-automatic-edge-detection?  empty
    |       | +--ro bpdu-guard?        ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |       | +--ro bpdu-filter?       ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |       | +--ro enable-root-guard?  empty
    |       | +--ro link-type?         ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-domain-role?  empty
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-role?    empty
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-tcn?     empty
    |     +--rw mstp
    |       +--rw mst-instances
    |         +--rw mst-instance* [instance-id]
    |           +--rw instance-id  -> ../config/instance-id
    |           +--rw config

```

```

| | | +--rw instance-id?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-
bridge:bridge/stp/mstp/mst-instances/mst-instance/instance-id
| | | +--rw enable-instance-restricted-role?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-instance-restricted-tcn?   empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro instance-id?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-
bridge:bridge/stp/mstp/mst-instances/mst-instance/instance-id
| | +--ro enable-instance-restricted-role?  empty
| | +--ro enable-instance-restricted-tcn?   empty
| +--rw rapid-pvst {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?
| | +--rw vlans
| | +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
| | +--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-restricted-role?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-restricted-tcn?   empty
| | | +--rw vlan-id?                uint16
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-restricted-role?  empty
| | +--ro enable-restricted-tcn?   empty
| | +--ro vlan-id?                uint16
| +--rw customer-spanning-tree {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bridge-priority?    uint16
| | +--rw max-age?           uint8
| | +--rw hello-time?        uint8
| | +--rw forward-delay?     uint8
| | +--rw transmit-hold-count? uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro bridge-priority?    uint16
| | +--ro max-age?           uint8
| | +--ro hello-time?        uint8
| | +--ro forward-delay?     uint8
| | +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint8
| +--rw customer-edge
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw port-priority?  uint8

```

```

|   | | +--rw path-cost?    uint32
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro port-priority? uint8
|   |   +--ro path-cost?    uint32
|   +--rw provider-edge
|       +--rw vlans
|           +--rw vlan* [svlan-id]
|               +--rw svlan-id  -> ../config/svlan-id
|               +--rw config
|                   | +--rw svlan-id?    uint16
|                   | +--rw port-priority? uint8
|                   | +--rw path-cost?    uint32
|                   +--ro state
|                       +--ro svlan-id?    uint16
|                       +--ro port-priority? uint8
|                       +--ro path-cost?    uint32
+--rw mstp
    +--rw debug
        +--rw config
            | +--rw options? ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
        +--ro state
            +--ro options?          ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
            +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:

```

+--rw stp
    +--rw config
        | +--rw ageing-time?          ipi-xstp-types:xstp_ageing_time_t
        | +--rw enable-cisco-interoperability? empty
        | +--rw forwarding-delay?      uint8
        | +--rw hello-time?            uint8
        | +--rw max-age?                uint8
        | +--rw max-hops?                uint8
        | +--rw bridge-priority?        uint32
        | +--rw transmit-hold-count?    uint8
    +--ro state

```

```

| +--ro ageing-time?          ipi-xstp-types:xstp_ageing_time_t
| +--ro enable-cisco-interoperability?  empty
| +--ro forwarding-delay?      uint8
| +--ro hello-time?           uint8
| +--ro max-age?              uint8
| +--ro max-hops?             uint8
| +--ro bridge-priority?      uint32
| +--ro transmit-hold-count?   uint8
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-bpdu-filter?    empty
| | +--rw enable-bpdu-guard?    empty
| | +--rw enable-error-disable-timeout?  empty
| | +--rw force-version?        uint8
| | +--rw path-cost-method?      ipi-xstp-types:xstp_path_cost_method_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-bpdu-filter?    empty
| | +--ro enable-bpdu-guard?    empty
| | +--ro enable-error-disable-timeout?  empty
| | +--ro force-version?        uint8
| | +--ro path-cost-method?      ipi-xstp-types:xstp_path_cost_method_t
| +--rw bridge-admins
| | +--rw bridge-admin* [bridge-type disable-spanning-tree]
| |   +--rw bridge-type      -> ../config/bridge-type
| |   +--rw disable-spanning-tree  -> ../config/disable-spanning-tree
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw bridge-forwarding?    ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
| | | +--rw bridge-type?         ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_type_t
| | | +--rw disable-spanning-tree?  empty
| |   +--ro state
| | | +--ro bridge-forwarding?    ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
| | | +--ro bridge-type?         ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_type_t
| | | +--ro disable-spanning-tree?  empty
| +--rw bridge-shutdowns
|   +--rw bridge-shutdown* [enable-shutdown]
|     +--rw enable-shutdown  -> ../config/enable-shutdown

```

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw bridge-forwarding? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
|   |   +--rw enable-shutdown?   empty
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro bridge-forwarding? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
|       +--ro enable-shutdown?   empty
+--rw mstp
| +--rw config
| | +--rw region-name?   string
| | +--rw revision-number? uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro topology-changes-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro total-topology-changes-count? uint32
| | | +--ro max-age-count?            uint32
| | +--ro region-name?                string
| | +--ro revision-number?            uint16
| | +--ro topology-change-detected?   boolean
| | +--ro last-topology-change?       yang:date-and-time
| | +--ro topology-change-initiator?  uint16
| | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
| | +--ro cist-bridge-id?             string
| | +--ro cist-designated-root?       string
| | +--ro cist-regional-root?         string
| | +--ro cist-designated-bridge?     string
| | +--ro cist-port-root-id?          uint16
| | +--ro external-root-path-cost?    uint32
| | +--ro internal-root-path-cost?    uint32
| +--rw mst-instances
|   +--rw mst-instance* [instance-id]
|   |   +--rw instance-id  -> ../config/instance-id
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw instance-id? ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_t
|   |   |   +--rw bridge-priority? uint32
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-id?       cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   +--ro state

```

```

| | | +--ro instance-id?          ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_t
| | | +--ro bridge-priority?      uint32
| | | +--ro vlan-id?              cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro bridge-id?            string
| | | +--ro designated-root-priority?  uint16
| | | +--ro designated-root-address?  yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro internal-root-path-cost?  uint32
| | | +--ro root-port-ifindex?      uint32
| | | +--ro topology-change-detected? boolean
| | | +--ro topology-change-initiator? uint16
| | | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
| | | +--ro last-topology-change?    yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro topology-changes?       uint32
| | +--rw interfaces
| |   +--rw interface* [name]
| |     +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       | +--rw path-cost?  uint32
| |       | +--rw port-priority? int16
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro counters
| |           | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?  uint32
| |           | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32
| |           | +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?     uint32
| |           | +--ro tcn-bpdu-received? uint32
| |           | +--ro similar-bpdu-count? uint32
| |           +--ro name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |           +--ro path-cost?            uint32
| |           +--ro port-priority?        int16
| |           +--ro port-id?              uint16
| |           +--ro internal-root-path-cost?  uint32
| |           +--ro designated-root-priority? uint16
| |           +--ro designated-root-address? yang:mac-address
| |           +--ro designated-bridge-priority? uint16
| |           +--ro designated-bridge-address? yang:mac-address

```

```

| |      +--ro designated-port-priority?  uint16
| |      +--ro designated-port-num?      uint16
| |      +--ro designated-cost?          uint16
| |      +--ro hello-time-remaining?     uint32
| |      +--ro forward-time-remaining?   uint32
| |      +--ro message-age-time-remaining? uint32
| |      +--ro port-state?               ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_state_t
| |      +--ro port-role?                ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_role_t
| +--rw te-mst-instance
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw vlan-id*                  uint16
|     | +--rw disable-spanning-tree?   empty
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro vlan-id*                uint16
|       | +--ro disable-spanning-tree?  empty
|       | +--ro bridge-id?              string
|       | +--ro designated-root-priority? uint16
|       | +--ro designated-root-address? yang:mac-address
|       | +--ro internal-root-path-cost? uint32
|       | +--ro root-port-ifindex?      uint32
|       | +--ro topology-change-detected? boolean
|       | +--ro topology-change-initiator? uint16
|       | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
|       | +--ro last-topology-change?    yang:date-and-time
|       | +--ro topology-changes?       uint32
|   +--rw interfaces
|     +--rw interface* [name]
|       +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro counters
|             | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?   uint32
|             | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32
|             | +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?      uint32
|             | +--ro tcn-bpdu-received?  uint32

```

```

|      | +--ro similar-bpdu-count?  uint32
|      +--ro name?                  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|      +--ro port-id?               uint16
|      +--ro internal-root-path-cost?  uint32
|      +--ro designated-root-priority? uint16
|      +--ro designated-root-address?  yang:mac-address
|      +--ro designated-bridge-priority? uint16
|      +--ro designated-bridge-address? yang:mac-address
|      +--ro designated-port-priority? uint16
|      +--ro designated-port-num?      uint16
|      +--ro designated-cost?          uint16
|      +--ro hello-time-remaining?     uint32
|      +--ro forward-time-remaining?   uint32
|      +--ro message-age-time-remaining? uint32
|      +--ro port-state?               ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_state_t
|      +--ro port-role?               ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_role_t
+--rw rapid-pvst {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?
  +--rw vlans
    +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
      +--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
      +--rw config
        | +--rw bridge-priority? uint32
        | +--rw vlan-id?        uint16
        +--ro state
          +--ro bridge-priority? uint32
          +--ro vlan-id?        uint16
  augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-bridge:bridge-ports/ipi-bridge:interface:
    +--rw mstp-port
      +--rw port-bridge
        +--rw config
          | +--rw path-cost?    uint32
          | +--rw port-priority? int16
          +--ro state
            +--ro counters
              | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?    uint32
              | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32

```

```

| +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?      uint32
| +--ro tcn-bpdu-received?  uint32
| +--ro source-mac-count?   uint32
| +--ro similar-bpdu-count? uint32
| +--ro total-src-mac-count? uint32
+--ro path-cost?            uint32
+--ro port-priority?        int16
+--ro link-type?            ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
+--ro bpdu-filter?          ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
+--ro bpdu-guard?           ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
+--ro root-guard?           empty
+--ro cist-path-cost?        uint32
+--ro cist-priority?         uint32
+--ro cist-port-id?          uint16
+--ro cist-port-number?      uint16
+--ro cist-root?             string
+--ro cist-regional-root?    string
+--ro cist-designated-bridge? string
+--ro cist-designated-root-path-cost? uint32
+--ro cist-designated-external-root-path-cost? uint32
+--ro cist-designated-internal-root-path-cost? uint32
+--ro cist-designated-port-id? uint32
+--ro cist-hello-time-remaining? uint32
+--ro cist-forward-time-remaining? uint32
+--ro cist-message-age-time-remaining? uint32
+--ro cist-topology-change-time-remaining? uint32
+--ro cist-port-state?       string
+--ro cist-port-role?         ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_role_t
+--ro cist-forward-transitions? uint32
+--ro service-vlan-id?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?

```

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-bridge:bridge-ports/ipi-bridge:interface:

```

```

+--rw vlan-port {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?

```

```

+--rw vlans

```

```

+--rw vlan* [vlan-id]

```

```

+--rw vlan-id -> ../config/vlan-id

```

```

+--rw config

```

```

| +--rw vlan-id?      uint16
| +--rw port-priority? uint8
| +--rw path-cost?    uint32
+--ro state
  +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
  +--ro port-priority? uint8
  +--ro path-cost?    uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mstp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
+---x mstp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
+---x clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD,feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE_OR_HAVE_B_BEB}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id      string
|   +---w mst-instance-id  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_spbm_type_t
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD,feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE_OR_HAVE_B_BEB}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id      string
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w vlan-id        uint16
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id      string
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?

```

```
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
|   +---w vlan-id    uint16
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id    string
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w mst-instance-id  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_spbm_type_t
+---x mstp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
```

notifications:

```
+---n bridge-topology-change-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n bridge-new-root-notification
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string
```

